

# **SAENGER**

TOP TACKLE SYSTEM



**HÄNDLER-KATALOG**  
DEALER CATALOGUE  
**2024**



### Ball Bearing Line Roller

An ergonomically shaped line roller prevents unwanted tangles and even line slaps during casting, which not only means the loss of lead, bait or valuable rigs, but can also lead to enormous injuries.



### Vibration Proofed System (VPS)

A perfectly balanced rotor with the aid of the latest computer technology guarantees smooth and vibration-free running.



### Ball Bearing

The use of high-quality ball bearings not only guarantees smooth running of all moving parts, but also increases the service life of the valuable reels.



### One Way Clutch System

This precision needle bearing integrated inside the rotor is responsible for the precise stopping of the rotor without any return. With the help of this system the contact to the bait is guaranteed at any time and the cranking can be set very fast.



### Stainless Steel Ball Bearing

These 100% stainless steel ball bearings have been specially developed for use in salt water and are sealed on both sides.



### S-Curve System

This patented system works like a Swiss clockwork and is responsible for the perfect winding of the line. Thus, extreme casting distances are possible due to the low resistance when the line runs off the spool, especially when fishing with braided lines of an indispensable system.

Cutting of the extremely thin lines often used in spin fishing is almost impossible.



### Spare Spool

A second spool is included so that the reel can easily be equipped with different line sizes.



### Aluminium Body

The body made of high-quality Aluminum is incredibly robust and very lightweight, which is especially an advantage when spin fishing or pilk fishing for several hours.



### Aluminium Rotor

Not only the low weight, but also the stability and the associated precision when laying the line are the outstanding advantages of the aluminum rotor.



### Big Bail

The big bail arm is the extra strong and lightweight handle. By using this ingenious system, the bail arm that is often regarded as a weak point, has become many times more resistant to deformation.



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**M5**  
RANGE

**IRON GLOW**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**DOIYO**  
concept

**ANACONDA**



# REELS

<b>Blacklist</b>	11
<b>Blast-R Series</b>	14
<b>Crowny</b>	8
<b>Talokan BTR</b>	9
<b>Talokan ST</b>	10
<b>Skymaster Series</b>	17
<b>Specialist TI-X</b>	13
<b>Spirit MK Series</b>	15
<b>Fast Act</b>	11
<b>Starlight Series</b>	18
<b>Spirit Pilk</b>	12
<b>Tayfun BTR</b>	12
<b>Tiny Shot</b>	13
<b>Rookie Series</b>	16



# CROWNY

The Saenger Crowny is a high-end stationary reel in the absolute premium class. Years of product development know-how meets the most modern engineering skills and is therefore a technological milestone in the company's history. In order to underline this value, our product developers decided to deliver the reel in an elegant transport box, which also protects against vibrations. Extreme light-weight construction, high drag power thanks to carbon drag washers (fast drag), precise line laying and a silky smooth run characterize this masterful spinning reel. The combination of gunsmoke, black and silver (aluminum components) makes the Crowny an optical delicacy of the extra class. Rounded off by the reliable gearbox and the balanced rotor, nothing to be desired is left unfulfilled.

- 10 + 1 BB One Way Clutch roller bearing
- anti twist line roller with 2 stainless steel ball bearings
- gear ratio: 6,2: 1
- S-Curve gear for perfect line laying
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob
- aluminum spool including line clip
- fast drag brake system (carbon drag washers)
- drag force up to 6,5 kg
- extra reinforced axle
- incl. noble transport box

Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
2000	310 / 0,18	260 / 0,20	160 / 0,25
4000	420 / 0,23	320 / 0,25	260 / 0,30



Gear Ratio  
**HIGH SPEED**  
6,2:1



## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2713 021	2000
2713 041	4000



- Incl. Transportbox -

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2713 020	2000	250 g	6,2:1	210 m / 0,23 mm
2713 040	4000	285 g	6,2:1	285 m / 0,28 mm

# TALOKAN BTR

With the SAENGER Talokan BTR series, we have succeeded in creating a particularly stylish and technically convincing free spool reel. The built-in free spool technology is state of the art, so that the fine free spool is not only suitable for white fish and carp, but can also be used especially for zander fishing. The almost perfect line lay, the fast-reacting Fast Drag system, as well as the stable bracket and the silky smooth running of the reel are an unmistakable quality feature of the Talokan BTR.

- 5 precision ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- S-Curve gear for perfect line lay
- Finely adjustable free running system and front drag (Fast Drag)
- vibration-free computer rotor balanced system
- Anti twist line roller
- Reinforced Aluminum Thick Bail
- aluminum spool
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob



Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
4000	430 / 0,20	280 / 0,25	220 / 0,28
6000	540 / 0,25	420 / 0,28	360 / 0,30

## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2722 041	4000
2722 061	6000



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2722 040	4000	310 g	5,1 : 1	190 m / 0,30 mm
2722 060	6000	430 g	5,1 : 1	270 m / 0,35 mm





# TALOKAN ST

The SAENGER Talokan ST series is a special gem in our new spinning reel series. The body is made of 100% high-quality, torsion-resistant carbon, which not only gives the reel a very low weight, the reel also scores in all respects when it comes to stability. The main area of application is spin fishing, but it can also be used excellently as a match or all-round reel due to its lightweight construction. The almost perfect line lay, the fast-reacting Fast Drag system, as well as the stable bracket and the silky-smooth running of the reel are unmistakable quality features of the Talokan ST series.

- Body made of 100% carbon (lightweight construction)
- 5 precision ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- S-Curve gear for perfect line lay
- Finely adjustable free running system and Fast Drag front drag
- vibration-free computer rotor balanced system
- Anti twist line roller
- Reinforced Aluminum Thick Bail
- aluminum spool
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob



Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
2000	300 / 0,18	240 / 0,20	150 / 0,25	110 / 0,30
3000	380 / 0,18	310 / 0,20	240 / 0,23	140 / 0,30

## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2722 201	2000
2722 301	3000



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2722 200	2000	225 g	5,1 : 1	180 m / 0,23 mm
2722 300	3000	235 g	5,1 : 1	200 m / 0,25 mm



# Fast Act

The Fast Act stands for a calm and smooth run that immediately convinces the angler. The name of the reel refers to the so-called "Fast Drag" system, in which you can call up the maximum Drag force by turning the Drag screw by just a quarter of a turn. In this way you can react even better to the unpredictable escape of the fish during the fight. The torsion-proof bearing of the gearbox with increased recovery force, as well as optimized drag force are further characteristics of this all-round talent. Elegant and at the same time modern look give this great reel that unique special!

- torsion-resistant graphite body
- gear ratio: 6,2 : 1
- Thick bail aluminum bail arm
- 8 ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- Anti twist line roller with stainless steel ball bearings
- S-Curve gear for perfect line laying
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- high quality aluminum spool
- fast drag function
- extremely high drag power due to 3 - carbon brake washers



Gear Ratio  
HIGH SPEED  
6,2:1



## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2710 201	2000
2710 301	3000



Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
2000	290 / 0,18	245 / 0,20	140 / 0,25
3000	260 / 0,20	220 / 0,23	155 / 0,28

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2710 200	2000	250 g	6,2:1	180 m / 0,23 mm
2710 300	3000	260 g	6,2:1	180 m / 0,25 mm

# Blacklist

The Blacklist series was designed for the demanding spin fisherman. Fast drag action for quick reactions during the drill, good line laying for long casts and a smooth run are typical characteristics for the black beauty, which comes in a classy Black Gunsmoke look. The new design of the drive wheel ensures better power transmission and pull-in force.

- torsion-resistant graphite body
- computer rotor balanced system
- anti-twist line roller
- aluminum bail arm
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob
- braking power up to 6,5kg
- finely adjustable fast drag action
- elegant Black Gunsmoke optics
- carbon application
- 7 + 1 ball bearings

Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
2000	245 / 0,20	180 / 0,30	115 / 0,28
4000	245 / 0,28	180 / 0,31	135 / 0,36

Gear Ratio  
HIGH SPEED  
6,2:1

## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2719 221	2000
2719 241	4000



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2719 220	2000	247 g	6,2:1	115 m / 0,28 mm
2719 240	4000	278 g	6,2:1	180 m / 0,31 mm



# TAYFUN BTR

The Tayfun reel series is the result of weeks of meticulous precision work. It is characterized by a very nice design and reliable quality. A smooth, stable run, exact line laying and a precisely working freewheel are the hallmarks of the Tayfun series. No matter what type of fish you are fishing for, you are dealing with a real all-rounder here. The reel series was provided with a sturdy aluminum crank arm, an extra thick line strap and a visually very attractive aluminum spool.

**Gear ratio: 5.5: 1 models 3500 + 4500 / 4.7: 1 models 5500 + 6500**

- 7 ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- finely adjustable free running system
- anti twist line roller with stainless steel ball bearings
- S-Curve gear for perfect line laying
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob
- drag force up to 7.5 kg

Size	m / mm	m / mm
3500	200 / 0,28	150 / 0,35
4500	200 / 0,30	170 / 0,35
5500	245 / 0,30	220 / 0,33
6500	300 / 0,30	285 / 0,32

## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2708 351	3500
2708 451	4500
2708 551	5500
2708 651	6500



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2708 350	3500	345 g	5,5 : 1	180 m / 0,30 mm
2708 450	4500	360 g	5,5 : 1	185 m / 0,32 mm
2708 550	5500	455 g	4,7 : 1	200 m / 0,35 mm
2708 650	6500	475 g	4,7 : 1	270 m / 0,35 mm



# Spirit Pilk

Solid workhorse for the heavy fish from the depths of the oceans. The Spirit Pilk 6000 keeps what it promises and performs 100 % despite its rather cheap price level. All in all, we're dealing with a powerful sea reel here!

- 3 ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- Finely adjustable, powerful front drag
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- torsion-resistant graphite housing
- Anti twist line roller
- Reinforced Aluminum Thick Bail
- 5.1:1 ratio
- incl. cord 240 m / 0.40 mm
- saltwater resistant

**incl. line  
240m/0,40 mm**



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2710 160	6000	425 g	5,1 : 1	240 m / 0,40 mm



**Specialist****TI-X**

The Specialist TI-X is a high-end stationary reel which immediately attracts everyone's attention with its high-quality dark gunsmoke look. The high-tech interior, however, is the most important feature. The fishing reel is equipped with a very strong and well-functioning front drag (Max Drag 11 kg braking force), which works very well in a fight with a strong fish. The balanced rotor in conjunction with the strong reel gear ensures a very good line laying. It also has a very quiet running behavior.

With the 1000 size they are well prepared for the spinn fishing on the stream, with the 4000 size it can go on big fish.

The complete range covers all the needs of the modern spinning and coarse fishing angler. Furthermore, it is also very good as a trout reel for peg fishing and trolling for trout.

- finely adjustable & powerful drag (Max Drag 11 kg braking force)
- Ball Bearing: 9 + 1 One Way Clutch Roller Bearing
- S-Curve gear for best line laying
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- Dark Gun Smoke optics and Carbon applications
- Separately available aluminum coil
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminum bail
- CNC aluminum handle with soft touch knob



## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Size
2715 511	1000
2715 521	2000
2715 531	3000
2715 541	4000



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity	Max Drag
2715 510	1000	200 g	5,2 : 1	210 m / 0,18 mm	7 kg
2715 520	2000	215 g	5,2 : 1	180 m / 0,25 mm	8 kg
2715 530	3000	245 g	5,2 : 1	200 m / 0,28 mm	10 kg
2715 540	4000	255 g	5,2 : 1	190 m / 0,35 mm	11 kg

## Tiny Shot

Precise like clockwork and extremely quiet, smooth running describe this small power pack in just a few words.

With a braking power of 5.5 kg, for example, the 2000 Tiny Shot forces every big perch and some good pike. The Tiny Shot was specially designed for use with thin, braided lines. The spool depth is dimensioned so that not so much expensive braided line has to be wound up. They are used in light spin fishing for perch, trout, chub but also pike and asp. Good line laying guarantees safe and long casts. The gearbox is mounted torsion-proof in the reel body and offers optimal power transmission and continuously smooth and smooth running.

- finely adjustable, powerful drag (Fast Drag)
- torsion-resistant graphite body
- S-Curve gear for perfect line laying
- Computer rotor balanced system
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminum bail
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob
- drag force up to 5.5kg
- 5 + 1 ball bearings

Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
1000	205 / 0,18	170 / 0,20	100 / 0,25
2000	245 / 0,20	180 / 0,23	115 / 0,28



## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2718 111	1000
2718 121	2000



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2718 110	1000	210 g	5,2 : 1	170 m / 0,20 mm
2718 120	2000	240 g	6,2 : 1	115 m / 0,28 mm



**SAENDER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**UNICAT**

HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
**AQUANTIC**

**M5 RANGE**

**IRON CLAW**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**DOLYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**

# BLAST-R BR - BAIT RUNNER

- 4+1 ball bearings
- S curve gearbox
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminum bail arm
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob
- finely adjustable freewheel
- Carbon brake disc



## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2722 241	4000
2722 261	6000



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2722 240	4000	340 g	5,2 : 1	250 m / 0,28 mm
2722 260	6000	425 g	5,2 : 1	460 m / 0,30 mm

# BLAST-R S - SPIN

- 4+1 ball bearings
- S curve gearbox
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminum bail arm
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob
- Carbon brake disc



## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Model
2722 121	2000
2722 141	4000

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2722 120	2000	240 g	5,2 : 1	230 m / 0,23 mm
2722 140	4000	280 g	5,2 : 1	300 m / 0,25 mm



# BLAST-R MS - MICRO SPIN

- 4+1 ball bearings
- S curve gearbox
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminum bail arm
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob

## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Size
2722 091	900

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2722 090	900	160 g	5,2 : 1	110 m / 0,20 mm



# Spirit MK

The most important thing when fishing is to be able to rely 100% on your tackle. This reel leaves absolutely nothing to be desired in terms of advanced technology and the associated reliability. The fast drag braking system built into the front drag allows you to call up the maximum drag force of the reel with just a quarter turn of the drag screw and thus enables you to react quickly during the fight. The 5 + 1 ball bearings ensure a silky smooth run. Perfectly balanced, this reel performs at a high level.

- 5 + 1 ball bearings
- gear ratio 5.1: 1
- drag force up to 5 kg (Fast Drag System)
- aluminum spool with metal line clip
- torsion-resistant housing
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- anti-twist line roller with stainless steel bearings
- extra strong aluminum bail arm
- strong crank with soft touch knob

Item-No.	Size
2702 101	1000
2702 301	3000



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2702 100	1000	240 g	5,1 : 1	125 m / 0,20 mm
2702 300	3000	280 g	5,1 : 1	170 m / 0,30 mm

# Spirit MK-R

- 5 + 1 ball bearings
- gear ratio 5.1: 1
- aluminum spool with metal line clip
- torsion-resistant housing
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- anti-twist line roller with stainless steel bearings
- extra strong aluminum bail arm
- strong crank with soft touch knob

Item-No.	Size
2702 511	1500
2702 521	2500
2702 531	3500



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2702 515	1500	253 g	5,2 : 1	175 m / 0,18 mm
2702 525	2500	263 g	5,2 : 1	150 m / 0,25 mm
2702 535	3500	300 g	5,2 : 1	130 m / 0,35 mm



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**

**IRON CLAW**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**DOIYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**

# ROOKIE

## BTR - SERIES

With the Rookie BTR series, we have created a "free runner" that performs better than almost any other reel on the market in its price range. The built-in free-spool technology is absolutely up-to-date, so that the fine free-spool is not only suitable for white fish and carp, but can also be used for zander fishing.

- 3 ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- finely adjustable front drag
- S-Curve gear for perfect line lay
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- Anti twist line roller
- CNC aluminum crank
- die-cast aluminum crank with soft touch knob

Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
3500	234 / 0,25	132 / 0,28	115 / 0,30
6500	419 / 0,28	365 / 0,30	328 / 0,32



### Spare Spool

Item-No. Size

2704 351		3500
2704 651		6500



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2704 350	3500	310 g	5,2 : 1	132 m / 0,28 mm
2704 650	6500	470 g	4,9 : 1	274 m / 0,35 mm

# ROOKIE

## SPIN - SERIES

The Rookie SPN stands for stability, good line lay and a silky smooth action. The front brake works very delicately and precisely. The aluminum spool and the stainless steel ball bearing in the line roller stabilize the reel and add immense value to it.

- 3 ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- finely adjustable front drag
- S-Curve gear for perfect line lay
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- Anti twist line roller
- CNC aluminum crank

Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
1000	250 / 0,20	700 / 0,25	110 / 0,30
3000	250 / 0,25	170 / 0,30	135 / 0,35



### Spare Spool

Item-No. Size

2704 101		1000
2704 301		3000



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2704 100	1000	230 g	5,2 : 1	170 m / 0,25 mm
2704 300	3000	255 g	5,2 : 1	250 m / 0,25 mm

# Skymaster NG-3 Series

Whether as a front or rear drag model, the Skymaster NG (Next Generation) keeps its promise. Excellent value for money and modern technology combined in a first-class reel.

- 3 ball bearings
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- finely adjustable drag system



## NG-3 F

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2709 620	2000	190 g	5,2:1	230 m / 0,20 mm
2709 630	3000	215 g	5,2:1	115 m / 0,30 mm
2709 640	4000	225 g	5,2:1	130 m / 0,35 mm

## NG-3 R

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2709 720	2000	195 g	5,2:1	230 m / 0,20 mm
2709 730	3000	225 g	5,2:1	115 m / 0,30 mm
2709 740	4000	235 g	5,2:1	130 m / 0,35 mm

# Skymaster NG-3 BTR

A Baitrunner reel as you can wish for! The Skymaster comes in an elegant, black-silver look and is a true work machine. The Baitrunning System works very precisely and filigree. With a slight turn of the handlebar, the front drag engages directly and lets you start to fight.

- 3 ball bearings
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Free Spool System



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2709 820	2000	255 g	5,2:1	200 m / 0,20 mm
2709 840	4000	275 g	5,2:1	200 m / 0,30 mm
2709 860	6000	365 g	5,1:1	190 m / 0,35 mm

# Starlight Series

The fishing reels of the Starlight series are inexpensive stationary reels with front (S) or rear drag (RS). They are very well suited for light spin fishing or fishing for non-predatory and predatory fish.

- 1 ball bearing
- multi-stop anti-reverse system
- plastic spool with black coating
- balancing rotor
- balance quick folding crank
- replacement Plastic Spool (Black)

Size	m / mm	m / mm
S-20	310 / 0,20	140 / 0,30
S-30	170 / 0,30	135 / 0,35



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2705 120	S-20	212 g	5,2 : 1	200 m / 0,25 mm
2705 130	S-30	217 g	5,2 : 1	250 m / 0,25 mm

- 1 ball bearing
- multi-stop anti-reverse system
- plastic spool with black coating
- balancing rotor
- balance quick folding crank
- replacement Plastic Spool (Black)

Size	m / mm	m / mm
R-20	120 / 0,30	90 / 0,35
R-30	110 / 0,50	60 / 0,40



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity
2705 220	R-20	220 g	5,2 : 1	150 m / 0,25 mm
2705 230	R-30	226 g	5,2 : 1	150 m / 0,30 mm



# RODS

<b>Ice Rods</b>	35
<b>Flash Light Stick Series</b>	22 - 23
<b>Fly Set</b>	23
<b>NewComer Sets</b>	21
<b>Reel Grease / Oil</b>	38
<b>Rod Belts</b>	38
<b>Rod Wax</b>	38
<b>Rod Sets</b>	20 - 23
<b>Skymaster Ice Rod Series</b>	35
<b>Skymaster Sea Rod Series</b>	36
<b>Skymaster Stick Series</b>	34 - 35

<b>Skymaster Tele Series</b>	37
<b>Specialist TB-X Stick Series</b>	24 - 25
<b>Specialist TB-X Tele Series</b>	26 - 27
<b>Spirit CSX Stick Series</b>	28 - 30
<b>Spirit CSX Tele Series</b>	32 - 33
<b>Tip Guides</b>	38
<b>StarTec Sets</b>	20
<b>Tele Carp</b>	27
<b>Tele Sets</b>	20 - 21

# STARTEC



These are the suitable all-round sets for beginners, children or holiday anglers who are looking for reasonable quality at reasonable prices. The rods have an appealing design and are matched to the respective target fish. The reels also have a noble design to match the rod design, so that together the sets leave a harmonious impression. All reels have 2 ball bearings and plastic spool in chrome design.

## Travel

The ideal set for your journey. With a casting weight of 10 - 20 g this rod covers all areas from light spinning & trout to all-round fishing.

Reel	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio
RD 20	215 g	100 m / 0,25 mm	5,5 : 1



Item-No.	Descr.	Length	Parts	Casting	Wt.	Transp.	Wt.	Reel	Cap. approx.
5799 001	Travel	1,80 m	4	10 - 20 g	58 cm		105 g	RD 20	100 m / 0,25 mm

## Trout / Perch

Rods for trout, perch or chub fishing. Whether at a small stream or at larger waters, with these sets you are always well prepared.

Reel	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio
RD 20	215 g	100 m / 0,25 mm	5,5 : 1



Item-No.	Descr.	Length	Parts	Casting	Wt.	Transp.	Wt.	Reel	Cap. approx.
5799 002	Trout/Perch	2,10 m	5	5 - 30 g	58 cm		115 g	RD 20	100 m / 0,25 mm
5799 003	Trout/Perch	2,40 m	6	10 - 40 g	58 cm		185 g	RD 20	100 m / 0,25 mm

## Zander



This set has an incredibly large area of application, whether in the current or still water, the Zander set always ensures bait contact and makes fishing for zander very simple.

Reel	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio
RD 40	270 g	100 m / 0,40 mm	5,2 : 1



Item-No.	Descr.	Length	Parts	Casting	Wt.	Transp.	Wt.	Reel	Cap. approx.
5799 004	Zander	2,70 m	5	15 - 55 g	85 cm		235 g	RD 40	100 m / 0,40 mm

## Allround



Covers the entire range of eel, bottom, carp and pike fishing. When bottom fishing, the strong backbone is helpful in the drill of even the largest fish. Also very suitable for fishing with floats.

Reel	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio
RD 40	270 g	100 m / 0,40 mm	5,2 : 1
RD 50	345 g	100 m / 0,50 mm	5,2 : 1



Item-No.	Descr.	Length	Parts	Casting	Wt.	Transp.	Wt.	Reel	Cap. approx.
5799 005	Allround	2,70 m	5	25 - 65 g	85 cm		240 g	RD 40	100 m / 0,40 mm
5799 006	Allround	3,00 m	6	30 - 75 g	86 cm		300 g	RD 50	100 m / 0,50 mm

## Pike



With the pike set you have a real all-rounder in your hands, in terms of predatory fishing. Although it is intended for classic fishing with poses and bait fish, it can also be used as a ground rod and even as a distance spinning rod.

Reel	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio
RD 50	345 g	100 m / 0,50 mm	5,2 : 1



Item-No.	Descr.	Length	Parts	Casting	Wt.	Transp.	Wt.	Reel	Cap. approx.
5799 007	Hecht	3,30 m	6	30 - 90 g	86 cm		320 g	RD 50	100 m / 0,50 mm

# NewComer //

rod and reel incl. line

The Sänger newcomer sets cover pretty much all areas of fishing at local waters. Although this range was designed for beginners, they are also ideal as travel companions for advanced anglers. All sets are perfectly coordinated from the rod action, the reel and of course the line. Not just a really good gift idea for children, but also for those who just want to get a taste of fishing.

## NewComer 160

Line: 160 m / 0,20 mm - Ratio: 5,2 : 1

Weight: 180 g

Item-No.	length	parts	casting	Transp. weight	reel	Ø line	
5899 162	1,60 m	5	8 - 20 g	45 cm	165 g	FD 25	0,20 mm



## NewComer 180

Line: 140 m / 0,22 mm - Ratio: 5,2 : 1

Weight: 180 g

Item-No.	length	parts	casting	Transp. weight	reel	Ø line	
5899 182	1,80 m	5	10 - 25 g	46 cm	275 g	FD 25	0,22 mm



## NewComer 195

Line: 140 m / 0,22 mm - Ratio: 5,2 : 1

Weight: 180 g

Item-No.	length	parts	casting	Transp. weight	reel	Ø line	
5899 197	1,95 m	5	10 - 30 g	51 cm	285 g	FD 25	0,22 mm



## NewComer 210

Line: 100 m / 0,25 mm - Ratio: 5,2 : 1

Weight: 180 g

Item-No.	length	parts	casting	Transp. weight	reel	Ø line	
5899 212	2,10 m	5	15 - 40 g	55 cm	315 g	FD 25	0,25 mm



## NewComer 240

Line: 130 m / 0,28 mm - Ratio: 5,2 : 1

Weight: 190 g

Item-No.	length	parts	casting	Transp. weight	reel	Ø line	
5899 242	2,40 m	6	15 - 45 g	56 cm	375 g	FD 30	0,28 mm



## NewComer 270

Line: 120 m / 0,30 mm - Ratio: 5,2 : 1

Weight: 190 g

Item-No.	length	parts	casting	Transp. weight	reel	Ø line	
5899 272	2,70 m	6	20 - 60 g	61 cm	415 g	FD 30	0,30 mm


**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**UNICAT**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**IRON CLAW**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**DOIYO CONCEPT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**ANACONDA**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

# Flash Light STICK SERIES

The Flashlight Sticks bring fashion and style directly to the water.

Bright colors and colorful LED light effects, which flash and sparkle when the reel is turned, make these rods and reel combos absolutely unique and special.

- High performance reel with 1 ball bearing
- Rotor equipped with 2 different LED colors each.
- Carbon composite blank



## Flash Light Stick 40



Item-No.	length	Transp.	parts	weight	casting
5750 195	1,95 m	102 cm	2	100 g	15 - 40 g
Reel	ratio	weight	Ø Line	Cap. approx.	Color Reel / LED
Size 25	5,1 : 1	230 g	0,22 mm	0,22 / 180 - 0,25 / 130	white / pink

## Flash Light Stick 60



Item-No.	length	Transp.	parts	weight	casting
5750 210	2,10 m	109 cm	2	110 g	20 - 60 g
Reel	ratio	weight	Ø Line	Cap. approx.	Color Reel / LED
Size 30	5,1 : 1	240 g	0,25 mm	0,25 / 200 - 0,30 / 140	white / green

Carbon composite blank

## Flash Light Stick 80



Item-No.	length	Transp.	parts	weight	casting
5750 241	2,40 m	127 cm	2	125 g	20 - 80 g
Reel	ratio	weight	Ø Line	Cap. approx.	Color Reel / LED
size 30	5,1 : 1	240 g	0,25 mm	0,25 / 200 - 0,30 / 140	white / orange





**LED: white / pink**

**LED: white / green**

**LED: white / orange**

LED reel does NOT require a battery, electricity is generated by magnetic fields, like a dynamo, when cranking.

Line: 0,22 mm / 180 m - pink

Line: 0,25 mm / 130 m - green

Line: 0,25 mm / 130 m - orange

## Spirit SX Professional Fly Set

Fly fishing set class AFTMA 5 - 6 consists of solid carbon fiber rod with cork handle and aluminum screw reel holder. On the reel there is a floating WF5F standard tapered line in fluo green with mono backing, which is mounted with a knotless rejuvenated 2,70 m leader.

### Included in delivery:

- 4-piece rod AFTMA 5 - 6, with a length of approx. 2.55 m
- Reel with ratchet and push-button spool
- With WF5F tapered line, floating
- incl. monofilament backing
- Fully assembled with knotless rejuvenated leader
- Plastic fly box incl. 10 flies
- incl. carry bag



Item-No.	Descr.	Rod length	Transport	Parts
5799 550	Set AFTMA 5-6	2,55 m	ca. 75 cm	4



## **Specialist TB-X**

Professionally handmade



The Specialist TB-X series impresses with its enormous speed, stability and extreme carp reserves. The 24 ton Powerflex Carbon Blank is one of the top-class rods manufacturing technology, extremely resilient and is an eye-catcher, too. The cross-wound (X-wrapping) carbon tape reinforces the already robust carbon fiber blank and makes it almost indestructible. In the ringing, very robust guides with titanium SIC inlays were used, in addition, the struts of the tip guides are attached to the spinning rods so that the line cannot get caught. All Specialist TB-X rods are equipped with very high quality Seaguide precision reel seats.



### TB-X Light Spin

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5834 210	2,10 m	110 cm	2	155 g	5 - 18 g
5834 240	2,40 m	127 cm	2	170 g	5 - 18 g

The very fine and powerful Light Spin was specially developed for UL fishing with certain lures on chub, smaller perch and trout.



### TB-X Forelle / Barsch Spin

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5834 211	2,10 m	110 cm	2	160 g	10 - 30 g
5834 241	2,40 m	127 cm	2	215 g	10 - 30 g

The very fine and powerful Trout Spin was specially developed for Trout and Perch fishing.



### TB-X Zander Spin

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5834 243	2,40 m	126 cm	2	235 g	20 - 60 g
5834 253	2,55 m	134 cm	2	246 g	20 - 60 g
5834 273	2,70 m	141 cm	2	260 g	20 - 60 g

The very fine and powerful Zander Spin was developed especially for the targeted fishing with artificial baits on zander.



### TB-X Pike

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5834 244	2,40 m	126 cm	2	240 g	30 - 75 g
5834 274	2,70 m	141 cm	2	270 g	30 - 75 g

Safe to big Pike with the specialist Ti-X Pike. The High Carbon Molecular technology of the rod blank guarantees highest load capacity during the drill.



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Professional Fishing

**Daiyo Concept**

**ANACONDA**



**24 tons of high carbon blank  
enormous power reserves through Powerflex concept  
quick action  
high quality Seaguide precision reel seat  
Titanium SIC guides  
ergonomically shaped handles made of Duplon or natural cork**



### TB-X Lake Spin

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5834 242	2,40 m	126 cm	2	190 g	15 - 45 g
5834 272	2,70 m	141 cm	2	215 g	15 - 45 g

This rod has been designed to reach the longest distances possible on large lakes with spinning lures.

### TB-X Ultra Spin

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5834 245	2,40 m	126 cm	2	248 g	35 - 100 g
5834 275	2,70 m	140 cm	2	280 g	35 - 100 g
5834 305	3,00 m	156 cm	2	315 g	35 - 100 g

The Ti-X Ultra Spin is a rod for the really big fish. Large Shads and big wobblers are ideal for this rod. The High Carbon Molecular technology of the rod blank guarantees highest load capacity during the drill.

### TB-X Big Fish

Whether fishing for big carp or casting with big baits for pike, this rod series has a unique action. Also perfect for light pike fishing!

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5834 246	2,40 m	126 cm	2	280 g	50 - 140 g
5834 276	2,70 m	140 cm	2	305 g	50 - 140 g



### TB-X Felchen - Hegene

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5834 219	2,10 m	106 cm	2 + 3	85 g	sensitive
5834 249	2,40 m	121 cm	2 + 3	95 g	sensitive
5834 279	2,70 m	135 cm	2 + 3	100 g	sensitive

The high-density carbon blank is very fast and sensitive, which means that even the finest bites are displayed directly. In addition, the fine action of the rod prevents annoying dropouts or slitting out during the drill.



# Specialist TB-X

Professionally handmade

R  
E  
W

S  
T  
O

IRON  
TROUT  
HOME OF FISHING

UNICAT

AQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY STANDARD

MS  
Range

Ikon Glacé  
High Quality Fishing

Daiyo  
concept

Anaconda



## TB-X Travel

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5836 185	1,85 m	62 cm	4	140 g	8 - 25 g
5836 210	2,10 m	63 cm	5	155 g	15 - 40 g
5836 240	2,40 m	63 cm	6	185 g	15 - 50 g
5836 270	2,70 m	63 cm	6	200 g	20 - 60 g
5836 300	3,00 m	64 cm	7	240 g	25 - 70 g

With a casting weight of 8 - 70 g, this rod series covers all areas from light spinning, trout fishing to all-round fishing.

## TB-X 40

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5836 241	2,40 m	91 cm	5	185 g	10 - 40 g
5836 271	2,70 m	92 cm	5	210 g	10 - 40 g
5836 301	3,00 m	101 cm	6	230 g	10 - 40 g

With a casting weight of 10 - 40 g and equipped with a highly sensitive tip an excellent zander, trout and float rod. Can also be used as a first-class artificial bait rod.

## TB-X 60

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5836 242	2,40 m	81 cm	5	210 g	30 - 60 g
5836 272	2,70 m	91 cm	5	225 g	30 - 60 g
5836 302	3,00 m	100 cm	5	270 g	30 - 60 g
5836 332	3,30 m	102 cm	6	300 g	30 - 60 g

Covers the lighter range of eel, bottom, carp and pike fishing. The sensitive tip, despite the strong backbone, proves to be a useful aid for bite detection while ground fishing.

## TB-X Allround 90

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5836 273	2,70 m	92 cm	5	250 g	40 - 90 g
5836 303	3,00 m	100 cm	5	265 g	40 - 90 g
5836 333	3,30 m	102 cm	5	295 g	40 - 90 g
5836 363	3,60 m	103 cm	6	340 g	40 - 90 g

First class pike and carp rod. The perfectly balanced blank allows for precise casting of even larger baits.



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
MADE IN GERMANY

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Made of Polybutylene

**Daiwa Concept**

**ANACONDA**



24 tons of high carbon blank  
enormous power reserves through Powerflex concept  
quick action  
high quality Seaguide precision reel seat  
Titanium SIC guides  
ergonomically shaped handles made of Duplon or natural cork



### TB-X Big Fish 120

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5836 274	2,70 m	92 cm	5	265 g	50 - 120 g
5836 304	3,00 m	101 cm	5	280 g	50 - 120 g

Whether fishing for big carp or casting with big baits for pike, this rod series has a unique action. Also perfect for light pike fishing!



### TB-X Carp

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5837 360	3,60 m	110 cm	7	270 g	2,75 lb
5837 361	3,60 m	110 cm	7	285 g	3,00 lb
5837 362	3,60 m	110 cm	7	295 g	3,50 lb

At first glance, this wholesome two-hand carp rod is indistinguishable from a put-in rod and the action leaves nothing to be desired. The transport system is also solved with the tele rod design.



- casting weights of 2.75 - 3.50 lb.
- hard EVA handles
- short transport length
- SIC guide inserts
- strong carbon composite blank
- stability enhancing metal applications





# SPIRIT CSX

Here comes the rod series that all anglers have been waiting for and which, whether light or heavy predatory fish rods, baitcaster travel rods, ultralight rods, hegene, catfish, float, match, pilk or allround, actually contains everything an angler's heart desires. The high-density carbon blank of the CSX rods guarantees the finest playing pleasure at a high level. The processing of the rods is terrific and the price-performance ratio can hardly be surpassed.

## Forelle Barsch Spin



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 195	1,95 m	101 cm	2	130 g	8 - 28 g
5744 210	2,10 m	106 cm	2	145 g	8 - 28 g
5744 240	2,40 m	124 cm	2	155 g	8 - 28 g
5744 270	2,70 m	140 cm	2	185 g	8 - 28 g

Lightweight spinning tackle for trout and perch, ideal for rivers and streams, but also ideal for fishing in the lake (30m) close to the shore.

## Micro Spin



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5743 195	1,95 m	102 cm	2	115 g	2 - 10 g
5743 210	2,10 m	106 cm	2	125 g	3 - 12 g
5743 240	2,40 m	125 cm	2	160 g	5 - 15 g

Fishing in the UL (ultra light) range is an absolute dream with this rod. Whether small wobblers or spoons, an absolute treat.

## Medium Spin



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 211	2,10 m	109 cm	2	170 g	12 - 45 g
5744 241	2,40 m	125 cm	2	185 g	12 - 45 g
5744 271	2,70 m	140 cm	2	205 g	12 - 45 g
5744 301	3,00 m	155 cm	2	225 g	12 - 45 g

This rod is used for medium-heavy spin fishing for zander, large perch and pike

## Ultra Spin



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 244	2,40 m	125 cm	2	215 g	40 - 100 g
5744 274	2,70 m	140 cm	2	255 g	40 - 100 g
5744 304	3,00 m	156 cm	2	275 g	40 - 100 g

Extra strong spinning rod with strong backbone for large predatory fish of all kinds.

**Hegene Felchen**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5743 211	2,10 m	110 cm	2 + 3	115 g	1 oz
5743 241	2,40 m	125 cm	2 + 3	125 g	2 oz
5743 271	2,70 m	140 cm	2 + 3	135 g	3 oz

The high carbon blank with parabolic action transfers even the most timid bites. In the drill he has enormous power reserves.

**Big Fish**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 245	2,40 m	125 cm	2	220 g	50 - 140 g
5744 275	2,70 m	140 cm	2	260 g	50 - 140 g
5744 305	3,00 m	155 cm	2	270 g	50 - 140 g

Particularly suitable for fishing with large baits (big baits) for large fish.

**Hecht Spin**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 243	2,40 m	125 cm	2	205 g	30 - 85 g
5744 273	2,70 m	140 cm	2	230 g	30 - 85 g
5744 303	3,00 m	155 cm	2	245 g	30 - 85 g

Well balanced pike rod with a strong backbone.

**Zander Spin**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 242	2,40 m	125 cm	2	185 g	20 - 60 g
5744 272	2,70 m	140 cm	2	225 g	20 - 60 g
5744 302	3,00 m	155 cm	2	235 g	20 - 60 g

Fast action for professional jigging on Zander & Big Perch.

**Baitcast Zander**

This rod is used especially for boat fishing when it comes to retrieving the zander vertically/pelagically with the multiplier/baitcast reel.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5743 217	2,10 m	110 cm	2	160 g	25 - 75 g

**Baitcast Hecht**

Jerkbaits, bucktail spinners, larger shads are no problem for this pike rod, which is fished in connection with a multi-reel/baitcast reel.



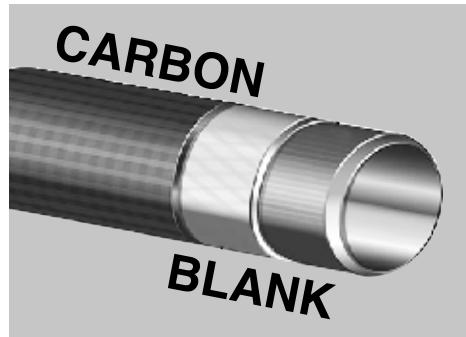
Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5743 218	2,10 m	110 cm	2	170 g	30 - 90 g





# SPIRIT CSX

Here comes the rod series that all anglers have been waiting for and which, whether light or heavy predatory fish rods, baitcaster travel rods, ultralight rods, hegene, catfish, float, match, pilk or allround, actually contains everything an angler's heart desires. The high-density carbon blank of the CSX rods guarantees the finest playing pleasure at a high level. The processing of the rods is terrific and the price-performance ratio can hardly be surpassed.



## Bank Match



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 216	2,10 m	110 cm	2	150 g	8 - 38 g
5744 246	2,40 m	125 cm	2	170 g	8 - 38 g
5744 276	2,70 m	140 cm	2	195 g	8 - 38 g
5744 306	3,00 m	107 cm	3	185 g	8 - 38 g

An ultra-thin powerhouse with a fully parabolic action. Specially developed for Austria, these rods are used to drill out and land white fish and medium-sized carp on steep banks. These dream rods are also ideal for light stalking.

## Match



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 330	3,30 m	116 cm	3	180 g	8 - 30 g
5744 360	3,60 m	126 cm	3	215 g	8 - 30 g
5744 390	3,90 m	135 cm	3	235 g	8 - 30 g

Classic match rod with a wonderful parabolic blank and typical match guides.

## Medium Feeder



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 307	3,00 m	108 cm	3 + 3	245 g	up to 150 g
5744 331	3,30 m	118 cm	3 + 3	265 g	up to 150 g
5744 361	3,60 m	127 cm	3 + 3	285 g	up to 150 g
5744 391	3,90 m	138 cm	3 + 3	305 g	up to 150 g

The fast blank of these rods enables the angler to achieve long casting distances. Equipped with a total of 3 interchangeable tips.

## Competition Float



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5745 240	2,40 m	124 cm	2	175 g	15 - 60 g
5745 270	2,70 m	140 cm	2	195 g	15 - 60 g
5745 300	3,00 m	107 cm	3	195 g	15 - 60 g
5745 330	3,30 m	116 cm	3	220 g	15 - 60 g

This float rod has amazing power reserves and amazed our team anglers during the test phase. The rod's fully parabolic action responds well to headbutts and unpredictable escapes from large silverfish and sizeable carp.

**Allround 80**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 308	3,00 m	106 cm	3	235 g	20 - 65 g
5744 332	3,30 m	116 cm	3	255 g	20 - 80 g
5744 362	3,60 m	126 cm	3	275 g	20 - 80 g
5744 392	3,90 m	136 cm	3	295 g	20 - 80 g

Magnificent, medium-heavy all-round rod for casting even larger baits.

**Allround-Heavy-100**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5744 309	3,00 m	106 cm	3	260 g	35 - 100 g
5744 333	3,30 m	116 cm	3	280 g	35 - 100 g
5744 363	3,60 m	126 cm	3	310 g	35 - 100 g
5744 393	3,90 m	136 cm	3	335 g	35 - 100 g



Strong all-round rod for fishing for big, hard-fighting fish. The strong blank provides a strong backbone.

**Wels 400**

Catfish rod with force! The Spirit CSX Wels 400 is not only an absolute "eye-catcher" from a visual point of view, it also has power reserves that quickly put an end to the violent escapes of barbel wearers. The semi-parabolic carbon blank shows its strengths when it comes to tiring the fish after a long fight and landing it safely. The guides were also chosen to be strong and suitable for the blank.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5747 240	2,40 m	126 cm	2	305 g	120 - 400 g
5747 270	2,70 m	141 cm	2	360 g	120 - 400 g
5747 300	3,00 m	155 cm	2	420 g	120 - 400 g

**Pilk 140**

It doesn't matter whether it's cod, saithe, pollack or smaller halibut - this rod shows the strong sea fish exactly where to go! The semi-parabolic carbon blank shows its strengths when it comes to tiring the fish after a long fight and landing it safely.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5746 210	2,10 m	110 cm	2	190 g	40 - 140 g
5746 240	2,40 m	125 cm	2	210 g	40 - 140 g
5746 270	2,70 m	140 cm	2	240 g	40 - 140 g

**Heavy Pilk 180**

Heavy guns for big guys, but the high-density carbon blank lies well in the hand and allows hours of tireless fishing without any problems. Natural bait fishing with fireballs up to 300 grams is also no problem for the Spirit CSX Heavy Pilk.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5746 211	2,10 m	110 cm	2	200 g	55 - 180 g
5746 241	2,40 m	125 cm	2	230 g	55 - 180 g
5746 271	2,70 m	140 cm	2	255 g	55 - 180 g



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
MADE OF PROFESSIONAL

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**IRON CLAW**  
HARD OR PLASTIC PLATES

**DOIYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**  
MADE OF PROFESSIONAL



# SPIRIT CSX

Here comes the rod series that all anglers have been waiting for and which, whether light or heavy predatory fish rods, baitcaster travel rods, ultralight rods, hegene, catfish, float, match, pilk or allround, actually contains everything an angler's heart desires. The high-density carbon blank of the CSX rods guarantees the finest playing pleasure at a high level. The processing of the rods is terrific and the price-performance ratio can hardly be surpassed.

## Tele Travel

With a casting weight of 10 - 70 g, this rod series covers all areas from light spinning, trout to all-round fishing.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5742 195	1,95 m	59 cm	5	155 g	10 - 30 g
5742 210	2,10 m	59 cm	5	160 g	15 - 40 g
5742 240	2,40 m	60 cm	6	220 g	15 - 50 g
5742 270	2,70 m	60 cm	6	235 g	20 - 60 g
5742 300	3,00 m	61 cm	7	295 g	25 - 70 g

## Tele 40

With a casting weight of 10 - 40 g, this is an excellent zander, trout and perch rod. It can also be used as a ground rod.



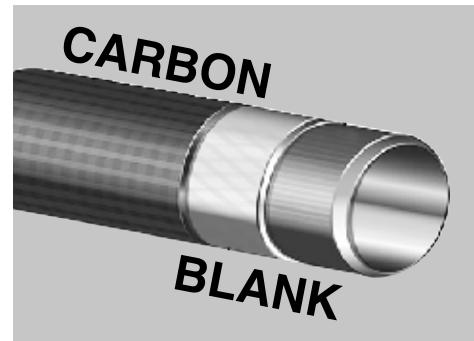
Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5742 241	2,40 m	85 cm	5	185 g	10 - 40 g
5742 271	2,70 m	85 cm	5	200 g	10 - 40 g
5742 301	3,00 m	86 cm	6	270 g	10 - 40 g

## Tele 60

Covers the lighter range of eel, bottom, carp and pike fishing.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5742 242	2,40 m	85 cm	5	195 g	30 - 60 g
5742 272	2,70 m	85 cm	5	205 g	30 - 60 g
5742 302	3,00 m	86 cm	6	290 g	30 - 60 g
5742 332	3,30 m	86 cm	6	305 g	30 - 60 g



- high-quality carbon blank
- high-quality EVA/ cork handle (ergonomically shaped)
- strong and durable double leg guides
- quick action
- black ODPS precision reel seat

## Tele 80 Allround

Pike and carp rod for casting even larger baits.



Item-No.		Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5742 273		2,70 m	85 cm	5	220 g	40 - 80 g
5742 303		3,00 m	85 cm	6	295 g	40 - 80 g
5742 333		3,30 m	86 cm	6	305 g	40 - 80 g
5742 363		3,60 m	88 cm	7	365 g	40 - 80 g

## Tele 120 Big Fish

Big pike, big carp, and even small to medium-sized catfish are no particular challenge for this rod.



Item-No.		Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5742 244		2,40 m	85 cm	5	205 g	50 - 120 g
5742 274		2,70 m	85 cm	5	215 g	50 - 120 g
5742 304		3,00 m	86 cm	6	285 g	50 - 120 g

## COMPETITION POLE

Professional pole for fishing for white fish with ultra-fine floats.



Item-No.		Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.
5740 500		5,00 m	133 cm	5	205 g
5740 600		6,00 m	128 cm	6	275 g
5740 700		7,00 m	133 cm	7	385 g

## TRAVEL COMPETITION POLE

Ultra-fine "pocket-sized" pole for on the go. This is a carbon composite blank.



Item-No.		Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.
5740 401		4,00 m	52 cm	10	130 g
5740 501		5,00 m	51 cm	12	190 g
5740 601		6,00 m	61 cm	12	225 g



# Skymaster

The Skymaster series is a rod series with a great price / performance ratio. The angler gets here the most mature rod construction technology for relatively little money. The components installed here are otherwise only found in extremely high-priced models. Starting with the metal end flap, the sturdy, high-quality two-legged guides and the heavy-duty fiberglass rod blank, this series leaves nothing to be desired. For every target species the angler will find the right plug-in or telescopic rod that looks great, too. For reasons of weight reduction, as well as for a better feel, the handle was designed to be extra slim and handy. The cross-wound EVA provides a secure grip during the drill and visually enhances the rod visually.

- extra slim EVA handle with stylish cross winding and cork finish
- metal end cap (except model clip / -pilk)
- heavy duty glass fibre blank (match, feeder & picker = composite blank)
- best price / performance ratio
- high-quality double-bridge guides, high-quality reel seat
- exclusive design



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5755 180	1,80 m	96 cm	2	110 g	8 - 28 g
5755 210	2,10 m	111 cm	2	135 g	8 - 28 g
5755 240	2,40 m	127 cm	2	180 g	8 - 28 g
5755 270	2,70 m	140 cm	2	195 g	8 - 28 g

## Trout

Rods für spin fishing on trout, perch oder chub. Short version for small creeks or the longer versions for larger bodies of water.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5755 241	2,40 m	126 cm	2	190 g	12 - 45 g
5755 271	2,70 m	140 cm	2	210 g	12 - 45 g
5755 301	3,00 m	155 cm	2	235 g	12 - 45 g

## Lake Spin

Allround fishing rod, available in three different lengths with a casting weight range from 12 to 45 g each.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5755 242	2,40 m	125 cm	2	215 g	20 - 60 g
5755 272	2,70 m	140 cm	2	235 g	20 - 60 g
5755 302	3,00 m	154 cm	2	290 g	20 - 60 g

## Zander Spin

Powerful rod e. g. for spin fishing for zander, large perch and trout.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5755 243	2,40 m	125 cm	2	220 g	30 - 85 g
5755 273	2,70 m	141 cm	2	275 g	30 - 85 g
5755 303	3,00 m	156 cm	2	330 g	30 - 85 g

## Pike Spin

For heavy fishing with artificial baits like wobblers, shads etc. A great rod for pike and zander, but also for ground fishing

**Match**

A match rod for light float and match fishing. The parabolic action combined with the fast and powerful tip guarantee maximum efficiency.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5755 361	3,60 m	128 cm	3	275 g	5 - 20 g
5755 391	3,90 m	138 cm	3	305 g	5 - 20 g

**Feeder**

A fast blank for long distance casting. A real highlight for an attractive price.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5755 330	3,30 m	117 cm	3+3	300 g	up to 120 g
5755 360	3,60 m	127 cm	3+3	335 g	up to 120 g
5755 390	3,90 m	137 cm	3+3	365 g	up to 120 g

• incl. 3 changeable tips

**Picker**

Thanks to its perfect features, this picker rod can be used for a large variety of purposes. It makes a great sbitro rod but is also excellent for catching large and strong bream.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5755 275	2,70 m	140 cm	2 + 2	185 g	up to 50 g

Skymaster ICE RODS

**Ice Stick**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5754 053	53 cm	53 cm	1	60 g	Medium

**Tele Ice Stick**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5754 072	72 cm	41 cm	2	60 g	Medium

**Multi Sense Ice**

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5754 056	56 cm	32 cm	1 + 4	90 g	Soft - Heavy

# Skymaster SEA ROD SERIES

The versatility of the Skymaster marine ridge series makes it possible to cover almost every species of fish. The high-quality processing of the highly-compressed glass fiber mats and the perfect finish makes this rut series a real feast for the eyes. These rods will inspire you in terms of functionality, design and quality.

- Highly compact power glass fiber blank
- Extra-slim rod guides
- ergonomic tip holder
- Ergonomic handleparts



## Pilk

A light pilking rod that you can use all day long without getting tired.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5756 180	1,80 m	95 cm	2	170 g	40 - 140 g
5756 210	2,10 m	109 cm	2	195 g	40 - 140 g
5756 240	2,40 m	124 cm	2	210 g	40 - 140 g

## Heavy Pilk

A rod series for heavy pilking.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5756 181	1,80 m	96 cm	2	185 g	80 - 300 g
5756 211	2,10 m	110 cm	2	220 g	80 - 300 g
5756 241	2,40 m	124 cm	2	250 g	80 - 300 g
5756 271	2,70 m	140 cm	2	295 g	80 - 300 g

## Makrele

The action is specially designed so that the wild escape of several mackerel can be optimally intercepted in the system. At the same time, the Aquantic Mackerel series has enough backbone to safely



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5756 242	2,40 m	125 cm	2	245 g	80 - 220 g

## Surf Cast

Surf rod with strong backbone and great handling. Perfect for long casting distances.



Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5756 424	4,20 m	148 cm	3	630 g	100 - 250 g

# Skymaster SERIES



## Tele Travel

With a casting weight of 10 - 70 g, this rod series covers all areas from spinning to trout and allround fishing

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5754 160	1,60 m	45 cm	5	110 g	10 - 20 g
5754 195	1,95 m	45 cm	5	145 g	10 - 25 g
5754 210	2,10 m	45 cm	6	155 g	15 - 40 g
5754 240	2,40 m	47 cm	7	195 g	15 - 50 g
5754 270	2,70 m	48 cm	8	245 g	20 - 60 g
5754 300	3,00 m	50 cm	9	295 g	25 - 70 g



## Tele 40

With a casting weight of 10 - 40 g, this is an excellent zander, trout and perch rod. It can also be used for ground fishing.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5754 211	2,10 m	83 cm	5	150 g	10 - 40 g
5754 241	2,40 m	83 cm	5	165 g	10 - 40 g
5754 271	2,70 m	83 cm	6	215 g	10 - 40 g



## Tele 60

Covers the lighter area of ground, carp and pike fishing.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5754 242	2,40 m	84 cm	4	205 g	30 - 60 g
5754 272	2,70 m	86 cm	5	275 g	30 - 60 g
5754 302	3,00 m	85 cm	5	290 g	30 - 60 g
5754 332	3,30 m	86 cm	6	380 g	30 - 60 g



## Tele 80 Allround

Pike and carp for casting even larger baits.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5754 273	2,70 m	85 cm	5	275 g	40 - 80 g
5754 303	3,00 m	85 cm	5	295 g	40 - 80 g
5754 333	3,30 m	86 cm	6	375 g	40 - 80 g
5754 363	3,60 m	86 cm	6	400 g	40 - 80 g



## Tele Picker

Highly sensitive long cast picker rod for long casting, perfectly balanced and almost unbreakable, even in the hardest drills. Equipped with 2 interchangeable glass tips.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.
5754 244	2,40 m	83 cm	4 + 2	160 g	up to 80 g
5754 274	2,70 m	83 cm	4 + 2	175 g	up to 80 g



## Tele Stipp

The field of application of these rod series begins with small bleak and extends to the large bream or trout.

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Parts	Wt.
5753 300	3,00 m	114 cm	3	125 g
5753 400	4,00 m	114 cm	4	220 g
5753 500	5,00 m	115 cm	5	340 g
5753 600	6,00 m	115 cm	6	500 g
5753 700	7,00 m	115 cm	7	675 g
5753 800	8,00 m	115 cm	8	800 g



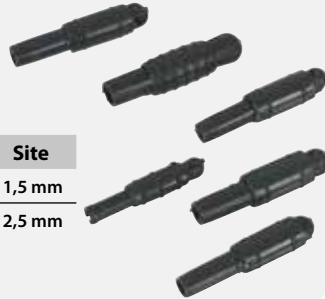


## Pole Line Connector

The size in mm is the inside diameter of the tube of the pole line connector. The size should correspond to the diameter of the rod tip. The pole line connector is fixed with superglue or similar.

- Contents: 3 per pack

Item No.	Site
9914 010	1,0 mm
9914 011	1,1 mm
9914 012	1,2 mm
9914 014	1,4 mm



## Rod Belts Neopren



- Size 1: 15 x 2 cm
- Size 2: 20 x 2 cm
- Material Neopren 3 mm
- incl. hook-and-loop fastener

Item-No.	Cont.
8870 225	2

### % PROMO PACK %

Item-No.	Cont.
8870 299	2

## Rod Care Wax

Saenger rod care wax is very suitable for maintaining and protecting expensive rods. Specially developed for the blank and plug connection of modern carbon fiber rods. Including care cloth. Your rods will last longer if you care for them with this wax!

- rod wax
- weight: 180 ml
- protective wax
- especially for carbon fiber rods
- for blank and plug connection
- important protection
- make expensive rods more durable
- care cloth included



Item-No.	Content
1911 003	180 ml

## SIC Tip Guides

- Color: Gun Smoke



Item-No.	Size	Tubes Ø	Inside Ø
6011 018	6	1,8 mm	4,2 mm
6011 020	6	2,0 mm	4,2 mm
6011 022	6	2,2 mm	4,2 mm
6011 024	8	2,4 mm	5,6 mm
6011 026	8	2,6 mm	5,6 mm
6011 028	8	2,8 mm	5,6 mm
6011 030	10	3,0 mm	7,5 mm
6011 032	10	3,2 mm	7,5 mm
6011 034	10	3,4 mm	7,5 mm
6011 036	12	3,6 mm	8,4 mm
6011 040	12	4,0 mm	8,4 mm
6011 045	12	4,5 mm	8,4 mm

## Reel Grease and Oil Set



Item-No.	Content
6014 025	2 x 20 ml

## Epoxy Resin and Hardener

Professional epoxy resin and epoxy hardener of 20 ml each for gluing and sealing high-quality rod components. With this 2-component epoxy resin adhesive you will be able to professionally assemble your dream rod.

- glues and seals rod components
- 2K epoxy resin adhesive
- resin and hardener are filled in bottles with 20 ml content each, which makes a total of 40 ml epoxy
- transparent, solvent-free
- sustainable resistance to water, gasoline and oil



Item-No.	Content
1911 002	2 x 20 ml

## Tip Guide Assortments

- Plastic box with 60 SIC tip guides
- Titanium design for all common rod tips
- 10 pieces per size



Item-No.	Descr.	Tubes Ø
6018 200	Set 1	1,8 mm - 2,8 mm
6018 201	Set 2	3,0 mm - 4,5 mm
6018 202	Set 3	1,5 mm - 2,0 mm



# SAENGER

TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

<b>Banksticks</b>	47
<b>Batteries</b>	51
<b>Clothing</b>	118
<b>Bite Indicator</b>	45 – 46
<b>Lead &amp; Lead Assortments</b>	76 – 77
<b>BUSHMAN</b>	132
<b>DEEPER (Sonar)</b>	126 – 128
<b>Treble Hooks</b>	85
<b>Feeder Booms</b>	78
<b>Fish Bat / Priest</b>	99
<b>Baits &amp; Feeder Cages</b>	78, 88 - 90
<b>GEAR AID</b>	130 - 132
<b>Boxes</b>	102
<b>Hook Tier</b>	90
<b>Hook Disgorger</b>	91
<b>Gloves</b>	98, 100
<b>Landing Nets</b>	103 – 110
<b>Folding Rod Holder</b>	46
<b>Chemical Light</b>	48
<b>Bait Boxes</b>	102
<b>Bait Cases</b>	108
<b>Bait Needles</b>	91
<b>Headlamps</b>	101
<b>Lures</b>	92 – 96
<b>Shop Accessories</b>	122
<b>LEMIGO</b>	123
<b>MEPPS</b>	124 – 125
<b>Knives</b>	98
<b>Floats &amp; Float Stops</b>	50 – 75
<b>Jaw Spreaders</b>	99
<b>Smokers &amp; Accessories</b>	111 – 112
<b>Fish Trap</b>	110
<b>Rod Rests</b>	47
<b>Rod Clamps</b>	49
<b>Oxygen Pumps</b>	102
<b>Umbrella &amp; Umbrella Tent</b>	117
<b>Line</b>	40 – 44
<b>Keep Nets</b>	109
<b>Steel Leaders</b>	84
<b>Chairs</b>	116
<b>Luggage</b>	113 – 115
<b>V-Tele Rod Rests</b>	47
<b>Hooks</b>	81 – 83
<b>Scales</b>	101
<b>Waders</b>	100
<b>Swivels</b>	77 – 80
<b>Tools</b>	97

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

M5  
Range

Ikon Clacko

Daiyo  
concept

ANACONDA®



Our goal of offering professionally developed lines at a sensational price-performance ratio has now been fully achieved. The respective line categories (target fish lines) were tailored to the needs and stress levels of the target fish. This line sets completely new standards in terms of knot strength, elongation and abrasion resistance in relation to the breaking strength. The colors were also not chosen at random, but resulted from countless test series with professional anglers. UV and salt water resistant - due to the use of Japanese raw materials, which are known to be among the best on the entire world market, such an enormous improvement in quality has become possible. Numerous tests under the toughest conditions and the experience of recent years have contributed to the creation of the Specialist High Tech line series.

**Pike**

**400 m**  
**sea weed green**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 530	0,30 mm	8,30 kg
1955 532	0,32 mm	8,65 kg
1955 535	0,35 mm	10,90 kg
1955 538	0,38 mm	12,30 kg
1955 540	0,40 mm	14,50 kg

**Perch**

**400 m**  
**stone grey**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 220	0,20 mm	4,40 kg
1955 223	0,23 mm	5,65 kg
1955 226	0,26 mm	6,20 kg

**Carp**

**400 m**  
**camou green**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 425	0,25 mm	6,25 kg
1955 428	0,28 mm	7,40 kg
1955 430	0,30 mm	8,20 kg
1955 433	0,33 mm	8,65 kg
1955 436	0,36 mm	11,50 kg

**Trout**

**400 m**  
**limpid clear**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 118	0,18 mm	4,10 kg
1955 120	0,20 mm	4,40 kg
1955 122	0,22 mm	5,65 kg
1955 125	0,25 mm	6,20 kg

**Zander**

**400 m**  
**smoke transparent**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 325	0,25 mm	6,25 kg
1955 328	0,28 mm	7,40 kg
1955 330	0,30 mm	8,20 kg

**Purple Carp**

**400 m**  
**purple**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1956 125	0,25 mm	6,25 kg
1956 128	0,28 mm	7,40 kg
1956 130	0,30 mm	8,20 kg
1956 133	0,33 mm	8,65 kg
1956 136	0,36 mm	11,50 kg



**Eel****400 m  
dark brown**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 630	0,30 mm	8,15 kg
1955 633	0,33 mm	8,70 kg
1955 636	0,36 mm	10,95 kg

**Sinking Feeder****400 m  
fire red transparent**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 718	0,18 mm	4,10 kg
1955 720	0,20 mm	4,40 kg
1955 722	0,22 mm	5,65 kg
1955 725	0,25 mm	6,25 kg
1955 728	0,28 mm	7,40 kg

**Pilk & Big Game****400 m  
fluo yellow**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 838	0,38 mm	12,20 kg
1955 840	0,40 mm	14,65 kg
1955 845	0,45 mm	18,20 kg

**Surf Cast****400 m  
fire red transparent**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 933	0,33 mm	8,65 kg
1955 936	0,36 mm	11,45 kg

# Specialist

**Sinking Match****400 m  
red brown burgundy**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1956 018	0,18 mm	4,10 kg
1956 020	0,20 mm	4,40 kg
1956 022	0,22 mm	5,65 kg

**Whitefish-Match****400 m  
stone grey**

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1955 015	0,15 mm	2,45 kg
1955 018	0,18 mm	4,05 kg
1955 020	0,20 mm	4,35 kg

**Catfish****dark brown**

Item-No.	Ø	Length	Breaking str.
1955 050	0,50 mm	300 m	19,80 kg
1955 055	0,55 mm	250 m	23,00 kg
1955 060	0,60 mm	200 m	27,60 kg

**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS Range**

**Ikon Clouto**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**Doiyo Concept**

**ANACONDA**  
CONCEPT



# SPIN BRAID Specialist 8X

Our Sänger 8 X Specialist Spin Braid is a top-class, 8-strand braided line that has been extensively tested by our team anglers and manufactured by the world's best line specialists. Before leaving the production facility, the line is subjected to a computer-controlled test procedure and then approved by quality management. The tight braiding prevents the line from absorbing water and allows you to cast long casts, especially when spinning. An extremely soft and smooth surface are also hallmarks of the Sänger 8 X Specialist Spin Braid. The color of the cord enables perfect visibility of the cord, especially in bad weather conditions.

**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF IRON FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAMLESS

**MS RANGE**

**Ikon Glacato**  
High Quality Fly Lines

**Daiyo Concept**

**ANACONDA**



## 150 m

fluor orange	black/smoke	chart./fluo green	Ø	Breaking str.
1971 110	1972 110	1973 110	0,10 mm	9,1 kg
1971 112	1972 112	1973 112	0,12 mm	9,7 kg
1971 114	1972 114	1973 114	0,14 mm	11,8 kg
1971 116	1972 116	1973 116	0,16 mm	13,4 kg
1971 118	1972 118	1973 118	0,18 mm	15,9 kg
1971 121	1972 121	1973 121	0,21 mm	17,6 kg

## 1800 m

fluor orange	black/smoke	chart./fluo green	Ø	Breaking str.
1971 810	1972 810	1973 810	0,10 mm	9,1 kg
1971 812	1972 812	1973 812	0,12 mm	9,7 kg
1971 814	1972 814	1973 814	0,14 mm	11,8 kg
1971 816	1972 816	1973 816	0,16 mm	13,4 kg
1971 818	1972 818	1973 818	0,18 mm	15,9 kg
1971 821	1972 821	1973 821	0,21 mm	17,6 kg

## Empty Spools



Item-No.	Ø inner	width	Ø core
6900 006	8,2 cm	2,2 cm	7,2 cm
6900 007	8,4 cm	2,4 cm	7 cm
6900 008	9 cm	3,1 cm	7,5 cm
6900 009	7 cm	6,5 cm	3,8 cm

High silicone content, water-repellent, tasteless, leaves no traces on the water. Also ideal for coated fly lines. Incl. felt cloth.

- high silicone content
- also for coated fly fishing lines
- content: 20 g

Item-No.	Cont.
1911 001	20 g





# SPIN BRAID 4X



150 m / light grey

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1970 112	0,12 mm	9,4 kg
1970 114	0,14 mm	11,3 kg
1970 116	0,16 mm	12,2 kg
1970 118	0,18 mm	14,6 kg
1970 121	0,21 mm	15,8 kg

Don't compromise if you go spin fishing. A good braided line is closely intertwined, convinces with abrasion resistance and enormous load capacity with a small diameter. All of these characteristics are combined in our 4-times braided Spin Braid, which is manufactured to the highest quality standards and then subjected to a computer-controlled test procedure before it leaves the factory. The tight braiding of the line prevents the line from absorbing water and allows you to cast extremely long casts, especially when spinning.

- 4-fold braided high-performance PE braid
- tight braiding and extremely high load capacity
- Computer-controlled test procedure
- maximum abrasion resistance
- Wide casts during spin fishing
- meets the highest quality standards



3000 m / light grey

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1970 312	0,12 mm	9,4 kg
1970 314	0,14 mm	11,3 kg
1970 316	0,16 mm	12,2 kg
1970 318	0,18 mm	14,6 kg
1970 321	0,21 mm	15,8 kg

# ALLROUND BRAID 4X



200 m / deep green

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1970 215	0,15 mm	11,1 kg
1970 217	0,18 mm	13,6 kg
1970 220	0,20 mm	16,2 kg
1970 223	0,23 mm	21,8 kg
1970 225	0,25 mm	23,5 kg
1970 230	0,30 mm	28,8 kg
1970 235	0,35 mm	30,7 kg
1970 238	0,38 mm	32,9 kg

Regardless of whether on predatory fish, coarse fish or distance fishing on carp, a good braided line can be recognized by the fact that it is particularly closely intertwined and convinces with its abrasion resistance and maximum load capacity. All of these characteristics are combined in our 4-way braided allround braid, which is manufactured to the highest quality standards. The tight braiding of the line prevents the line from absorbing water and allows you to throw extremely far.

- 4-fold braided high-performance PE braid
- tight braiding and extremely high load capacity
- Computer-controlled test procedure
- maximum abrasion resistance
- Extremely good throwing properties
- meets the highest quality standards



3000 m / deep green

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1970 315	0,15 mm	11,1 kg
1970 317	0,18 mm	13,6 kg
1970 320	0,20 mm	16,2 kg
1970 323	0,23 mm	21,8 kg
1970 325	0,25 mm	23,5 kg
1970 330	0,30 mm	28,8 kg
1970 335	0,35 mm	30,7 kg
1970 338	0,38 mm	32,9 kg



The ultimate flagship and result of the most modern Japanese line technology is called Crystal Force or Red Force and raises our monofilament line program to an undisputed top level. Precise and precisely calibrated values, coupled with the highest breaking strain values, are the hallmarks of this line and uncompromisingly catapult it into the premium class. The Crystal Force is camouflaged and, as the name suggests, "crystal clear", making it almost invisible underwater. If, on the other hand, you attach great importance to good visibility of the line, you are well served with the Red Force. This line is also not visible from a water depth of 1 meter, but is easily recognizable for the angler's eye.

- virtually invisible
- exact calibration
- low elongation
- extremely good abrasion resistance

- high breaking strain
- best monofilament on the market
- materials: Made in Japan

## CRYSTAL FORCE



300 m / Crystal

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1957 318	0,18 mm	2,95 kg
1957 321	0,21 mm	3,65 kg
1957 324	0,24 mm	4,20 kg
1957 327	0,27 mm	5,75 kg
1957 330	0,30 mm	7,95 kg
1957 333	0,33 mm	9,70 kg
1957 336	0,36 mm	10,55 kg
1957 340	0,40 mm	12,30 kg

## RED FORCE



300 m / Red

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1957 318	0,18 mm	2,95 kg
1957 321	0,21 mm	3,65 kg
1957 324	0,24 mm	4,20 kg
1957 327	0,27 mm	5,75 kg
1957 330	0,30 mm	7,95 kg
1957 333	0,33 mm	9,70 kg
1957 336	0,36 mm	10,55 kg
1957 340	0,40 mm	12,30 kg

## Specialist

### BIG FISH MONO LINE

The BIG FISH Mono Line is a fishing line with outstanding properties!

The focus of this cord is on the tensile strength and abrasion resistance combined with high suppleness.

BIG FISH Mono Line is therefore the ideal fishing line for all types of fishing that require maximum linear and knot strength. The right line for all anglers who only want the best quality.

- Low stretch shock line
- High breaking & knot strength
- High abrasion resistant
- Low memory effect
- UV protected
- long-life guarantee



5000 m / Sea weed green

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1957 518	0,18 mm	3,90 kg
1957 520	0,20 mm	4,50 kg
1957 523	0,23 mm	5,60 kg
1957 526	0,26 mm	6,20 kg
1957 528	0,28 mm	7,30 kg
1957 530	0,30 mm	8,20 kg
1957 533	0,33 mm	8,80 kg
1957 536	0,36 mm	10,20 kg
1957 538	0,38 mm	11,10 kg
1957 540	0,40 mm	12,80 kg
1957 545	0,45 mm	15,30 kg



## Carp Voice R-4

Modern, reliable and optically an absolute refinement in the most modern design, that is the Specitec Carp Voice R-4 radio bite indicator. The proven series has received an extra stylish facelift and precise fine-tuning has also been carried out on the technical functions. All functions such as sensitivity, volume and pitch are very easy to use at the push of a button. A switchable night light is also a welcome and useful feature. The extra robust housing is splash-proof and shockproof thanks to a special coating. Of course, there is also a 2.5 mm socket for connecting conventional systems. The individual devices are available in yellow, red, blue and green and are only available in sets of 2, 3 or 4. The bite indicator can also be fished completely without sound when the LED is active.

- modern computer design
- water-repellent and shock-proof rubber coated housing
- built-in radio transmitters with a maximum range of approx. 100 m under optimal conditions
- simple operation at the push of a button
- switchable night light
- 2.5 mm connector for mechanical bite indicator
- 5-level sensitivity adjustment
- 4-level volume control (extreme volume) + mute mode (only LED is active)
- 5 different pitches
- LEDs light up for approx. 10 seconds on the bite indicator and approx. 15 seconds on the radio box
- water-protected, separate battery compartment
- bite indicators work with 1 x 9V battery, radio box with 3x AAA batteries (not included)

### Receiver:

- switchable vibration alarm (also silent and vibration can be set at the same time)
- 4-level volume control
- flashes for about 15 seconds after a bite
- 4 different pitches



delivery  
in  
cases



Item-No.	Model	Color	RRP
2040 422	2er Set	red / green	100,95
2040 433	3er Set	red / blue / green	116,95
2040 444	4er Set	red / blue / green / yellow	132,95

## Carp Voice 4 V.T.S.

Modern, reliable and optically an absolute refinement in the most modern design, that is the Carp Voice 4 V.T.S. The proven series has received an extra stylish facelift and precise fine-tuning has also been carried out on the technical functions. All functions such as sensitivity, volume and pitch are very easy to use at the push of a button. A switchable night light is also a welcome and useful feature. The extra robust housing is splash-proof and shockproof thanks to a special coating. Of course, there is also a 2.5 mm socket for connecting conventional systems (mechanical bite indicators).

- modern computer design
- Water-repellent and shock-proof rubber coated housing
- switchable night light
- 2.5 mm connector for mechanical bite indicator
- 5-level sensitivity adjustment
- 4-level volume control (extreme volume) + mute mode (only LED is active)
- 5 different pitches
- water-protected, separate battery compartment
- bite indicators work with 1 x 9V battery

without  
wireless



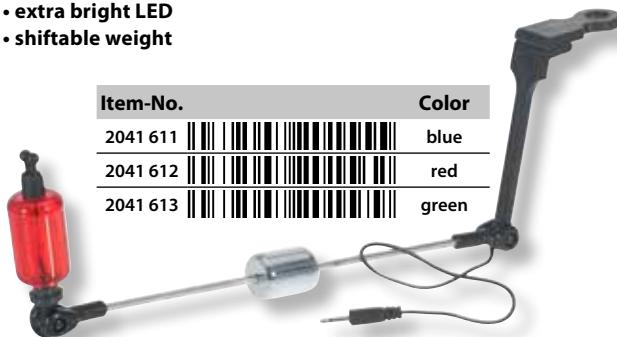
Item-No.	Color	RRP
2040 505	blue	15,95
2040 506	red	15,95
2040 507	green	15,95
2040 508	yellow	15,95



## LED pendulum bite indicator

- available in 3 colors
- 2.5 mm connection suitable for all common bite indicators
- extra bright LED
- shiftable weight

Item-No.	Color
2041 611	blue
2041 612	red
2041 613	green



## Pendulum bite indicator

- available in 3 colors
- glow stick recording
- shiftable weight
- suitable glow sticks Item-No.: 0332 501

Item-No.	Color
2041 561	blue
2041 562	red
2041 563	green



## Mini Clip On Bite Alarm

This handy bite indicator is attached to the rod with its flexible band. A bright LED (blue or red) and a loud tone signalize the bite.

- incl. 3 battery (LR44)
- Operating time: 90 days per battery charge



Item-No.	Color
2045 021	blue
2045 022	red

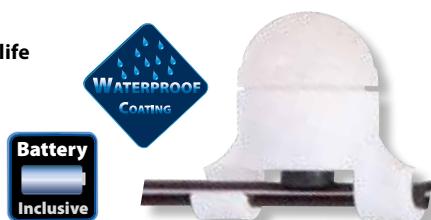
RRP  
11,95



## Light Clip

The light clip is easily mounted in the area of the rod tip. The light intensity is similar to a bright glow stick. The light clip flashes by sudden movements. Thus, one can see in the dark exactly when a bite occurs.

- approx. 600 hours of battery life
- Intake: Ø 3.0 mm flexible
- lights up continuously
- blinks at bite
- simple assembly
- incl. battery (CR 1225 3V)
- waterproof



Blinkt bei Biss in Farbe:



Item-No.	Main light	Blinking light
2046 002	Green	Red
2046 005	Blue	Red
2046 006	Red	Blue

## Bite indicator ring

- SB-Pack
- Content:
  - 1 ring with chemical stick insert
  - 1 ring fluorescent green



Item-No.	Contents
2042 030	2 Stück

## Bite indicator clip

- SB-Pack
- Modell Heavy with chemical stick holder



Item-No.	Model
2042 002	Heavy



## Folding Rod Holder

- Tube made of colored plastic or metal
- Metal ground spike
- Foldable
- Tube diameter: 40 mm



Item-No.	Model
9731 000	Plastic

Item-No.	Model
9731 001	Metal

**Aluminum Telescope V-Rod Holder**

- Telescopic
- Upper part with U-rod support
- Material: 100 % Aluminum



Item-No.	Length
9731 350	52 - 95 cm
9731 360	62 - 115 cm
9731 370	72 - 135 cm

**150 pcs.**

Item-No.	pcs.	Length
	50 pcs.	52 - 95 cm
9731 333	50 pcs.	62 - 115 cm
	50 pcs.	72 - 135 cm

**Aluminum Telescope V-Rod Holder**

- Telescopic
- Upper part with V-rod rest
- Material: 100 % Aluminum



Item-No.	Length
9731 245	43 - 85 cm
9731 255	55 - 100 cm
9731 265	65 - 120 cm

**150 pcs.**

Item-No.	pcs.	Length
	50 pcs.	43 - 85 cm
9731 222	50 pcs.	55 - 100 cm
	50 pcs.	65 - 120 cm

**Banksticks Adjustable**

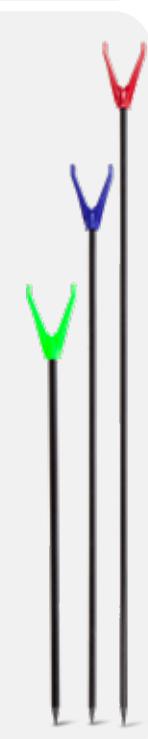
- 2-piece, telescopic banksticks
- Upper part with standard thread for electronic bite indicators or rod rests
- Material: 100 % Aluminum

**Banksticks Ultra Strong**

- With standard thread for electronic bite indicators or rod rests
- Material: Stainless Steel



Item-No.	Adjustable
9733 330	30 - 50 cm
9733 340	40 - 65 cm
9733 350	50 - 80 cm

**Fiberglass V-Rod Holder**

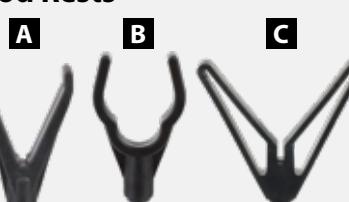
Item-No.	Length
9731 140	40 cm
9731 160	60 cm
9731 175	75 cm

**150 pcs.**

Item-No.	pcs.	Length
	50 pcs.	40 cm
9731 111	50 pcs.	60 cm
	50 pcs.	75 cm

**Rod Rests Fluogreen**

Item No.	Model
4550 624	U
4550 625	V

**Rod Rests****Carp Rod Gripper**

Item No.	Size	Content
A 4550 610	-	25
B 4550 611	-	25
C 4550 612	-	25
D 4550 621	M	25
E 4550 622	L	25





## Clip on stick holder

- Chemical light with integrated Clip on System
- Burning time: up to 12 hours
- Activate the light function by slight bending
- 50 pieces in the counter box



Powder Sticks

Item-No.	Size	Rod tip	Contents
0332 521	XS	0,6 - 1,4 mm	2
0332 522	S	1,5 - 1,9 mm	2
0332 523	M	2,0 - 2,6 mm	2
0332 524	L	2,7 - 3,2 mm	2
0332 525	XL	3,3 - 3,7 mm	2
0332 526	XXL	3,7 - 4,3 mm	2

## Chemical Light

- Burning time: up to 12 hours
- Activate the light function by slight bending
- size suitable for the available glow stick floats, as well as holders and rod bells
- 50 pieces in the counter box



Item-No.	Color	Con.	Size
0332 501	green	2	3,0 x 25 mm
0332 505	blue	2	4,5 x 39 mm
0332 599	green	2	4,5 x 39 mm
0332 600	gelb	2	4,5 x 39 mm
0332 601	red	2	4,5 x 39 mm

Powder Sticks

**with screw**

• ca. 5,5 cm

Item-No.	Cont.	PU
1910 001	2	10
1910 101	-	50 lose

**with glow stick holder**

• ca. 5 cm

Item-No.	Cont.	PU
1910 003	2	10
1910 103	-	50 lose

**extra strong clip**

• ca. 6,5 cm

**alligator clip**

• ca. 8 cm

**glow stick holder + clip**

• ca. 5 cm

Item-No.	Cont.	PU
1910 007	2	10
1910 107	-	50 lose

**XL Double Rod Bell**

Art.-Nr.	Inh.	VE
1910 011	2	10
1910 111	-	50 lose



• ca. 5 cm

**Fluo Clip On Rod Bell**

Item-No.	Size	Rod tip	Cont.
1910 022	M	3,1 - 3,6 mm	1

**Fluo glow stick holder**

• für Knicklichter der Größe 39 x 4,5 mm

Item-No.	Size	Rod tip	Cont.
1910 031	S	2,6 - 3,0 mm	2
1910 032	M	3,1 - 3,6 mm	2
1910 033	L	3,7 - 4,2 mm	2

**double bell**

• ca. 5,5 cm

Item-No.	Cont.	PU
1910 002	2	10
1910 102	-	50 lose

**double glow stick holder**

• ca. 5,5 cm

Item-No.	Cont.	PU
1910 004	2	10
1910 104	-	50 lose

**double clip**

• ca. 5 cm

Item-No.	Cont.	PU
1910 006	2	10
1910 106	-	50 lose

**glow stick holder + clip**

• ca. 5,5 cm

Item-No.	Cont.	PU
1910 008	2	10
1910 108	-	50 lose

**XL Rod Bell**

• ca. 5 cm

Item-No.	Cont.	PU
1910 010	2	10
1910 110	-	50 lose

**Fluo slow stick holder with double bell**

• für Knicklichter der Größe 39 x 4,5 mm

Item-No.	Size	Rod tip	Cont.
1910 025	S	2,6 - 3,0 mm	1
1910 026	M	3,1 - 3,6 mm	1
1910 027	L	3,7 - 4,2 mm	1

# IQ LED Control Floats

Clever technology of tomorrow for maximum catching success.

The SAENGER IQ-LED Control Floats have an integrated bite indicator in the antenna. Using a built-in accelerometer, the float detects when a fish bites. When biting, the antenna immediately changes color. The color change is clearly visible both day and night. The sensor is so clever that it distinguishes between a normal sideways movement (swell, current in the water) and a bite. The battery is installed directly in the antenna. The float is powered by a 3V lithium stick battery.

- Color change on bite



- Color change when biting (green to red)
- Cleverly installed innovative IQ technology that distinguishes between sideways movement caused by wind, current and a bite (changes color only if there is a clear bite)
- powered by 3V-LCP-CR-425 lithium stick battery (included)



## LED Allround Laufpose

- Material: PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 005	5 g	10 cm
4340 006	6 g	10,3 cm
4340 008	8 g	10,5 cm
4340 010	10 g	10,8 cm



## LED Big Fish Laufpose

- Material: PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 110	10 g	11,1 cm
4340 115	15 g	11,5 cm
4340 120	20 g	12 cm
4340 125	25 g	12,5 cm



## LED Sensitiv Laufpose

- Material: PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 205	5 g	20 cm
4340 206	6 g	20,7 cm
4340 208	8 g	21 cm
4340 209	9 g	21,5 cm



## LED Laufpose

- Material: PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 342	4+2 g	15,5 cm
4340 352	5+2 g	16 cm
4340 362	6+2 g	16,5 cm
4340 383	8+3 g	17 cm



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead



### LED Laufpose

2024  
**NEW**

- Material: PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 422	2+2 g	7,5 cm
4340 432	3+2 g	8 cm
4340 442	4+2 g	8,3 cm
4340 452	5+2 g	8,8 cm

2024  
**NEW**

Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

### LED Sensitiv Laufpose

- Material: PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 521	2+1 g	9,8 cm
4340 531	3+1 g	10,5 cm
4340 551	5+1 g	10,8 cm

2024  
**NEW**

Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

### LED Sensitiv Laufpose

- Material: PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 622	2+2 g	11 cm
4340 632	3+2 g	11,5 cm
4340 642	4+2 g	12 cm
4340 652	5+2 g	12,5 cm
4340 662	6+2 g	13 cm

2024  
**NEW**

Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

### LED Sensitiv Waggler

- Material: Balsa wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 732	3+2 g	25,2 cm
4340 742	4+2 g	25,7 cm
4340 762	6+2 g	26,5 cm
4340 782	8+2 g	27,5 cm

2024  
**NEW**



### LED Sensitiv Waggler

- Material: Balsa wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4340 702	2 g	25,5 cm
4340 704	4 g	26,5 cm
4340 706	6 g	27,5 cm
4340 707	7 g	28 cm

### Lithium Batterie

- 2 Sizes
- LCP-425 - 3V - 25 mm
- LCP-435-3V - 35 mm

2024  
**NEW**



- Content: 2 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
9790 425	25 x 4 mm
9790 435	35 x 4 mm

# Chemical Light FLoats



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4331 033	3 + 3 g	11,3 cm
4331 034	3 + 4 g	11,5 cm
4331 035	3 + 5 g	11,8 cm
4331 036	3 + 6 g	12 cm



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4331 133	3 + 3 g	8,6 cm
4331 134	3 + 4 g	8,8 cm
4331 135	3 + 5 g	9 cm
4331 136	3 + 6 g	9,2 cm



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4331 004	4 g	13,8 cm
4331 006	6 g	14 cm
4331 008	8 g	14,2 cm
4331 010	10 g	14,5 cm
4331 012	12 g	15 cm



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4331 206	6 g	14,5 cm
4331 208	8 g	15 cm
4331 210	10 g	15,5 cm
4331 215	15 g	16 cm
4331 220	20 g	16,5 cm



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4331 406	6 g	18 cm
4331 408	8 g	18,5 cm
4331 410	10 g	19 cm
4331 412	12 g	19,5 cm





Item-No.	Weight	Length
4331 606	6 g	21 cm
4331 608	8 g	21,5 cm
4331 610	10 g	22 cm
4331 612	12 g	22,5 cm
4331 615	15 g	23 cm



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4331 706	6 g	21 cm
4331 708	8 g	21,5 cm
4331 710	10 g	22 cm
4331 712	12 g	22,5 cm
4331 715	15 g	23 cm



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4332 006	6 g	27 cm
4332 008	8 g	27 cm
4332 010	10 g	28 cm
4332 012	12 g	28 cm
4332 015	15 g	28 cm



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4332 206	6 g	28 cm
4332 208	8 g	28 cm
4332 210	10 g	29 cm
4332 212	12 g	29 cm
4332 215	15 g	29 cm

## Natural floats



Item-No.	Length
4400 910	10 cm
4400 916	16 cm
4400 921	21 cm
4400 925	25 cm



# Chemical Light Floats


**2024 NEW**

## Allround Knicklicht Laufpose

- Material: Light wood / PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 404	4 g	16 cm
4327 406	6 g	16 cm
4327 408	8 g	17 cm
4327 410	10 g	17,1 cm
4327 412	12 g	17,3 cm


**2024 NEW**

## Knicklicht Laufpose

- Material: Balsawood / PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 503	3 g	13 cm
4327 504	4 g	13,5 cm
4327 506	6 g	14,2 cm
4327 508	8 g	14,5 cm
4327 510	10 g	14,8 cm


**2024 NEW**

## Knicklicht Laufpose

- Material: Light wood / PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 603	3 g	12 cm
4327 606	6 g	13 cm
4327 609	9 g	14,2 cm
4327 612	12 g	14,3 cm
4327 615	15 g	14,5 cm


**2024 NEW**

## Allround Knicklicht Laufpose

- Material: PU

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 704	4 g	12 cm
4327 706	6 g	13 cm
4327 708	8 g	14 cm
4327 710	10 g	14 cm
4327 712	12 g	14 cm


**2024 NEW**


## Zander Knicklicht Laufpose

- Material: Balsawood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 841	4+1 g	18,8 cm
4327 842	4+2 g	19,5 cm
4327 861	6+1 g	20 cm
4327 862	6+2 g	20,8 cm
4327 882	8+2 g	21,5 cm

**Pb vorbebleit  
with lead**
*All Floats  
on this site*

**2024 NEW**
**2024 NEW**

## Sensitiv Knicklicht Laufpose

- Material: Balsawood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 903	3 g	17,8 cm
4327 904	4 g	18,5 cm
4327 905	5 g	19,3 cm
4327 906	6 g	20 cm
4327 907	7 g	21 cm



# Chemical Light Floats



## Knicklicht Laufpose

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 003	3 g	13,5 cm
4327 005	5 g	14,5 cm
4327 008	8 g	16 cm
4327 010	10 g	17 cm



## Knicklicht Laufpose

• Material: Paulownia wood

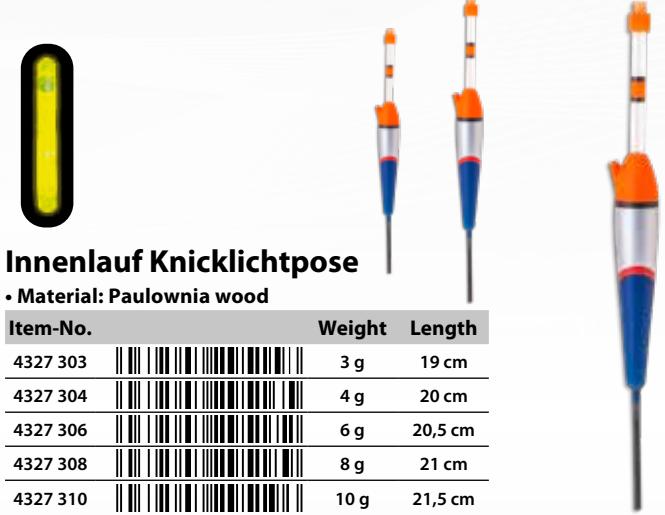
Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 105	5 g	12 cm
4327 107	7 g	13 cm
4327 110	10 g	14 cm
4327 112	12 g	15 cm



## Distanz Knicklicht Laufpose

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 115	15 g	20,5 cm
4327 120	20 g	21 cm
4327 125	25 g	21,5 cm
4327 130	30 g	22 cm



## Innenlauf Knicklichtpose

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4327 303	3 g	19 cm
4327 304	4 g	20 cm
4327 306	6 g	20,5 cm
4327 308	8 g	21 cm
4327 310	10 g	21,5 cm



## Barsch Allround Laufpose Pilot

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 523	3 g	17,5 cm
4324 525	5 g	19,5 cm
4324 527	7 g	21,5 cm



## Slimline Knicklichtpose Zander

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 703	3 g	19 cm
4324 704	4 g	19,5 cm
4324 705	5 g	20 cm
4324 706	6 g	20,5 cm
4324 708	8 g	21 cm
4324 710	10 g	22 cm

## Karpfen Laufpose mit XL Pilot

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 645	5 g	12 cm
4324 646	6 g	12,5 cm
4324 647	7 g	13 cm
4324 648	8 g	13,5 cm



## Raubfisch Laufpose mit XL Pilot

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 810	10 g	15 cm
4324 815	15 g	16 cm
4324 820	20 g	17 cm



SAENG  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

AQUANTIC

M5  
RANGE

Ikon Clacko  
Hose of Plastic Fishing

DoiYO  
concept  
ANACONDA®



**Pb** vorbebleit  
with lead

### Forellenpose Multicolor

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 422	2 + 2 g	20 cm
4325 432	3 + 2 g	20,5 cm
4325 442	4 + 2 g	21 cm

### Raubfisch Segelpose

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 310	10 g	13,5 cm
4325 315	15 g	15 cm
4325 320	20 g	16,5 cm

All Floats  
on this site



### Raubfisch Durchlaufpose mit Pilot

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 410	10 g	20,5 cm
4325 415	15 g	22 cm
4325 420	20 g	23,5 cm

### Allround Durchlaufpose mit Pilot

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 455	5 g	15 cm
4325 457	7 g	16 cm
4325 459	9 g	17 cm



### Sensible Zander-Allround

• Material: Paulownia wood

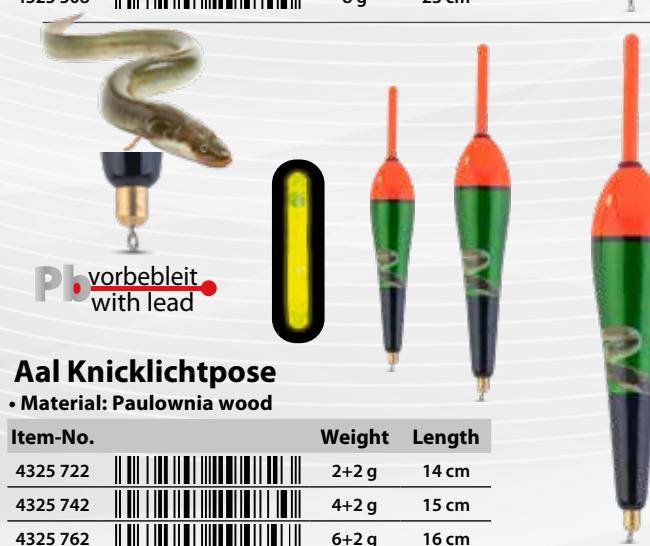
Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 504	4 g	21 cm
4325 506	6 g	22 cm
4325 508	8 g	23 cm



### Sensible Allround Durchlauf Pilot

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 603	3 g	16 cm
4325 604	4 g	17 cm
4325 605	5 g	18 cm



### Aal Knicklichtpose

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 722	2+2 g	14 cm
4325 742	4+2 g	15 cm
4325 762	6+2 g	16 cm



### Raubfisch Durchlauf mit Pilot

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 405	5 g	14 cm
4325 407	7 g	15 cm
4325 409	9 g	16 cm

**Forellenpose Nano**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 005	0,5 g	4 cm
4325 010	1,0 g	4,5 cm
4325 015	1,5 g	5 cm

**Forellenpose Micro**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 215	1,5 g	9,5 cm
4325 220	2,0 g	10 cm
4325 225	2,5 g	10,5 cm

**Forellen Allround Boje**

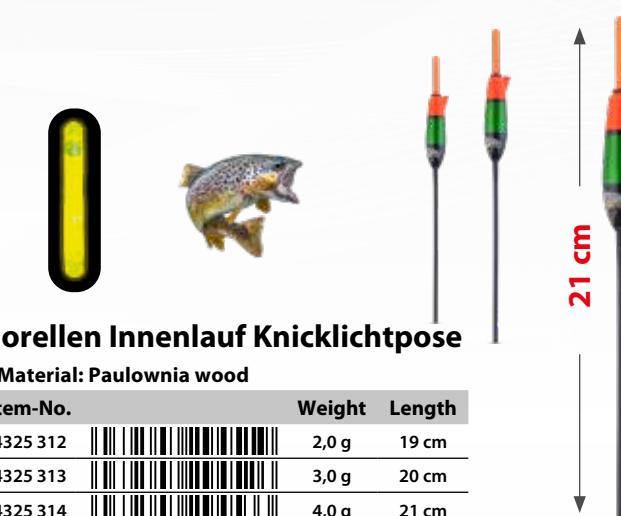
• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 302	2,0 g	11 cm
4325 303	3,0 g	11,5 cm
4325 304	4,0 g	12 cm

**Forellen Innenlauf Knicklichtpose**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 312	2,0 g	19 cm
4325 313	3,0 g	20 cm
4325 314	4,0 g	21 cm

**Laufpose Classic**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 202	2,0 g	9 cm
4325 203	3,0 g	10 cm
4325 204	4,0 g	11 cm



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

**Knicklicht Laufpose**

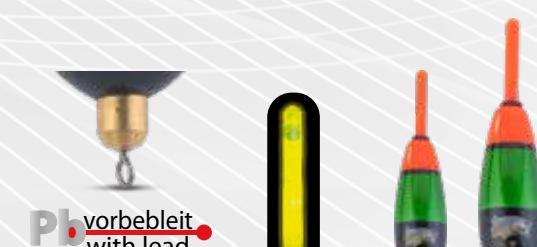
• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 512	1+2 g	7 cm
4325 522	2+2 g	7,5 cm
4325 532	3+2 g	8 cm
4325 542	4+2 g	8,5 cm

**Forellenpose Sensible**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 105	0,5 g	6,5 cm
4325 110	1,0 g	7 cm
4325 115	1,5 g	7,5 cm
4325 120	2,0 g	8 cm

**Sensible Knicklicht Laufpose**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4325 612	1+2 g	8 cm
4325 622	2+2 g	8,5 cm
4325 632	3+2 g	9 cm
4325 642	4+2 g	9,5 cm


**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**IRON CLAW**  
IRON OF PROTECTED FISHING

**DOIYO CONCEPT**  
IRON OF PROTECTED FISHING

**ANACONDA**  
IRON OF PROTECTED FISHING

**Specialist Trout RT-1**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 002	2 g	11 cm
4324 003	3 g	11,5 cm
4324 004	4 g	12 cm
4324 005	5 g	12,5 cm

**Specialist Trout RT-2**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 102	2 g	13,5 cm
4324 103	3 g	14 cm
4324 104	4 g	15 cm
4324 105	5 g	15,5 cm

**Specialist Trout RT-3**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 203	3 g	11,5 cm
4324 204	4 g	12 cm
4324 205	5 g	12,5 cm

**Specialist Trout RT-4**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 303	3 g	11 cm
4324 304	4 g	11,5 cm
4324 305	5 g	12 cm

**Specialist Trout RT-5**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 402	2 g	13,5 cm
4324 403	3 g	14 cm
4324 404	4 g	14,5 cm
4324 405	5 g	15 cm
4324 406	6 g	15,5 cm

**Forellenpose Innenlauf**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 503	3,0 g	14,5 cm
4324 504	4,0 g	15 cm
4324 505	5,0 g	15,5 cm
4324 506	6,0 g	16 cm

**Forellenpose Bobber mit Wirbel**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 512	2,0 g	8,5 cm
4324 513	3,0 g	9 cm
4324 514	4,0 g	9,5 cm
4324 515	5,0 g	10 cm

**Forellen Laufpose**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4324 605	0,5 g	10 cm
4324 610	1,0 g	10,5 cm
4324 615	1,5 g	11 cm
4324 620	2,0 g	11,5 cm
4324 630	3,0 g	12 cm

# Predator Floats



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4333 005	5 g	10,5 cm
4333 010	10 g	10,8 cm
4333 020	20 g	11,2 cm
4333 030	30 g	11,6 cm
4333 040	40 g	12 cm
4333 050	50 g	12,4 cm

Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4333 106	6 g	20,8 cm
4333 108	8 g	21,5 cm
4333 110	10 g	22,4 cm
4333 112	12 g	23,2 cm
4333 115	15 g	24 cm



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4333 215	15 g	13,6 cm
4333 220	20 g	13,9 cm
4333 225	25 g	14,2 cm
4333 230	30 g	14,5 cm

All Floats  
on this site



2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4333 425	25 g	32 cm
4333 430	30 g	32 cm
4333 440	40 g	32 cm



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4333 315	15 g	12,8 cm
4333 320	20 g	13 cm
4333 325	25 g	13,2 cm
4333 330	30 g	13,5 cm

2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4333 525	25 g	32 cm
4333 530	30 g	32 cm
4333 540	40 g	32 cm



SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

MS  
RANGE

IRON CLAW

DOIYO  
CONCEPT

ANACONDA®

# White Line Posen



## Sensible Zander Knicklicht

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4328 004	4 g	29,5 cm
4328 005	5 g	30 cm
4328 006	6 g	30,5 cm

## Allround Laufpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4328 103	3 g	19,5 cm
4328 104	4 g	20 cm
4328 106	6 g	21 cm
4328 108	8 g	23,5 cm

All Floats  
on this site



## Slimline Laufpose mit XL Pilot

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4328 210	1 g	15,5 cm
4328 215	1,5 g	16 cm
4328 220	2 g	16,5 cm
4328 225	2,5 g	17 cm

## Allround Durchlaufpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4328 302	2 g	13,5 cm
4328 303	3 g	13,5 cm
4328 304	4 g	13,5 cm
4328 305	5 g	14 cm
4328 307	7 g	17 cm
4328 310	10 g	19 cm
4328 315	15 g	21 cm
4328 320	20 g	22 cm



## Laufpose mit Distanz-Antenne und XL Pilot

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4328 402	2 g	14,5 cm
4328 403	3 g	15 cm
4328 404	4 g	16 cm
4328 405	5 g	17 cm
4328 406	6 g	18,5 cm
4328 408	8 g	20 cm
4328 410	10 g	21,5 cm

## Knicklicht Bombarda

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4328 422	2+2 g	8,5 cm
4328 442	4+2 g	9 cm
4328 462	6+2 g	9,5 cm
4328 482	8+2 g	10 cm



## Knicklicht Laufpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4328 202	2 g	11,5 cm
4328 203	3 g	12 cm
4328 204	4 g	12,5 cm
4328 205	5 g	13 cm

## Knicklicht Laufpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4328 333	3 g	12,5 cm
4328 335	5 g	13 cm
4328 337	7 g	13,5 cm
4328 339	9 g	14,5 cm

# Green Line Posen



## Zander

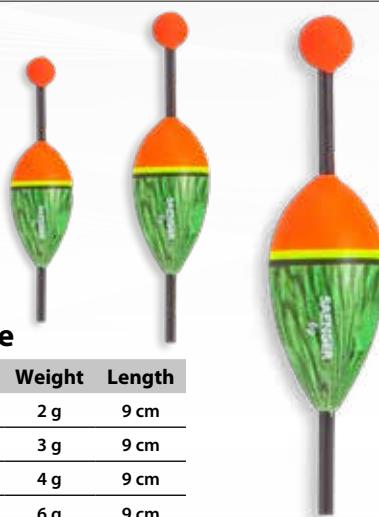
Item-No.	Weight	Length
4330 005	5 g	30 cm
4330 007	7 g	31,5 cm
4330 009	9 g	32,5 cm

32,5 cm



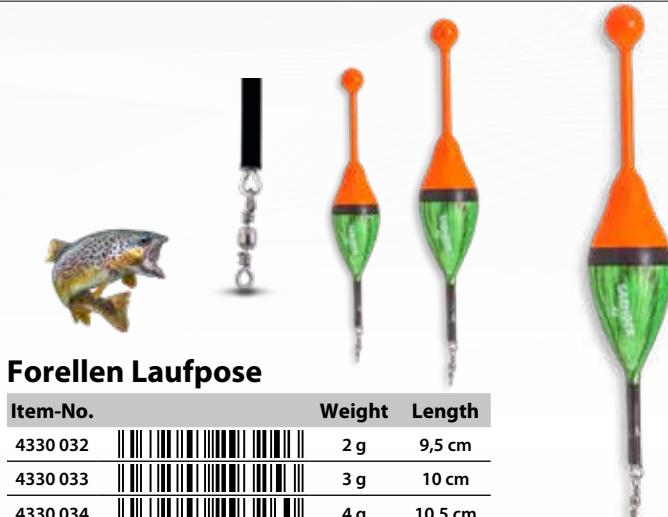
## Multicolor Feststellpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4330 013	3 g	19,5 cm
4330 014	4 g	20 cm
4330 015	5 g	21 cm



## Classic Durchlaufpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4330 022	2 g	9 cm
4330 023	3 g	9 cm
4330 024	4 g	9 cm
4330 026	6 g	9 cm



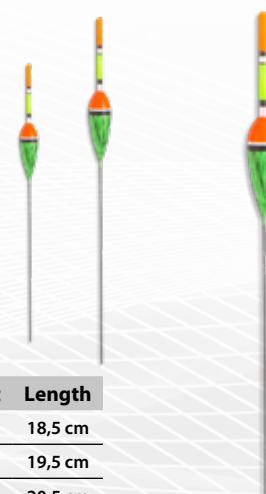
## Forellen Laufpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4330 032	2 g	9,5 cm
4330 033	3 g	10 cm
4330 034	4 g	10,5 cm



## Multicolor Competition

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4355 501	1 g	18,5 cm
4355 502	2 g	19,5 cm
4355 503	3 g	20,5 cm



## Specialist Stipp Pose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4355 606	0,6 g	18,5 cm
4355 608	0,8 g	19,5 cm
4355 610	1 g	20,5 cm
4355 620	2 g	21,5 cm
4355 630	3 g	22,5 cm



## Match & Stipp Pose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4355 511	1 g	16 cm
4355 512	1,2 g	16,5 cm
4355 515	1,5 g	17 cm
4355 520	2 g	18 cm
4355 530	3 g	19 cm

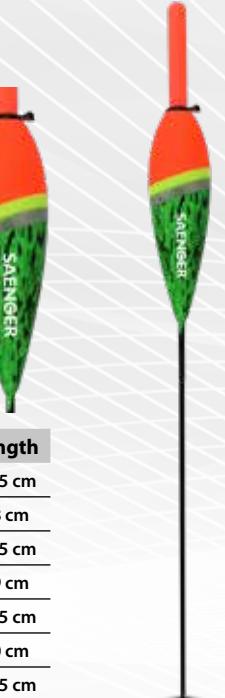


Item-No.	Weight	Length
4355 708	0,8 g	18 cm
4355 715	1,5 g	19 cm
4355 720	2 g	19,5 cm
4355 730	2,5 g	20 cm



**Green Tiger Classic**

Item-No.		Weight	Length
4346 003		0,3 g	17,5 cm
4346 005		0,5 g	18 cm
4346 007		0,75 g	18,5 cm
4346 010		1,0 g	19 cm
4346 015		1,5 g	19,5 cm
4346 020		2,0 g	20 cm
4346 030		3,0 g	20,5 cm

All Floats  
on this site**Ice Tiger Drop**

Item-No.		Weight	Length
4346 203		0,3 g	19 cm
4346 205		0,5 g	19,5 cm
4346 207		0,75 g	20 cm
4346 210		1,0 g	20,5 cm
4346 215		1,5 g	21 cm
4346 220		2,0 g	21,5 cm
4346 230		3,0 g	22 cm

**Hi-Vis Carbo Pear**

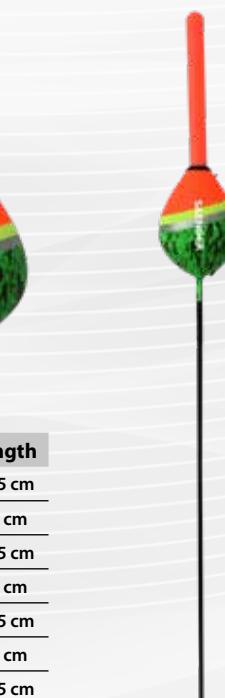
Item-No.		Weight	Length
4346 403		0,3 g	17,5 cm
4346 405		0,5 g	18 cm
4346 407		0,75 g	18,5 cm
4346 410		1,0 g	19 cm
4346 415		1,5 g	19,5 cm
4346 420		2,0 g	20 cm
4346 430		3,0 g	20,5 cm

**Ice Tiger Stick**

Item-No.		Weight	Length
4346 303		0,3 g	17,5 cm
4346 305		0,5 g	18 cm
4346 307		0,75 g	18,5 cm
4346 310		1,0 g	19 cm
4346 315		1,5 g	19,5 cm
4346 320		2,0 g	20 cm
4346 330		3,0 g	20,5 cm

**Green Tiger Bubble**

Item-No.		Weight	Length
4346 103		0,3 g	17,5 cm
4346 105		0,5 g	18 cm
4346 107		0,75 g	18,5 cm
4346 110		1,0 g	19 cm
4346 115		1,5 g	19,5 cm
4346 120		2,0 g	20 cm
4346 130		3,0 g	20,5 cm

**Hi-Vis Carbo Bubble**

Item-No.		Weight	Length
4346 503		0,3 g	17,5 cm
4346 505		0,5 g	18 cm
4346 507		0,75 g	18,5 cm
4346 510		1,0 g	19 cm
4346 515		1,5 g	19,5 cm
4346 520		2,0 g	20 cm
4346 530		3,0 g	20,5 cm





### Competition White Tiger

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4345 302	0,2 g	14,5 cm
4345 303	0,3 g	14,5 cm
4345 304	0,4 g	14,5 cm
4345 306	0,6 g	15,5 cm
4345 308	0,8 g	15,5 cm
4345 310	1 g	15,5 cm
4345 312	1,25 g	16,5 cm
4345 315	1,50 g	16,5 cm
4345 320	2,00 g	16,5 cm

All Floats  
on this site



incl.  
FLAGG

BARCODE



### Competition Red Tiger

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4345 102	0,2 g	14 cm
4345 104	0,4 g	14 cm
4345 106	0,6 g	15 cm
4345 108	0,8 g	15 cm
4345 110	1 g	16 cm
4345 112	1,25 g	16 cm
4345 115	1,50 g	16 cm



### Competition Black Tiger

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4345 201	0,1 g	17 cm
4345 203	0,3 g	17 cm
4345 205	0,5 g	17 cm
4345 207	0,75 g	17 cm
4345 210	1 g	18 cm
4345 215	1,5 g	18 cm
4345 220	2 g	18 cm
4345 225	2,5 g	19 cm
4345 230	3 g	19 cm

### Competition Blue Tiger

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4345 002	0,2 g	8 cm
4345 004	0,4 g	9 cm
4345 006	0,6 g	9,5 cm
4345 008	0,8 g	10 cm
4345 010	1 g	10,5 cm
4345 012	1,25 g	11 cm
4345 015	1,50 g	11,5 cm



### Competition Black Egg Hi-Vis

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4345 405	0,5 g	13 cm
4345 410	1 g	13 cm
4345 415	1,5 g	13 cm
4345 420	2 g	13 cm
4345 425	2,5 g	15 cm
4345 430	3 g	15 cm

### Multicolor Spotted Boy

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4345 503	0,3 g	21 cm
4345 505	0,5 g	21 cm
4345 507	0,75 g	21,5 cm
4345 510	1 g	21,5 cm
4345 515	1,5 g	22 cm
4345 520	2 g	23 cm
4345 530	3 g	24 cm



# Chemical Lights Float



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF IRONTROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SWANNECK

**MS RANGE**

**Ikon Glacato**  
High Quality Products

**Daiyo concept**

**ANACONDA**



• ready weight

Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 014	1 + 4 g	11 cm
4320 015	1 + 5 g	11,5 cm
4320 016	1 + 6 g	12 cm

Pb vorbebleit  
with lead



Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 304	4 g	15 cm
4320 305	5 g	15,5 cm
4320 306	6 g	16 cm
4320 307	7 g	16,5 cm
4320 308	8 g	17 cm



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

• ready weight

Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 022	2 + 2 g	11 cm
4320 032	3 + 2 g	11,5 cm
4320 042	4 + 2 g	12 cm
4320 052	5 + 2 g	12,5 cm
4320 072	7 + 2 g	13 cm
4320 082	8 + 2 g	13,5 cm



Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 204	4 g	12 cm
4320 206	6 g	13 cm
4320 208	8 g	14 cm
4320 210	10 g	15 cm



Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 004	4 g	18,5 cm
4320 006	6 g	19,5 cm
4320 008	8 g	20,5 cm
4320 010	10 g	21,5 cm
4320 012	12 g	22,5 cm



Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 104	4 g	15 cm
4320 106	6 g	16 cm
4320 108	8 g	17 cm
4320 110	10 g	17,5 cm
4320 115	15 g	20 cm



Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 406	6 g	12,5 cm
4320 408	8 g	13,5 cm
4320 410	10 g	14,5 cm

## Multicolor Wagller

Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 422	2 + 2 g	26,5 cm
4320 432	3 + 2 g	27 cm
4320 442	4 + 2 g	27,5 cm
4320 452	5 + 2 g	28 cm

Multicolor Wagller Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

Item-No.	Load Cap.	Length
4320 522	2 + 2 g	28,5 cm
4320 542	4 + 2 g	30,5 cm
4320 552	5 + 2 g	31,5 cm
4320 562	6 + 2 g	32,5 cm



All Floats  
on this site



### Crystal Quick Tipp

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 108	8 g	9,3 cm
4344 112	12 g	13 cm
4344 120	20 g	15 cm
4344 135	35 g	18 cm
4344 140	40 g	19,5 cm

### Crystal Lake Diver

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 005	5 g	17 cm
4344 008	8 g	18,3 cm

### Crystal Sensi Bream

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 312	1 g	12 cm
4344 314	1.2 g	14 cm
4344 316	1.4 g	16 cm
4344 318	1.6 g	18 cm
4344 320	1.8 g	20 cm
4344 322	2 g	22 cm

### Crystal Surface Jumper

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 010	10 g	4,8 cm
4344 015	15 g	5,1 cm
4344 020	20 g	5,6 cm
4344 025	25 g	5,8 cm
4344 040	40 g	6,4 cm

### Crystal Pike Bumper

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 207	7 g	9 cm
4344 211	11 g	10 cm
4344 215	15 g	11,5 cm
4344 220	20 g	12,5 cm
4344 225	25 g	13 cm
4344 235	35 g	14 cm

### Crystal Short Stick

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 302	2 g	10 cm
4344 303	3 g	11,2 cm
4344 304	4 g	11,8 cm
4344 305	5 g	12,6 cm
4344 306	6 g	13 cm
4344 307	7 g	13,3 cm
4344 308	8 g	14 cm

### Crystal W-Fish Dropper

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 412	1 g	12 cm
4344 414	1.2 g	14 cm
4344 416	1.4 g	16 cm
4344 418	1.6 g	18 cm
4344 420	1.8 g	20 cm
4344 422	2 g	22 cm

All Floats  
on this site**Pb** vorbebleit  
with lead**Specialist Crystal Hi-Vis Wagller**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 502	2+1 g	21 cm
4344 503	3+2 g	29 cm
4344 504	4+2 g	34 cm

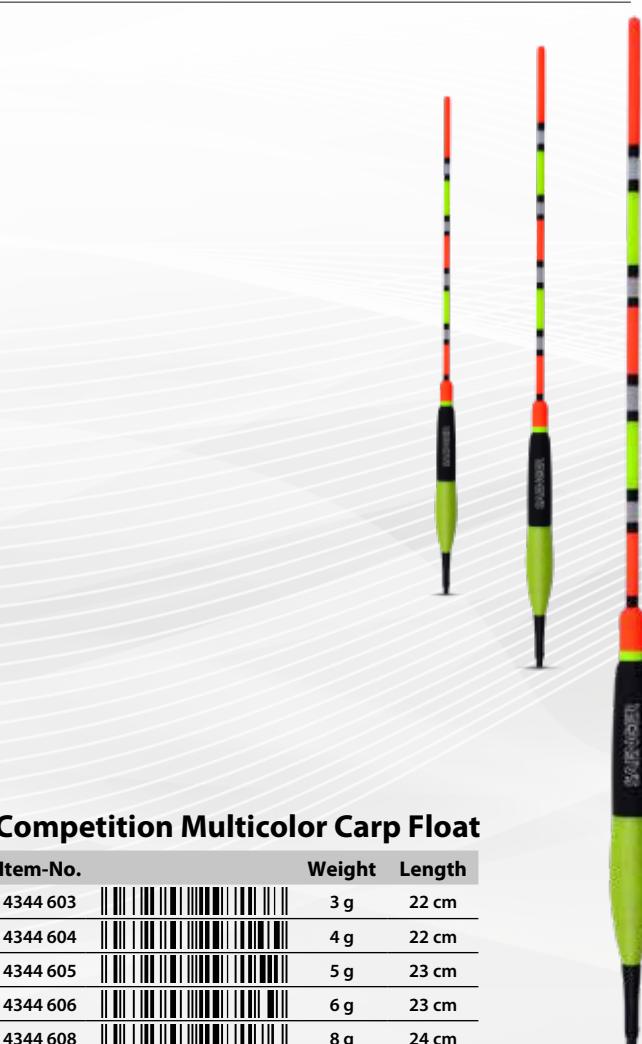
Die sinkende Hauptschnur sollte auf der ganzen Länge, von der Ruten spitze bis zum Wagller, unter Wasser sein.

**Pb** vorbebleit  
with lead**Specialist Multicolor Wagller**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 513	1+3 g	25 cm
4344 514	1+4 g	28 cm
4344 515	1+5 g	30 cm

**Specialist Crystal Light Wagller**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 523	2+3 g	27 cm
4344 533	3+3 g	31 cm
4344 542	4+2 g	31 cm

**Competition Multicolor Carp Float**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4344 603	3 g	22 cm
4344 604	4 g	22 cm
4344 605	5 g	23 cm
4344 606	6 g	23 cm
4344 608	8 g	24 cm

Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

All Floats  
on this side



### Multicolor Flex XL Wagller

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4326 022	2+2 g	27 cm
4326 032	3+2 g	28 cm
4326 042	4+2 g	29 cm
4326 062	6+2 g	30 cm

Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

### Multicolor Flex Wagller Slimline

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4326 122	2+2 g	21 cm
4326 132	3+2 g	21,5 cm
4326 142	4+2 g	22 cm
4326 162	6+2 g	22,5 cm

Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

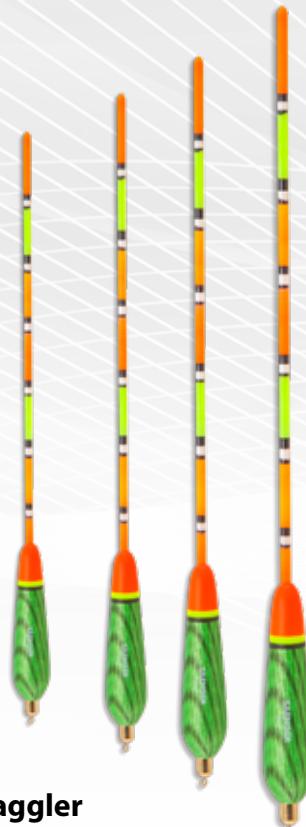
### Multicolor Flex Wagller Regular

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4326 222	2+2 g	22,5 cm
4326 232	3+2 g	23 cm
4326 242	4+2 g	23,5 cm
4326 262	6+2 g	24 cm

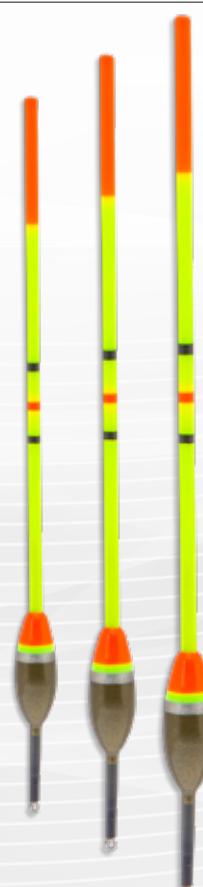
Pb vorbebleit  
with lead

### Natural Wagller

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4326 152	5+2 g	27 cm
4326 172	7+2 g	27,5 cm
4326 192	9+2 g	28 cm

All Floats  
on this siteincl.  
PRINTPb vorbebleit  
with lead**Multicolor Distance Wagller**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4326 332	3+2 g	25 cm
4326 352	5+2 g	26 cm
4326 362	6+2 g	27,5 cm
4326 372	7+2 g	28,5 cm

- All floats with  
EAN-Code -**Weissfisch Wagller**

• Material: Paulownia wood

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4326 002	2 g	22 cm
4326 003	3 g	23 cm
4326 004	4 g	24 cm

**Specialist Multicolor Wagller**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4326 422	2+2 g	25 cm
4326 432	3+2 g	26 cm
4326 442	4+2 g	27 cm

**Specialist Weissfisch Wagller**

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4326 402	2 g	21,5 cm
4326 404	4 g	23 cm
4326 406	6 g	24,5 cm



### Classic Forellen Korkpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4350 002	2 g	15 cm
4350 003	3 g	16 cm
4350 004	4 g	17 cm
4350 005	5 g	17 cm



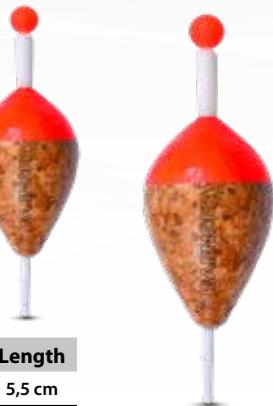
### Allround Korkpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4350 013	3 g	11 cm
4350 014	4 g	12 cm
4350 015	5 g	13 cm
4350 016	6 g	14 cm



### Bojen Korkpose

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4350 022	2 g	5,5 cm
4350 023	3 g	7,5 cm
4350 024	4 g	8 cm
4350 025	5 g	8 cm



All Floats  
on this site



### Allround Foam Float

Item-No.	Weight	Length
4350 102	2 g	70 cm
4350 103	3 g	70 cm
4350 104	4 g	70 cm
4350 106	6 g	70 cm
4350 108	8 g	80 cm
4350 110	10 g	80 cm
4350 115	15 g	80 cm
4350 120	20 g	100 cm
4350 125	25 g	100 cm
4350 130	30 g	100 cm
4350 140	40 g	100 cm



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4350 222	2+2 g	8 cm
4350 223	2+3 g	8,2 cm
4350 224	2+4 g	8,4 cm
4350 226	2+6 g	8,6 cm



Pb vorbebleit  
with lead



Item-No.	Weight	Length
4350 332	3+2 g	7 cm
4350 333	3+3 g	7,2 cm
4350 334	3+4 g	7,4 cm
4350 335	3+5 g	7,6 cm

# Fertigangeln Still- und Fließwasser

## Competition - 1

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL

**MS RANGE**

**Ikon Glacé**  
Fancy Fishing Equipment

**DOIYO concept**

**ANACONDA**



Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4300 001	1 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 002	2 g	12	0,14	0,16
4300 003	3 g	10	0,16	0,18

### Item-No.

4300 001	
4300 002	
4300 003	

## Competition - 2

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood



## Competition - 2

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4300 110	1 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 115	1.5 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 120	2 g	12	0,14	0,16
4300 125	2.5 g	12	0,14	0,16

### Item-No.

4300 110	
4300 115	
4300 120	
4300 125	



## Competition - 3

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4300 205	0.5 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 210	1 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 215	1.5 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 220	2 g	12	0,14	0,16

### Item-No.

4300 205	
4300 210	
4300 215	
4300 220	



## Competition - 4

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4300 307	0.75 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 310	1.00 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 315	1.50 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 320	2.00 g	12	0,14	0,16

### Item-No.

4300 307	
4300 310	
4300 315	
4300 320	



## Competition - 5

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4300 405	0.5 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 407	0.75 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 410	1.00 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 415	1.5 g	14	0,12	0,14

### Item-No.

4300 405	
4300 407	
4300 410	
4300 415	



## Competition - 6

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4300 510	1 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 515	1.5 g	14	0,12	0,14
4300 520	2 g	12	0,14	0,16

### Item-No.

4300 510	
4300 515	
4300 520	



**Allround - 1**

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4301 002	2 g	12	0,14	0,16
4301 003	3 g	10	0,16	0,18
4301 004	4 g	10	0,16	0,18

**Item-No.**

4301 002	
4301 003	
4301 004	

**Allround - 2**

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4301 011	1 g	14	0,12	0,14
4301 012	2 g	12	0,14	0,16
4301 013	3 g	10	0,16	0,18

**Item-No.**

4301 011	
4301 012	
4301 013	

**Allround - 3**

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4301 102	2 g	10	0,16	0,18
4301 103	3 g	14	0,12	0,14
4301 104	4 g	12	0,14	0,16

**Item-No.**

4301 102	
4301 103	
4301 104	

**Allround - 4**

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4301 203	3 g	8	0,18	0,20
4301 204	4 g	12	0,14	0,16
4301 205	5 g	10	0,16	0,18

**Item-No.**

4301 203	
4301 204	
4301 205	

**Allround - 5**

- 10 m
- Material: Paulownia wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4301 301	1 g	10	0,16	0,18
4301 302	2 g	10	0,16	0,18
4301 303	3 g	14	0,12	0,14
4301 304	4 g	14	0,12	0,14

**Item-No.**

4301 301	
4301 302	
4301 303	
4301 304	

**Allround - 6**

- 10 m
- Material: Balsa wood

Nr.	gr.	Hook	Ø mm	Ø mm
4301 405	0.5 g	14	0,12	0,14
4301 410	1.0 g	14	0,12	0,14
4301 415	1.5 g	14	0,12	0,14
4301 420	2 g	12	0,14	0,16

**Item-No.**

4301 405	
4301 410	
4301 415	
4301 420	



**Transparent**

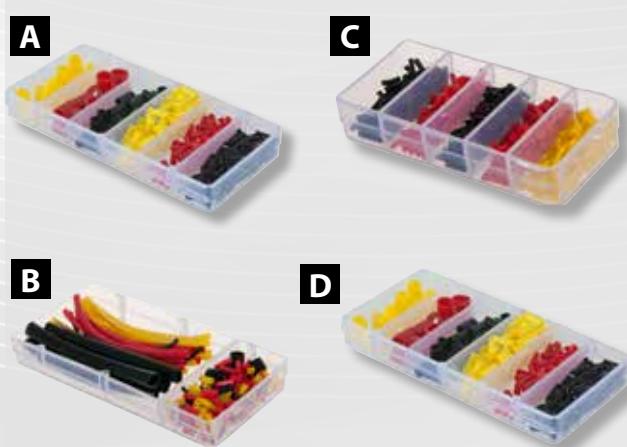
Item-No.	Weight	Ø
4358 022	3 g	22 mm
4358 025	4 g	25 mm
4358 032	12 g	32 mm
4358 040	25 g	40 mm
4358 047	45 g	47 mm

**Transparent Yellow**

Item-No.	Weight	Ø
4358 122	3 g	22 mm
4358 125	4 g	25 mm
4358 132	12 g	32 mm
4358 140	25 g	40 mm
4358 147	45 g	47 mm

All Floats  
on this site**Red**

Item-No.	Weight	Ø
4358 222	3 g	22 mm
4358 225	4 g	25 mm
4358 232	12 g	32 mm
4358 240	25 g	40 mm
4358 247	45 g	47 mm

**Floatrings and tubes**

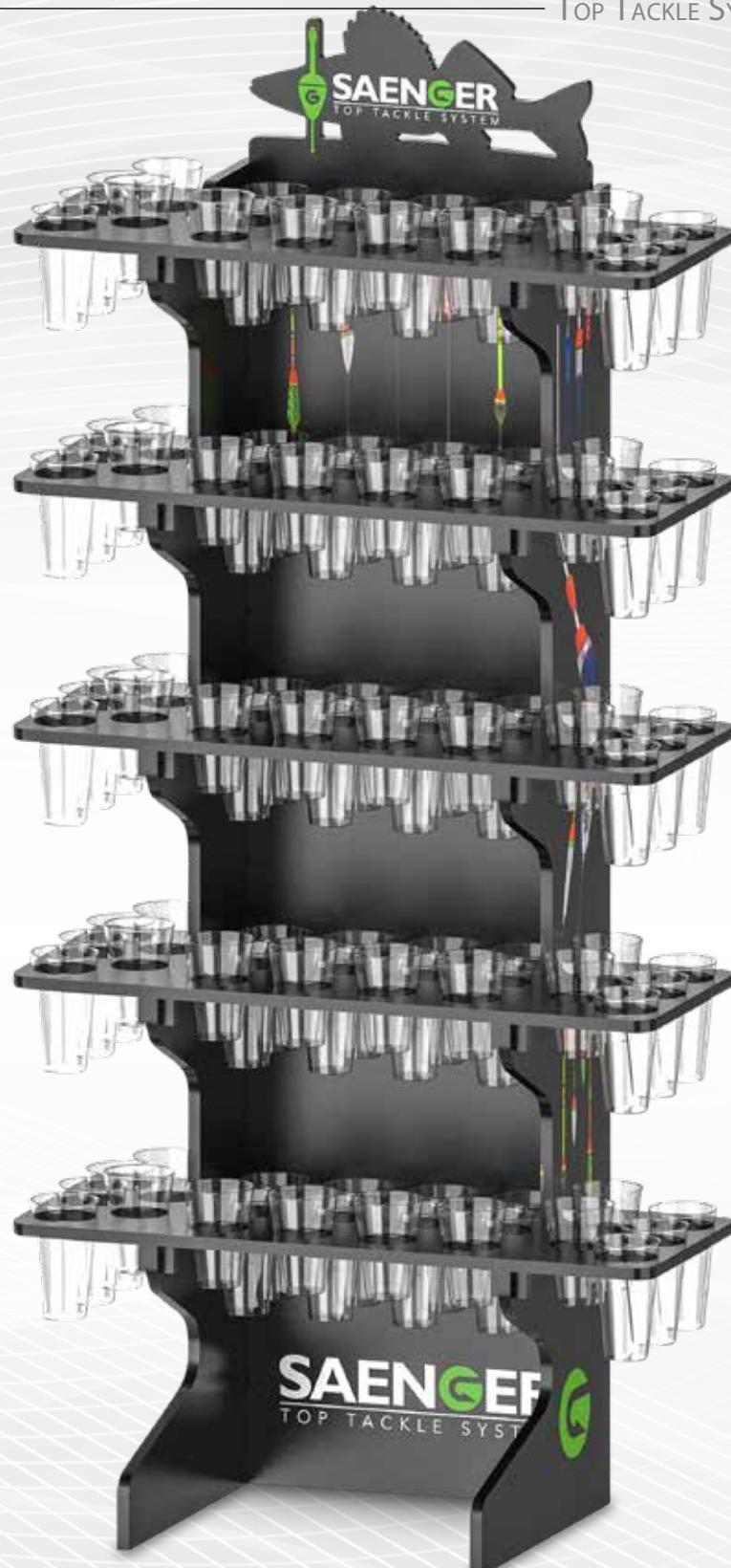
Item-No.	Size
Float Ring Mix	
A 9915 911	S, M, L
Float Ring Hose Mix	
B 9915 912	S, M, L
Float Rings XS	
C 9915 913	S, M, L
Silicon Float Rings	
D 9915 914	S, M, L
Float Ring Set	
E 9915 915	S, M, L

# Floats MEGA Store

- Content.:
  - 40 x 420 ml cup
  - 70 x 480 ml cup
- Size: 180 x 46 x 81 cm
- Material: PVC



incl.  
110 cups



Item-No.

4311 111



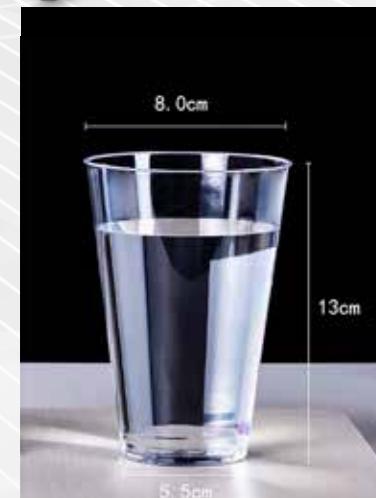
incl.

110 cups

## Cup PS clear

- Material: Polystyrol

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
4311 420	420 ml	25 pcs.
4311 480	480 ml	25 pcs.



**Float Display Chemical Light**

Floats in Display		
Model	Content	Weight
A	10	6 g
A	10	8 g
A	5	10 g
B	10	4 g
B	10	6 g
B	10	8 g
B	5	10 g
C	10	8 g
C	5	10 g
C	5	15 g

Item-No. 4400 101 Content 80 Floats

**Carp + Predator Float Display**

Floats in Display		
Model	Content	Weight
A	10	8 g
A	10	10 g
A	5	12 g
B	10	5 g
B	10	7 g
B	10	9 g
B	10	11 g
C	5	15 g
C	5	25 g
C	5	35 g

Item-No. 4400 102 Content 80 Floats

**Sandre + Pike Float Display**

Floats in Display		
Model	Content	Weight
A	10	10 g
A	5	15 g
A	5	20 g
B	10	7 g
B	10	9 g
B	5	13 g
B	5	15 g
C	10	6 g
C	10	8 g
C	10	10 g

Item-No. 4400 103 Content 80 Posen

**Float Box Tube**

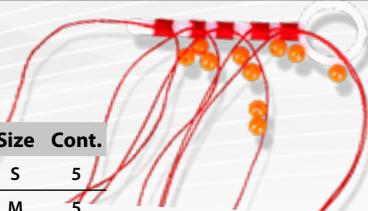
Item-No.	Ø	Dimensions
8643 001	35 mm	32 - 50 cm extendable
8643 002	45 mm	36 - 58 cm extendable
8643 003	70 mm	41 - 60 cm extendable

**Stopper beads**

Item-No.	Size	cont.
9916 513	3 mm	20
9916 514	4 mm	20
9916 515	5 mm	20

**Float Adapter**

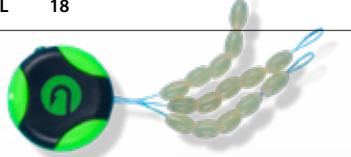
Item-No.	size	Ø absorb.	cont.
1950 111	XS	0,7 mm	10
1950 112	S	0,9 mm	10
1950 113	M	1,2 mm	10
1950 114	L	1,5 mm	10

**Linestops with pearl**

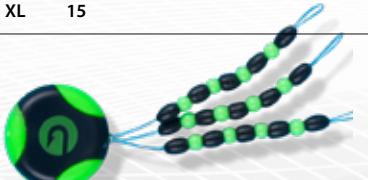
Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 091	S	5
1950 092	M	5
1950 093	L	5
1950 094	XL	5
1950 095	XXL	5

**Silicon stops Two Tone**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 011	S	18
1950 012	M	18
1950 013	L	18
1950 014	XL	18

**Silicon stops Classic**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 001	S	15
1950 002	M	15
1950 003	L	15
1950 004	XL	15

**Stops with pearl****Rubber**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 031	S	15
1950 032	M	15
1950 033	L	15

**Multicolor stops Oval****Rubber**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 071	S	20
1950 072	M	20
1950 073	L	20
1950 074	XL	20

**Multicolor stops long****Rubber**

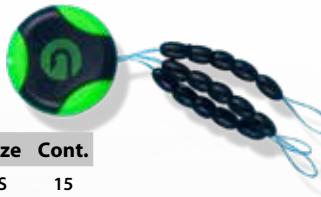
Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 051	S	20
1950 052	M	20
1950 053	L	20
1950 054	XL	20

**Stop Float****Display**

on Page 87

**Float Connector****Silicon stops Two Tone****Mix Pack**

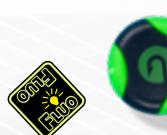
Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 015	S, M, L, XL	16

**Rubber stops Black**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 021	S	15
1950 022	M	15
1950 023	L	15
1950 024	XL	15

**Silicon**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 041	S	15
1950 042	M	15
1950 043	L	15

**Silicon**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 081	S	20
1950 082	M	20
1950 083	L	20
1950 084	XL	20

**Silicon**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1950 061	S	20
1950 062	M	20
1950 063	L	20
1950 064	XL	20

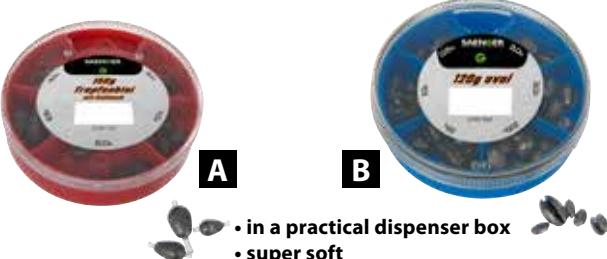


**Pear lead with swivel****Lead balls**

Item-No.	wt.	cont.
1901 005	5 g	8
1901 007	7 g	6
1901 010	10 g	5
1901 015	15 g	4
1901 020	20 g	3
1901 025	25 g	3
1901 030	30 g	3
1901 040	40 g	2
1901 050	50 g	2
1901 060	60 g	2
1901 080	80 g	1
1901 100	100 g	1
1901 120	120 g	1
1901 150	150 g	1
1901 180	180 g	1

**Olive shaped lead**

Item-No.	wt.	cont.
1904 003	3 g	8
1904 005	5 g	6
1904 007	7 g	5
1904 010	10 g	4
1904 015	15 g	4
1904 020	20 g	3
1904 030	30 g	2
1904 040	40 g	2

**Lead Assortment**

Item-No.	Model	wt.
A 2105 152	Tropfenblei	150 g
B 2105 160	Bleischrot oval	120 g

**Lead Split Shot Assortments**

- 4 different lead assortments
- in a practical dispenser box



Item-No.	weights
2129 070	70 g fein / 0,2 - 1,0 g
2129 071	70 g grob / 0,4 - 1,5 g
2129 120	120 g fein / 0,2 - 1,2 g
2129 121	120 g grob / 0,8 - 2,0 g



Item-No.	wt.	cont.
1903 001	1 g	15
1903 002	2 g	12
1903 003	3 g	12
1903 004	4 g	10
1903 005	5 g	8
1903 008	8 g	6
1903 010	10 g	5
1903 015	15 g	4
1903 020	20 g	3
1903 030	30 g	3
1903 040	40 g	2

**Hexagonal lead**

Item-No.	wt.	cont.
1902 010	10 g	4
1902 015	15 g	3
1902 020	20 g	3
1902 030	30 g	3
1902 040	40 g	2
1902 050	50 g	2
1902 060	60 g	2
1902 080	80 g	1
1902 100	100 g	1
1902 120	120 g	1
1902 150	150 g	1
1902 180	180 g	1

**Basic search set**

- self-righting
- Contents: 3 pieces



Item-No.	weights
2115 001	ca. 5, 10 und 15g

**Tiroler Hölzl/Slinky**

- PU: 10 bulk packed

Item-No.	wt.
2110 110	10 g
2110 115	15 g
2110 120	20 g
2110 125	25 g
2110 130	30 g
2110 135	35 g
2110 140	40 g
2110 150	50 g
2110 160	60 g
2110 180	80 g
2110 100	100 g



# - Lead-free sinkers for environment -

## Zink Weights

The zinc weights are environmentally friendly weights made of zinc. The zinc weights correspond to the common shapes commonly used in fishing.

- 100 % leadfree

## Zink pear with swivel



Item-No.	wt.	cont.
1905 005	5 g	7
1905 007	7 g	6
1905 010	10 g	5
1905 015	15 g	4
1905 020	20 g	3
1905 025	25 g	3
1905 030	30 g	3
1905 040	40 g	2
1905 050	50 g	2
1905 060	60 g	2
1905 080	80 g	1
1905 100	100 g	1



## Zink ball with hole



## Zink sinker with hole



Item-No.	wt.	cont.
1906 010	10 g	4
1906 015	15 g	3
1906 020	20 g	3
1906 030	30 g	3
1906 040	40 g	2
1906 050	50 g	2
1906 060	60 g	2
1906 080	80 g	1
1906 100	100 g	1



Item-No.	wt.	cont.
1903 201	1 g	11
1903 202	2 g	10
1903 203	3 g	9
1903 204	4 g	8
1903 205	5 g	7
1903 208	8 g	6
1903 210	10 g	5
1903 215	15 g	4
1903 220	20 g	3
1903 230	30 g	3
1903 240	40 g	2
1903 260	60 g	1

## Zink oval with hole



Item-No.	wt.	cont.
1904 203	3 g	8
1904 205	5 g	6
1904 207	7 g	5
1904 210	10 g	4
1904 215	15 g	4
1904 220	20 g	3
1904 230	30 g	2
1904 240	40 g	2

## Swivel Set

**A** • Swivel sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16

**C** • Swivel sizes: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12



2024  
NEW



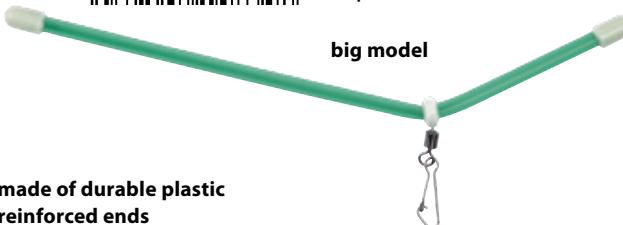
Item-No.	Model	cont.
A 1922 170	Swivel	70
B 1922 135	Swivel	35
C 1929 970	Snap Swivel	70
D 1929 935	Snap Swivel	35



**Feederboom**

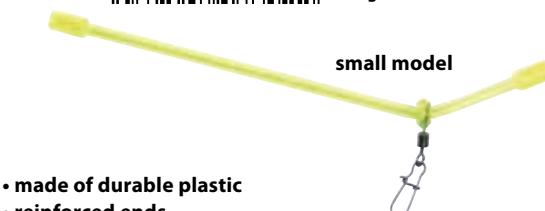
• Contents: 2 per pack

Item-No.	Descr.	Size
9942 401	transparent black	55 mm
9942 402	transparent black	85 mm
9942 403	transparent black	120 mm



- made of durable plastic
- reinforced ends

Item-No.	Descr.	Size	Contents
9942 601	big	80 mm	3
9942 602	big	120 mm	2
9942 603	big	180 mm	2



- made of durable plastic
- reinforced ends

Item-No.	Descr.	Size	Contents
9942 701	small	55 mm	2
9942 702	small	85 mm	2
9942 703	small	120 mm	2

**Snap Link**

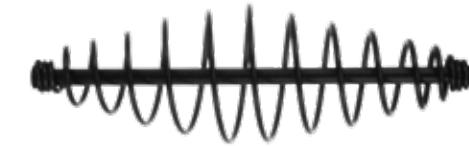
- Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1900 201	1	24 mm	30 kg	6
1900 202	2	20 mm	25 kg	7
1900 203	3	17 mm	20 kg	8
1900 204	4	14 mm	15 kg	8

**Easy RB Snap**

- Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1900 401	1	29 mm	35 kg	10
1900 402	2	23 mm	23 kg	10
1900 404	4	20 mm	18 kg	10
1900 406	6	17 mm	11 kg	10
1900 408	8	15 mm	9 kg	10
1900 410	10	13 mm	8 kg	10

**Futterspirale**

Item-No.	Size
1907 050	50 mm
1907 070	70 mm
1907 090	90 mm



Item-No.	Wt.	Size
1907 115	15 g	50 mm
1907 130	30 g	70 mm
1907 145	45 g	90 mm

**Anti Tangle Futterspirale**

Item-No.	Wt.	Size
1907 210	10 g	27 cm
1907 220	20 g	27 cm
1907 230	30 g	27 cm
1907 245	45 g	27 cm

**Protector Snap**

- Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1900 301	1	23 mm	55 kg	7
1900 302	2	19 mm	40 kg	8
1900 304	4	16 mm	30 kg	9
1900 306	6	13 mm	15 kg	10
1900 308	8	11 mm	10 kg	10
1900 310	10	10 mm	6 kg	7

**Splitring Stainless**

Item-No.	size	kg	con.
1900 005	5 mm	6 kg	12
1900 006	6 mm	10 kg	10
1900 008	8 mm	18 kg	9
1900 010	10 mm	22 kg	8

1: 1 scale illustrations - original size



MAX POWER

**Swivel**

• Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1922 002	2	51 mm	18 kg	5
1922 004	4	47 mm	16 kg	6
1922 006	6	43 mm	14 kg	6
1922 008	8	34 mm	12 kg	8
1922 010	10	31 mm	10 kg	8
1922 012	12	27 mm	8 kg	10
1922 014	14	24 mm	6 kg	10
1922 016	16	21 mm	4 kg	10



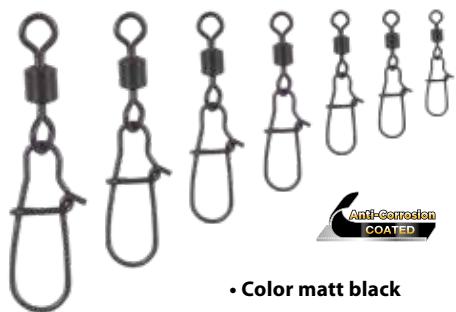
MAX POWER

**Interlockswivel**

• Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1923 002	2	49 mm	35 kg	5
1923 004	4	46 mm	27 kg	5
1923 006	6	41 mm	20 kg	6
1923 008	8	34 mm	15 kg	6
1923 010	10	32 mm	10 kg	8
1923 012	12	27 mm	8 kg	8
1923 014	14	25 mm	7 kg	10
1923 016	16	23 mm	6 kg	10

1:1 scale illustrations - original size

**Protector Snap Swivel**

• Color matt black



Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1929 001	1	40 mm	35 kg	5
1929 002	2	34 mm	30 kg	6
1929 004	4	29 mm	25 kg	6
1929 006	6	24 mm	18 kg	7
1929 008	8	21 mm	12 kg	7
1929 010	10	18 mm	9 kg	7
1929 014	12	16 mm	4 kg	7

**Scandi Pro Swivel**

• Color matt black



Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1928 001	1	46 mm	40 kg	4
1928 002	2	38 mm	30 kg	5
1928 004	4	31 mm	25 kg	6
1928 006	6	28 mm	15 kg	7
1928 008	8	23 mm	11 kg	8
1928 010	10	18 mm	9 kg	8

**Double-P Snap Swivel**

• Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1930 001	1	46 mm	35 kg	5
1930 002	2	38 mm	30 kg	5
1930 004	4	32 mm	25 kg	6
1930 006	6	27 mm	18 kg	6
1930 008	8	21 mm	12 kg	7
1930 010	10	18 mm	9 kg	7

**Cross Lock Swivel**

• Color matt black



Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1927 001	1	42 mm	40 kg	3
1927 002	2	41 mm	35 kg	4
1927 004	4	35 mm	28 kg	5
1927 006	6	31 mm	17 kg	5
1927 008	8	29 mm	14 kg	6
1927 010	10	26 mm	10 kg	6

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON TROUT  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMAQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLEMS RANGE  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHINGDai-Do CONCEPT  
Home of Professional FishingANACONDA®  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**Crane Power Swivel**

• Color matt black



Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1925 010	1/0	20 mm	60 kg	4
1925 001	1	18 mm	47 kg	5
1925 003	3	15 mm	40 kg	6
1925 005	5	13 mm	32 kg	8
1925 006	6	12 mm	27 kg	10
1925 007	7	11 mm	22 kg	10
1925 008	8	9 mm	19 kg	10

**HT Swivel with Snap**

• Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1921 004	4	30 mm	30 kg	5
1921 006	6	25 mm	28 kg	6
1921 008	8	21 mm	25 kg	6
1921 010	10	19,5 mm	22 kg	8
1921 012	12	16 mm	18 kg	8

**Doubleswivel**

• Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1924 002	2	76 mm	18 kg	5
1924 004	4	68 mm	15 kg	6
1924 006	6	61 mm	13 kg	8
1924 008	8	49 mm	9 kg	10
1924 010	10	47 mm	9 kg	10

**Not a Knot**

• Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	line	kg	con.
1900 101	S	16 mm	0.5 mm	12 kg	6
1900 102	M	22 mm	0.8 mm	18 kg	6
1900 103	L	25 mm	1.0 mm	25 kg	6

**RS Quick Snap Swivel**

• Color matt black

Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1926 001	1	38 mm	60 kg	4
1926 002	2	32 mm	43 kg	5
1926 004	4	27 mm	35 kg	6
1926 006	6	23 mm	30 kg	7
1926 008	8	20 mm	19 kg	8

**HT Powerswivel**

• Color matt black



Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1920 004	4	16 mm	30 kg	10
1920 006	6	13 mm	28 kg	10
1920 008	8	10,5 mm	25 kg	10
1920 010	10	9 mm	22 kg	10
1920 012	12	8 mm	18 kg	10

**Feeder + Float Slider**

• Color matt black



Item-No.	size	length	kg	con.
1900 001	S	28 mm	10 kg	5
1900 002	M	32 mm	14 kg	5
1900 003	L	36 mm	18 kg	5



1:1 scale illustrations - original size



A complete range of tied hooks. The different models are precisely tailored to the various fishing rods and hooks in terms of hook shape, line size used, leader length, etc. Matched fish species. There is a very high carbon content in the alloy of the steel used. The hooks are extremely robust, yet light, do not bend so quickly, but also do not break under load. The tips of the hooks have been sharpened in different ways, depending on the type, in order to achieve a long shelf life and an extremely high degree of sharpness. They easily penetrate the fish's mouth and are then securely anchored there. The production of this hook series runs under strict supervision and so constant quality is guaranteed. The series is tailored to the natural presentation of the hook-baited bait for the various target fish species.



Eel 70 cm

Item-No.	size	kg line	Ø	con.
1980 100	1/0	12,4 kg	0,40 mm	8
1980 001	1	11,5 kg	0,38 mm	8
1980 002	2	9,7 kg	0,35 mm	8
1980 004	4	8,7 kg	0,32 mm	8
1980 006	6	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	8
1980 008	8	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	8



Perch BN-148 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1981 002	2	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	10
1981 004	4	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1981 006	6	4,6 kg	0,22 mm	10
1981 008	8	4,0 kg	0,20 mm	10



Bream BR-24 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1982 006	6	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1982 008	8	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10
1982 010	10	2,4 kg	0,16 mm	10
1982 012	12	1,9 kg	0,14 mm	10
1982 014	14	1,5 kg	0,12 mm	10



Trout Classic LRS-26 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1986 004	4	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1986 006	6	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1986 008	8	4,0 kg	0,22 mm	10
1986 010	10	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1986 012	12	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10



Carp Classic BN-16 - 70 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1987 002	2	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	10
1987 004	4	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	10
1987 006	6	6,8 kg	0,28 mm	10
1987 008	8	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1987 010	10	4,6 kg	0,23 mm	10



Roach S-515 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1992 010	10	1,9 kg	0,14 mm	10
1992 012	12	1,9 kg	0,14 mm	10
1992 014	14	1,4 kg	0,12 mm	10
1992 016	16	0,9 kg	0,10 mm	10
1992 018	18	0,9 kg	0,10 mm	10



Tench DB-81 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1993 004	4	4,6 kg	0,23 mm	10
1993 006	6	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1993 008	8	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10
1993 010	10	2,4 kg	0,16 mm	10
1993 012	12	2,4 kg	0,16 mm	10
1993 014	14	1,9 kg	0,14 mm	10



Predator BN-149 - 70 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1995 200	2/0	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	8
1995 100	1/0	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	8
1995 001	1	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	8
1995 002	2	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	8
1995 004	4	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	8



Allround BN-28 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1997 002	2	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	10
1997 004	4	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	10
1997 006	6	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	10
1997 008	8	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1997 010	10	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1997 012	12	4,0 kg	0,22 mm	10



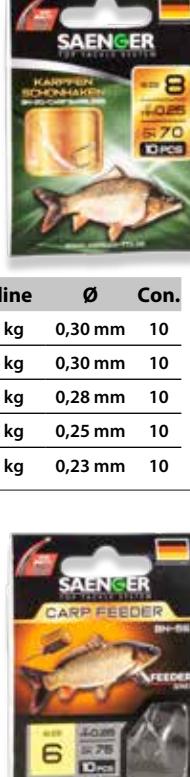
Carp Barbless BN-20 - 70 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1988 002	2	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	10
1988 004	4	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	10
1988 006	6	6,8 kg	0,28 mm	10
1988 008	8	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1988 010	10	4,6 kg	0,23 mm	10



Classic Feeder B-38 - 85 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1984 008	8	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1984 010	10	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10
1984 012	12	2,4 kg	0,16 mm	10
1984 014	14	2,4 kg	0,16 mm	10



Carp Feeder BN-56 - 75 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1983 006	6	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1983 008	8	4,0 kg	0,22 mm	10
1983 010	10	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1983 012	12	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10



Cornhook Gold-81 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1991 004	4	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	10
1991 006	6	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	10
1991 008	8	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1991 010	10	4,6 kg	0,23 mm	10



Maggothook R-25 - 80 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1990 006	6	4,0 kg	0,22 mm	10
1990 008	8	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1990 010	10	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1990 012	12	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10
1990 014	14	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10
1990 016	16	2,4 kg	0,16 mm	10



Dough Spiral SR-286 - 150 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1998 002	2	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	5
1998 004	4	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	5
1998 006	6	4 kg	0,22 mm	5
1998 008	8	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	5
1998 010	10	2,42 kg	0,16 mm	5
1998 012	12	1,94 kg	0,14 mm	5



Wormhook R-18 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1994 001	1	9,7 kg	0,35 mm	10
1994 002	2	8,7 kg	0,32 mm	10
1994 004	4	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	10
1994 006	6	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	10
1994 008	8	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1994 010	10	4,0 kg	0,22 mm	10



Trout Sbiro R-153 - 140 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1985 004	4	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1985 006	6	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	10
1985 008	8	4 kg	0,22 mm	10
1985 010	10	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1985 012	12	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10



Maggothook BN-69 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1989 006	6	4,0 kg	0,22 mm	10
1989 008	8	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1989 010	10	3,5 kg	0,20 mm	10
1989 012	12	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10
1989 014	14	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	10
1989 016	16	2,4 kg	0,16 mm	10



Dough Spiral GS-286 - 60 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1999 002	2	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	5
1999 004	4	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	5
1999 006	6	4,0 kg	0,22 mm	5
1999 008	8	2,9 kg	0,18 mm	5
1999 010	10	2,4 kg	0,16 mm	5
1999 012	12	1,9 kg	0,14 mm	5



Pike Perch Ryder S-249 - 70 cm

Item-No.	Size	Kg line	Ø	Con.
1996 200	2/0	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	5
1996 100	1/0	7,7 kg	0,30 mm	5
1996 001	1	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	5
1996 002	2	6,7 kg	0,28 mm	5
1996 004	4	5,6 kg	0,25 mm	5

### Steel Wire Kit 1 x 7

- Incl. Crimp sleeves - 10 pcs.

**1x7**

Item-No.	Length	Kg	suitable Crimp Sleeves
1966 106	10 m	6 kg	1967 101 & 161
1966 109	10 m	9 kg	1967 102 & 162
1966 112	10 m	12 kg	1967 103 & 163
1966 115	10 m	15 kg	1967 104 & 164
1966 118	10 m	18 kg	1967 105 & 165

### Steel Wire Kit 7 x 7

- Incl. Crimp sleeves - 10 pcs.

**7x7**

Item-No.	Length	Kg	suitable Crimp Sleeves
1966 706	10 m	6 kg	1967 101 & 161
1966 709	10 m	9 kg	1967 102 & 162
1966 712	10 m	12 kg	1967 103 & 163
1966 715	10 m	15 kg	1967 104 & 164
1966 718	10 m	18 kg	1967 105 & 165

### 1 x 7 Single Hook



Item-No.	Length	Kg	Size
1961 504	50 cm	9 kg	4
1961 502	50 cm	9 kg	2
1961 501	50 cm	9 kg	1
1961 610	60 cm	12 kg	1/0
1961 620	60 cm	15 kg	2/0

### 1 x 7 Treble Hook



Item-No.	Length	Kg	Size
1962 506	50 cm	6 kg	6
1962 504	50 cm	9 kg	4
1962 502	50 cm	12 kg	2
1962 501	50 cm	12 kg	1
1962 601	60 cm	15 kg	1
1962 610	60 cm	15 kg	1/0

### Steel Wire Kit 1 x 19

- Incl. Crimp sleeves - 10 pcs.

**1x19**

Item-No.	Length	Kg	suitable Crimp Sleeves
1966 906	10 m	6 kg	1967 101 & 161
1966 909	10 m	9 kg	1967 102 & 162
1966 912	10 m	12 kg	1967 103 & 163
1966 915	10 m	15 kg	1967 104 & 164
1966 918	10 m	18 kg	1967 105 & 165

### Camou crimp sleeves



- Content: 25 pcs.

Item-No.	Length	Size
1967 101	10 mm	1,0 x 1,4 mm
1967 102	10 mm	1,4 x 1,8 mm
1967 103	10 mm	1,6 x 2,0 mm
1967 104	10 mm	1,8 x 2,2 mm
1967 105	10 mm	2,0 x 2,4 mm

Item-No.	Length	Size
1967 161	16 mm	1,0 x 1,4 mm
1967 162	16 mm	1,4 x 1,8 mm
1967 163	16 mm	1,6 x 2,0 mm
1967 164	16 mm	1,8 x 2,2 mm
1967 165	16 mm	2,0 x 2,4 mm

### 1 x 7 Ryder Hook

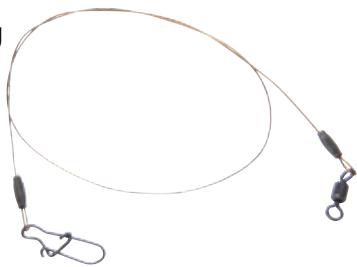


Item-No.	Length	Kg	Size
1964 506	50 cm	6 kg	6
1964 504	50 cm	6 kg	4
1964 554	50 cm	9 kg	4
1964 502	50 cm	9 kg	2
1964 501	50 cm	9 kg	1
1964 601	60 cm	12 kg	1
1964 610	60 cm	12 kg	1/0
1964 620	60 cm	15 kg	2/0

### 1 x 7 2x Treble Hook



Item-No.	Length	Kg	Size
1963 504	50 cm	9 kg	4
1963 502	50 cm	12 kg	2
1963 501	50 cm	12 kg	1
1963 601	60 cm	15 kg	1
1963 610	60 cm	15 kg	1/0

**1 x 7 Classic Spinn Rig**

• Content: 2 pcs.

Item-No.	Length	Kg
1960 306	30 cm	6 kg
1960 309	30 cm	9 kg
1960 312	30 cm	12 kg
1960 315	30 cm	15 kg
1960 506	50 cm	6 kg
1960 509	50 cm	9 kg
1960 512	50 cm	12 kg
1960 515	50 cm	15 kg
1960 706	70 cm	6 kg
1960 709	70 cm	9 kg
1960 712	70 cm	12 kg
1960 715	70 cm	15 kg

**Fluorocarbon with Ryderhaken****X-Strong Camou Treble Hook**

• Content: 5 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
1941 008	8
1941 006	6
1941 004	4
1941 002	2
1941 001	1
1941 100	1/0
1941 200	2/0
1941 400	4/0
1941 600	6/0
1941 800	8/0

**X-Strong Treble Hook red**

• Content: 5 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
1942 008	8
1942 006	6
1942 004	4
1942 002	2
1942 001	1
1942 100	1/0
1942 200	2/0
1942 400	4/0
1942 600	6/0
1942 800	8/0

**X-Strong Sea Treble Hook**

• Content: 5 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
1943 008	8
1943 006	6
1943 004	4
1943 002	2
1943 001	1
1943 100	1/0
1943 200	2/0
1943 400	4/0
1943 600	6/0
1943 800	8/0

**X-Strong Black Nickel Treble Hook**

• Content: 5 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
1944 012	12
1944 010	10
1944 008	8
1944 006	6
1944 004	4
1944 002	2
1944 001	1
1944 100	1/0
1944 200	2/0

**Camou Ryder Hook**

• Content: 5 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
1940 006	6
1940 004	4
1940 002	2
1940 001	1
1940 100	1/0
1940 200	2/0

**Ryder Hook red**

• Content: 5 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
1945 006	6
1945 004	4
1945 002	2
1945 001	1
1945 100	1/0
1945 200	2/0

**Carbon Steel Hook Display**

(520 Pack Inhalt)

**Carbon Steel Nature Bait Hook Display**

(470 Pack Inhalt)

**Content of Display:** each item 1 PU = 520 Pack

Item No.	Description	Content	Hooksize
1980 100 - 008	Aal B-153 - 70 cm	6 Sizes	1/0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8
1981 002 - 008	Barsch BN-148 - 60 cm	4 Sizes	2, 4, 6, 8
1982 006 - 014	Brasse BR-24 - 60 cm	5 Sizes	6, 8, 10, 12, 14
1986 004 - 012	Forelle LRS-26 - 60 cm	5 Sizes	4, 6, 8, 10, 12
1987 002 - 010	Karpfen BN-16 - 70 cm	5 Sizes	2, 4, 6, 8, 10
1992 010 - 018	Rotauge S-515 - 60 cm	5 Sizes	10, 12, 14, 16, 18
1993 004 - 014	Schleie DB-81 - 60 cm	6 Sizes	2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12
1995 200 - 004	Raubfisch BN-149 - 70 cm	5 Sizes	2/0, 1/0, 1, 2, 4
1996 200 - 004	Ryder S-249 - 70 cm	5 Sizes	2/0, 1/0, 1, 2, 4
1997 002 - 012	Allround BN-28 - 60 cm	6 Sizes	2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12

Art.-Nr.	Inhalt
1980 888	520 Pack

**Steelwire / Ready Rigs Display**

(308 OPP Content)

**Content of Display:** each item 1 PU = 308 Pack

Item No.	Description	Content	Tragkr. kg
1960 306 - 315	Spinn Rig Classic, 30 cm	4 Sizes	6, 9, 12, 15
1960 506 - 515	Spinn Rig Classic, 50 cm	4 Sizes	6, 9, 12, 15
1960 706 - 715	Spinn Rig Classic, 70 cm	4 Sizes	6, 9, 12, 15
1961 504 - 501	1 x 7, single hook, 50 cm	3 Sizes	9
1961 610 - 620	1 x 7, single hook, 60 cm	2 Sizes	12, 15
1962 506 - 501	1 x 7, 1 treble hook, 50 cm	4 Sizes	6, 9, 12
1962 601 - 610	1 x 7, 1 treble hook, 60 cm	2 Sizes	12, 15
1963 501 - 504	1 x 7, 2 treble hook, 50 cm	4 Sizes	9, 12
1963 601 - 610	1 x 7, 2 treble hook, 60 cm	4 Sizes	12, 15
1964 501 - 554	Ryderhook, 50 cm	5 Sizes	6, 9
1964 601 - 620	Ryderhook, 60 cm	3 Sizes	12, 15
1965 554 - 552	Fluorocarbon Ryderhook	2 Sizes	55 cm
1965 701 - 710	Fluorocarbon Ryderhook	2 Sizes	70 cm

Item No.	Content
1960 222	308 Pack

**Content of Display:** each item 1 PU = 470 Pack

Item No.	Description	Content	Hooksize
1983 006 - 012	Carp Feeder BN-56 - 75 cm	4 Sizes	6 - 12
1984 008 - 014	Classic Feeder B-38 - 85 cm	4 Sizes	8 - 14
1985 004 - 012	Forelle Sbrio R-153 - 140 cm	5 Sizes	4 - 12
1989 006 - 016	Madenhaken BN-69 - 60 cm	6 Sizes	6 - 16
1990 006 - 016	Madenhaken R-25 - 80 cm	6 Sizes	6 - 16
1991 004 - 010	Maishaken Gold-81 - 60 cm	4 Sizes	4 - 10
1994 001 - 010	Wurmhaken R-18 - 60 cm	6 Sizes	1 - 10
1998 002 - 012	Spiral Teighaken SR-286 - 150 cm	6 Sizes	2 - 12
1999 002 - 012	Spiral Teighaken GS-286 - 60 cm	6 Sizes	2 - 12

Art.-Nr.	Inhalt
1990 999	470 Pack

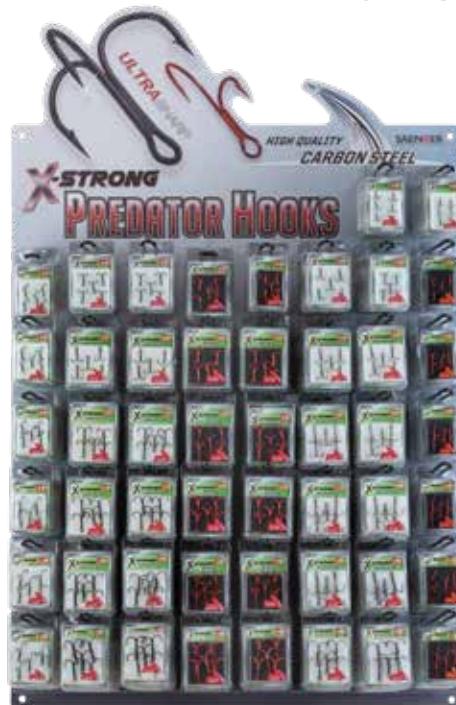
**Steel factory (198 OPP Content)****Content of Display:** each item 1 PU = 198 Pack

Item No.	Description	Content	Tragkraft kg
1966 106 - 118	1 x 7 Kit 10 m	5 Sizes	6, 9, 12, 15, 18
1966 906 - 918	1 x 19 Kit 10 m	5 Sizes	6, 9, 12, 15, 18
1966 706 - 718	7 x 7 Kit 10 m	5 Sizes	6, 9, 12, 15, 18
1967 101 - 105	Camou sleeves	5 Sizes	Length: 10 mm
1967 161 - 165	Camou sleeves	5 Sizes	Length: 16 mm
1967 010	Clamping plier	4 pcs.	width: 10 mm
1967 016	Clamping plier	4 pcs.	width: 16 mm

Item No.	Content
1967 444	198 Pack

**X-Strong Predator Hooks Display (350 Pack Inhalt)****Content of Display: each item 1 PU = 350 Pack**

Item No.	Description	Content	Hooksize
1940 001 - 200	Camou Ryder Hook	6 Sizes	2/0 - 6
1941 001 - 200	X-Strong Camou Treble Hook	7 Sizes	2/0 - 8
1942 001 - 200	X-Strong Treble hook red	7 Sizes	2/0 - 8
1944 001 - 200	X-Strong Black Nickel Treble Hook	9 Sizes	2/0 - 12
1945 001 - 200	Red Ryder Hook	6 Sizes	2/0 - 6



Art.-Nr.	Inhalt
1945 111	350 Pack

**Camou Swivel Display**

(810 OPP Content)

**Content of Display: each item 1 PU = 810 Pack**

Item No.	Description	Content	Sizes
1900 201 - 204	Snap Links	4 Sizes	1 - 4
1900 301 - 310	Protector Snap	6 Sizes	1 - 10
1920 004 - 012	HT Power Swivel	5 Sizes	4 - 12
1921 004 - 012	HT swivel + Snap Link	5 Sizes	4 - 12
1922 002 - 016	Carabiner swivel	8 Sizes	2 - 16
1923 002 - 016	Interlock swivel	8 Sizes	2 - 16
1924 002 - 010	Double carabiner swivel	5 Sizes	2 - 10
1925 010 - 008	Crane Power swivel	7 Sizes	1/0 - 8
1926 001 - 008	RS Quicksnap swivel	5 Sizes	1 - 8
1927 001 - 010	Crosslock swivel	6 Sizes	1 - 10
1928 001 - 010	Scandi Pro swivel	6 Sizes	1 - 10
1900 001 - 003	Feeder & Flaoit Slider	3 Sizes	S, M, L
1929 001 - 014	Protector Snap swivel	7 Sizes	1 - 12
1930 001 - 010	Double-P Snap swivel	6 Sizes	1 - 10

Item No.	Content
1925 999	810 Pack

**Float Stops Display**

(Content 430 OPP)

**Content of Display: each item 1 PU = 430 Pack**

Item No.	Description	Content	Sizes
1950 001 - 004	Silicon Classic	4 Sizes	S, M, L, XL
1950 011 - 014	Silicon Two Tone	4 Sizes	S, M, L, XL
1950 021 - 024	Rubber Black	4 Sizes	S, M, L, XL
1950 031 - 033	Rubber Black + Perle	3 Sizes	S, M, L
1950 041 - 044	Silicon Black + Perle	3 Sizes	S, M, L
1950 051 - 054	Rubber Multicolor lang	4 Sizes	S, M, L, XL
1950 061 - 064	Silicon Multicolor lang	4 Sizes	S, M, L, XL
1950 071 - 074	Rubber Multicolor oval	4 Sizes	S, M, L, XL
1950 081 - 084	Silicon Multicolor oval	4 Sizes	S, M, L, XL
1950 091 - 095	Line stop with pearl	5 Sizes	S, M, L
1950 101 - 103	Float Connector	3 Sizes	S, M, L

Item No.	Content
1950 555	430 Pack



# FORELLEN TEIG

SPEZIAL ANGELTEIG SINKEND

Trout fishing dough is made with proteins, stimulators and lure-intensive flavors. The dough is very malleable and stays in the water for a long time.

Ideal for trolling and float fishing because it sinks and doesn't float like many conventional doughs.



Stinky Cheese



Garlic



Salmon Egg



Booster Worm



Mussel



100 g

Item-No.	Flavour
8566 101	Stinky Cheese
8566 102	Garlic
8566 103	Salmon Egg
8566 104	Booster Worm
8566 105	Mussel

# KARPFEN TEIG

SPEZIAL ANGELTEIG SINKEND

Carp fishing dough is made with proteins, stimulators and lure-intensive flavors. The dough is very malleable and stays in the water for a long time.

Ideal for ground- and float fishing because it sinks and doesn't float like many conventional doughs.



Sweet Corn



Scopex Vanille



Potato



Strawberry Cream



Hot Crab



100 g

Item-No.	Flavour
8566 111	Sweet Corn
8566 112	Scopex Vanille
8566 113	Potato
8566 114	Strawberry Cream
8566 115	Hot Crab



The all-round carp dough is made with proteins, stimulators and lure-intensive flavors.

The dough is very malleable and stays in the water for a long time.

Ideal for bottom fishing, float fishing or trolling for trout. The batters are sinking and not floating like many conventional batters.



**100 g**

Item-No.	Flavor
8566 221	Bisquit Toffee
8566 222	Liver Squid

Bisquit  
Toffee



Liver  
Squid



## Big Carp Mix

A feed selection developed and tested by our innovative team of experts. Balanced mixtures that specifically target large fish and have been developed for many applications. High protein and particle content with microencapsulated amino F3 compounds, matched to the respective flavor, ensure a harmonious and year-round use. Designed as bait for boilie fishing as well as for feed basket fishing or as baiting or pre-baiting in quiet water and streams.

- can be used in any season
- Content: 1000 g

**1.000 g**

Item-No.	Flavour
0840 301	Mix Yellow
0840 302	Mix Red
0840 303	Mix Heavy
0840 304	Mix Allround



## AMINO F3®

This feed selection is developed under the guidance of our experts and long-term tested. The result was a series of feeds, which was specifically customized for the particular type of fish or fishing and thus can be used very successfully and targeted. In order to increase the attracting effect of the fish and to enormously improve the catching possibilities, the feed composition is specially adapted to the needs of the respective fish species or type of fishing. The color, aroma and consistency of the feed mixes ensure that the fish are quickly lured to the fishing spot and stay there longer without losing their biting mood.

**1.000 g**

Item-No.	Flavour
0840 220	Allround
0840 221	Fließwasser
0840 222	Rotauge
0840 223	Brasse
0840 224	Raubfisch
0840 225	Feeder
0840 226	Karpfen



# MAIS CORN



Large, perfectly hooked corn kernels in their own brew. Ideal for coarse fish and carp fishing or for making a corn chain on a hair leader.

**Composition:**  
Corn, natural colors and flavors

2024  
**NEW**



## Catapult Classic



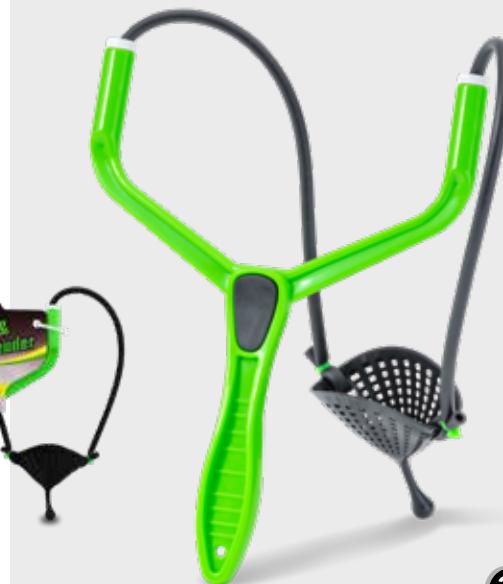
Item-No.

1968 001



2024  
**NEW**

## Maggotcatapult



Item-No.

1968 002

2024  
**NEW**

## Electric hook binding device

Electric hook binding device. In a simple way hooks can be bound with platelets in sizes 1/0 to size 18.

- Battery operation with 2xAAA (included)
- suitable for all hook sizes

Item-No.

2041 550





### Boilie & Splice Needle



Item-No.	Length
8035 015	9,5 cm

### Bait Needle Set

• one closed and one open needle - blister packed



Item-No.	Length
8034 914	14 cm

### Bait needle with movable eyelet



Item-No.	Descr.	Cont.
A 2022 021	17 cm Metal	2
B 2022 024	Hook remover pen 18,5 cm	1

### All-round hook remover



Item-No.	Descr.	Length
A 2022 001	All-round hook remover	15 cm
B 2022 020	All-round hook remover	18 cm
C 2022 018	Hook Remover	15,5 cm

### Bait needle tube



Item-No.	Length
8034 216	16 cm

### Boilie Stopper



#### Item-No.

9939 800

### Soft Rubber Beads



Item-No.	Length	Ø
9919 001	10	6 mm
9919 002	10	8 mm

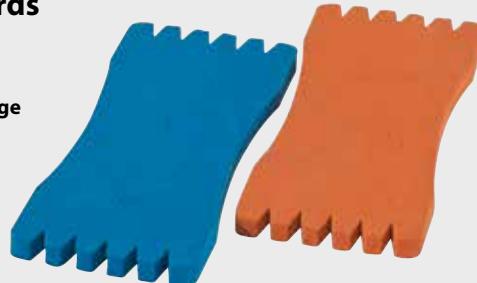
### Soft Rubber Bead Box



Item-No.	Contents 68 pcs.
9937 600	20 x 4, 6, 8 + 6 x 12 mm

### EVA Rig Boards

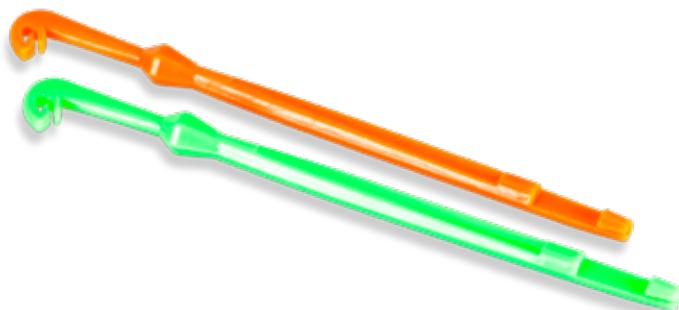
- Material: EVA
- Content: 2 pieces
- 1 x blue, 1 x orange



Art.-Nr.	Descr.
8600 012	12,5 x 5,5 cm

### Easy Knot & Hook Remover

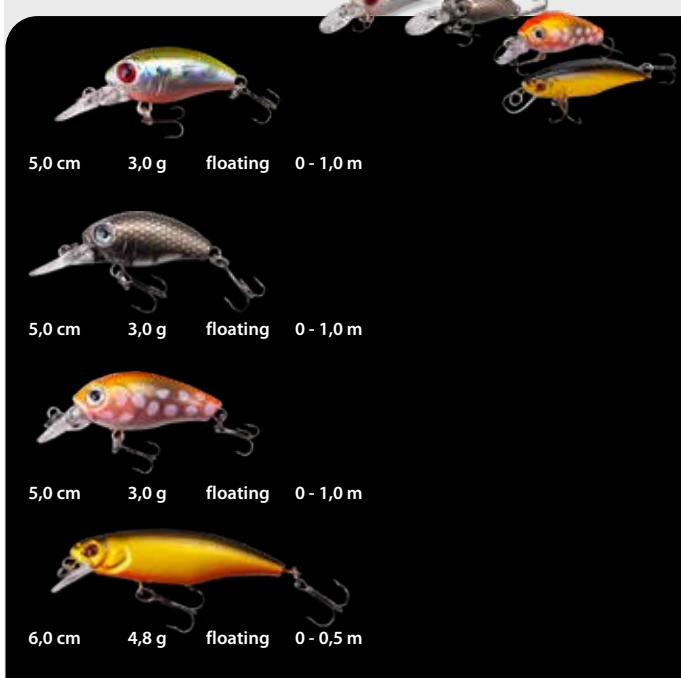
This ingenious multifunctional tool allows you to bind a professional, maximum loadable strap within a few seconds. At the same time, it is also an ideal hook remover for almost all hook sizes.



Item-No.	Length	Cont.
2022 002	15 cm	2 pcs.



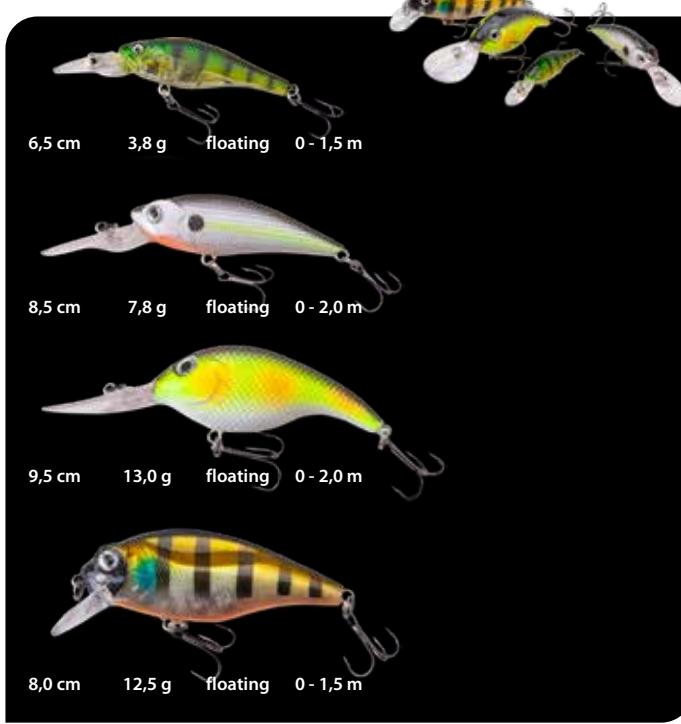
Wobbler is not just Wobbler! After an extensive test phase by our Pro Staffers, only those came into the "potty" that convinced us 100% in terms of running behavior, quality and performance. During this test phase, several predators, including pike up to 90cm, were caught on these wobblers, which was also recorded on video. The processing, diving shovel, snap rings and hooks convince every angler immediately and guarantee early catching success.

**Set Trout 1**

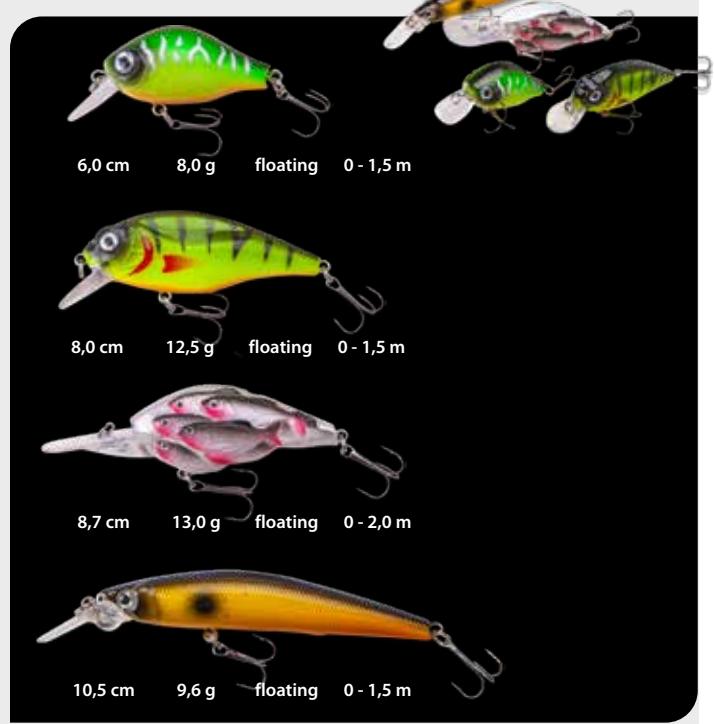
Item-No.	Content
1915 001	4 Stück

**Set Trout Perch 1**

Item-No.	Content
1915 002	4 Stück

**Set Perch 1**

Item-No.	Content
1915 003	4 Stück

**Set Perch 2**

Item-No.	Content
1915 004	4 Stück



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
RANGE

**IRON CLAW**  
IRON PLATED FISHING

**DOIYO**  
CONCEPT

**ANACONDA**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**Set Zander 1**

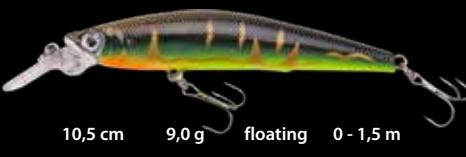
9,5 cm 9,0 g floating 0 - 1,0 m



10,5 cm 9,6 g floating 0 - 1,5 m



14,5 cm 16,3 g floating 0 - 2,0 m

**Set Zander 2**

10,5 cm 9,0 g floating 0 - 1,5 m



9,5 cm 8,0 g floating 0 - 1,0 m

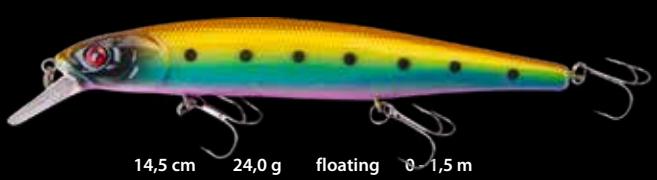


13,5 cm 14,0 g floating 0 - 2,5 m

Item-No.	Content
1915 005	3 Stück

**Set Pike 1**

13,5 cm 24,0 g floating 0 - 1,5 m



14,5 cm 24,0 g floating 0 - 1,5 m



14,5 cm 24,0 g floating 0 - 1,5 m

**Set Pike 2**

9,5 cm 12,0 g floating 0 - 2,0 m



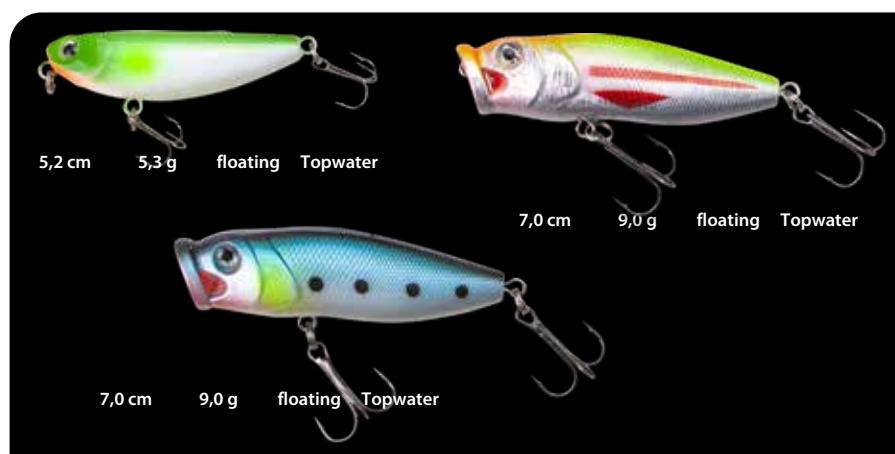
13,5 cm 24,0 g floating 0 - 1,5 m



14,5 cm 24,0 g floating 0 - 1,5 m

Item-No.	Content
1915 007	3 Stück

Item-No.	Content
1915 008	3 Stück

**Popp and Top Wobbler Set**

5,2 cm 5,3 g floating Topwater



7,0 cm 9,0 g floating Topwater



7,0 cm 9,0 g floating Topwater

Item-No.	Content
1915 009	3 Stück



## SPLITFIRE SETS

The pressure generated by the divided body shape (split) in combination with the natural course of movement is exactly what the predators like. This is how the largest and the smallest model alike react to the slightest pull and violently shakes its tail back and forth. Exactly this is crucial for the sinking phase when the lure is jigged and thus distinguishes it from countless other models on the market.

**READY TO FISH**

**Set 1**

**Set 2**

**UV - Reactiv  
UV Material**

**Set 3**

**Set 4**

**Set 5**

Item-No.	Length	Weight	Hook
1916 111	5 cm	3,5 g	6
1916 112	7,5 cm	7,0 g	2
1916 113	10 cm	10 g	1/0
1916 114	12,5 cm	14 g	2/0
1916 115	15 cm	14 g	4/0

## WOOZLER SETS

It doesn't matter whether it's big zander, catfish, big perch or pike - the WOOZLER catches them all!

The rubber mixture of this bait is tailored to the ultimate best running behavior of the bait, which flanks very naturally and thus fully addresses the fine sensors of the predatory fish. Especially when jigging for zander and big perch, the sinking phase is the most important.

**READY TO FISH**

**Set 1**

**Set 2**

**UV - Reactiv  
UV Material**

**Set 3**

**Set 4**

**Set 5**

Item-No.	Length	Weight	Hook
1916 116	5 cm	3,5 g	6
1916 117	7,5 cm	7 g	2
1916 118	10 cm	10 g	1/0
1916 119	12,5 cm	14 g	2/0
1916 120	15 cm	18 g	5/0



## SPINNER + BLINKER SETS



A spinner must not only spin, it must rotate cleanly on its axis and produce a steady, uninterrupted wave of pressure underwater. This also applies to our turn signals, which work cleanly from left to right without overturning.

Our new "metal series" is convincing all along the line and so value was not only placed on a flawless run, but also on the processing, the catch of the decors, on sharp hooks and good snap rings. Tested and approved by our predatory fish experts, true catching machines have been created in this way.



### Trout Spin Set

These smooth-running spinners have been designed for targeted fishing for large brown and rainbow trout. They perfectly imitate the prey of the salmonids and quickly tempt the fish to bite.



### Perch + Pike Spin Set

These smooth-running spinners have been designed for targeted fishing for large perch and pike. They perfectly imitate the prey of the predators and quickly tempt the fish to bite.



### Trout Spin Set

These smooth-running spinners have been designed for targeted fishing for large brown and rainbow trout. They perfectly imitate the prey of the salmonids and quickly tempt the fish to bite.



### Trout Spoon Set

These smooth-running spoons have been designed for targeted trout fishing. Whether in a pond or river, they perfectly imitate the prey of the salmonids and quickly tempt the fish to bite.



### Pike Spoon + Spin Set

These smooth-running spinners and spoons have been tuned by our predatory fish specialists for targeted fishing for large pike. They perfectly imitate Master Esox's prey and very quickly tempt him to bite.



**Pike Spoon Set Light**

These smooth-running spoons have been tuned by our predatory fish specialists for targeted fishing for large pike in the shallow water. They perfectly imitate Master Esox's prey and very quickly tempt him to bite.



Item-No.	Content
1916 206	3 pcs.

**Pike Spoon Set Heavy**

These smooth-running spoons have been tuned by our predatory fish specialists for targeted fishing for large pike in the deep water. They perfectly imitate Master Esox's prey and very quickly tempt him to bite.



Item-No.	Content
1916 207	3 pcs.

**Spinnerbait**

Our spinnerbaits are specialists when it comes to chasing pike and perch in heavily weed waters. These baits convince with their extreme catchability and their two spinner blades ensure a lot of pressure underwater.

- Ultra sharp hooks
- perfectly rotating, smooth-running blades
- 6 strong UV catch colors
- 100 % stainless steel wire for best stability
- Length: 11 cm
- Hooksize: 2/0

color	Item-No.	wt.
FT	1915 114	14 g
FT	1915 118	18 g
	1915 121	21 g
RW	1915 214	14 g
RW	1915 218	18 g
	1915 221	21 g
MO	1915 314	14 g
MO	1915 318	18 g
	1915 321	21 g
RB	1915 414	14 g
RB	1915 418	18 g
	1915 421	21 g
WB	1915 514	14 g
WB	1915 518	18 g
	1915 521	21 g
YO	1915 614	14 g
YO	1915 618	18 g
	1915 621	21 g



**Crimping Plier**

**Material:**  
Carbon Steel  
Black PTFE coating

**Camou crimp sleeves**

on Page 84



Item-No.	Length	width	points
1967 010	15,5 cm	10 mm	4
1967 016	16,5 cm	16 mm	6

**Material:**  
Carbon Steel  
Black PTFE coating

Item-No.      Model      Length

1967 028	straight	28 cm
1967 128	curved	28 cm

**Material:**  
Carbon Steel  
Black PTFE coating

Item-No.      Length

1967 012	12,5 cm
----------	---------

**Material:**  
Carbon Steel  
Black PTFE coating

Item-No.      Length

1967 015	15 cm
----------	-------

**Material:**  
Carbon Steel  
Black PTFE coating

Item-No.      Length

1967 018	18 cm
----------	-------

**Material:**  
Carbon Steel  
Black PTFE coating

Item-No.      Model      Length

1967 115	curved	15 cm
----------	--------	-------

**Material:**  
Carbon Steel  
Black PTFE coating

Item-No.      Model      Length

1967 123	curved	23 cm
----------	--------	-------

**Fillet knife Nordland 3**

- Blade: ca. 21 cm
- Length: 34 cm
- Stainless Steel 420



Item-No.

7046 201

Length

34,0 cm

**Knife power gripp**

- Blade: ca. 21 cm
- Length: 34 cm
- Stainless Steel 420



Item-No.

7046 211

Length

34,0 cm

**Pocket Knife Classic Pocket**

- Blade length: approx. 7 cm
- with belt clip
- stainless

Item-No.

7046 322

Length

16,0 cm

**Pocket Knife Classic**

- Blade length: approx. 9 cm
- stainless

Item-No.

7046 321

Length

21,0 cm

**Fillet gloves**

- light fillet gloves
- protects against cuts
- suitable for all sizes
- Material: 60 % polyester, 30 % steel yarn, 10 % Elastin

Item-No.

7046 333



**Descaler**

Item-No.	Length
1967 020	20 cm

**Descaler**

Item-No.	Length
1967 019	19 cm

**Descaler round**

Item-No.	Length
9711 001	ca. 25 cm

**Pompfe wood**

Item-No.	Length
9711 300	ca. 35 cm

**Pompfe luxury**

Item-No.	Length
9708 001	ca. 17 cm

**Eel pompfe**

Item-No.	Length
9708 202	ca. 23 cm

**Ball-shape jaw spreader**

Item-No.	Length
9726 030	ca. 18 cm

**Jaw spreader**

Item-No.	Length
9726 018	ca. 18 cm

**Inox arterial clamp**

Item-No.	Model	Length
9700 314	straight	14 cm
9700 318	straight	18 cm
9700 414	curved	14 cm
9700 418	curved	18 cm

**arterial clamp camou**

Item-No.	Model	Length
9700 514	straight	14 cm
9700 518	straight	18 cm
9700 614	curved	14 cm
9700 618	curved	18 cm



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**Inox Clazzo**  
House of Professional Fishing

**Doiyo CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**Thermo MAXX Touch**

- 100 % free of latex proteins
- Maximum flexibility
- reduces sweating
- optimal heat dissipation
- particularly resistant to oils and fats
- very resistant to abrasion and stitches
- Very good grip and tactile sensitivity

- Material: Outside: Environmentally friendly nitrile (waterproof)  
Inside: 100 % Chinlon (nylon)



Item-No.	Size
1914 551	M
1914 552	L
1914 553	XL
1914 554	XXL

**Waders PVC**

Waterproof waders made of PVC. Welded PVC boots with non-slip, thick profiled sole. Adjustable shoulder straps.

- Material: 100 % PVC



Item-No.	Size
0150 141	41
0150 142	42
0150 143	43
0150 144	44
0150 145	45
0150 146	46

**Power grip thermo gloves**

- Material: 90 % neoprene (2,5 mm), 10 % nylon



Item-No.	Size
1914 111	M
1914 112	L
1914 113	XL
1914 114	XXL

**IPX-130**

- 3 Watt COB Led - 2 Modi high + low
- Lumen: 130 lm
- Weight: 45 g (without Battery)
- IPX 4
- Burntime on high: ca. 7,0 h
- Battery: 3 x 1.5V „AAA“ not included



Item-No.

7342 130

**MF-140**

- 2 + 1 LED white + red - 5 Modi
- Lumen: 140 lm
- Gewicht: 45 g (ohne Batterien)
- Weight: 45 g (without Battery)
- IPX 4
- Burntime on high: ca. 7,0 h
- Battery: 3 x 1.5V „AAA“ not included



Item-No.

7342 140

**Digital scale 30 kg**

- Weighing steps in 100 g
- Displayed in: kg, lb, oz
- with „hold function“
- integrated handle
- Incl. batteries



**i** with weighing handle

Item-No.

9735 330

Kg

- 30 kg

**Digital scale 40 kg**

- Weighing steps in 5 g
- Displayed in: kg, lb, oz
- with „hold function“



Item-No.

9735 340

Kg

- 40 kg

**Big Scale**

- up to 22.0 kg
- measuring tape 100 cm



Item-No.

9735 000

Kg

- 22 kg



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS Range**

**Iron Claw**  
IRON CLAW  
IRON CLAW  
IRON CLAW

**Doiyo**  
DOIYO CONCEPT

**Anaconda**  
ANACONDA

**Bait fish oxygen pump**

- 2 levels adjustable
- Operation with 1 x 1.5 V battery (not included)
- incl. cigarette lighter cable
- with hose and air stone

Item-No.

7024 010

**Thermometer**

- Temperatur: 0 - 60 °C



Item-No.

9735 110

Länge

13 cm

**Tackle boxes**

- high-quality tackle boxes
- break-proof closures
- durable material



C	Type	L x B x H	RRP
8649 300	1-ladig	ca. 33 x 16 x 16 cm	15,95
8649 301	2-ladig	ca. 35 x 18 x 19 cm	28,95
8649 302	3-ladig	ca. 46 x 22 x 26 cm	39,95

**Maggot and Wormboxes / Wormbuckets**

Itemno.	Size
Tic Tac	
A 8650 291	9 cm
Maden und Wurmdosen	
B 8650 302	M / 9 x 4,8 cm
Wurmeimer	
C 8650 350	S / 9 x 9,5 cm
D 8650 370	L / 10,3 x 12 cm

**AirPump**

- waterproof
- 2 levels adjustable
- Operation with 2 x 1.5 V battery (not included)
- Battery life:  
approx. 50 hours in continuous operation
- with hose and air stone



Item-No.

7024 005

**SPECIALIST WP Vario Lure Box**

- all-round rubber seal

ItemNo.	Size	Dimensions	Compartments
8650 311	S	23 x 17,5 x 5 cm	5 - 11
8650 313	M	27,5 x 18 x 5 cm	5 - 13
8650 318	L	35,5 x 23 x 5 cm	6 - 21

**Magic bait boxes**

- made of sturdy, flexible plastic
- Lid with over 100 holes



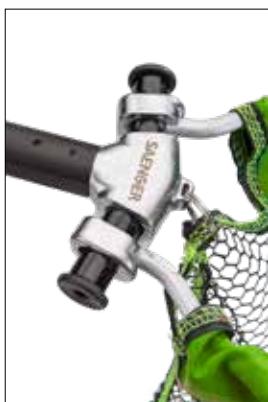
Item-No.	Size
8650 101	S / 13 x 13 x 5 cm
8650 102	M / 17 x 17 x 6 cm
8650 103	L / 17 x 17 x 9 cm

## T-Snap Grabber

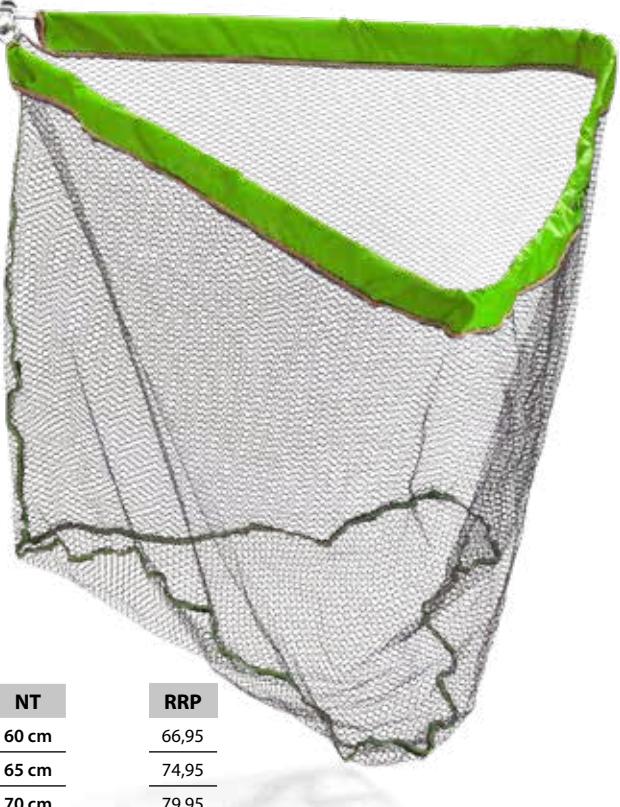
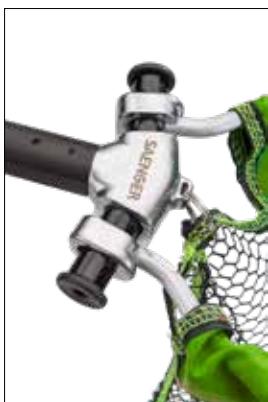
Quality has a name: SAENGER T-Snap Grabber. This landing net has proven itself extremely well in the test phase, during which our team anglers put the robustness and functionality of the net through its paces. The high-quality landing net has a cast aluminum head that connects the net frame with the net handle. The robust folding mechanism can be operated with just one hand. At the push of a button, it can be opened and folded up again to save space. Available as a two-part and three-part telescopic handle made of kink-proof aluminum, which can be easily locked by turning. The rubberized nylon net is extremely resilient and the hook can be easily removed from the net. In addition, the rubberized net can be cleaned without any smell.



- easy to use, foldable, extremely strong aluminum head
- rubberized nylon net, 100% Polyamid
- long, successfully tested
- safe locking system for changing the length of the handle
- very strong and weight-optimized handle
- compact transport size



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-length	Arm length	NT	RRP
7326 242	2-parts	2,40 m	103 cm	55 x 55 cm	50 cm	55,95
7326 272	2-parts	2,70 m	113 cm	65 x 65 cm	60 cm	61,95
7326 302	2-parts	3,00 m	123 cm	80 x 80 cm	70 cm	68,95



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-length	Arm length	NT	RRP
7326 273	3-parts	2,70 m	82 cm	65 x 65 cm	60 cm	66,95
7326 293	3-parts	2,90 m	86 cm	70 x 70 cm	65 cm	74,95
7326 303	3-parts	3,00 m	86 cm	80 x 80 cm	70 cm	79,95

**MaxForcer**

Almost indestructible and a real eye-catcher! The strong clapper is made of sturdy metal and guarantees a long service life. In addition, the MaxForcer is equipped with an anti-hook net with environmentally friendly rubber coating, which enables the hooks to be easily released from the mesh. It is also very gentle on the fish, as it absorbs neither slime nor water. To avoid unpleasant smells, simply immerse it in the water and shake it vigorously. Thanks to the ergonomically shaped end handle and the Duplon front handle, the landing net lies perfectly in the hand. The landing net rod, frame and screws for locking the length are made of high quality aluminum.



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-length	Arm length	NT	RRP
7313 242	2-parts	2,40 m	113 cm	55 x 55 cm	50 cm	53,95
7313 272	2-parts	2,70 m	118 cm	65 x 65 cm	60 cm	65,95
7313 292	2-parts	2,90 m	131 cm	70 x 70 cm	65 cm	73,95

- rubberized 6 mm
- PVC Rubber Coated Mesh, 100% Polyester, PVC (Polyvinylchlorid) coated
- Color: Fluo Honeycomb green
- anti hook effect against unwanted hooking
- "anti smell" net does not absorb odors
- extra strong
- fish friendly



Metal joint



Protection



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-length	Arm length	NT	RRP
7313 273	3-teilig	2,70 m	95 cm	65 x 65 cm	60 cm	66,95
7313 293	3-teilig	2,90 m	100 cm	70 x 70 cm	65 cm	74,95

**Specialist Big Fish Scoop**

The all-rounder among the large fish nets with an extra large aluminum XL net head, rounded off with an anti-hook & smell mesh with environmentally friendly rubber coating. On the one hand, this is very light, guarantees quick release of the hooks and absorbs neither water nor slime. The 3-part variant is the ideal companion for boat anglers due to its small transport size. Frame and landing net, which is equipped with a non-slip Duplon end grip, are made of thick-walled aluminum and are very durable.

Metal head



- Aluminium XL head
- Anti Hook & Smell Mesh
- handle with EVA
- PVC Rubber Coated Mesh, 100 % Polyester, PVC (Polyvinylchlorid) coated
- mesh: 15 x 8 mm
- Anti hook Net - extra strong
- fish friendly

Measuring scale



Item-No.	Model	length	T-length	Arm length	NT	RRP
7324 242	2-parts	197 - 305 cm	125 cm	60 x 65 cm	60 cm	37,95
7324 243	3-parts	160 - 290 cm	90 cm	60 x 65 cm	60 cm	39,95
7324 222	Handle 2-parts	125 - 230 cm	125 cm	-	-	15,95
7324 223	Handle 3-parts	90 - 225 cm	90 cm	-	-	17,95

## Equalizer

The length of our Sänger Equalizer can be quickly and easily adjusted thanks to its innovative push-button locking system. The landing net head is equipped with a very stable plastic joint which fixes the frame very precisely. The landing net and frame are made of sturdy aluminum, the nano net is very light and quick-drying and hardly absorbs any odors. The landing net is rounded off by a non-slip end grip in an ergonomic shape.

- Quickly and easily adjustable in length
- push button locking system
- Quick drying nano net
- ergonomic end handle
- Material: 100% Polyester



## Big Fish Scoop

The robust classic among the singer nets in a new design, with small improvements such as the non-slip handles, the scaling of the landing net and the reduction of the mesh size to 6 mm.

- Mesh: 6 mm
- PE Mesh green
- extra strong



## Specialist Landing nets

The Specialist RCX is a universal, cleverly thought-out landing net with aluminum frame. Available in the 2-part, as well as 3-part version of this extremely lightweight all-round landing net leaves nothing to be desired. The net is gummed and fish-friendly and does not absorb odors ("anti-smell"). At the same time, the net does not absorb water, so it is easy to hold during the drill and remains easy to handle. Furthermore, it is equipped with a polished metal quick lock closure, which allows a collapsing within seconds.



## All-round landing net

The Sänger all-round landing net is the optimal beginner model and guarantees a lot of net for little money.

### • 2-piece

Item-No.	Length	T-length	Arm length	NT	RRP
7303 182	180 cm	85 cm	40 x 40 cm	40 cm	17,95
7303 212	210 cm	90 cm	60 x 60 cm	50 cm	19,95
7303 242	240 cm	105 cm	60 x 60 cm	50 cm	20,95



## Predator fish landing nets

This predator fishing net has a foldable head. The net is provided with a thin layer of rubber coating. This makes the net lighter than conventional, heavily coated models. However, the positive characteristic that the hooks can no longer get caught in the net remains the same. The landing net rod is also very stable, so nothing can go wrong even when landing very capital fish.



foldable landing net head



Metal rod

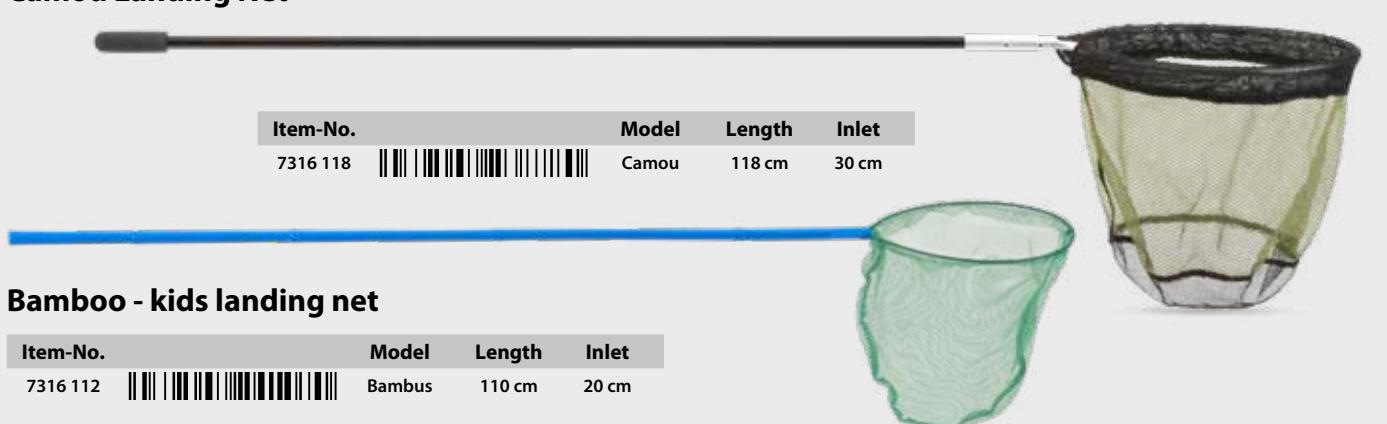
Item-No.	Length	Teile	Net size	RRP
7325 290	2,90 m	2-teilig	70 x 60 cm	54,95

## Pond landing net



Item-No.	Model	Length	Inlet
7316 050	Teichkescher	1,50 m	ca. 25 cm

## Camou Landing Net



## Bamboo - kids landing net

Item-No.	Model	Length	Inlet
7316 112	Bambus	110 cm	20 cm

## Skymaster TELE POWER HANDLE



Item-No.	Length	Pcs	Length	Wt.
7312 271	270 cm	5	67 cm	290 g
7312 301	300 cm	3	112 cm	320 g



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HANDELSFIRMEN

**UNICAT**  
HANDELSFIRMEN

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**  
HANDELSFIRMEN

**Ikon Clacko**  
HANDELSFIRMEN

**Doiyo concept**  
HANDELSFIRMEN

**ANACONDA**  
HANDELSFIRMEN

**Landing net head**

Camou Oval 60 x 50 cm



Camou Tear Drop 55 x 45 cm

Camou Big Fish 60 x 50 cm



Item-No.	Model	Ø	Net depth	Mesh
7319 001	Camou Oval	60 x 50 cm	40 cm	6 mm
7319 002	Camou Tear Drop	55 x 45 cm	35 cm	6 mm
7319 003	Camou Big Fish	60 x 50 cm	40 cm	6 mm

**Handle**

- incl. measuring scale
- Rubber grab

**Measuring scale**

Item-No.	Length	Pcs.	Length
7319 182	1,80 m	2	96 cm
7319 242	2,40 m	2	126 cm
7319 253	2,50 m	3	95 cm
7319 303	3,00 m	3	114 cm

**Sinking bait fish**

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Size	Mesh.
7308 110	Basic inv. green	ca. 450 g	1 x 1 m	6 mm
7308 111	Replacement net			

**Foldable sinking bait fish**

Item-No.	Size	T-length	Mesh.
7309 000	1 x 1 m	45 cm	6 mm



## Hoop Net Combo

With this hoop net combo, you have everything you need for keeping fish. A sturdy bag, which makes the transport of the landing net very pleasant, a strong ground spear and of course a stable hoop net.

- Diameter: 50 cm
- Included in delivery: hoop net, bag and rod
- Rod length: 40 cm



2024  
NEW G

Item-No.	Length
7035 200	2,00 m
7035 250	2,50 m
7035 300	3,00 m
7035 350	3,50 m
7035 400	4,00 m

## Boat hoop net

The hoop net can be easily and safely closed with a drawstring making it almost impossible for the fish to escape. Simply attach it to the boat (for example) and the bait fish stock is secured.

- Diameter: 50 cm
- Length: 1 m



**floating**



Item-No.	Mesh.	NT
7035 101	6	100 cm

## Wire hoop net with stand

- plastic-coated metal hoop net
- with stand
- Spring cover
- 10 mm mesh size
- Color: green



Item-No.	Size
7025 700	30 x 40 cm

## Hoop Nets Travel

- Mesh: 4 mm
- Inlet: ca. 25 cm

Item-No.	Length
7304 050	0,50 m
7304 100	1,00 m
7304 150	1,50 m



## Boot Scoops

- ideal for boat fishing or feed mixing
- incl. scale for portioning
- Size: 15 x 12.2 x 13 cm

Item-No.
8649 509



**Hoop net bars**

- stable version available in lengths
- Material: Aluminum



Item-No.	Length
9731 045	45 cm
9731 070	70 cm

**Foldable Fish Trap**

- 2 Inlets
- with weight
- including bait basket
- secure closure with clamp
- Ideal for the regulation of the signal crayfish population



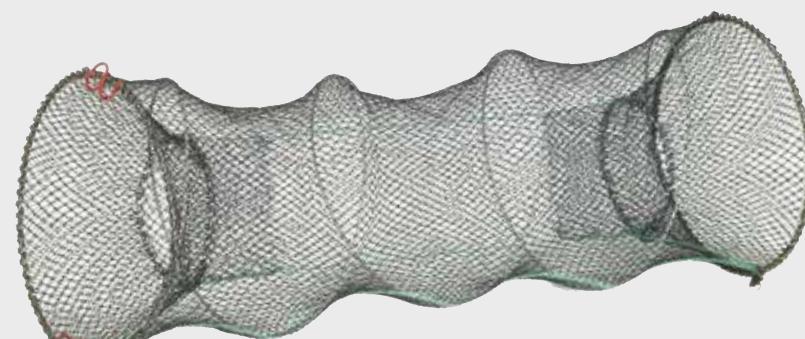
Item-No.	Size	Maschenw.
7316 064	64 x 24 cm	10x35 - 15x50mm

**Small foldable fish cages**

Excellent for catching crabs.  
To regulate the signal crayfish population.



Item-No.	Length
9726 020	47 cm

**Small foldable fish cages**

Item-No.	Size
9726 200	90 x 30 cm

**Table Smoker „De Luxe“**

With this stainless steel table smoker, the smoking of fish is now even easier. The smoker, with its dimensions of approx. 44 x 28 x 11 cm, offers enough space for your smoking material. The two included, chrome-plated grill grates allow you to smoke in 2 layers at the same time. The heat is optimally regulated by the adjustable smoke vent on the lid handle and by the two double burners with lid. You can quickly prepare your fish on the balcony or in the garden. The extra-large drip tray prevents the fat and fluid to burn and to negatively affect the taste of the smoking.


**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA FISHERY

**M5 Range**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**Ikon Clacko**  
ROPE OF PROTECTED FISHING

**Dai-Do**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**ANACONDA**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**Item-No.**  
9985 400 | 
**Smoker hook**

- Length: 26 cm
- Content: 2 pcs. in blister


**Item-No.**  
1968 026 | 
**Smoker thermometer**
**Item-No.**  
9985 999 | 
**Grill thermometer**
**Item-No.**

1968 026 |

**Smoker hook**

- Length: 20 cm
- Content: 2 pcs. in blister


**Item-No.**  
1968 020 | 
**Smoker hook set**

- Length: 18,5 cm
- Contents: 5 pieces


**Item-No.**  
9985 003 | 




## Smoking chips rough

- Beech wood rough cut
- natural



Item-No.

9985 220

Contents

1000 g

## Smoking flour spicy

- Beech wood fine tension
- with juniper, natural herbs and spices



Item-No.

9985 100

Contents

500 g

## Smoking spices

### smoking spice countrysmoke

- natural spices and softwood seeds
- is added to the flour or chips



Item-No.

9985 200

Contents

100 g

## Smoking bases

Sufficient for 10 liters of water. Smoking goods are put in for 10 - 12 hours. The smoked goods are then properly salted and seasoned. The smoking bases are equally suitable for salt- and freshwater fish.

### Smoking bases Nordic spicy

- natural spices, curry and salt



Item-No.

9985 300

Contents

700 g

### Smoking bases trout

- specially made for smoking trout
- natural spices, salt and paprika



Item-No.

9985 302

Contents

700 g

## Smoking chips fine

- Beech wood fine tension
- natural



Item-No.

9985 230

Contents

1000 g

## Smoking flour beech

- Beech wood fine tension
- natural



Item-No.

9985 210

Contents

1000 g

## Fish spices

### Herring mackerel

- for marinating or rubbing fish or fillet.
- mustard seeds, pepper, ginger, dill, chili, bay leaves, cloves and pimento



Item-No.

9985 320

Contents

100 g



### Smoking bases Herbes de Provence

- natural spices, paprika and salt



Item-No.

9985 301

Contents

700 g

### Smoking bases eel

- specially made for smoking eel
- natural spices, salt and juniper berries



Item-No.

9985 303

Contents

700 g

## Single Rod Bag

- perfectly padded rod lining for telescopic and put-in rods
- extremely durable water-repellent material
- removable, adjustable padded shoulder strap
- extra strong zipper
- padded carrying handle with velcro closure
- reinforced seams
- washable interior
- side carabiner for connecting multiple single jackets
- 600D polyester material with water-repellent coating
- innovative, partial „honey comb“ optics



Item-no.	Size	RRP
7122 125	125 x 24 x 10 cm	29,95
7122 145	145 x 24 x 10 cm	31,95

## Single Rod Case

The SAENGER Single Rod Case protects your rod above all from dirt, rain and light shocks. The rod case has a stylish, rubberized handle and a length-adjustable shoulder strap. The HDPVC in carbon look makes it a case with a unique selling point.

- Material: HDPVC in carbon look
- protects against dirt, rain and vibrations
- 2 high quality zippers with SAENGER logo
- adjustable shoulder strap with clip
- rubberized handle
- ultra-modern look (black / neon green)



Item-no.	Size	RRP
7124 125	125 x 25 x 12 cm	31,95
7124 145	145 x 25 x 12 cm	33,95
7124 150	150 x 25 x 12 cm	34,95
7124 165	165 x 25 x 12 cm	36,95

## Rod Bag De Luxe

Here the name speaks for itself, the Rod Bag De Luxe is the luxury version of the Specitec rod bag series. The three spacious rod chambers provide storage space for at least six reel-mounted rods. The De Luxe model also has two exterior pockets, a shorter one for rod stands and a longer one for an umbrella as well as a velcro pocket for landing nets.

- each rod can be additionally secured with velcro straps to prevent slipping or chafing
- Double zippers for easy opening and closing of the chambers
- 2 padded, length-adjustable, extra strong shoulder straps
- made of 600 D
- 3 large rod chambers
- 2 large outer pockets for extra storage
- 1 compartment
- Delivery without contents
- 600D polyester material with water-repellent coating
- innovative, partial „honey comb“ optics



Item-no.	Length	Size	RRP
7120 145	145 cm	145 x 28 x 34 cm	63,95
7120 165	165 cm	165 x 28 x 34 cm	68,95
7120 195	195 cm	195 x 28 x 34 cm	74,95



## Basic Rod Bag

The Basic Rod bags shine in brilliant presentation and innovative, functional design. These versatile rod bags are made of high quality 600D polyester and also water repellent. The Basic Rod bags are available with 2, 3 or even 4 compartments. Two large outer pockets provide additional storage space, e.g. for landing nets. 4 patch pockets are specially designed to accommodate ground spears. 4 fastening straps are ideal for transporting an umbrella or similar. The heavily padded shoulder straps allow it to be worn as a backpack. In addition, there are 2 straps available.

- 2 padded shoulder straps to carry as a backpack
- 2 carrying handles
- 2 large outer pockets + 4 additional patch pockets
- 4 straps for umbrellas or landing net
- Material: 600D polyester with water repellent coating „innovative, partial „honey comb“ optics

## Basic 2 Rod Bag

Item-no.	Length	Size	RRP
7137 131	130 cm	130 x 24 x 29 cm	50,95
7137 151	150 cm	150 x 24 x 29 cm	53,95



## Basic 3 Rod Bag

Item-no.	Length	Size	RRP
7138 131	130 cm	130 x 31 x 29 cm	60,95
7138 151	150 cm	150 x 31 x 29 cm	65,95
7138 171	170 cm	170 x 31 x 29 cm	71,95
7138 191	190 cm	190 x 31 x 29 cm	73,95

## Basic 4 Rod Bag

Item-no.	Length	Size	RRP
7139 151	150 cm	150 x 38 x 29 cm	73,95
7139 171	170 cm	170 x 38 x 29 cm	77,95

## Profi Rig Pocket

Professional Leader bag for steel leaders and ready-made spin rigs.

- dimensions: 24 x 20 x 2 cm
- material: 600D polyester with water-repellent coating
- innovative, partial "honey comb" look
- discreet Saenger branding
- 20 transparent sleeves steel leader and ready made spin rigs



Item-No.	RRP
7122 102	25,95

## Rig Wallet

Small leader bag for steel leaders and ready-made spin rigs.

- dimensions: 13 x 12 x 4 cm
- material: 600D polyester with water-repellent coating
- innovative, partial "honey comb" look
- discreet Saenger branding
- 5 transparent sleeves steel leader and ready made spin rigs
- 1 box for swivels and small parts



Item-No.	RRP
7122 101	12,95



## Sportsbag

This sporty bag with water-repellent honeycomb material is universally applicable. In the spacious main compartment and the voluminous side pockets tackle and various other small parts can be safely stowed.

- dimensions skin compartment: 50 x 25 x 28 cm
- dimensions side pockets: 30 x 28 x 8 cm
- water-repellent 420D honeycomb polyester
- reinforced, water resistant floor
- easy to wash off
- stable carrying handles
- padded shoulder strap



Item-No.

7135 011

RRP

73,95

## Street Fish Pocket

Universal and at the same time multifunctional bag for the spin fisherman.

- dimensions: 30 x 22 x 12 cm
- material: 600D polyester with water-repellent coating
- innovative, partial "honey comb" look
- discreet Sänger branding
- adjustable shoulder strap with clip
- front pocket with box
- leg strap (adjustable)
- sewn-on pliers holder
- can be worn as a shoulder-leg combo or a bum bag
- incl. 2 boxes



can be worn as a  
shoulder-leg combo  
or a bum bag



Item-No.

7122 010

RRP

41,95



**Travel Chair**

- integrated can or bottle holder
- side mesh pocket for mobile phone and other small items
- padded back and armrests
- Seat height approx. 40 cm
- Transport weight: 3.2 kg
- Pack size: 86 x 18 x 18 cm
- made of 600D polyester
- incl. carry bag



Item-No.

9732 217

RRP

57,95

**Travel Chair de Luxe**

- integrated can or bottle holder
- side mesh pocket for mobile phone and other small items
- extra padded and removable headboard
- extra high backrest
- Seat height: approx. 35 cm
- Transport weight: 4 kg
- Pack size: approx. 103 x 20 x 20 cm
- made of 600D polyester
- incl. carry bag



Item-No.

9732 218

RRP

68,95

**Backpacker Chair de Luxe**

- steel tube
- Excellent price-performance ratio
- durable
- Seat height: approx. 45 cm
- Transport weight: approx. 2.8 kg
- Pack size: approx. 58 x 8 x 38 cm
- made of 600D polyester



Item-No.

9732 215

RRP

52,95

**Classic Recliner**

- Seat height: approx. 35 cm
- Sitting area: 20 x 34 cm
- Backrest: 42 x 15 cm
- Transport weight: 1.7 kg
- Pack size: approx. 52 x 42 x 4 cm
- made of 600D polyester



Item-No.

9732 201

RRP

27,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 Range**

**Ixon Clacko**  
Home of Precision Fishing

**Daiyo Concept**

**ANACONDA®**

### Classic 3

- comfortable sitting surface
- wide base prevents sinking
- Seat height: approx. 60 cm
- Transport weight: approx. 1.4 kg
- Pack size: approx. 79 x 10 x 10 cm
- made of 600D polyester
- incl. carry bag



Item-No.

9732 211

RRP

27,95

### Shelter 2,50

The shelter has an all-round, snap-in wind and rain cover that protects the angler from wind and rain.

- 190 cm diameter
- 180 cm maximum height
- 130 cm entrance height
- 250 cm arch span
- Material: 190T polyester
- incl. sturdy metal rod
- bendable
- incl. transport bag
- 8 pegs
- Weight: 2.5 kg



### Square Brolly 2,20

Extremely lightweight, sturdy, rectangular all-purpose umbrella for the perfect fishing day.

- 160 cm diameter
- 220 cm arch span
- Material: 190T polyester
- incl. sturdy metal rod
- incl. transport bag
- Weight: 1.9 kg
- Transport dimension: approx. 120 cm



Item-No.

9742 255

arch span

2,20 m

RRP

47,95

Item-No.

9747 251

arch span

2,50 m

RRP

79,95

### Brolly 2,20

- 190 cm diameter
- 220 cm arch span
- Material: 190T polyester
- incl. sturdy metal rod
- bendable
- incl. transport bag
- Weight: 1.8 kg



Item-No.

9742 250

arch span

2,20 m

RRP

44,95

### umbrella driller

- incl. sturdy metal rod

Item-No.

9747 038

Dimensions

38 cm

RRP

9,95

Item-No.

9747 060

Dimensions

60 cm

RRP

13,95





## T-Shirt Logo

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100% cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	size
0139 950	S
0139 951	M
0139 952	L
0139 953	XL
0139 954	XXL



## T-Shirt "G"

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100% cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	size
0139 960	S
0139 961	M
0139 962	L
0139 963	XL
0139 964	XXL



## Hoodie

- 70% Cotton
- 30% Polyester

Item-No.	size
0139 940	S
0139 941	M
0139 942	L
0139 943	XL
0139 944	XXL



## Base Cap

- 100 % Cotton



### Item-No.

0125 927

**Flag**

- made in Germany
- 100% polyester
- weather-resistant
- B1 flame retardant according to DIN standard 4102
- Dimensions: 90 x 150 cm

**Item-No.**

0125 956

**Bags**

- Reusable bags made of non-woven material
- Logo on both sides

**Item-No.**

2018 030

2018 040

2018 050

**Size**

S ca. 30 x 38 cm

M ca. 38 x 42 cm

L ca. 50 x 70 cm

**Gift Voucher**

We now offer gift vouchers on glossy paper at an absolute top price with a very appealing design! A gift voucher binds your customers to your shop. According to statistical evaluations, 30 % of all vouchers are not redeemed! We will send you 10 gift vouchers.

(PU=10) in a protective cover. Size: DIN A5

**Item-No.**

9000 997

- Size: 18 x 13 cm
- for max. documents size: 17,5 x 12,5 cm

**Key Chain****Item-No.**

2017 100

**Sticker****11 x 4 cm****8 x 4 cm****Item.-No.**

0040 210

Sänger Vintage 11 x 4 cm

0040 211

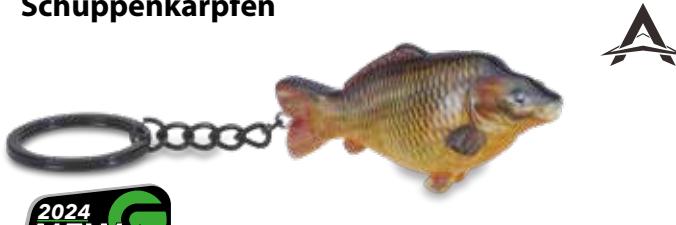
Sänger 8 x 4 cm



**Key ring**

- detailed appearance
- Top gift for anglers
- Material: Metal / ABS plastic
- 1 pc. SB

The beauty of your bunch of keys. The new key fob with an impact- and weatherproof finish in the pleasing look of our popular Openers is a welcome souvenir for every angler.

**Beauty Carp S****Schuppenkarpfen**

Item-No.	Size
0125 008	6,3 cm

**Hecht**

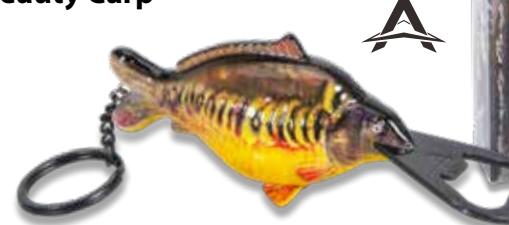
Item-No.	Size
0125 003	8 cm

**Barsch - Perch**

Item-No.	Size
0125 007	6,4 cm

**Forelle - Trout**

Item-No.	Size
0125 002	6,4 cm

**Beauty Carp**

Item-No.	Size
0125 905	11,5 cm

**Schuppenkarpfen**

Item-No.	Size
0125 988	9,1 cm

**Hecht**

Item-No.	Size
0125 983	14,5 cm

**Barsch - Perch**

Item-No.	Size
0125 987	9,1 cm

**Forelle - Trout**

Item-No.	Size
0125 982	13 cm

**Zander - Pike Perch**
**2024 NEW**
**Item-No.**

0125 004

**Size**

8 cm

**Zander - Pike Perch**
**2024 NEW**
**Item-No.**

0125 984

**Size**

14,5 cm

**Wels - Catfish**
**2024 NEW**
**Item-No.**

0125 005

**Size**

9,2 cm

**Wels - Catfish**
**2024 NEW**
**Item-No.**

0125 985

**Size**

15,5 cm

**Dorsch - Cod**
**2024 NEW**
**Item-No.**

0125 006

**Size**

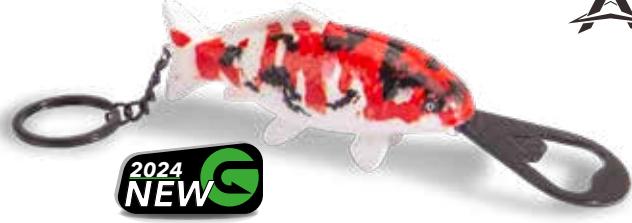
8 cm

**Dorsch - Cod**
**2024 NEW**
**Item-No.**

0125 986

**Size**

14,5 cm

**Koi-Kinda Showa**
**2024 NEW**
**Item-No.**

0125 989

**Size**

9,1 cm

**Carp Bottle Opener**

- Length: 11 cm
- Weight: 60 g
- Material: Zinc

**Item-No.**

0125 911

**Barsch - Perch**
**2024 NEW**
**Item-No.**

0125 954

**Size**

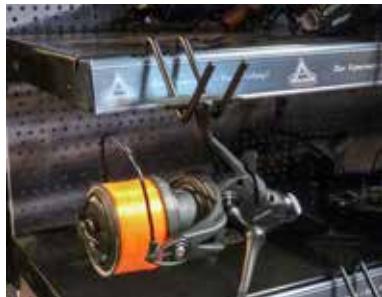
13 cm / 35 g

**Barsch - Perch****Item-No.**

0125 955

**Size**

13 cm / 35 g



Item-No.

6017 025



Item-No.

6017 422



Item-No.

6017 416



### Presentation-Reel Holder

- optimal for reel presentation



Item-No.

6017 101



Size   Length   Ø innen

ab Gr. 050   13,5 cm   2,4 cm

6017 102



bis Gr. 045   13 cm   1,7 cm

### Rod Support

- for 24 rods
- 63 x 30 x 105 cm
- Material: Wood



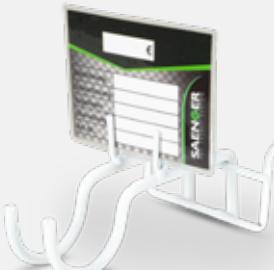
Item-No.

0011 221



### Presentation-Reel Holder

- Optimal for reel presentation
- Incl. detailed map

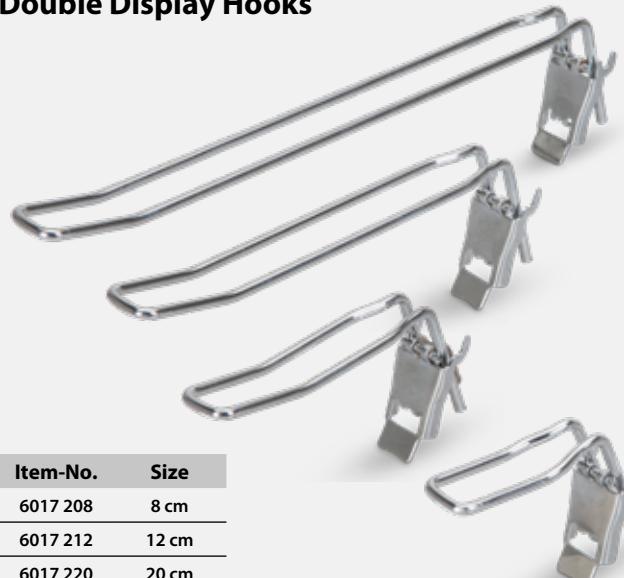


Item-No.

6017 100



### Double Display Hooks



Item-No.   Size

6017 208   8 cm

6017 212   12 cm

6017 220   20 cm

6017 230   30 cm

### Plastic bag for display hooks

Item-No.   Size

6017 299   42 x 28 mm



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

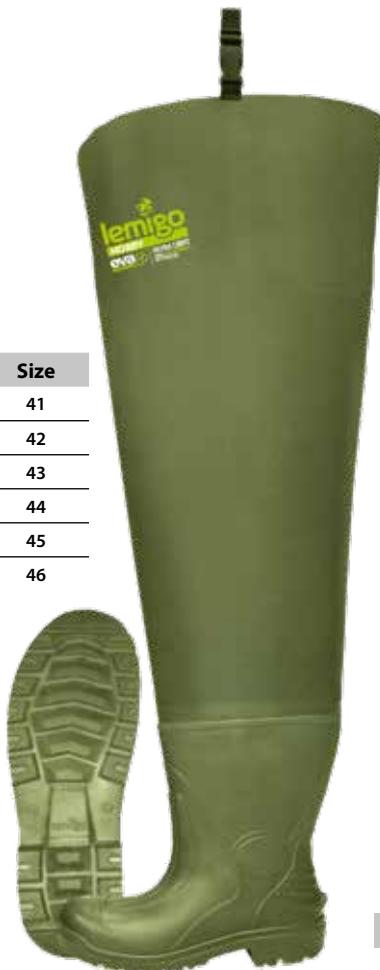
**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claws**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**Doiyo concept**

**ANACONDA**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

Item-No.	Size
1220 651	41
1220 652	42
1220 653	43
1220 654	44
1220 655	45
1220 656	46



**lemigo** let me go!

### Grenlander 862

- Total height: approx. 40 cm
- Low weight (427g / shoe size 44)
- heat insulating - provides protection against temperatures down to - 30°C



### Item-No.

1220 659

### Hero

- extremely pleasant wearing comfort due to the low weight
- a shoe in size 42 only weighs 155 g!!!
- with heel strap for improved grip



Item-No.	Size
1220 239	39
1220 240	40
1220 241	41
1220 242	42
1220 243	43
1220 244	44
1220 245	45
1220 246	46

Item-No.	Size
1220 539	39
1220 540	40
1220 541	41
1220 542	42
1220 543	43
1220 544	44
1220 545	45
1220 546	46

**Aglia Orginal**

Size	Wt.	S	K	G
1	3,5 g	1700 003	1700 103	1700 203
2	4,5 g	1700 004	1700 104	1700 204
3	6,5 g	1700 006	1700 106	1700 206
4	9,0 g	1700 009	1700 109	1700 209
5	13,0 g	1700 013	1700 113	1700 213

**Aglia Fluo**

Size	Wt.	Fluo Red	Fluo Tiger
1	3,5 g	1700 214	1712 003
2	4,5 g	1700 215	1712 004
3	6,5 g	1700 216	1712 006
4	9,0 g	1700 217	1712 009
5	13,0 g	1700 218	1712 013

**Aglia Longue**

Size	Wt.	S	KR	K
1	3,5 g	1701 004	1701 104	1701 304
2	4,5 g	1701 007	1701 107	1701 307
3	6,5 g	1701 011	1701 111	1701 311
4	9,0 g	1701 017	1701 117	1701 317
5	13,0 g	1701 029	1701 129	1701 329

**Aglia Longcast****Gold**

Size	Wt.	Item-No.
2	8 g	1702 008
3	12 g	1702 012
4	17 g	1702 017
5	24 g	1702 024

**Black**

Size	Wt.	Item-No.
2	8 g	1702 208
3	12 g	1702 212
4	17 g	1702 217
5	24 g	1702 224

**Aglia Furia**

Size	Wt.	Item-No.
1	3,5 g	1703 035
2	4,5 g	1703 045
3	6,5 g	1703 065
4	9,0 g	1703 090
5	13,0 g	1703 130

**Aglia TW**

Size	Wt.	Item-No.
1	3,5 g	1706 003
2	4,5 g	1706 004
3	6,0 g	1706 006
4	8,5 g	1706 008

**Aglia Mouche**

Size	Wt.	SB	GR
0	2,0 g	1714 000	1713 000
1	3,5 g	1714 001	1713 001
2	4,5 g	1714 002	1713 002

**Aglia Decor**

Size	Wt.	SR	SSW
1	3,5 g	1705 003	
2	4,5 g	1705 004	
3	6,5 g	1705 006	
4	9 g	1705 009	
5	13 g	1705 013	

Size	Wt.	GR	GSW
1	3,5 g	1705 203	
2	4,5 g	1705 204	
3	6,5 g	1705 206	

**Aglia-e Brite**

Size	Wt.	UV-CH	UV-ROS
1	3,5 g	1717 219	
2	4,5 g	1717 220	
3	6,5 g	1717 221	
4	9,0 g	1717 222	
5	13,0 g	1717 223	

Size	Wt.	UV-ROU	UV-OR
1	3,5 g	1717 229	
2	4,5 g	1717 230	
3	6,5 g	1717 231	
4	9,0 g	1717 232	
5	13,0 g	1717 233	

**Comet Rainbow**

Size	Wt.	Item-No.
0	2,0 g	1716 000
1	3,5 g	1716 001
2	4,5 g	1716 002
3	6,5 g	1716 003

**Comet**

Size	Wt.	SB	SR
1	3,5 g	1708 003	
2	4,5 g	1708 004	
3	6,5 g	1708 006	
4	8,0 g	1708 008	
5	11,0 g	1708 011	

**Black Fury**

Size	Wt.	GE	CH	SFO
1	3,5 g	1709 003		1715 001
2	4,5 g	1709 004		1715 002
3	6,5 g	1709 006		1715 003
4	8,0 g	1709 008		1715 004



Farb- und technische Änderungen vorbehalten - Color and technical variations possible



**Mepps**



"Delivery blistered with EAN code on the back"



**SAANGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Glacato**  
Made of precision plastic

**Doiyo concept**  
ANACONDA®

## AUSWERFBARE SONARE 2022

MARKE MODELL	Deeper Start	Deeper PRO
<b>ANDERE INFORMATION</b>		
Garantie	2-Jahres-Garantie	2-Jahres-Garantie
<b>HAUPEIGENSCHAFTEN</b>		
Verbindung	WLAN	WLAN
Auswurfreichweite	50 m	100 m
Mindesttiefe	0.5 m	0.5 m
Maximaltiefe	50 m	80 m
Gewicht	65g	100g
Abtastkegel	" Einzelter Scanstrahl 40° @ 120 kHz"	"Doppelstrahl 15° @ 290 kHz 55° @ 90 kHz"
Zieltrennung	5 cm	2,5 cm
Temperaturbereich	0 bis 40 C	-20 to 40C
GPS	NEIN	NEIN
Scannrate	bis zu 10/s	bis zu 15/s
Betriebszeit	bis zu 6 Stunden	bis zu 6 Stunden
Ladedauer	2,5 Stunden	2 Stunden
Sonartechnologie	Standard 2D-Sonartechnologie	Standard 2D-Sonartechnologie
Sonarmodus	Einfach	Roh / Einfach
Entfernungsmessung (vom Sonar zum Smartphone)	NEIN	NEIN
<b>PACKUNGsinHALT</b>		
	START Sonar	PRO Sonar
	Drehgelenk	Montageschrauben
	USB-Kabel	USB-Kabel
	Dokumentation	Neoprentasche Dokumentation
<b>FUNKTIONEN</b>		
Kann zum Eisangeln verwendet werden	NEIN	JA
Kann Tiefenkarten vom Boot aus erstellen	NEIN	JA
Kann Tiefenkarten vom Ufer aus erstellen	NEIN	NEIN
Kostenlose Tiefenkarten (Gemeinschaftskarten)	JA (für 3 Monate)	JA (für 3 Monate)
Kann auf Boot oder Kajak montiert werden	NEIN	JA
Kann auf Futterboot montiert werden (RC-Boot)	NEIN	JA
Fischidentifizierung (markiert Fische mit Fischsymbolen)	JA	JA
Unkrautidentifizierung (zeigt Unkraut in grüner Farbe an)	JA	JA
Wassertemperatursensor	NEIN	JA
Markiere interessante angelstellen auf der karte	JA	JA
Nachtangelmodus (am Sonar montierte Blinkleuchte)	JA	JA
A-Scope (Vertikaler Blitzer)	NEIN	JA
Unterschiedliche Sonarbildschirm-Farbpallen	JA	JA
<b>ERWEITERTE FUNKTIONEN</b>		
Option zur Anzeige von Rohtiefendaten (Koordinaten, Tiefe, Zeitstempel)	NEIN	YES
NMEA0183 Datenübertragung über UDP	NEIN	NO

Item-No.

3500 209



Item-No.

3500 202



RRP

129,99

RRP

199,99



## AUSWERFBARE SONARE 2022

MARKE	Deeper	Deeper	
MODELL	PRO+ 2	CHIRP+ 2	
<b>ANDERE INFORMATION</b>			
Garantie	2-Jahres-Garantie	5-Jahres-Garantie	
<b>HAUPEIGENSCHAFTEN</b>			
Verbindung	WLAN	WLAN	
Auswurfreichweite	100 m	120 m	
Mindesttiefe	0.15 m	0.15 m	
Maximaltiefe	100 m	100 m	
Gewicht	90g "Dreifachstrahl"	95g "Dreifachstrahl"	
Abtastkegel	7° @ 675 kHz 20° @ 240 kHz 47° @ 100 kHz "	7° @ 675 kHz CHIRP 20° @ 240 kHz CHIRP 47° @ 100 kHz CHIRP"	
Zieltrennung	1 cm (enger Scanstrahl)	1 cm (enger Scanstrahl)	
Temperaturbereich	-20 bis 40 C	-20 bis 40 C	
GPS	JA	JA	
Scannrate	bis zu 15/s	bis zu 15/s	
Betriebszeit	bis zu 9 Stunden	bis zu 11 Stunden bei GPS ein bis zu 15 Stunden bei GPS aus	
Ladedauer	<b>1 Stunde und 15 Minuten</b>	110 Min.	
Sonartechnologie	Standard 2D-Sonartechnologie	CHIRP	
Sonarmodus	Roh / Einfach	Roh / Einfach	
Entfernungsmessung (vom Sonar zum Smartphone)	JA	JA	
<b>PACKUNGSHALT</b>			
	PRO+ 2 Sonar	CHIRP+ 2 Sonar	
	Montageschrauben	Montageschrauben	
	USB-Kabel	USB-Kabel	
	Neoprentasche	Neoprentasche	
	Dokumentation	Dokumentation	
		Nachtangelabdeckung	
<b>FUNKTIONEN</b>			
Kann zum Eisangeln verwendet werden	JA	JA	
Kann Tiefenkarten vom Boot aus erstellen	JA	JA	
Kann Tiefenkarten vom Ufer aus erstellen	JA	JA	
Kostenlose Tiefenkarten (Gemeinschaftskarten)	JA (für 3 Monate)	JA (für 3 Monate)	
Kann auf Boot oder Kajak montiert werden	JA	JA	
Kann auf Futterboot montiert werden (RC-Boot)	JA	JA	
Fischidentifizierung (markiert Fische mit Fischsymbolen)	JA	JA	
Unkrautidentifizierung (zeigt Unkraut in grüner Farbe an)	JA	JA	
Wassertemperatursensor	JA	JA	
Markiere interessante angelstellen auf der karte	JA	JA	
Nachtangelmodus (am Sonar montierte Blinkleuchte)	JA	JA	
A-Scope (Vertikaler Blitzer)	JA	JA	
Unterschiedliche Sonarbildschirm-Farbpallen	JA	JA	
<b>ERWEITERTE FUNKTIONEN</b>			
Option zur Anzeige von Rohtiefendaten (Koordinaten, Tiefe, Zeitstempel)	JA	JA	
NMEA0183 Datenübertrauna über UDP	JA	JA	
<b>Item-No.</b>			
3500 213		3500 220	
<b>RRP</b>			
299,99		399,99	





## Flexible Arm 2.0

- Super Strong Clamping: The G-Clamp provides a totally secure grip on your boat. It can be securely attached to any object that is 70 mm thick or less.
- Total length: 79 cm, the Flex arm offers versatile positioning possibilities
- load capacity up to 20 kg
- highest quality materials - stainless steel, aluminum, plastic reinforced with glass fiber



Item-No.

3500 211



RRP

64,99



## Phone Holder



Item-No.

3500 205



## Night Fishing Cover



Item-No.

3500 204



## Wintercase 2.0



Item-No.

3500 208



Size

175 x 120 x 40 mm

RRP

45,00



## Deeper Smartphone Holder

The Deeper Smartphone Mount for Boat and Kayak was developed due to significant demand from our customers who requested to have a safe and convenient way to hold their phone while using Deeper sonar on boats and kayaks.

**Easy to assemble and mount, no drilling needed.**

- 28cm / 11in length Magic Arm offers you versatile positioning using just one handle.
- Universal phone holder with rubber pads keeps your phone extremely safe and scratch-proof even on roughest waters. Fits phones from 65 - 95 mm / 2.6in - 3.7in in width.
- Choose your mount – C-clamp or T-bolt to securely mount to the vessel of your choice.
- Easily take out your phone from the holder when needed.
- Made of high-quality anodized aluminum alloy material.
- Compatible with Deeper Flexible Arm Mount 2.0.
- Suitable for use in any conditions.

### COMPATIBLE WITH...

Smartphones between 65 - 95 mm / 2.6 in - 3.7in in width Deeper Flexible Arm Mount 2.0

### WHAT'S IN THE BOX

Magic Arm  
Phone Holder  
C-Clamp  
T-Bolt  
Security Strap



Art.-Nr.

3500 215



Modell

Deeper Smartphone Holder for Boat/Kayak

RRP

49,99

## Deeper Range Extender Kit



## Deeper Tripod



Farb- und technische Änderungen vorbehalten - Color and technical variations possible

## Camp Repair Kit

This lightweight kit contains essential repair supplies and is perfect for repairing camping equipment. Take it with you wherever you go so you can continue the adventure.

### 19-piece multipurpose repair kit includes:

- 6 x Tenacious tape patches
- 1 x 7 g tube of Seam Grip WP
- 1 x hot melt wax stick
- Compatible spare parts and much more
- Including a practical storage bag



Item-No.

0120 013



## ReviveX Tent Water Proofer

The strong water-repellent ReviveX tent impregnation restores the waterproofness of tent fabrics and other outdoor fabrics. Applied as a practical spray, the textile surface remains dry and does not become sticky.



Item-No.

0120 026

Cont.



500 ml

## Zip Care

Zip Care™ is the ultimate zipper care for plastic, nylon and metal zippers. Troublesome or abrasive dirt, sand and corrosion deposits between the zipper teeth can be mechanically removed with the practical brush cover.



Item-No.

0120 002

Descr.

Zip Care 60 ml

## GORE-TEX® Repair Kit

Suitable for repairing virtually all GORE-TEX® and other breathable waterproof fabrics. Enables quick, flexible and waterproof instant repair.



Item-No.

0120 024



## Repair Patches 2 + 2

- material: nylon or PVC
- size: small hex: 3,8 x 4,5 cm, large hex: 6,4 x 7 cm
- usage: peel & stick
- adheres to: nylon, polyester, fleece, vinyl/PVC, non-oiled leather, GORE-TEX fabric
- application temperature: room temperature
- removable
- washable



Item-No.

0120 014

Color

coyote

0120 015

OD green

## Tent Seam Sealer

Seam Grip + FC is a quick-drying, water-based urethane formulation designed to seal seams on synthetic fabrics and breathable laminates. When dry, a matt, almost invisible layer forms. Seam Grip + FC can be washed, cleaned and dried.



• Content: 60 ml

Item-No.

0120 006



## Reflective Fabric Tape

Reflective fabric tape for optimum visibility and repair. Hard-wearing material with maximum durability and long-lasting reflectivity. Suitable for clothing, backpack and other objects. Leaves no sticky residue after removal.



Item-No.

0120 004





**SAANGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA YACHTS

**MS RANGE**

**Ikon Glacis**  
HOME OF PREMIUM PLASTIC

**Doiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®

## Sealing & Repair Patches

Practical, pre-punched, self-adhesive repair patches. Transparent for almost invisible repairs. Black, where fabric patches are preferred. Our strong tape sticks to almost all surfaces and can be used for a variety of flexible, long-lasting repairs! Ideal for tents, rain gear, bivvies, waders, backpacks, sleeping bags, mats and pads, seats, tarpaulins, soft coolers, inflatable toys, bicycle tire repairs and more.



Item-No.

0120 022



## Repair Tape

Our super strong glue sticks to almost all surfaces and can be used for a variety of flexible, long-lasting repairs! Tenacious Tape® Fabric Repair Tape prevents further destroying and ensures abrasion resistance in areas of clothing and equipment. Ensures quick, long-lasting repairs of synthetic and natural fabrics, fleece, vinyl, rubber and plastic. Ideal for tents, rainwear, bivvies, waders, backpacks, sleeping bags, mats and pads, seats, tarpaulins, soft cooling containers, inflatable toys and much more.



Item-No.

0120 010



Color

black

0120 011



green

0120 012



grey

## Aquasure Repair Adhesive

The Aquasure® repair kit is for immediate repair of waders, boots and bivvies directly on site at the water ideal. It contains two 7 g tubes of Aquasure Urethane glue, three repair patches and a brush for applying the glue. Simply fix the damaged area from the outside with the waterproof textile patch. Cover the hole / tear with Aquasure on the inside first, then cover the adhesive layer with transparent patches, tighten the waders, continue fishing.



Item-No.

0120 001



Descr.

Kit 2 x 7 g

## Sealing & Repair Tape

Our super-strong tape sticks to almost any surface and can be used for a variety of flexible, long-lasting repairs! The slightly matt surface is almost invisible, making it suitable for all colors on fabrics and other materials. Tenacious™ tape prevents further tearing and provides abrasion resistance on wear-prone areas of clothing and equipment.



Item-No.

0120 023



## Max Flex Patches

### Elastic sealing and repair patches

You need self-adhesive patches with high adhesive strength that are insensitive and will not peel off for extremely durable and particularly fast repairs of woven and elastic plastics such as PVC. Tenacious Tape™ Max Flex Patches, our most durable, ultra-strong repair patches are designed to do just that. The flexible and elastic TPU material is resistant to abrasion, tearing and all kinds of environmental and weather conditions - making it ideal for repairing vinyl products of all kinds.



Item-No.

0120 005



## Aquasure

McNett Aquasure® permanently repairs and seals waders and pants made of GORE-TEX fabric and other waterproof materials such as neoprene, rubber, polyurethane, etc. Also repairs large holes and cracks in fishing tackles, bivvies and fishing bags etc.

- without patches



Item-No.

0120 000



Descr.

28 g Tube

## Ni-Glo

Ni-Glo is a self-illuminating marker rod that can be recharged time and again with light alone - whether sun, flashlight or car headlights - and then glow in the dark. No battery, safe, reliable, safe. With the key ring or clips attached, it can be effortlessly attached to anything that you need to find in the dark, e.g. a tent zipper, backpack, keychain or pet collar.

Item-No.	Color
0120 030	Crystal Clear
0120 031	Dragon Green
0120 032	Blaze Orange
0120 033	Panther Pink
0120 034	Sour Lemon
0120 035	Atomic Blue
0120 039	Display



## Paracord

The 550 Paracord is a 4 mm thick rope made of 100% nylon, which is available in 9 m. Use it to secure a shelter, make a clothesline, or create a survival bracelet. This cord is also suitable as a hard-wearing paracord belt or shoelace. With its 7-strand construction, the possible uses of this paracord rope are only limited by your imagination. Available in multiple colors, black and reflective, the 550 paracord offers strength, security and visibility when you are outside. When your equipment fails, this multipurpose paracord makes improvisation possible and fixings a breeze. From the backyard to the backcountry, keep the 550 Paracord close by to accomplish a variety of tasks, large or small.

Item-No.	Length
0120 007	9 m



## Bushman Anti-Insect Spray

up to 13 hours of protection  
non-greasy  
pleasant smell



Item-No.
0123 100

## STORMSURE repair glue

- flexible repair glue
- especially for repairing: rainwear, wadding, sports shoe soles, skis, inflatable objects, tents, etc.
- Contents: 15 g



Item-No.
0115 200

## Heroclip

The ideal size for your larger gear needs, Heroclip Large lets you hook and hang up to 45 kg wherever your adventures take you. An impressive 40% larger than our Medium clip, Heroclip Large is the ideal choice for sizeable items including kayaks, floodlights, backpacking packs, and paddleboards. This large hybrid-style clip lets you hook, hang, and carry heavier gear to keep it off the ground.

Material: Solid aircraft grade machine-cut aluminum with anodized finish, composite, steel



2024  
NEW



Item-No.	Model
0120 050	Mini Stealth Black
0120 051	Small Stealth Black
0120 052	Small Forest Green
0120 053	Medium Stealth Black
0120 054	Medium Forest Green
0120 055	Large Stealth Black



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
**TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE



**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

**Daiyo**  
CONCRETE

**ANACONDA**  
HOME OF TROUT FISHING



<b>Attractor Spray</b>	164
<b>Buoyancy Balls</b>	151
<b>Clothing</b>	176
<b>Honey Worms</b>	165
<b>Ground Sensors</b>	148
<b>Glass Range</b>	150
<b>Soft Bait</b>	163 - 165
<b>Hook Remover</b>	166
<b>Gloves</b>	151
<b>Landing Net</b>	144 - 145
<b>Pilot Lights</b>	151
<b>FLOATS</b>	147 - 150
<b>Reels</b>	134 - 136
<b>Rods</b>	137 - 143
<b>Rod Lining</b>	167
<b>Rod Rack</b>	144
<b>Line</b>	146 - 147
<b>Sphiro Rigs</b>	152
<b>Sphiro Swivels</b>	153
<b>Sphirolinos</b>	149
<b>Hooks</b>	153
<b>Bags</b>	167 - 175
<b>The Original Duckfoot Range</b>	163
<b>Trout Spoon</b>	154 - 161
<b>Leaders</b>	152
<b>Hook Rigs</b>	152
<b>Swivels</b>	153
<b>Wobbler</b>	162

**IRON TROUT®**



# Chakka HX

A fine tool for effective use at the trout lake. The Chakka HX reels are packed with high quality components. There are 7 + 1 chrome steel ball bearings inside. In addition, the reels have an aluminum spool on which a rubber ring is attached, which ensures that braided line can also be used without slipping. Smooth running, a jerk-free drag and precise line laying are also part of the standard equipment. In short, a modern reel for everyday use.

- 7 + 1 chrome steel ball bearings
- aluminum spool
- CNC aluminum crank arm
- Soft rubber handle knob
- rubber ring on the spool
- gear ratio: 5.1: 1 (size 1000: 4.9: 1)



Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
1000	190 / 0,18	110 / 0,20	95 / 0,27
2000	340 / 0,18	275 / 0,20	175 / 0,25
3000	310 / 0,20	195 / 0,25	135 / 0,35



Item-No.	Model	Trans.	Wt.	Capacity
2732 510	1000	4,9 : 1	216 g	190 m / 0,18 mm
2732 520	2000	5,1 : 1	261 g	275 m / 0,20 mm
2732 530	3000	5,1 : 1	269 g	135 m / 0,30 mm

RRP
63,95
68,95
71,95



**RX-F**

The Iron Trout reels, RX-F with front drag are reliable companions through a day of fishing. They run very smoothly and are visually timeless. The equipment corresponds to the latest standards. 5 + 1 ball bearings are installed, the crank arm is made of die-cast aluminum, the housing is made of torsion-resistant graphite material and the ratio is 5.1: 1. Of course, the coil is made of aluminum and the built-in disc washers ensure that the drag works smoothly. These are all characteristics that make up a precisely working reel. In addition, these Iron Trout reels are available at a really affordable price, which makes them even more interesting.


**SAINGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**
**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Konoz Claw**  
HARD BAIT FISHING

**Daiwa**  
DOYO CONCEPT

**ANACONDA**  
®

- 5 + 1 ball bearings
- die-cast aluminum crank arm
- aluminum spool
- strong graphite case
- gear ratio 5.1: 1

Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
1000	215 / 0,18	125 / 0,20	110 / 0,25
2000	240 / 0,18	195 / 0,20	125 / 0,25
3000	245 / 0,25	170 / 0,30	125 / 0,35



Item-No.	Model	Ratio	wt.	RRP
2732 101	1000	5,1:1	236 g	47,95
2732 102	2000	5,1:1	240 g	50,95
2732 103	3000	5,1:1	277 g	52,95

**STATIO FS - 3000**

The connoisseur knows that especially the big, sluggish trout bite on the ground or close to the ground. With the Statio Runner, we have developed a reel that was ideally designed for large trout due to its size and braking characteristics. Thanks to the elongated spool, you will reach a good distance. The high gear ratio gives you the opportunity to quickly react to the fast escapes even while in drilling action. The finely adjustable free spool and the noble look optimally round off this perfectly mounted reel.

- 5 + 1 ball bearing
- Thick bail
- finely adjustable free spool
- S-curve gear
- Ratio: 5.2: 1



Item-No.	Model	Trans.	Wt.	Capacity
2732 130	3000	5,2 : 1	365 g	200 m / 0,18 mm
2732 139	E-Spule	-	-	-

RRP
66,95

# "The Danish Edition"

The two Iron Trout Danish Edition reels ensure a visually elegant appearance on the trout lake in connection with the Iron Trout Danish Edition rods. Of course, the excellently equipped models do not only cut a good figure there. The 7+1 ball bearings, the smoothly working drag, the aluminum spool with a rubber ring, etc. are responsible for the precise functioning of the reels.

- 7+1 ball bearings
- gear ratio: 5.1:1
- aluminum spool with rubber ring

Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
1500	170 / 0,18	135 / 0,20	110 / 0,22
2500	190 / 0,18	155 / 0,20	130 / 0,22



Item-No.	Model	Trans.	Wt.	Capacity	RRP
2732 515	1500 S	5,1 : 1	254 g	170 m / 0,18 mm	84,95
2732 525	2500 S	5,1 : 1	266 g	155 m / 0,20 mm	87,95



Denmark is known for its excellent trout facilities. In honor of these systems and the fishing there, we have created a small but very fine rod series with IT The Danish Edition. It consists of three three-part rods in different lengths with increasing casting weight and length and a rod for the use of spoons. All rods are constructed with a highly compressed carbon fiber blank and have a cork or EVA / cork handle. Of course, the Danish Edition rods not only cut a good figure on the "Put and Take" lake in Denmark, but can also be used on all other waters.



"The Danish Edition"

*SPONNER*



- 24-30 t carbon blank
- Spliced solid carbon tip
- K-type guides with SIC insert

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5760 210	2,13 m	110 cm	3	118 g	0,6 - 8 g	73,95



"The Danish Edition RX"



- highly compressed carbon fiber blank
- K-type guides with SIC inlay
- cork or EVA / cork mix handle

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5760 033	3,30 m	117 cm	3	197 g	up to 28 g	106,95
5760 036	3,60 m	127 cm	3	204 g	up to 32 g	111,95
5760 039	3,90 m	137 cm	3	231 g	up to 38 g	116,95



IRON TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

M5 RANGE

Ikon Clava

Daiwa

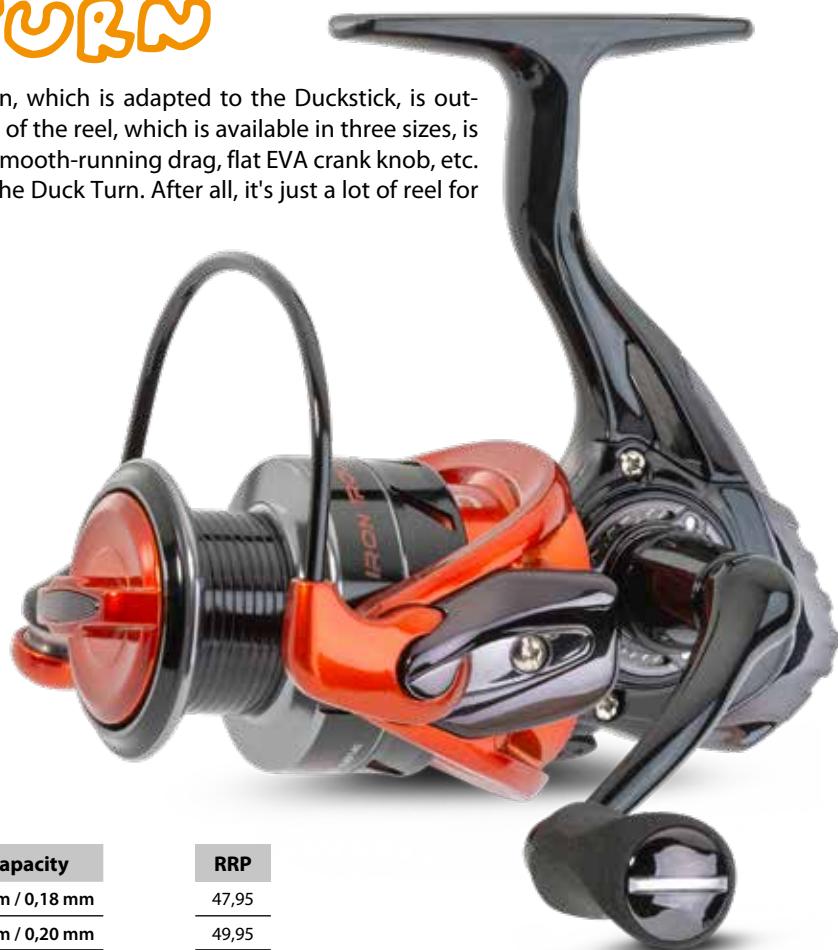
ANACONDA® conceal



# DUCK TURN

Not only the look of the Duck Turn, which is adapted to the Duckstick, is outstanding, but also the performance of the reel, which is available in three sizes, is simply great. 5 + 1 ball bearings, a smooth-running drag, flat EVA crank knob, etc. are of course standard features of the Duck Turn. After all, it's just a lot of reel for little money!

- 5 + 1 ball bearing
- Thick bail
- finely adjustable front drag system
- S-curve gear
- Jerk-free drag
- EVA handle knob



Item-No.	Model	Trans.	Wt.	Capacity	RRP
2731 410	1000	5,1 : 1	214 g	140 m / 0,18 mm	47,95
2731 420	2000	5,5 : 1	274 g	220 m / 0,20 mm	49,95
2731 430	3000	5,5 : 1	287 g	200 m / 0,25 mm	50,95

# DUCKSTICKS

The eco-friendly duckfoots, ducktails etc. are now well established on the trout lake and convince with their catchiness. With the ducksticks, we have now realized the appropriate tools for this type of fishing. The rods are not only suitable for these baits, but also for fishing with spoons, etc. The series consists of three designs. A 235 cm design for shorter distances, a 275 cm design for medium and a three-piece 360 cm design for long distances and weights up to 40 g. This way, the duck sticks cover all areas required at the trout lake. The blanks are made of 24-30 t carbon material and the 235 cm and 275 cm versions are equipped with spliced full carbon fiber tip.



- 24 - 30 t carbon blank
- 235 and 275 cm rod with full carbon tip
- SIC guides



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5767 235	2,35 m	121 cm	2	104 g	0,8 - 12 g	79,95
5767 275	2,75 m	142 cm	2	121 g	1,5 - 18 g	95,95
5767 361	3,60 m	125 cm	3	198 g	up to 40 g	111,95

# Chakka

## TELE PRO

As the name suggests, the Chakka Tele Pro are telescopic rods that are traditionally used on trout lakes. The blanks are made of 24T carbon and have an increasing casting weight with increasing length. Casting weights from 0.5-5 g up to 15-28 g are included in the series. The sliding reel seat mounted on the blank is not wound as usual, but a complete construction.

- 24 carbon fiber blank
- special sliding reel seat
- replacement tips including guides available
- untied guides with SIC insert



Item-No.	Desc.	Rod	C.w.
5761 305	Tip Kit 1	3,00 m	0,5 - 5 g
5761 315	Tip Kit 2	3,00 m	2 - 7 g
5761 335	Tip Kit 3	3,30 m	5 - 9 g
5761 365	Tip Kit 4	3,60 m	7 - 14 g
5761 395	Tip Kit 5	3,90 m	9 - 18 g
5761 425	Tip Kit 6	4,20 m	12 - 24 g
5761 455	Tip Kit 7	4,50 m	15 - 28 g

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5761 300	1	3,00 m	112 cm	6	162 g	0,5 - 5 g	105,95
5761 301	2	3,00 m	113 cm	6	166 g	2 - 7 g	111,95
5761 330	3	3,30 m	117 cm	7	174 g	5 - 9 g	134,95
5761 360	4	3,60 m	120 cm	8	186 g	7 - 14 g	143,95
5761 390	5	3,90 m	120 cm	8	189 g	9 - 18 g	151,95
5761 420	6	4,20 m	124 cm	6	223 g	12 - 24 g	158,95
5761 450	7	4,50 m	134 cm	6	268 g	15 - 28 g	164,95



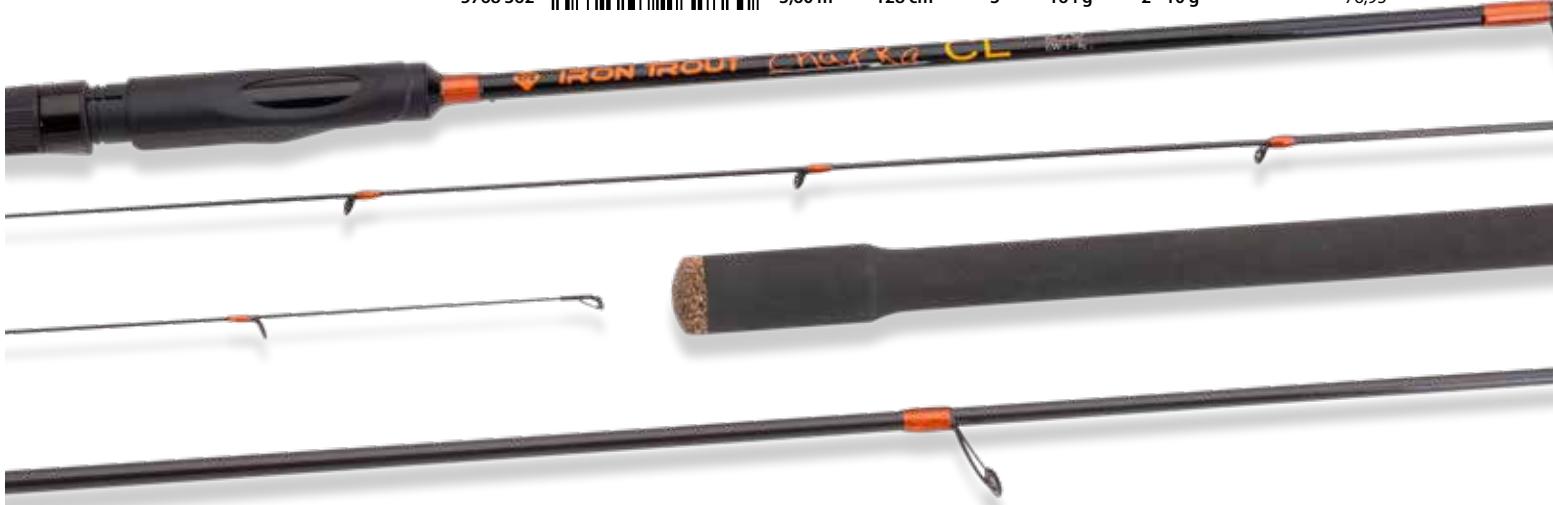


# Chakka CL

The Chakka has grown a bit more mature with the Chakka CL, but not a bit boring. The rods are now equipped with a gray, continuous EVA handle, which not only improves the feel, but also improves the balance. In addition, modern high-frame K-type guides and a NWS reel seat that is open to the blank were installed. The blank is still made of highly compressed 30T carbon fiber material. And don't worry, nothing has changed regarding the excellent action. So with the Chakka CL you may "tremble" even better due to the more modern components.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5768 242	2,40 m	124 cm	2	102 g	1 - 6 g	52,95
5768 272	2,70 m	139 cm	2	111 g	1 - 6 g	55,95
5768 302	3,00 m	154 cm	2	121 g	1 - 6 g	59,95
5768 331	3,30 m	117 cm	3	149 g	1 - 6 g	70,95
5768 362	3,60 m	128 cm	3	164 g	2 - 10 g	76,95



# Chakka COMPETITION

The Competition was developed for the ambitious trout enthusiast who places the highest value on uncompromising, reliable high-end tackle. Even at first glance, the angler's heart shines, because this sensationally slim cork grip captivates almost everyone in its spell. The unpolished Natural High Carbon Blank together with the rubber cork and the subtle windings create a perfect symbiosis. Of course, such a beautiful rod comes with the typical traditional continuous action with a lot of fun factor. Above all, the fast, at the same time continuous action and the enormous power reserves of the blanks make every cast and every fight a pleasure.



- 25 ton natural carbon blank
- slim skin cork grip
- super slim double bridge SIC guides
- flange XL SIC tip guide
- soft touch NPS reel seat



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5762 305	3,00 m	107 cm	3	155 g	5 - 25 g	95,95
5762 365	3,60 m	127 cm	3	200 g	5 - 25 g	103,95
5762 395	3,90 m	137 cm	3	235 g	5 - 25 g	107,95

SAEN  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLEMS  
RangeIron Claw  
HARD TO PREDICT FISHDaiwa  
concealANACONDA®  
conceal**Chakka****COMPETITION****XFORCE**

The three-part Chakka Competition rods get reinforced with the Chakka Competition X-Force, in the truest sense of the word. The more heavily designed models are intended for when you have to fish at greater distances with higher casting weights. This is where the Chakka Competition X-Force shows all of its strengths without losing its sensitivity. The blank is made of high-density carbon fiber and is of course equipped with SIC inserts in the guides.

- High carbon blank
- SIC guides
- Slim cork handle
- Open NWS reel seat



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5762 331	3,30 m	117 cm	3	222 g	15 - 45 g	111,95
5762 361	3,60 m	127 cm	3	238 g	15 - 45 g	119,95
5762 391	3,90 m	137 cm	3	296 g	15 - 45 g	127,95

**Chakka****TELE**

There is a reason why the Chakka is one of the most popular trout rods on the fishing lake, it combines sensitivity, stability and a unique bite detection. Iron Trout goes one step further and presents the Chakka Tele. Similar to the put-in rod designs, the Tele version is equipped with the classic Chakka features and is a guarantee of success and fun on the water. The high-quality 24 tons of carbon blank impresses with a soft tip action, which avoids missed bites with a sensitive bite indication and thus makes the rod ideal for tremarella fishing. The hard backbone of the rod is even able to keep up with the largest trout without any problems and land them safely. The rod is available in 4 different lengths so there is one for every situation. Especially the shorter models allow perfect handling and ideal bait control.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5768 304	3,00 m	107 cm	7	137 g	2 - 8 g	81,95
5768 334	3,30 m	107 cm	7	142 g	2 - 8 g	86,95
5768 364	3,60 m	107 cm	7	154 g	2 - 8 g	91,95
5768 394	3,90 m	107 cm	7	166 g	2 - 8 g	95,95



## SPARE TIP

**Scope of delivery:**  
spare tip  
sliding guide  
tip guide

Item-No.	for rod
5768 309	3,00 m
5768 339	3,30 m
5768 369	3,60 m
5768 399	3,90 m



# Chakka 40 T

With the Iron Trout Chakka 40T, we take ultrafine trout fishing to a whole new level. The rod is provided with a highly compressed 40 ton blank and is incomparably sensitive in its action. In addition, extra light AT-type single-point guides are installed. The two-handle is made of high quality EVA, partly in "Orange Camou". A SKS reel seat completes the entire package of the Chakka 40T. All in all, that means trout fishing in the top league.




Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5768 205	2,05 m	107 cm	2	82 g	1 - 6 g	71,95
5768 243	2,40 m	124 cm	2	95 g	1 - 6 g	76,95
5768 273	2,70 m	139 cm	2	101 g	1 - 6 g	86,95
5768 303	3,00 m	154 cm	2	112 g	1 - 6 g	94,95

- 40 tons blank
- AT-type guides
- SKS reel seat
- EVA handle

# SPOONER

Fishing with „spoons“ at the trout lake is absolutely popular and very effective. The „Spooner“ rods are the perfect tools for this entertaining fishing style. Due to the spliced-in full carbon tip and in conjunction with the balanced action of the highly compressed carbon fiber blanks, the „light“ small flashers, which are sometimes less than 1g, can be transported at a distance. Despite this fine action, all three „spooners“ have enough reserves, even if a strong salmon trout happens to be there.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5767 198	1,98 m	103 cm	2	71 g	0,5 - 6 g	63,95
5767 213	2,13 m	110 cm	2	78 g	0,5 - 7 g	65,95
5767 228	2,28 m	117 cm	2	92 g	0,5 - 8 g	66,95

- 24-30 t carbon blank
- Spliced solid carbon tip
- AT-type guides with SIC insert






## RX-Series

A rod series made of three-piece rods, for everyone who needs a little more power and prefers detachable rods to a telescopic rod. The revised models of the RX rod series now have a 24T carbon fiber blank, a high-quality EVA handle and K-type or high-frame K-type guides, respectively, with SIC insert. The blanks have a quick but not too tight action and, like the rods of the previous generation, remain precisely matched and well balanced. The RX-H 2 version is specially designed for heavy rigs cast over long distances.

- 24t carbon fiber blank
- EVA handle
- K-type guides with SIC insert (high frame, depending on the version)



### RX-L<sup>2</sup>

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5766 300	3,00 m	107 cm	3	174 g	5 - 28 g	87,95
5766 330	3,30 m	115 cm	3	198 g	5 - 28 g	90,95
5766 361	3,60 m	126 cm	3	216 g	5 - 28 g	95,95
5766 392	3,90 m	135 cm	3	232 g	5 - 28 g	100,95

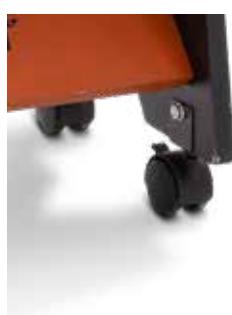


### RX-H<sup>2</sup>

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	C.w.	RRP
5766 362	3,60 m	125 cm	3	222 g	12 - 48 g	108,95
5766 393	3,90 m	135 cm	3	254 g	12 - 48 g	111,95

## Rod Rest

- for 24 rods
- 63 x 30 x 105 cm
- Material: wood
- lockable wheels



Item-No.

0011 222



## ROD TIP PROTECTOR

- Material: 4 mm neoprene



Item-No.

7160 120

Size

S / ca. 24 x 11 cm

7160 121

L / ca. 30 x 12 cm

## ROD RELAXER 8

The Iron Trout Rod Relaxer is a very stable rod stand for eight mounted rods. The frame is made of tubular steel and is therefore not extremely light, but it has the great advantage that it is absolutely stable even in difficult conditions with eight rods installed. The attached tubes are made of aluminum and provided with a rubber cover on the edge to protect your rods from damage. The legs of the Rod Relaxer are individually telescopic and equipped with mud feet. A strap in the middle ensures perfect control of the "opening width" of the stand. The Rod Relaxer 8 is delivered in a 210D nylon transport bag.

- incl. 210D nylon carrying case
- steel frame with aluminum tubes
- rubber edge coating
- max. construction height approx.: 105 cm
- transport size approx.: 80 x 60 x 20 cm
- weight approx.: 4.1 kg
- infinitely adjustable legs
- mud feet



**Item-No.**  
8055 520

**RRP**  
127,95



## LIGHT RUBBER NET

Landing net head with a specially shaped frame and a mesh material coated with rubber / silicone, which is environmentally friendly, fish-friendly and almost completely hook resistant.



<b>Item-No.</b>	<b>Input</b>	<b>NT</b>	<b>Mesh</b>	<b>RRP</b>
7320 250	45 x 50 cm	35 cm	6 mm	23,95
7320 255	48 x 56 cm	38 cm	6 mm	25,95

# HC-X LANDING NET HANDLE

Light, high-density carbon fiber landing net handle, which can be infinitely adjusted in length and locked. Available in 200 cm (2 sections) or 300 cm (3 sections).



Item-No.		Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	RRP
7320 220		2,00 m	112 cm	2	216 g	54,95
7320 230		3,00 m	121 cm	3	394 g	84,95

# HC-X LANDING NET

With the HCX Landing Net we present a net head with the finest equipment. The specially shaped frame, equipped with EVA in the rear, makes "skimming" even large trout child's play. The net has an environmentally friendly coating and is deep enough to ensure that the fish that has landed is safely netted.

- eco - friendly mesh coating
- EVA on frame



Item-No.	Input	NT	Mesh	RRP	
7320 145		45 x 55 cm	50 cm	6 mm	28,95

## LANDING NET HEAD

**Foldable monofilament net**

- Aluminum frame
- fast-drying
- low resistance in the water



**Foldable landing net**



Item-No.	Model	ad.	NT	Mesh	RRP	
7320 045		foldable	45 x 50 cm	35 cm	6 mm	27,95

## LANDING NET ALUMINIUM

- the length is variably adjustable via a screwable locking system
- non-slip handle closure
- Thread adapter suitable for all common heads



Item-No.		Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	RRP
7320 245		2,45 m	ca. 131 cm	2	ca. 358 g	18,95



# Mono Line NG

Mono line of the extra class. High load capacity and high knot strength are distinctive features of this line developed for trout fishing. Dark red ensures perfect bite detection. Grey transparent is suitable for difficult to fish waters and for spin fishing.

- low stretch
- high knot strength
- extremely good sinking behavior
- high abrasion resistance
- Anti-twist
- Cast length: 250 m



**250m**

Item-No.	dark red	grey trans.	Ø	Load Wt.
1463 -	516	616	0,16 mm	2,16 kg
1463 -	518	618	0,18 mm	2,59 kg
1463 -	520	620	0,20 mm	3,20 kg
1463 -	522	622	0,22 mm	4,09 kg
1463 -	524	624	0,24 mm	5,12 kg

## FLUO TREMA LINE SPECIAL

The Iron Trout Trema Line is exactly designed for trout fishing. It offers an extremely smooth surface. This prevents the line from becoming soaked with water. Furthermore, it has a very good wet knot resistance and a low memory effect. The green or red color is very visible to the angler. With a bite you can follow the direction in which the trout pulls off based on the good visibility.

- super soft and yet extremely low in stretch
- high knot strength
- exact calibration
- high abrasion resistance
- fluorescent
- Cast length: 300 m



**300m**

Item-No.	fluo red	fluo green	Ø	Load Wt.
1463 -	716	816	0,16 mm	2,30 kg
1463 -	718	818	0,18 mm	2,70 kg
1463 -	720	820	0,20 mm	3,20 kg
1463 -	722	822	0,22 mm	4,10 kg

# SPOONER BRAID

An almost stretch-free, braided line also makes sense for trout fishing, especially for effective fishing with spoons. Accordingly, we are now offering this type of line with the Spooner Braid. The very tightly braided Japan PE material has a smooth surface and thus ensures precise and long throws. The braided line can not only be used for fishing with spoons, but also for fishing with e.g. Sbirolinos at greater distances, no problem. Available in fluo-yellow, a little more camo in light olive-green and white.



- PE material from Japan
- tightly braided
- low stretch
- available in three colors



## 150m

Item-No.	yellow	camo green	white	Ø	Load Wt.
1464 - 004		104		0,04 mm	2,2 kg
1464 - 005		105		0,05 mm	2,7 kg
1464 - 006		106		0,06 mm	3,8 kg

Each set includes a proven Iron Trout float, an Iron Trout T-Drop ghost glass or lead weight, and a matching 5-speed swivel and rubber stopper. All parts are perfectly matched and offer you the ideal installation for successful trout fishing.

### Includes:

- trout float
- t-drop glass or t-weight
- 5-barrel swivel
- rubber stopper

## T-WEIGHT FLOAT SET

Item-No.	Load
<b>T-Drop Set</b>	
8055 802	2 g
8055 803	3 g
8055 804	4 g
<b>T-Weight Set</b>	
8055 902	2 g
8055 903	3 g
8055 904	4 g



## T-DROP FLOAT SET

**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 Range**

**Ikon Glass**  
Home of Perfect Fishing

**Doiyo**  
conceal

**ANACONDA®**



## EVA FLOAT

The Iron Trout EVA floats are ideal for fishing with the tremarella technique, since the EVA material offers many advantages over conventional floats. The float is very light and is also stable in water, this helps immensely with an optimal bait guidance. In addition, the EVA is very durable and almost indestructible.



Item-No.	Load Wt.	Length
8055 502	2 g	9,0 cm
8055 503	3 g	10,5 cm
8055 504	4 g	11,3 cm
8055 505	5 g	11,5 cm

## GROUND SENSORS

Ideal for basic fishing with biting lures. Bait can be guided according to the stop-and-go principle, with the stop phases being individually adjusted in terms of time.



Item-No.	load wt.
8059 856	6 g
8059 858	8 g
8059 860	10 g
8059 862	12 g
8059 865	15 g
8059 870	20 g

## LONG CAST OLIVE

These olive-shaped weights make long casts possible even with the smallest floats and help us to reach the fish out in the distance. This is because the olives have a fairly high net weight, but this is almost neutralized in the water (the specific weight of the olive is about the same as that of water).

Especially when using the finest equipment, these long cast olives develop their full potential and do not keep even the most careful fish from biting.



- floating
- transparent
- 5 pieces pre-packaged

Item-No.	Wt.
4362 320	2 g
4362 325	2,5 g
4362 330	3 g
4362 340	4 g

## EGG FLOAT

The Egg Floats are pure, leaded surface floats which, unlike waterballs, have better flight characteristics. Due to the dark underside, the egg floats are hardly noticed by the fish.



Item-No.	Wt.
8055 808	8 g
8055 810	10 g
8055 812	12 g
8055 815	15 g
8055 820	20 g
8055 825	25 g

## LONG CAST SPHIROLETTE

Long Cast Lead olive-shaped weight with guide sleeve, specifically for basic fishing for perch, trout and zander. For precise and extremely long casts.

- sinking
- 3 pieced pre-packaged



Item-No.	Wt.
4362 210	10 g
4362 215	15 g
4362 220	20 g

## TROLLING FLOATS

- floating with light pilots
- top for surface fishing at long distances
- aerodynamic shape to achieve long casting distances
- with widely visible light pilot for optimal bite detection



Item-No.	load wt.
8059 304	4 g
8059 306	6 g
8059 308	8 g
8059 310	10 g
8059 312	12 g
8059 315	15 g
8059 320	20 g
8059 325	25 g
8059 330	30 g



## SPHIRO DISPLAY

Counter display with a total of 100 Sbirolinos in various weights and designs.

Item-No.	Model	Action	load wt.
4361 520 - 525	Compact Distance Sphiro	floating	20, 25 g
4361 620 - 625		sinking	20, 25 g
4360 110 - 120	Sphirolino	floating	10, 15, 20 g
4360 210 - 220		sinking	10, 15, 20 g

Content each size:  
10 Sphirolinos = 100 pieces



## COMPACT DISTANCE SPHIRO

The Sphiro for distance hunters. When it comes to greater distances at the trout lake, the Distance Sphiro is exactly the right tool to carry the rig far beyond. The compact structure with the low center of gravity of the Distance Sphiro makes this possible without any problems. In addition, the body is colored in fluo orange. This gives you a good visual control over the exact position of the rig. Available in floating and sinking versions.



- matt fluo red/orange
- floating

Item-No.	load wt.
4361 510	10 g
4361 515	15 g
4361 520	20 g
4361 525	25 g
4361 530	30 g
4361 535	35 g



- transparent fluo red/orange
- sinking

Item-No.	load wt.
4361 610	10 g
4361 615	15 g
4361 620	20 g
4361 625	25 g
4361 630	30 g
4361 635	35 g

## SPHIRO

With our Iron Trout Sphiro floats fishing with moving baits is possible even at great distances. This allows you an optimal bait guidance. During a bite, the floats only provide the fish with minimal resistance. The poses are fished in conjunction with 3-, 4- or 5-fold vortex chains and leaders with approx. 120 cm length, as can be found in the Iron Trout program. With „STOP“ and „GO“ the bait is slowly reeled in.



- semi sinking, suspending
- transparent
- 1 piece pre-packaged

Item-No.	load wt.
4360 205	5 g
4360 208	8 g
4360 210	10 g
4360 212	12 g
4360 215	15 g
4360 220	20 g
4360 225	25 g
4360 230	30 g
4360 240	40 g



- floating
- white
- 1 piece pre-packaged

Item-No.	load wt.
4360 105	5 g
4360 108	8 g
4360 110	10 g
4360 112	12 g
4360 115	15 g
4360 120	20 g
4360 125	25 g
4360 130	30 g
4360 140	40 g

## SPHIRO THREADER

An essential accessory for sbirolino fishing. With the threader, the line is guided through the sbirolino float in just a few seconds, even when wet.



Item-No.
8033 001





## IT FLOATS

## FLOAT G

Item-No.	Load Wt.
8056 201	1 g
8056 202	2 g
8056 203	3 g
8056 204	4 g
8056 205	5 g



## RATTLE FLOAT



## FLOAT F



Item-No.	Load Wt.
8056 102	2 g
8056 103	3 g
8056 104	4 g

## GHOST

Specially developed for trout fishing in shallow waters. The Ghost glides through the water very unobtrusively thanks to its dynamic shape and low water displacement. Thus, nothing stands in the way of catching the cautious trout. Easy to put on like a sbirolino and use with leaders under a total length of 70 cm.

- Color: Transparent
- Ø 7 mm



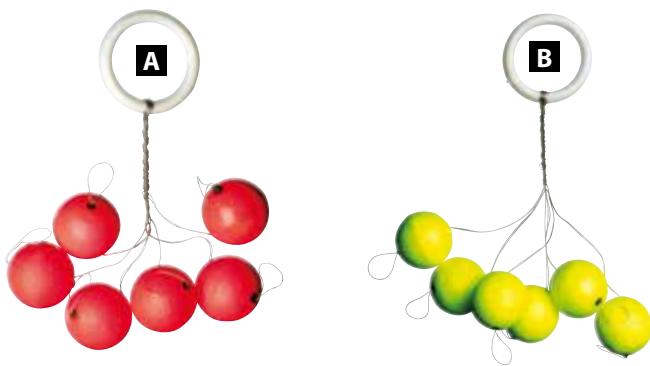
Item-No.	Wt.	Content
4362 102	2 g	4
4362 103	3 g	4
4362 104	4 g	4
4362 106	6 g	3
4362 108	8 g	3
4362 110	10 g	3

## PESO

Item-No.	Des.	Wt.	Cont.
8076 003		3 g	3
8076 004		4 g	3
8076 005	short	5 g	3
8076 006		6 g	3
8076 008		8 g	3
8076 102		2 g	3
8076 103		3 g	3
8076 104	slim	4 g	3
8076 105		5 g	3
8076 106		6 g	3



## LIGHT PILOTS ROUND

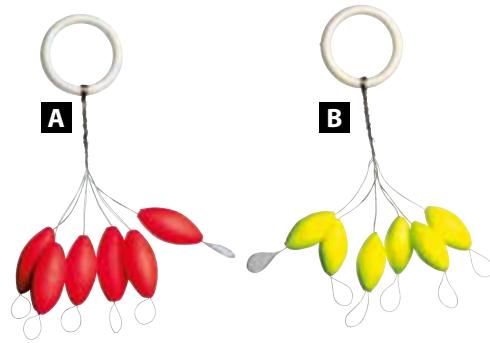
**A** • Content: 6 Pcs.

Item-No.	Gr.
8059 025	10 mm
8059 026	12 mm
8059 027	15 mm
8059 041	18 mm
8059 042	20 mm

**B** • Content: 6 Pcs.

Item-No.	Gr.
8059 028	10 mm
8059 029	12 mm
8059 030	15 mm
8059 043	18 mm
8059 044	20 mm

## LIGHT PILOTS OVAL



• Content: 6 Pcs.

Item-No.	Farbe	Gr.
8059 019	oval/rot	6 x 13 mm
A 8059 020	oval/rot	7 x 15 mm
8059 021	oval/rot	8 x 18 mm
8059 022	oval/gelb	6 x 13 mm
B 8059 023	oval/gelb	7 x 15 mm
8059 024	oval/gelb	8 x 18 mm

## FLUO-SOFT-BEADS

Fluorescent super-soft beads for night fishing. The beads have sinking properties and can be pricked perfectly on the hook.

- Content: 100 Pcs./Pack
- Ø ca. 5 mm

Item-No.

8059 060



## RUBBER BEADS



Item-No.	Ø	Content
8059 504	4 mm	10
8059 506	6 mm	10
8059 508	8 mm	8

## BUOYANCY BALLS

- Content: 100 Pcs.
- Ø 6 - 10 mm

Item-No.	Farbe
8060 900	rot
8060 901	gelb



## HEXAGRIPPER GLOVE

This glove is specially designed to grip a fish perfectly.

- special rubberized mesh structure „hexa structure”
- hook-and-loop fastener
- Fabric: 100 % polyester



Item-No.	Size
7160 050	M
7160 051	L
7160 052	XL

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON  
TROUTUNICAT  
AQUANTICMS  
RangeIron Claw  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLEDaiwa  
ANACONDA®  
Doyoi  
concept

# Kona FC LEADER

2024  
NEW

The use of fluorocarbon makes the leader almost invisible to fish. This means that even shy trout do not become suspicious in clear water and usually take the offered bait without any problems.

- high carbon hook
- extremely sharp
- D10101 strong = strong hook for e.g. trout bait etc.
- D10601 fine = fine hook for e.g. bee maggots etc.



D10101 BN STRONG - 240 CM

- Contents: 6 pieces/pack

Item-No.	hook	Ø
8082 254	4	0,20 mm
8082 256	6	0,18 mm
8082 258	8	0,16 mm
8082 260	10	0,14 mm



D10601 BN FINE - 240 CM

- Contents: 6 pieces/pack

Item-No.	hook	Ø
8082 354	4	0,18 mm
8082 356	6	0,18 mm
8082 358	8	0,16 mm
8082 360	10	0,14 mm



## FLUORO CARBON LEADER X-LONG

Fluoro carbon is virtually invisible in water, so it is essential in clear waters and for careful fish.

- Leader is made of 100% fluoro-carbon
- Leader length approx. 240 / 360 cm

101 S - 360 CM

strong hook for trout bait etc.

- Contents: 5 pieces/pack

Item-No.	hook	Ø
8081 814	4	0,20 mm
8081 816	6	0,18 mm
8081 818	8	0,16 mm
8081 820	10	0,14 mm

130 T - 360 CM

fine hook for bee maggots etc.

- Contents: 5 pieces/pack

Item-No.	hook	Ø
8081 914	4	0,18 mm
8081 916	6	0,18 mm
8081 918	8	0,16 mm
8081 920	10	0,14 mm

## PREMIUM LEADER

Size	Item-No.	Ø	Length
4	8065 004	0,24 mm	50 cm
	8065 104		120 cm
	8065 204		180 cm
	8065 304		220 cm
	8065 404		280 cm
6	8065 006	0,22 mm	50 cm
	8065 106		120 cm
	8065 206		180 cm
	8065 306		220 cm
	8065 406		280 cm
8	8065 008	0,20 mm	50 cm
	8065 108		120 cm
	8065 208		180 cm
	8065 308		220 cm
	8065 408		280 cm
10	8065 010	0,18 mm	50 cm
	8065 110		120 cm
	8065 210		180 cm
	8065 310		220 cm
	8065 410		280 cm
12	8065 012	0,16 mm	50 cm
	8065 112		120 cm
	8065 212		180 cm
	8065 312		220 cm
	8065 412		280 cm

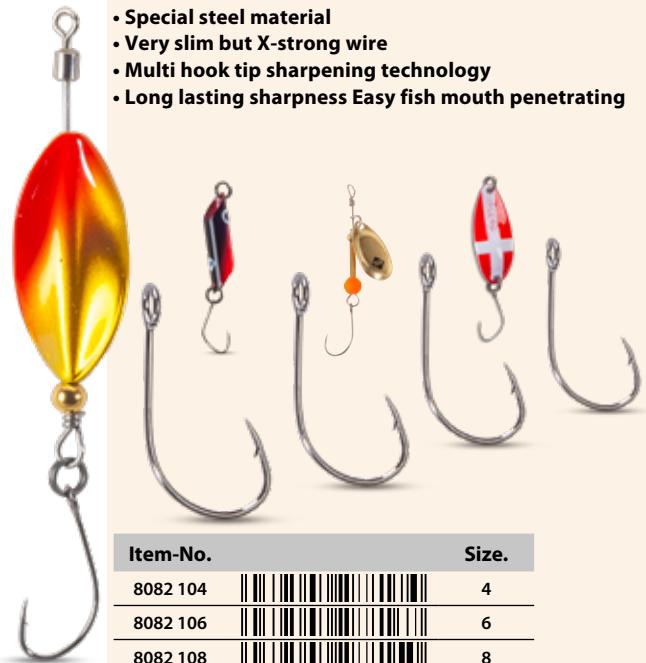
Ultra-sharp hook with needle point and round arch. Tied to high quality leader material with high breaking strength and best abrasion resistance. These are the characteristics that define the Iron Trout Premium Leader. Available in leader lengths from 50 cm to 280 cm and of course in different hook sizes.

- Contents: 6 pieces/pack



## SPOON HOOK

Replacement hook especially for trout spoons.



**Kona**  
hooks

## SWIVEL CHAINS

- High tech quality swivels
- Color: Burnished



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
<b>3-fold with carabiner</b>		
8842 310	10	5
8842 312	12	5
8842 314	14	5
8842 316	16	5
8842 318	18	5

## TROUT SWIVEL

- Contents: 8 pieces



Item-No.	load c.
8059 114	14 kg
8059 119	19 kg
8059 122	22 kg

## 3-FACH SWIVEL

- Contents: 6 pieces



Item-No.	Size
8062 110	10
8062 112	12
8062 114	14

## STRONG HOOK

- high carbon hook
- extremely sharp
- D10101 strong = strong hook for e.g. trout bait etc.
- D10601 fine = fine hook for e.g. bee maggots etc.



### D10101 BN STRONG

- Contents: 15 pieces/pack

Item-No.	Size.
8082 204	4
8082 206	6
8082 208	8
8082 210	10

**Kona**  
hooks



## FINE HOOK



### D10601 BN FINE

- Contents: 15 pieces/pack

Item-No.	Size.
8082 304	4
8082 306	6
8082 308	8
8082 310	10



## SWIVEL CHAINS

- High tech quality swivels
- Color: Burnished



Item-No.	load c.	Cont.
8062 001	16 kg	7
8062 002	12 kg	7
8062 003	10 kg	7
8062 004	8 kg	7
8062 005	7 kg	7

## 5 FOLD SWIVELS

These 5-fold swivels are ideal for fishing with fast rotating baits. The five swivel parts reliably prevent the line from twisting.



Item-No.	load c.	Cont.
8062 010	12 kg	6
8062 011	10 kg	6
8062 012	8 g	6

## 5-FACH SWIVEL

- Contents: 6 pieces



Item-No.	Size
8062 210	10
8062 212	12
8062 214	14



**SAINGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

AQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Kon2 Glare**  
Knot Protection System

**Doiyo**  
concent

**ANACONDA**  
®



## PICO PIPER

A really old bait concept rediscovered. And not without reason! Because this "tube bait" has not lost any of its effectiveness, but simply brings fish to the line. The IT Pico Piper is simply guided like a spoon. Manufactured from brass tubing making it completely harmless to the environment.

- Material: brass tube
- Diameter: 8 mm
- Single hook size 6



**31mm - 2,3g**

### Item-No.

RB	8057 740
FT	8057 741
BPP	8057 742
BBR	8057 743
GT	8057 744
YO	8057 745
YB	8057 746
BR	8057 747



**41mm - 3g**

### Item-No.

RB	8057 760
FT	8057 761
BPP	8057 762
BBR	8057 763
GT	8057 764
YO	8057 765
YB	8057 766
BR	8057 767



## SWIRLY SERIES

Now it's getting wild! Here are the ultimate "whirlwinds" for the trout lake. This will also lure fish that are lazy to bite out of the reserve. The Swirly baits run on a fixed axis, to which a swivel is already attached on the hook-in side to avoid twisting the line. IT Swirly Loop and Swirly Leaf are made of zinc material and therefore pose no risk to the environment.

- Zinc material
- Swivel pre-assembled



**LOOP LURE 2,8g**



**LEAF LURE 3,0g**



**Following the recurring trend with artificial baits at the trout lake, here are trout flashers. Equipped with needle point single hooks, different colors on the inside and outside and of course very lively action.**

Spinners have been an absolutely successful bait for trout fishing for many years. Accordingly, they should not be missing in the Iron Trout program. They are equipped with a single hook and a classic spinner blade, which is coated differently on both sides in some of the available colors. In addition to the different color variants, different weights are of course also available. Another item that falls into the Spinner category is the IT Prop bait. Set up like a small propeller, this little bait swirls neatly in the water. In addition, the IT Prop as well as the IT Spinner is predestined for this with e.g. a Duckfringe or Duckspike to fish as a trailer.



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
Range

**Iron Claw**  
Hobby & Hobby-Fish

**Daiwa**  
Daiwa CONCEPT



**SPINNER 1,7G**



**Item-No.**

SI 8057 600

GO 8057 601

CO 8057 602

FTO 8057 603

CWR 8057 604

CYB 8057 605



**SPINNER 3,0G**



**Item-No.**

SI 8057 620

GO 8057 621

CO 8057 622

FTO 8057 623

CWR 8057 624

CYB 8057 625



**SPINNER 4,0G**



**Item-No.**

SI 8057 640

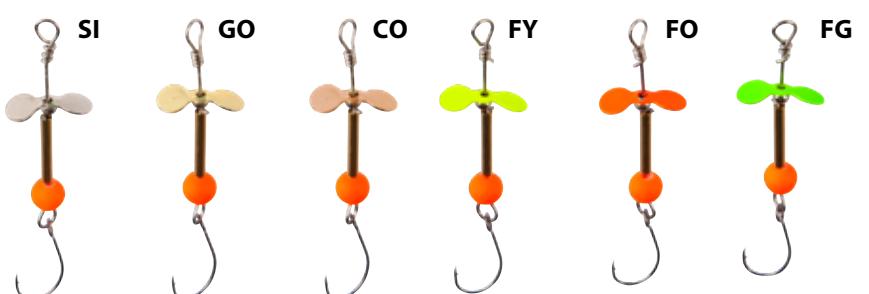
GO 8057 641

CO 8057 642

FTO 8057 643

CWR 8057 644

CYB 8057 645



**PROP 0,9G**

<b>Item-No.</b>
SI 8057 700
GO 8057 701
CO 8057 702
FY 8057 703
FO 8057 704
FG 8057 705



**PROP 2,0G**



**Item-No.**

SI 8057 720

GO 8057 721

CO 8057 722

FY 8057 723

FO 8057 724

FG 8057 725



Combine our Spoons with Duckfringe and Duckspike to increase the catchiness even more!



### HERO SPOON 3,5g



Item-No.

VWB	8057 250	
VRG	8057 251	
VPB	8057 252	
VOB	8057 253	
MGS	8057 254	
MRB	8057 255	
YBS	8057 256	
BPW	8057 257	



"The Danish Edition"



Item-No.

WBR	8057 258	
DAN	8057 259	
OP	8057 260	
GEF	8057 261	
PBW	8057 262	
BO	8057 263	
ORW	8057 264	
GOG	8057 265	
RYB	8057 266	
BWP	8057 267	
GPG	8057 268	
BYB	8057 269	
WBP	8057 270	
RBW	8057 271	

A very simple, but extremely effective and also very popular method at the trout lake is fishing with spoon lures. Since this excellently functioning way of catching trout has been so popular for a few years now and is currently still so popular, we have put together a steadily growing collection of special trout spoons here. Most of these small spoon lures are provided with partially very high-contrast, differently colored front and back, which gives an additional appeal to their already high effectiveness in running behavior. In addition, of course, there are also different heavy or light models available in the different spoon shapes in order to fish different depths in the water, for example. Accordingly, we are sure that everyone will find the right model for them.



## WAVE SPOON 2,8g



Item-No.

CS	8057 050
CSP	8057 051
CSG	8057 052
CSY	8057 053
MFT	8057 054
CGY	8057 055
CYB	8057 056
CWP	8057 057



"The Danish Edition"

Item-No.

PWP	8057 058
WBR	8057 059
BSG	8057 060
GYR	8057 061
DAN	8057 062
WS	8057 063

Item-No.

ORW	8057 064
GOG	8057 065
RYB	8057 066
PBW	8057 067
PGP	8057 068
BYB	8057 069
WPB	8057 070
RBW	8057 071
PSB	8057 072
SGS	8057 073
BSY	8057 074
GSB	8057 075
YSB	8057 076
OSW	8057 077
OSB	8057 078
RSW	8057 079



Konoz Claw

Dai-Do CONCEAL  
ANACONDA®

## GENTLE SPOON 1,3G

RBB

WRR

YBB

GBB

OBB



## Item-No.

RBB	8057 400	
WRR	8057 401	
YBB	8057 402	
GBB	8057 403	
OBB	8057 404	
OPP	8057 405	
WBB	8057 406	
YOO	8057 407	
YGG	8057 408	
WPP	8057 409	



## DEEP SPOON 4,0G

MYR

MGR

MRR

MBR

MSR



## Item-No.

MYR	8057 450	
MGR	8057 451	
MRR	8057 452	
MBR	8057 453	
MSR	8057 454	



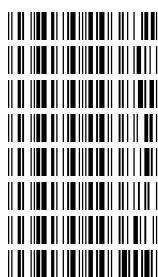
## HOLE - IN - ONE SPOON

Further development of the classic spoons. The Hole-in-One Spoon has a hole that provides additional water turbulence. Made from zinc material and so completely harmless to the environment.

- Zinc material



- Length: 44 mm





## EYE SPOON 2,5G

### Item-No.

PWP	8057 660
WBR	8057 661
BSG	8057 662
GYR	8057 663
VOB	8057 664
VGB	8057 665
VYB	8057 666
DAN	8057 667

## EYE SPOON 3,5G

### Item-No.

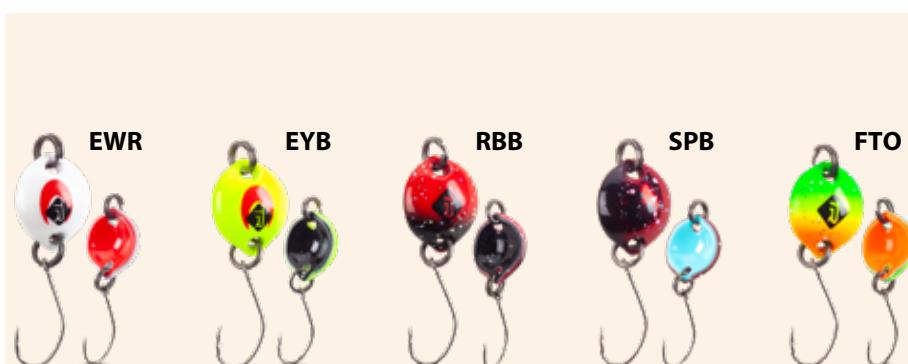
PWP	8057 670
WBR	8057 671
BSG	8057 672
GYR	8057 673
VOB	8057 674
VGB	8057 675
VYB	8057 676
DAN	8057 677



## SCALE SPOON 2,8G

### Item-No.

BW	8057 550
PW	8057 551
RG	8057 552
PB	8057 553
WB	8057 554
OB	8057 555
OP	8057 556
SC	8057 557



## BUTTON SPOON 1,8G

### Item-No.

EWR	8057 300
EYB	8057 301
RBB	8057 302
SPB	8057 303
FTO	8057 304
MGG	8057 305
SGB	8057 306
MGB	8057 307
SSP	8057 308
YBY	8057 309
MRG	8057 310
FRO	8057 311





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM



### TURBINE SPOON 1,9G

**Item-No.**

RBB	8057 500	
WRR	8057 501	
YBB	8057 502	
GBB	8057 503	
OBB	8057 504	
OPP	8057 505	
WBB	8057 506	
YOO	8057 507	
YGG	8057 508	
WPP	8057 509	



**IRON  
TROUT**  
HOME OF IRONTROUT

**UNICAT**



HIGH QUALITY SPINNING  
**AQUANTIC**



### ZEST SPOON 2,3G

**Item-No.**

CGY	8057 350	
SBW	8057 351	
CYG	8057 352	
SBY	8057 353	
CYB	8057 354	
CTP	8057 355	
MRG	8057 356	
CWR	8057 357	



**MS RANGE**



Iron Claw  
HOME OF IRONCLAW



### WIDE SPOON 2,0G

**Item-No.**

PB	8057 200	
YB	8057 201	
GB	8057 202	
RB	8057 203	
YO	8057 204	
CH	8057 205	
WP	8057 206	
WO	8057 207	





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 Range**

**Ikon Claw**  
Hans-Peter Pfeiffer

**Daiwa**  
Daiwa CONCEPT



### SPOTTED SPOON 2,0G

#### Item-No.

GS	8057 000
CS	8057 001
PS	8057 002
BS	8057 003
SB	8057 004
OS	8057 005
YS	8057 006
WS	8057 007



### SPOTTED SPOON 3,0G

#### Item-No.

GS	8057 100
CS	8057 101
PS	8057 102
BS	8057 103
SB	8057 104
OS	8057 105
YS	8057 106
WS	8057 107



### FLATHEAD SPOON 1,8G

#### Item-No.

BW	8057 150
PW	8057 151
RG	8057 152
PB	8057 153
WB	8057 154
OB	8057 155
OP	8057 156
SC	8057 157
PWP	8057 158
BSG	8057 159
GYR	8057 160
DAN	8057 161
CS	8057 162
CSG	8057 163

A small compilation of spoons or spinners in a practical box with the possibility of hanging the artificial bait. With such a set you are prepared for many occasions and circumstances at the trout lake.

### SPOONER KIT

- Contents of the Spooner Kit, 1x each:  
Zest Spoon 2.3 g, Gentle Spoon 1.3 g,  
Deep Spoon 4.0 g, Turbine Spoon 1.9 g,  
Wide Spoon 2.0 g and Spooner Box



Item-No.	Content
8057 888	5 Stück



### SPINNER KIT

- Contents of the spinner kit, 1x each:  
Spinner 1.7 g, Spinner 3.0 g,  
Spinner 4.0 g, Prop 0.9 g,  
Prop 2.0 g and Spooner Box



Item-No.	Content
8057 999	5 Stück



### SPOONER BOX

The small box that creates order. Equipped with five compartments and a suspension device for e.g. spoons or spinners.

Item-No.	Size
8057 777	11,5 x 9 x 2,1 cm





## BENT BEAN CRANK

An old form of wobbler that hasn't lost any of its effectiveness and is as appealing as ever. Equipped with Kona single hooks, the lively action of the Bent Bean Crank drives the trout crazy and the bite is not long in coming.

- action: slowly sinking
- weight: 1.2 g
- length: 30 mm
- running depth: 0.5-1.2 m
- Kona hook

**Kona**  
hooks



Item-No.
FT 8063 030
GOR 8063 031
CWF 8063 032
GPI 8063 033
CRH 8063 034



## CRANK 3 CM

A small wobbler especially for the trout pond. Equipped with an extremely sharp single hook and stable running characteristics. The high-frequency action of the wobbler leaves no trout untouched. The Iron Trout Crank, which is only 3 cm long, offers a good alternative to other artificial lures used in this area. The wobbler can also be used, for example, on a Sbirolino assembly.

- floating
- weight: 2,6 g
- length: 3 cm
- running depth: 0,2 - 0,6 m
- single hook



Item-No.
FT 8063 300
RB 8063 301
PE 8063 302
GO 8063 303
WF 8063 304

## CRANK SET

- 1x each color (FT, RB, PE, GO & WF)
- floating
- weight: 2,6 g
- length: 3 cm
- running depth: 0,2 - 0,6 m
- single hook

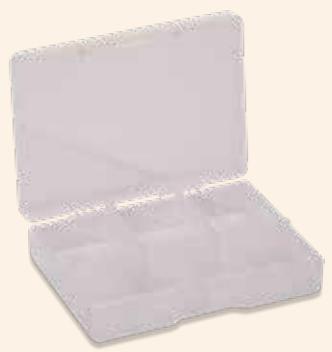


Item-No.
8063 000

## MICRO LURE BOX

- Size: 7,3 x 5,3 x 1,7 cm

Item-No.
8063 111





## THE ORIGINAL MOBY DUCK RANGE

Since fishing with spoons is still very popular and effective, here are the suitable trailers for the Spoons. That was at least the basic idea for the Duckspikes and Duckfringes. Of course, that trailer thing works great and makes the small flashers even more attractive. In addition, the baits also work extremely well as a micro drop shot bait and accordingly, for example, perch are in no way averse to that bait. Also a split shot montage etc. is possible and of course much more.

### DUCKSPIKE CA. 3 CM



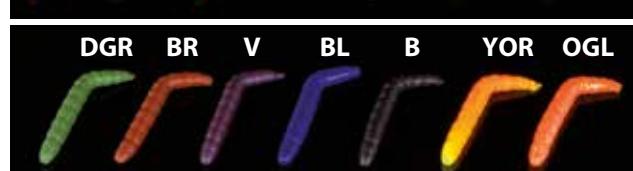
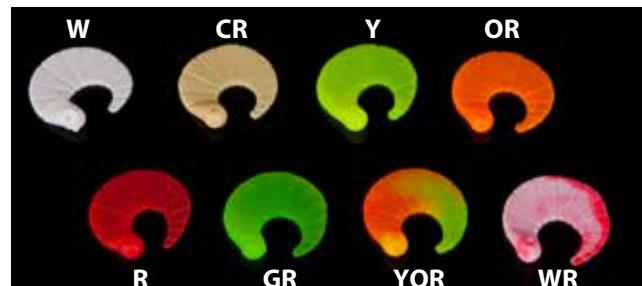
### DUCKFRINGE CA. 2,8 CM



Content:  
8 pcs.

### ALL COLOR MIX

Item-No.	Model	Cont.
8046 050	Duckfoot ca. 2 cm	17
8046 150	Ducktail ca. 2,5 cm	17
8046 350	Duckspike ca. 3 cm	17
8046 450	Duckfringe ca. 2,8 cm	17



RRP

12,95



- Contents: 6 pieces
- Length approx. 2.5 cm / sweetened
- Chiara MIX: 2x each White, Yellow, Ora.
- Scura MIX: 2x each Cream, Red, Green

### CODA

Item-No.	Item-No.
W 8040 100	GR 8040 105
CR 8040 101	YOR 8040 106
Y 8040 102	WR 8040 107
OR 8040 103	CHIARA 8040 108
R 8040 104	SCURA 8040 109

- Contents: 6 pieces
- Length approx. 4 cm
- with sugar

Item-No.
W 8041 001
PE 8041 002
CR 8041 003
Y 8041 004
OR 8041 005
R 8041 006
GR 8041 007
DGR 8041 008
BR 8041 009
V 8041 010
BL 8041 011

BACO



Item-No.
B 8041 012
YOR 8041 013
OGL 8041 014
WOR 8041 015
WR 8041 016
WGR 8041 017
WB 8041 018
SI 8041 019
GO 8041 020
LU 8041 021

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 Range**

**Ikon Claw**  
Made in Portugal Portugal

**Daiwa**  
Daiwa

**ANACONDA®**  
Daiwa

# SPRAY ATTRAKTOR

Gives your lures the ideal appeal to successfully fish for trout. Whether artificial bait, paste/dough or live bait - the Iron Trout Attractor Spray gives your bait a whole new flavor and is an all-round precisely tailored target fish spray. It doesn't matter if you're fishing hard in the current, fishing high in the mountains in the salmonid waters with a fly rod or hunting trout at the small club pond - Iron Trout is your perfect companion for every situation.

100 ml

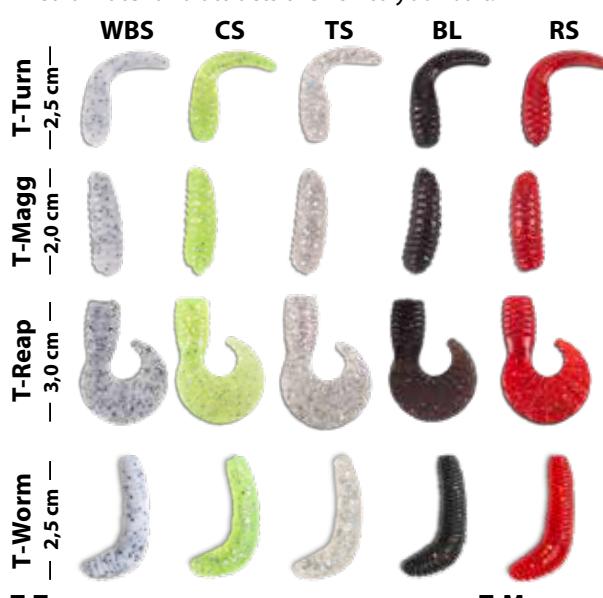
Item-No.

8061 001	Garlic	
8061 002	Blood	
8061 003	Liver	
8061 004	Salmon Egg	
8061 005	Nightcrawler Worm	



## T-BAIT SERIE

The goal was to develop an extremely catchy bait that can be easily lured. Bites are minimized and the environment is not affected. That's how the Iron Trout T-Bait series came into being. All baits in this series are extremely easy to lure in different ways, so you do not waste any time on the water and the bait always turns optimally and emits attractive pressure waves. The material has a very soft, yet stable consistency. This allows you to catch many fish with one bait, but nevertheless the trout take the bait without being suspicious. To make the bait even more attractive, it is treated with an anise flavor, which, thanks to its essential ingredients, dissolves well even in cold water and attracts the fish to your bait.



- Anise aroma
- soft consistency
- high bite resistance

Content:  
25 pcs.

### T-Turn

Item-No.
WBS 8045 000
CS 8045 001
TS 8045 002
BL 8045 003
RS 8045 004

### T-Magg

Item-No.
WBS 8045 100
CS 8045 101
TS 8045 102
BL 8045 103
RS 8045 104

## T-BAIT DISPLAY

The display holds 100 T-Bait glasses and is the ideal sales aid on the counter or can be placed on the perforated wall. Ask your sales representative for a complete offer.

- Dimensions WxDxH: 29 x 26 x 42 cm
- Delivery without contents

Item-No.  
8045 999





**SAINGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AANTIC**  
SEA TACKLE

**MS Range**

**Iron Claw**  
Hobby & Hobby-Fishing

**Daiyo**  
concentrator  
**Anaconda**®  
concentrator

## SUPER SOFT BEADS

Lure pearls in a particularly soft rubber compound and provided with flavor. The diameter is approx. 7 mm and all three available colors are luminous. Excellent for making the trout aware of the bait. In addition, due to the soft mixture, the bait is not spit out immediately after the bite.

- super soft rubber compound
- available with Garlic or Salmon Egg Flavor
- diameter 7mm
- Contents: 30 pieces

### GARLIC



#### Item-No.

LU 8058 400

RLU 8058 401

PLU 8058 402

### SALMON EGG



#### Item-No.

LU 8058 500

RLU 8058 501

PLU 8058 502

### CHEESE



#### Item-No.

LU 8058 550

RLU 8058 551

PLU 8058 552

**SUPER SOFT**



## SOFT BEE MAGGOTS

An extremely soft plastic compound with flavor, shaped as a bee maggot, ensures that the trout innocently takes the bait, holds it and does not spit it out again quickly. This effectively increases the time it takes to set the hook after the bite.

- super soft rubber compound
- Length: ca. 2,5 cm
- Contents: 15 pieces



### GARLIC



#### Item-No.

W 8058 100

P 8058 101

LU 8058 102

CG 8058 103

WG 8058 104

BR 8058 105

Y 8058 106

SR 8058 107

### SALMON EGG



#### Item-No.

W 8058 200

P 8058 201

LU 8058 202

CG 8058 203

WG 8058 204

BR 8058 205

Y 8058 206

SR 8058 207

### CHEESE



#### Item-No.

W 8058 250

P 8058 251

LU 8058 252

CG 8058 253

WG 8058 254

BR 8058 255

Y 8058 256

SR 8058 257

**SUPER SOFT**



## BEE MAGGOTS

Rubber baits for trout fishing. The Bee Maggots are made with a little buoyancy and behave so when floating or baited, floating in the water. Due to its special form, you can pull them on the hook so that they turn seductively while catching and thus stimulate the biting reflex of the trout. Normally, these baits can be used for a few fish and are therefore used multiple times. As an extra tip: the catchiness of the bait can be increased even more when sprayed with IT attractor sprays.

- Contents: 20 pieces
- Length: approx. 2.5 cm
- less buoyancy with color LU

Item-No.
W 8058 630
P 8058 631
LU 8058 632
CG 8058 633
WG 8058 634
BR 8058 635
Y 8058 636
SR 8058 637





## HOOK REMOVER



Item-No. Cont.

8059 072

2

## FINAL TOOL

- compact tool
- incl. priest
- incl. hook remover
- incl. knife blade (approx. 5 cm)
- 3 tools in one



Item-No. Length

8059 090

ca. 28 cm

## LEADER BOARD

- practical leader winder
- Material: plastic with EVA
- Size: 19 x 8 cm



Item-No.

8059 080

## L-CASE

- Box with 12 leader winders
- Material Winder: 100% EVA
- Diameter Coils: approx. 45 mm
- Size Case: 20 x 5.5 cm

Item-No. RRP

8059 085

7,95



## RIGSPOOLS

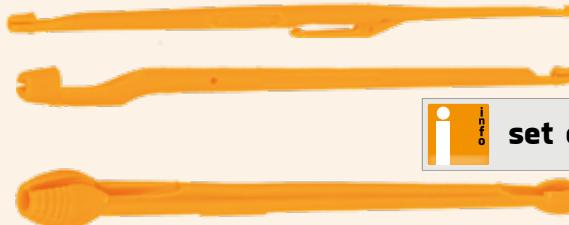
- practical leader winder
- Material: EVA
- Contents: 3 pcs. - each 1x red, orange and yellow
- Diameter approx. 63 mm

Item-No.

7160 110



## HOOK REMOVER SET



Info set of 3

Item-No. Cont.

8059 040

3

FINAL TOOL SPARE  
HOOK REMOVER

Hook release insert for the Iron Trout Final Tool (Item-No. 8059 090) as a replacement in the event of a defect.



Item-No. Cont.

8059 091

3 pcs.

## COSH

- Priest
- incl. hook remover
- Weight: approx. 43 g
- Color: signal orange, for quick locating



Item-No. Length

8059 065

ca. 19 cm





## RIGBOX

**Contents:**

- 24 EVA winders
- 24 needles for attachment
- Diameter Coils: approx. 63 mm
- Size Box: 26.5 x 20 x 8 cm

**Item-No.**

7160 100

**RRP**

32,95

## ROD BAG II

Rod case with triple subdivision. Additional outside pockets for an umbrella or banksticks. Thanks to the two shoulder straps, the case can be carried like a backpack.

**Softcase****Item-No.**

7160 016

**RRP**

77,95

## MAGNUM ROD BAG

As the name already reveals, a hardcase from the larger department. Equipped with 5 individual compartments which provide the best protection for the rods to be transported. A well-padded shoulder strap and carry handle make it easy to carry.

**Hardcase**

- 5 compartments
- Outer material: nylon 600D
- Dimensions: 137 x 30 x 30 cm

**Item-No.**

7160 017

**RRP**

140,95

**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**
**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS**  
RANGE

**Konoz Claw**  
HOLZ UND PLASTIK

**Doiyo**  
conceal

**ANACONDA**  
®

**SPOONER** BASE BAG

The basic bag at the trout lake with a great variety of storage options. Originally this bag was intended as a mobile camp for fishing with spoons, hence the name. Of course, it is also ideal for this, but it also does a great job in many other applications. The Spooner Base will be delivered including six boxes . Four of them (dimensions: 27 x 18 x 4 cm) can be found in the front accessible main compartment and two more (dimensions: 15 x 9 x 4 cm) are housed in the attached side pockets. The spacious lid compartment can be used e.g. to stow away the Spooner Wallet (Part No. 7160 140, not included). On the front is an additional outer pocket, a clamp holder and rubber loops attached. The shoulder strap and carrying handles make it easy to carry the bag and its contents.



- Material: Nylon 600D
- dimensions WxDxH: 40 x 27 x 26 cm
- incl. 6 boxes: 4 pieces 27 x 18 x 4 cm  
2 pieces 15 x 9 x 4 cm

Item-No.

7160 145



RRP

90,95

**SPOONER** WALLET

The Iron Trout Spooner Wallet presents cleverly designed accommodations for the popular spoons. These can be easily hooked into the recesses of the inside mounted EVA boards. In addition, a box (dimensions: 15 x 9 x 4cm) is included and there are also four transparent pockets in the wallet e. g. for stowing away leaders. There is also a net bag for other trifles attached on the outside.

- Material: Nylon 600D
- dimensions WxDxH: 14 x 30 x 7cm
- incl. 1 box, 15 x 9 x 4 cm



Item-No.

7160 140

RRP

36,95



# SPOONER BELLY BAG

The belt bag for spoon anglers which is ideally suited for them due to its smart features. The front pocket holds the IT Spooner Case (Part No. 7160 130, not included). In addition, a rod tube attached to the belt, in which the rod can be accommodated for bait change or supplying the caught fish and thus ensures free hands. A pliers holder and a clip on a spiral drawstring are also located on the Belly Bag. The belly strap can be adjusted individually.

- material: Nylon 600D
- dimensions WxDxH: 68 x 10 x 20 cm
- abdominal belt individually adjustable



Item-No.

7160 135

RRP

28,95

# SPOONER CASE

Small hardcase for easy housing of e.g. spoons for trout fishing. The interior of the Spooner Case contains two EVA boards in which the artificial baits can be easily hung with the hook. Between the EVA boards is also a PE board, so that the baits do not get entangled with each other.

- material: Nylon 600D
- dimensions WxDxH: 16 x 12 x 6 cm
- EVA boards inside
- hardcase



Item-No.

7160 130

RRP

17,95


**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM
**IRON**  
TROUT
**UNICAT**
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
**AQUANTIC**
**M5**  
RANGE
**Iron Claw**  
Trace & Pinch Free
**Daiwa**  
CONCEPT
**ANACONDA**  
®



## TROUT BAG 1

Very practical and tailored exactly to the needs of the trout pond - this is the main compartment with three tackle boxes size 35 x 22 x 5 cm equipped Trout Bag I. There are 24 compartments in the lid case which are inserted with hook-and-loop fastener and perfectly designed for trout dough glasses.

So is organization always guaranteed!



2024  
**NEW**

Item-No.

7160 150



RRP

91,95



## TROUT BAG 2

This bag is not only for die-hard trout fishermen, since all padded subdivisions provide enough space for all predator fish accessories. Inside the bag there is a compartment divided into 6 little compartments (detachable) for the safe transport of trout bait, 3 hard foam boards and a smaller bag for storing floats or sibirolinos. A removable rig wallet with 4 zipped pockets and 3 elastic rubber bands for inserting Sbirolinos or other accessories. On the back side there is an approx. 35 x 22 x 5 cm Vario Box for storing accessories. On the front side there are 3 more patch pockets for additional storage space. The ergonomically shaped handle and padded shoulder strap ensure comfortable transport.

- ergonomically shaped carrying handle
- non-slip shoulder strap
- 35 x 22 x 5 cm Vario Box
- removable padded dividers for the interior
- 3 outside pockets
- small removable bag
- 3 hard foam boards for tied leaders
- rig wallet with 4 transparent compartments
- 3 elastic rubber bands for attaching Sbirolinos or accessories
- dimensions: approx. 38 x 22 x 25 cm
- Material: 300 x 300 D Ripstop

2024  
NEW



- 1 x 35 x 22 x 5 cm Vario Box
- small removable bag
- 3 hard foam boards for tied leaders
- rig wallet with 4 transparent compartments



Item-No.

7160 151



RRP

87,95



**SAINGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS Range**

**Iron Claw**  
Trace & Pasteur System

**Daiwa**  
conceal

**ANACONDA**  
®



## TROUT BAG 3

Useful addition to the well-known and popular Trout Bags. There is room for 24 glasses in the upper part of the bag (e.g. the T-Bait series). The upper part is also removable due to the hook-and-loop fastener. The bottom part of the Trout Bag contains four boxes. There are also three outer pockets on this part, one of which is specially designed to accommodate the polarized glasses.

- Dimensions WxDxH: 38 x 24 x 30 cm
- incl. 4 boxes: 27 x 18 x 4 cm
- Material: 300 x 300 D Ripstop



Item-No.

7160 152

RRP

92,95





## LEG BAG I

Practical bags for small luggage when actively and mobile spoon fishing on the trout lake. These are the Iron Trout leg bags. Both models are each equipped with a box and have a waist strap and a leg strap. The bags are well secured and do not interfere with the angler's freedom of movement in any way.

- main bag dimensions (HxWxD): 20 x 14 x 10 cm
- outer pocket dimensions (HxWxD): 18 x 10 x 4 cm
- box: 1pc. 20 x 14x 4 cm
- small extra compartment for pliers etc.
- Material: 300x300D ripstop



Item-No.

7160 180

RRP

31,95



## LEG BAG II

- main bag dimensions (HxWxD): 30 x 20x 14 cm
- outer pocket dimensions (HxWxD): 25 x 20 x 5 cm
- box: 1pc. 27x18x4cm
- 3 additional storage options for documents
- side mounted tong holder
- Material: 300x300D ripstop



Item-No.

7160 181

RRP

39,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**m5**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
Hochwertige Angelzubehör

**Daiwa**  
conceal

**ANACONDA**  
®



## QUICK IN COOLER BAG

Cooler bag with insulation to keep the caught trout fresh. Through the flap system in the lid, the catch can be accommodated quickly. An inserted inner part made of transparent PVC ensures that the bag can be cleaned quickly and easily. In addition, cold packs (not included in delivery) can be inserted between the walls of the bag and the inner part. The bag fits perfectly on the upper part of the Iron Trout Trolley, but of course it can also be used separately.

- Dimensions WxDxH: 40 x 26 x 26 cm
- Material: HD-PVC



Item-No.	
----------	--

7160 060



RRP

55,95



## GLASS POUCH + GLASS POUCH S

Special folders to stow the partially sensitive glass weights, etc.  
Internally mounted rubber loops in various arrangements provide a secure hold for it.

- material: 600D polyester
- dimensions: 28 x 20 x 4 cm

Item-No.

7160 021

RRP

28,95



## GLASS POUCH S

- material: 600D polyester
- dimensions: 21 x 14 x 4 cm

Item-No.

7160 020

RRP

21,95

## SPIRIOLINO PROTECTOR CASE

The Spirolino Protector Case is a small sturdy case in which your Spirolinos are stored safely. There are elastic bands on the insides of this case in which the Spirolinos can be inserted. Furthermore, six double transparent pockets attached to a ring binder provide space for leaders. In the outer pocket further utensils can be accommodated.

- Dimensions: approx. 31 x 5 x 24 cm

Item-No.

7160 001

RRP

36,95



## KEY RING

- detailed appearance
- Top gift for anglers
- Material: Metal / ABS plastic
- 1 pc. SB



Item-No.

0125 002

Size

6,4 cm

Item-No.

0125 982

Size

13 cm



## HOODIE

High-quality hoodie with a hood made of combed cotton. Equipped with divided kangaroo pocket, hood with drawstring, full-length front zip and elastic ribbed hem and cuffs.

- 70% Cotton
- 30% Polyester

Item-No.	Size
0139 440	S
0139 441	M
0139 442	L
0139 443	XL
0139 444	XXL



## T-SHIRT LOGO

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100% cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	Size
0139 431	M
0139 432	L
0139 433	XL
0139 434	XXL



## BASE CAP

- One size fits all
- Material: 100% cotton.
- Metal closure for size adjustment

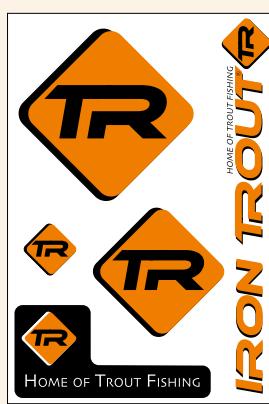


Item-No.
0125 924

## STICKER



8 x 4 cm



Item-No.	Size
0040 215	8 x 4 cm
0040 325	Aufkleberbogen

## T-SHIRT

Material: 100 % cotton



Item-No.	Size
0139 420	M
0139 421	L
0139 422	XL
0139 423	XXL

## FLAG

- made in Germany
- 100% polyester
- weather-resistant
- B1 flame retardant according to DIN standard 4102
- Dimensions: 90 x 150 cm



Art.-Nr.
0125 962



<b>Unhooking Mat</b>	221
<b>Clothing</b>	226
<b>Bite Indicator</b>	196 - 198
<b>Lead</b>	216
<b>Buoy Systems</b>	204 - 208
<b>Booster Spray</b>	220
<b>Boat Net</b>	222
<b>Trebles</b>	211
<b>Hooks</b>	211
<b>Hook Sharpener</b>	209
<b>Gloves</b>	218
<b>Hot Spot Ledger</b>	195
<b>Landing Net</b>	222
<b>Lures</b>	219
<b>Tape Measures</b>	221
<b>Floats</b>	212 - 215

<b>Rain / Slime Suit</b>	226
<b>Rigs</b>	204 - 208
<b>Reels</b>	178 - 183
<b>Rods</b>	184 - 193
<b>Rod Case</b>	223
<b>Rod Bells</b>	198
<b>Rod Rack</b>	194
<b>Line</b>	200 - 201
<b>Bags</b>	224 - 225
<b>Leader Material / Braids</b>	198 - 199
<b>Rig Wallets</b>	224
<b>Scales</b>	221
<b>Catfish Clonk</b>	219
<b>Swivels</b>	210
<b>Pliers</b>	217

**UNICAT**

# **WARLOCK GIANT<sup>2</sup>**

The Warlock has never been better! Now the Warlock Giant is in its second generation and it makes anglers' dreams come true! Extra large line roller and a bail that cannot be destroyed by human or animal forces. The stable body and a solid gear (brass components) guarantee reliability during the fight even in the most extreme situations. Here the catfish angler is offered a hybrid of extremely strong drag power, unbelievable line capacity, heavy-duty axles and optically high-end production. Passive fishing at a distance of more than 600 m is no longer a problem for the catfish hunter!

- 6 stainless steel ball bearings
- anti reverse system
- extremely reinforced stainless steel axle (8 mm)
- gear ratio: 3.3 : 1
- oversize TIN line roller
- brass gears, main gear is zinc alloy
- PTFE drag washers
- drag power: 19 kg
- cold-forged, solid aluminum spool
- reinforced, torsion-resistant graphite housing
- salt water resistant
- right and left hand operation possible
- stainless steel bail wire
- line capacity up to 720 meters

**2024  
NEW**



**DRAG  
FORCE**  
kg  
**19.0**  
max BREMSKRAFT

LINE RETRIEVED per Turn	
10000	95 cm je Umdrehung

	Ø mm	m
0,50 mm	600 m	
0,60 mm	400 m	
0,65 mm	360 m	
0,75 mm	310 m	



#### Item-No.

2782 801 |

#### Item-No.

2782 800 |

Model

Wt.

ratio

RRP

995 g

3,3 : 1

191,95



# Superior Verjical

Uni Cat Superior Verjical 5500 from Uni Cat is a very good spinning reel for vertical fishing / clonking for catfish. The reel was specially designed for vertical boat fishing, where speed, robustness and reliable drag power are key. The axis (stainless steel) is subject to a special hardening process, which rounds off the stability of the reel again. Various tests have shown that this reel is almost indestructible and so our team anglers have already brought several fish beyond the 2 meter mark into the boat. The zinc gear, the extra strong bail and the 8 ball bearings are perfectly matched. The enormous drag power of 22 kg will quickly tire your dream fish under the boat.



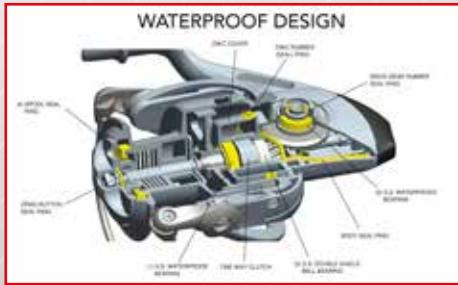
- catfish reel for vertical fishing for catfish
- drag power: 18 kg
- ratio: 5.7:1
- ball bearings: 8+1 stainless steel ball bearings
- extra strong zinc gear
- 1 One Way Clutch Roller Bearing
- computer balanced anti-vibration system
- line retraction 110 cm
- several carbon drag washers
- stable full metal body
- light carbon rotor
- reinforced stainless steel axle
- sealed body
- stainless steel axle & stainless steel screws
- aluminum spool



**DRAG  
FORCE**  
kg  
**18,0**  
max BREMSKRAFT



2024  
**NEW**



<b>LINE RETRIEVED</b> per Turn	
5500	110 cm je Umdrehung

Ø mm	m
0,30 mm	220 m
0,33 mm	180 m
0,35 mm	160 m
0,37 mm	145 m



Item-No.

2782 551

Item-No.

Model	Wt.	ratio
5500	510 g	5,7 : 1

RRP

207,95



The Uni Cat Superior Heavy Spin 4500 from Uni Cat is a very good spinning reel for lighter catfish fishing with a spinning rod. Accordingly, artificial bait fishing for catfish with medium spoons, soft baits and other catfish baits is exactly their area of application. The zinc gear, the extra strong bail and the 8 ball bearings are perfectly matched to each other, so that you have a silky smooth action when presenting the bait, but can later fight hard as soon as a catfish has bitten.



- catfish reel for light spin fishing for catfish
  - drag force: 12 kg
  - gear ratio: 6.1:1
  - ball bearings: 8+1 stainless steel ball bearings
  - extra strong zinc gear
  - 1 One Way Clutch Roller Bearing
  - computer balanced anti-vibration system
  - line retraction 97 cm
  - several carbon drag washers
  - stable full metal body
  - light carbon rotor
  - reinforced stainless steel axle
  - sealed body
  - stainless steel axle & stainless steel screws
  - aluminum spool



<b>Ø mm</b>	<b>m</b>
0,35 mm	300 m
0,37 mm	265 m
0,40 mm	230 m
0,45 mm	180 m

**Item-No.**

2782 451 ||| 

**Item-No.**

2782 450

Model

Wt.

### ratio

RRF

180

# Superior Heavy Spin

The Uni Cat Superior Heavy Spin 6500 from Uni Cat is a very good spinning reel for heavy catfish fishing with a spinning rod. Accordingly, artificial bait fishing for catfish with spoons, soft baits and other catfish baits is exactly their area of application. With an incredible drag power of 22 kg, you can offer the catfish a good fight and decide when it is over.

- catfish reel for heavy spin fishing for catfish
- drag power: 22 kg
- ratio: 5,7:1
- ball bearings: 8+1 stainless steel ball bearings
- extra strong zinc gear
- 1 One Way Clutch roller bearing
- computer balanced anti-vibration system
- line retraction 120 cm
- several carbon brake discs
- stable full metal body
- light carbon rotor
- reinforced stainless steel axle
- sealed body
- stainless steel axle & stainless steel screws
- aluminum spool



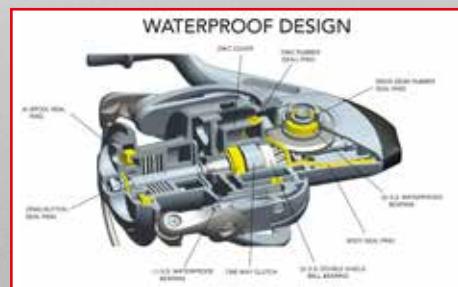
**DRAG FORCE**  
kg  
**22.0**  
max BREMSKRAFT



2024  
**NEW**

Ø mm	m
0,35 mm	325 m
0,37 mm	300 m
0,40 mm	260 m
0,45 mm	205 m

**LINE RETRIEVED per Turn**  
6500 | 120 cm je Umdrehung



Item-No.

2782 651

Item-No.

2782 650

Model

Wt.

ratio

RRP

239,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SWIMBAITS

**M5 Range**

**Iron Claw**  
HARD BAIT SYSTEM

**Doiyo Concept**

**ANACONDA**

# UNICAT KNOCK OUT



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SPINNING

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Spinning

**DOYO concept**

**ANACONDA**

- 4 high tech ball bearings
- 1 one-way clutch roller bearing
- double anodized aluminum spool
- extra-large, reinforced line roller
- extremely reinforced shaft (6.5 mm!)
- hollow rotor
- brass gears
- torsion-resistant graphite housing
- SS-Bail with anti-twist line roller and stainless steel ball bearing
- anti-reverse system
- stainless steel handle
- massive metal crank
- soft touch crank handle



## Spare spool

Item-No.

2085 101



Ø mm	m
0,50 mm	250 m
0,60 mm	180 m
0,65 mm	155 m

Item-No.

2085 100



Model

10000

Wt.

775 g

ratio

4,6 : 1

RRP

111,95

## Vertical PRO

- Speed Drag System
- 8 High Tech roller bearing
- 1 One Way Clutch bearing
- Line roller with stainless steel bearing
- Carbon drag washers
- Graphite body
- Anti-Reverse System
- Metal-handle
- Drag force: 14 kg



## Spare spool

Item-No.

2085 169



Item-No.

2085 160



Model

6000

Wt.

400 g

ratio

5,1 : 1

RRP

84,95

Ø mm	m
0,35 mm	280 m
0,40 mm	240 m
0,45 mm	195 m
0,50 mm	155 m

# BLACK OUT

- 5 precision ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- anti twist line roller with stainless steel bearing
- finely adjustable, powerful front drag
- S-Curve gear for perfect line laying
- Computer Rotor Balanced System
- 2 x metal line clips
- reinforced aluminum thick bail bail arm
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob
- aluminum spool

Ø mm	m
0,45 mm	340 m
0,50 mm	275 m
0,60 mm	190 m



Item-No.

2083 101



Spare spool



Item-No.

2083 100



Model

10000

Wt.

670 g

ratio

4,3 : 1

RRP

95,95

## Destroyer II

- 5 stainless steel ball bearings + 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- CNC aluminum crank with ergonomically shaped crank handle
- stainless thick bail
- S-curve oscillation system
- jerk-free front drag system with extra-large drag washers
- 3 carbon drag washers

Spare spool

Item-No.

2740 289



Item-No.

2740 280



Model

8000

Wt.

660 g

Capacity

400 m / 0,40 mm

ratio.

4,1 : 1



## CAT Rewinder III

- 5 precision ball bearings + 1 one-way clutch roller bearing
- carbon drag washers
- finely adjustable, powerful front drag
- S-curve gear for perfect winding of the line
- Computer rotor balanced system
- Anti-twist line roller
- Reinforced Aluminum thick bail
- CNC Aluminum handle with soft touch grip
- 6 mm axis
- Aluminum spool

Ø mm	m
0,40 mm	485 m
0,50 mm	310 m
0,60 mm	215 m



Item-No.

2710 801



Spare spool



Item-No.

2710 800



Model

8000

Wt.

660 g

ratio

4,1 : 1

RRP

79,95

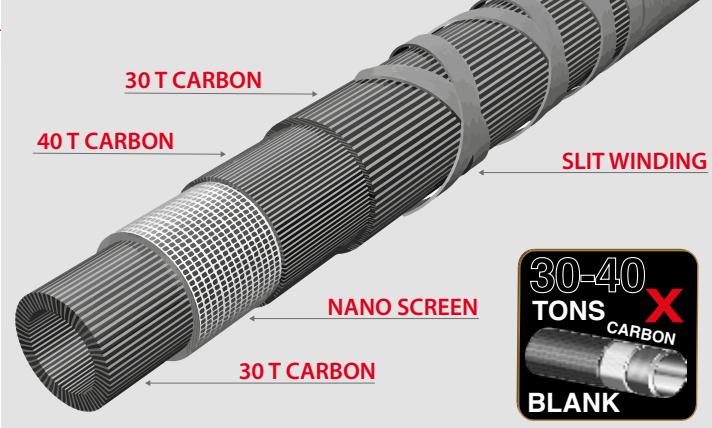




# Superior Spin

The Superior Spin catfish spinning rod is the result of months of precision work between team anglers, product managers and highly experienced engineers.

It is ideal for use in all waters with medium to heavy spinning and artificial baits for big catfish. In the test phase alone, several fish over 220 cm were caught, with a crowning exceptional fish of an incredible 259 cm. Due to its low weight, the rod lies very well in the hand and can easily cast large artificial lures of up to 200 grams over long distances. The shorter boat model is ideal for tireless fishing from the boat, while the two longer models are excellent for use from the bank. The 300 cm model in particular shows its strengths when it comes to guiding the lure over high edges, mussel banks or sandbanks at a distance. The tip was specially designed so that you can feel the course of the bait and it can be easily inhaled by the catfish. Towards the rear, however, the semi-parabolic rod has untamed power that can stand up to the catfish. The roughened blank allows you to easily change your grip during the fight and has also proven to be extremely practical when landing the fish by hand. Equipped with high-quality Seaguide guides and an ultra-strong FUJI DPSM reel seat, on an ultra-high-density carbon blank, this rod is an absolute highlight in the Uni Cat range and enriches the successful Superior series in every case.



- high quality 30&40T carbon blank (Nano Screening & Slit Winding Technology)
- high quality DPSM20BC FUJI reel seat
- extra wrapped Seaguide guides (double bridge)
- extremely resilient, hardened EVA handle with Black Cross wrapping
- non-slip grip (sanding technology) for gripping
- sensitive tip for better bite detection with extremely strong backbone (semi-parabolic)
- extreme casting distances with large lures
- available both as a boat version and as a long cast rod from the bank



## Boat Spin

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5600 255	2,55 m	133 cm	2	325 g	80 - 160 g	191,95



## Spin

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5600 270	2,70 m	139 cm	2	345 g	120 - 210 g	199,95
5600 300	3,00 m	155 cm	2	370 g	120 - 210 g	207,95



# PURE CARBON Vertical



How do I combine maximum resilience with particularly light material? By using 100% full carbon (solid carbon). The 24 t full carbon blank of the Pure Carbon Vertical takes on the largest fish of its kind and mobilizes incredible power reserves during the fight. At the same time, the light material prevents the fisherman from getting tired, which clearly shows who is the winner at the end of the fight. The Uni Cat Pure Carbon Vertical was therefore specially tailored to the conditions during the Vertical Fishing.

**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SWIMBAIT

**M5 RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HARD OR PLASTIC LURES

**Doiyo concept**

**ANACONDA**

# PURE CARBON Belly

How do I combine maximum resilience with particularly light material? By using 100% full carbon (solid carbon). The 24 t full carbon blank of the Pure Carbon Belly takes on the largest fish of its kind and mobilizes incredible power reserves during the fight. At the same time, the light material prevents the fishing rod from getting tired, which clearly shows who is the winner at the end of the drill. The Uni Cat Pure Carbon Belly was therefore specially tailored to the conditions when fishing from the belly boat.



- Blank: 24t solid carbon
- Guide: Seaguide 6+1 Guides
- Reel Seat: Sea Guide SCXSS-MN
- Grips: PU handle
- Black Hook Keeper

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5604 185	1,85 m	187 cm	1	165 g	up to 250 g	319,95





## DESTROYER MP<sup>3</sup> HEAVY CAT

The Heavy Cat rods are designed in such a way that they stand their ground even under the most extreme conditions - a real working tool! The 24 ton high carbon blank offers the perfect power, which is required for fishing in fast-flowing waters with underwater floats, or for distance fishing. Features of the new Destroyer MP<sup>3</sup> Heavy Cat catfish rods include the most durable 3-leg guides and an extra strong HDPS-22 reel seat that ensures the catfish reel is rock-solid.

- for heavier seated catfish fishing
- powerful 24 ton high carbon blank
- most durable 6-leg guides
- HDPS-22 reel seat
- ergonomic EVA rod handle with long fighting grip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5613 240	2,40 m	125 cm	2	410 g	200 - 320 g	87,95
5613 270	2,70 m	140 cm	2	465 g	200 - 320 g	92,95
5613 300	3,00 m	154 cm	2	550 g	200 - 320 g	95,95



# DESTROYER MP<sup>3</sup> SPIN

When spinning for catfish, two important factors are particularly important: a sensitive tip for bite detection and for perfect sucking in of the bait during the attack, as well as a hard backbone to be able to set the attack correctly and quickly tire the catfish. The 24 ton high carbon blank provides all of these properties and, in combination with the most durable guides and their extra-strong HDPS-18 reel seat, is an ideally matched tool for enduring and effective spin fishing on catfish.

- especially for catfish spinning
- powerful 24 ton high carbon blank
- powerful, reinforced rod guides
- HDPS-18 reel seat
- ergonomic EVA rod handle with long fighting grip



2024  
NEW

Item-No.		Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5613 211		2,10 m	109 cm	2	285 g	45 - 160 g	95,95
5613 241		2,40 m	123 cm	2	315 g	45 - 160 g	103,95
5613 271		2,70 m	138 cm	2	400 g	45 - 160 g	119,95
5613 301		3,00 m	153 cm	2	410 g	45 - 160 g	129,95



SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANIC

MS  
Range

Iron Claw

DoYo  
concept

ANACONDA®

**UNICAT****DESTROYER MP<sup>3</sup> ALLROUND CAT**

The perfect all-round rod for the flexible catfish angler. At 285cm, the rods can be used for greater distances, but are also just as suitable for the hotspot in front of your feet. The powerful 24 ton high carbon blank was fitted with the most durable guides and an extra strong APSS22 reel seat. These rods are ideal for fishing with buoys. They are very powerful yet sensitive and rigid enough to keep a long line out of the water but shock absorbing enough to handle even the heaviest and toughest of fights.

- all-round rod for catfish fishing
- powerful 24 ton high carbon blank
- extra reinforced guides (3 legs)
- extra strong APSS22 reel seat
- ergonomic EVA rod handle with long fighting grip

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF IRONTROUT.COM

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5613 285	2,85 m	146 cm	2	440 g	100 - 250 g	95,95

**DESTROYER MP<sup>3</sup> MAX FORCE**

Vertically on catfish, of course with the new Destroyer MP<sup>3</sup>. The rod has a short blank with a low weight and is perfect for vertical fishing for catfish. Well balanced and very sensitive, it has a lot of power. The Max Force is built on a 24TC carbon blank and is equipped with very strong guides and a high-quality EVA handle.

- vertical rod for catfish fishing
- powerful 24 ton high carbon blank
- extra reinforced guides
- extra strong HDPS-18 reel seat
- ergonomic EVA rod grip
- Uptide connector for maximum resilience



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5613 180	1,80 m	121 cm	2	210 g	55 - 130 g	79,95



## DESTROYER MP<sup>3</sup> INLINE CAT

Catfish tapping is arguably one of the most effective ways to hook catfish. The new Uni Cat Destroyer MP<sup>3</sup> Inline Cat is therefore the first choice for professionals, especially when it comes to clonking. Not only does the lack of guides reduce the weight, it eliminates the chance of the line wrapping around them to zero.

- vertical rod/knock rod for catfish fishing
- Sea Guide Tip Guide
- powerful 24 ton high carbon blank
- extra strong HDPS-20 reel seat
- ergonomic EVA rod grip
- uptide connector for maximum resilience



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5613 212	2,10 m	144 cm	2	330 g	20 - 30 lb	100,95

## DESTROYER MP<sup>3</sup> PELLET CAT

At 4.5 lbs and a total length of 3.60 m, this rod is a real treat when it comes to catfish fishing with pellets. The powerful 24 ton blank has been designed in such a way that it indicates the most sensitive bites at the tip, but has infinite power reserves to quickly tire the catfish.

- special rod for pellet fishing for catfish
- sensitive bite recognition/ strong backbone
- powerful 24 ton high carbon blank
- extra reinforced guides
- extra strong HDPS-20 reel seat
- ergonomic EVA rod grip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5613 360	3,60 m	186 cm	2	477 g	4,5 lb	127,95



SAENG  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANIC

M5  
Range

Iron Claw

DoYo  
concept

ANACONDA

**UNI CAT****DESTROYER MP<sup>3</sup> XTREME CAT**

Defeating gigantic catfish was on the agenda when developing this rod! A powerful and indestructible 24T blank, thick rubber handles and a strong SPSS22 reel seat in combination with the most durable guides brought about the new Uni Cat Destroyer MP<sup>3</sup> Xtreme Cat. A rod that will stand the test of time, recommended for buoy fishing or boat fishing with heavy baitfish.

- heavy rod for catfish fishing with buoy/baitfish
- powerful 24 ton high carbon blank
- extra reinforced guides
- extra strong SPSS22 reel seat
- ergonomic EVA rod grip

2024  
NEW

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5613 302	3,00 m	155 cm	2	675 g	150 - 350 g	95,95

**DESTROYER MP<sup>3</sup> VERTICAL**

"Advanced Level" in vertical fishing for catfish with the Uni Cat Destroyer MP<sup>3</sup> Vertical. Equipped with very high-quality Seaguide guides, this one piece rod can take on any barbel-bearer under the boat. Even in the test phase, these rods did not reach their limits with several 2 meter plus catfish.

- vertical rod for catfish fishing
- powerful 24 ton high carbon blank
- high-quality Seaguide rings
- extra strong HDPS-18 reel seat
- ergonomic EVA rod grip
- one piece

2024  
NEW

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5613 190	1,90 m	190 cm	1	245 g	40 - 150 g	95,95



## BLACK OUT

For the development of the Uni Cat Black Out series we go „back to the roots“ and combine the positive experiences of the legendary Dream Fish with the most modern rod construction technology. As in the past, we rely on an almost indestructible catfish rod with very sensitive tip action. This guarantees optimal bite detection and ensures incredible drill pleasure. In combination with the tremendous power reserves of the handset, we can specifically build up pressure in critical situations and at the same time experience excellent playing properties. When hunting catfish it is often very rough to the point, you have to react very quickly and flexibly to a variety of situations on the water and often change the place. Conventional SIC guide inserts may occasionally break in these situations. To counteract this, the Black Out rods are equipped with 6-bridge Hardchrome guides without inserts.



- Powerflex fibreglass blank with solid glass tip
- original DPS-H24 reel seat
- 6-bridge hardchrome guides

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5612 241	2,40 m	125 cm	2	515 g	250 - 1000 g	71,95
5612 271	2,70 m	140 cm	2	575 g	250 - 1000 g	79,95
5612 301	3,00 m	158 cm	2	645 g	250 - 1000 g	84,95

## Rod Rest

- for 24 rods
- 63 x 30 x 105 cm
- Material: wood
- lockable wheels



### Item-No.

0011 223

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON  
TROUT  
HOME OF FISHING

UNICAT

QUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY STAINLESS STEELM<sup>2</sup>  
RANGEIron Claw  
Home of Bass FishingDOIYO  
concept

ANACONDA

DEADWOOD



## SHADES OF CAT

This device is completely adapted to the most modern catfish fishing and combines all advantages of a perfect catfish rod. Designed to take on the largest of its kind, this powerhouse goes fully on the big fish offensive! Deadwood and fallen trees are definitely part of the area of application of the rod with a tip casting weight of 1000 g. However, the rod was designed in such a way that it still has filigree properties, such as the relatively soft tip action, which favors the suction of the bait.

### Operation area:

- ideal for buoy fishing or basic assembly
- extremely strong backbone for XXL catfish, especially in dead wood
- soft tip for sensitive bite detection

- robust 24 T carbon blank
- DPS-H roll holder
- extremely stable K-type guides



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5665 285	2,85 m	148 cm	2	485 g	200 - 1000 g	167,95
5665 300	3,00 m	155 cm	2	520 g	200 - 1000 g	175,95

## SHADES OF CAT SPIN

We have developed this spinning rod for lighter or spin fishing in local waters; thanks to its low weight, nothing stands in the way of a long tour. The semi-parabolic action guarantees optimal casting properties, and a very sensitive bite detection to be able to set the first strike as fast as lightning. In addition, despite its low weight, it has enormous power reserves. The casting weight of 30 to 180g enables precise casting of light blinkers up to heavier soft lures or lead-headed spinners.

- semi-parabolic
- extra reinforced rings
- robust 24 T carbon blank  
(High Carbon Molecular Technology)
- DPS-H reel seat
- extremely stable K-type guides



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure w.	RRP
5665 271	2,70 m	140 cm	2	280 g	30 - 180 g	127,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANIC**

**M5 Range**

**DoIt CONCE**

**ANACONDA**



## SHADES OF CAT VS

As the name suggests, the vertical stick from the "Shades of Cat" series has been specially developed for fishing from a boat. Sensitive blank technology enables optimal bait presentation in medium-heavy catfish fishing. The blanks are professionally balanced and allow direct contact with the bait. The EVA division of the handle was intentionally designed in such a way that the second hand can be used to support the bait presentation, while at the same time being able to reach around during the fight.

### Application: vertical fishing from a boat

- semi-parabolic
- robust 24 T carbon blank
- DPS-M reel seat
- extremely stable K-type guides
- handles in Grey Camou EVA



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5665 192	1,90 m	144 cm	2	230 g	up to 250 g	119,95

## SHADES OF CAT BS

- Operational area: Vertical fishing from a boat / Belly Boat
- semi-parabolic
- extra reinforced rings
- robust 24 T carbon blank  
(High Carbon Molecular Technology)
- DPS-M reel seat
- sensitive bite detection
- extremely stable K-type guides



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure wt.	RRP
5665 191	1,90 m	192 cm	1	250 g	150 - 650 g	124,95

## Silent Drill Rack

We have finally succeeded in developing and mass-producing a rod stand that can be attached to the ground almost silently. Especially the large and experienced catfish immediately search the distance and swim away when hammering conventional rod stands into the ground. With the Silent Drill Rack, the lower part is first screwed into the floor with the support of an aluminum bolt, then the upper part is attached, aligned and fixed. The silent penetration is only one of the advantages, because the Silent Drill Rack, which consists of two parts, can also be adjusted to the direction of the rod by loosening the "Never Lost" screw. A kickback protection is also built in, which prevents being thrown out in the event of heavy bites.

- including transport bag made of 600D polyester nylon
- incl. Kickback Protection
- Material tip: steel
- Body material: aluminium



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Wt.	RRP
7141 855	76 cm	45 cm	1,8 kg	103,95

## Easy Rod Holder II

This rod stand for catfish fishing ensures an upright stance. It is easily inserted into the ground, but is very stable. The Easy Rod Holder is also suitable for fans of hard-grip or closed reel drags. The rod band ensures that the rod does not fall out when it snaps back.

- Material: painted steel
- Size: 75 x 7 x 7 cm
- Weight: approx. 1.2 kg



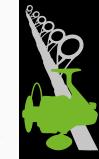
## Solid Rod Holder

Stability meets state-of-the-art design with this catfish rod holder. Every catfish rod will find the safest hold in this rod holder. The rod is also extra secured and cannot escape from the stand during a heavy bite due to a little rubber band.

- Length: 87 cm
- Weight 1.95 kg



Item-No.	T-Length	Wt.	RRP	Item-No.	T-Length	Wt.	RRP
7141 812	75 cm	ca. 1,2 kg	31,95	7141 815	87 cm	1,95 kg	44,95



## Hot Spot Ledger

With the Hot Spot Ledger from Uni Cat you can not only divert your main line in a highly professional manner, this all-round talent can do so much more! For example, if you would like to fish on the edge of a water lily field or on a ledge in the middle of the lake, but there is no tree nearby to anchor, then the Hotspot Ledger is used. The low weight of the aluminum construction is very easy to handle and transport, but it stands in the water like a rock, once it has been properly positioned. You can also use it to secure your rubber dinghy on the bank in a storm-proof manner, to secure the keep net, to stretch a tarpaulin over the camp and much more. At night you can easily find the Uni Cat Hot Spot Ledger thanks to the integrated reflector. If you have used it to redirect, the main line jumps out of the ball clip during the fight with absolute ease. Stalk near the spot you want to fish and turn the thread, similar to an ice drill, completely silently 24 cm deep into the bottom of the water. The sensitive fish are not frightened by unnecessary knocking and thus start robbing the place faster.

- Can be used for redirecting, fishing at the hotspot (instead of buoy), mooring a rubber dinghy or keep net
- Can be placed noiselessly thanks to the drill thread including screw-in aid
- professional deflection mechanism
- Iron head with integrated reflector and ball clip
- Line releases during the fight by lifting the rod upwards
- Rods / extensions are lengthened using a click mechanism
- Additional ring for hanging carp sacks or the like
- Also perfect for carp fishing in difficult, densely vegetated waters
- Incl. XXL snap ring with thread for attaching weighing slings, carp sacks, keep nets, boats
- Including transport bag made of 600D nylon



### Basic



**Basic =**  
1 x Hot Spod Ledger (aluminum)  
incl. bag



**Profi Kit 2+**  
Spacious transport bag made of 600 D nylon  
- Content: 2x Uni Cat Hot Spot Ledger  
- Offers space for a total of 4x Hot Spot Ledger systems



**Clickable aluminum extension rod for the hot spot ledger.**  
Length: 120 cm



Item-No.	Des.	Length	T-Length	Wt.	RRP
7141 851	Basic	396 cm	156 cm	4,3 kg	135,95
7141 852	Profi Kit 2+	396 cm	156 cm	9,7 kg	287,95
7141 853	Extension	120 cm	120 cm	0,63 kg	29,95

# Sensible Cat

The Sensible Cat was specially developed for catfish fishing and is a bite indicator that can be used from the shore as well as during boat fishing.

With the aid of the rubberized rod clip, the Sensible Cat can be securely fastened to the rod blank. The sensitivity of the bite detection can be adjusted by turning the red sensor from highly sensitive to insensitive for different situations and fishing techniques. The Sensible Cat responds uncompromisingly to vibrations, but not to waves such as those that occur in boat fishing, buoy fishing and in windy conditions. If set correctly, the annoying false alarms can thus be virtually eliminated. This makes this bite indicator extremely reliable. Our team angler Patrick Gölzer was involved in the development of the bite indicator and has incorporated all his experience with the sensor system.

We deliberately refrained from using inclination detection because the sensor recognizes every little vibration, depending on the setting, and then reacts accordingly.

The Sensible Cat is nearly waterproof, making it a reliable partner in any weather. The range of the radio transmission is approx. 100 m under optimal conditions.

#### Features of the bite indicator:

- transport case made of impact-resistant plastic
- 5 different volumes + 6. level mute
- 7 different pitches
- Night Light
- Low Battery Alarm
- Operation via 2 1.5V AAA (not included)



#### Features of the receiver:

- 5 different volumes + 6. level mute
- vibrating alert
- 8 different pitches
- 3 different alarm systems: Light & Sound, Light & Vibration, Light
- night Light
- low Battery Alarm
- operation via 2 1.5V AAA (not included)

Item-No.	Set	Color	RRP
1564 002	2er Set	rot / grün	303,95
1564 003	3er Set	rot / grün / blau	367,95
1564 004	4er Set	rot / grün / blau / gelb	431,95



- rubberized rod clip
- adjustable



# Sensible Cat Sensor

Replacement sensor for both Sensible Cat Bite Indicators.



Item-No.	Color	RRP
1564 099	rot	10,95



# Sensible Cat VTS

- 5 different volumes + 6. level mute
- 7 different pitches
- Night Light
- Low Battery Alarm
- Operation via 2 1.5V AAA (not included)

 **without  
Radio Control**

Item-No.	Color
1564 201	rot
1564 202	grün
1564 203	blau
1564 204	gelb

RRP  
59,95



## Rod & Kutjer Lead Bands

These stylish protectors protect your rods from scratches and other damage.

The extra-wide band also gives you the opportunity to directly wrap an already mounted clonk lead / Waller weight, which guarantees a safe transport of the rods.

- 1x Neoprene Velcro (extra wide):  
23 x 18 cm
- 1x Neoprene Velcro (regular):  
16.5 x 6 cm
- Uni Cat branding



Item-No.

1500 001 

## Magnetic Clip

- 2 magnetic parts
- English standard thread
- adaptable by adjustable screws
- blank diameter: 15 - 25 mm
- glow stick slot

 **protected  
utility  
model**



Item-No.

1500 900 

## Tip Light

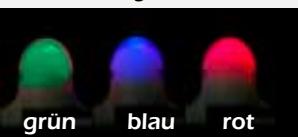
From now on, the annoying everyday replacement of the glow sticks is a thing of the past. The UNI CAT Tip Lights are simply mounted high up on the blank of the rod. The light intensity is similar to that of a bright glow stick.

The Tip Light flashes red when moved. Thus, one can see in the dark exactly when a bite occurs.

- approx. 600 hours of battery life
- flexible up to blank diameter of approx. 5.5 mm
- lights up continuously
- blinks at bite
- simple assembly
- incl. battery (CR 1225 3V)
- waterproof

Item-No.	Cont. light	Flashes
1527 003	green	red
1527 004	blue	red
1527 005	red	blue

*Continuous light*



*Flashes with bite in color:*





## Big Bell

The Big Bell is simply attached to one of the lower rod guides. The bell will hang right away and then be removed by simply pulling on the hose. Losses are thus avoided.

The hose is connected with a glowing light.



Item-No.	Ø	Cont.
1527 001	40 mm	1

## Giant Bell

Away from standardized tackle, Uni Cat presents a loud and modern bell with hook-and-loop closure that can be attached directly to the rod blank. You will not miss a bite from now on!

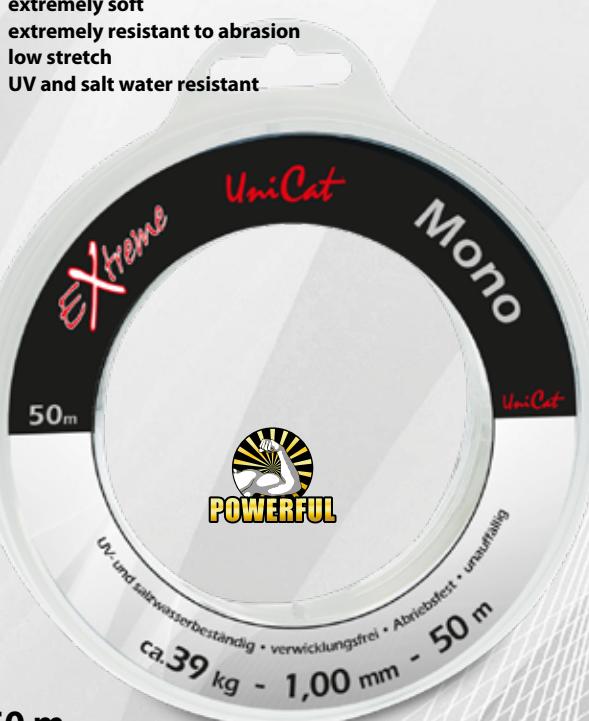
- riveted, sturdy neoprene strap with Uni Cat branding
- clearly audible
- good visibility (signal red)
- Diameter: 35 mm

Item-No.	Color
1527 025	red
1527 026	fluor



## Extreme Mono

- extremely soft
- extremely resistant to abrasion
- low stretch
- UV and salt water resistant



50 m

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1507 100	1,00 mm	39,00 kg
1507 115	1,15 mm	48,40 kg
1507 130	1,30 mm	57,20 kg



# CAMOU X12 Braid

- water repellent
- tightly braided high-performance material
- extremely quiet
- abrasion resistant
- no splitting or fibers
- UV resistant and salt water resistant
- 100 % Japanese high quality PE fibers
- brown / black 50 cm (Changing Colors)



25 m

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1600 071	0,70 mm	74 kg
1600 081	0,80 mm	89 kg
1600 091	0,90 mm	105 kg
1600 101	1,00 mm	117 kg
1600 111	1,10 mm	136 kg
1600 121	1,20 mm	154 kg

# KNOCK OUT LEADER 8X Braid

- water repellent
- tightly braided high-performance material
- extremely quiet
- abrasion resistant
- no splitting or fibers
- UV resistant and salt water resistant
- 100 % Japanese high quality PE fibers
- dark brown



25 m

Item-No.	Ø	Breaking str.
1600 070	0,70 mm	68 kg
1600 080	0,80 mm	82 kg
1600 090	0,90 mm	96 kg
1600 100	1,00 mm	110 kg
1600 110	1,10 mm	125 kg



SAENG  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANIC  
HIGH QUALITY SWIMBAITS

M5  
RANGE

KOZ GLOW

DOYO  
CONCEPT

ANACONDA



# SUPERIOR LINE

## 12X Braid

The top class catfish line!

You can't compromise on catfish braids. Extremely high load capacity, extremely high abrasion resistance and good knot strength are an absolute must!

Our Uni Cat 12 X Superior Line is a 12-fold braided high-performance line of the absolute, undisputed top class! Developed by catfish anglers who subjected the line to tests for months until it was finally perfected by the best line specialists in the world. Before the Superior Line leaves the production facility, it is subjected to a computer-controlled test procedure and then approved by the quality management. The extremely tight, 12-fold braiding prevents the cord from absorbing water. An extremely soft and super smooth surface are also hallmarks of this premium line. Whether distance fishing with the buoy or extreme spin fishing, the line convinces with absolute top values and brings your dream fish safely on land.

- 12-fold braided high-performance PE braid
- tight round braiding and extremely high load capacity
- Computer-controlled test procedure
- maximum abrasion resistance
- Wide casts during spin fishing
- super soft, smooth surface
- high visibility
- Absolute big fish line



### 200 m

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1603 237	0,37 mm	36 kg
1603 250	0,50 mm	51 kg
1603 260	0,60 mm	62 kg
1603 270	0,70 mm	71 kg

### 400 m

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1603 437	0,37 mm	36 kg
1603 450	0,50 mm	51 kg
1603 460	0,60 mm	62 kg
1603 470	0,70 mm	71 kg

### 1500 m

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1603 137	0,37 mm	36 kg
1603 150	0,50 mm	51 kg
1603 160	0,60 mm	62 kg
1603 170	0,70 mm	71 kg



You can't compromise on catfish braided lines. Extremely high breaking strength, extremely high abrasion resistance and good knot strength are an absolute must! Our Vencata Red is a top-class 8-strand braided line that was developed and tested by catfish anglers and manufactured by the world's best line specialists. Before it leaves the production facility, the Vencata Red is subjected to a computer-controlled test procedure and then approved by quality management. The tight braiding prevents the line from absorbing water and at the same time enables you to cast long casts, especially when spin fishing for catfish. A soft and smooth surface are also hallmarks of the Vencata Red. Even when distance fishing with the buoy, you shine through your absolute top values and bring your dream fish safely on land.

- 8-times braided high performance PE braid
- tight round braiding and extremely high load capacity
- Computer-controlled test procedure
- maximum abrasion resistance
- Wide casts during spin fishing
- Extremely soft and smooth surface
- Absolute big fish line



## 200 m

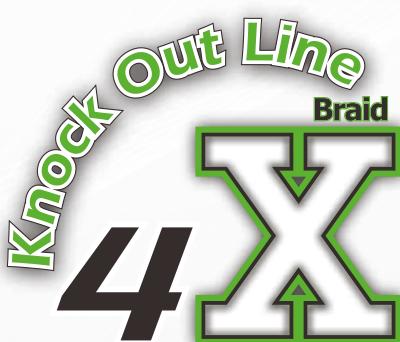
Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1601 237	0,37 mm	34 kg
1601 250	0,50 mm	48 kg
1601 260	0,60 mm	57 kg

## 400 m

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1601 437	0,37 mm	34 kg
1601 450	0,50 mm	48 kg
1601 460	0,60 mm	57 kg

## 1500 m

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1601 137	0,37 mm	34 kg
1601 150	0,50 mm	48 kg
1601 160	0,60 mm	57 kg



In the meantime, our braided catfish lines have been developed to such an extent that they meet all the requirements of modern high-performance lines.

The Knock Out Line scores like no other when it comes to breaking strength and abrasion resistance. Even the 0.40 mm has an almost unimaginable, but actually demonstrable breaking strength of 32 kg. Before leaving the production facility, the knockoutline is subjected to a computer-controlled test procedure and then approved by the quality management. The tight braiding prevents the line from absorbing water and at the same time enables you to cast long casts, especially when spin fishing for catfish. Also when distance fishing with the buoy you shine through your absolute top values. With the help of the striking, fluorescent color of the line, you know where your bait is, even in bad visibility.

- 4-times braided high-performance PE braid
- tight braiding and extremely high load capacity
- Computer-controlled test procedure
- maximum abrasion resistance
- Wide casts during spin fishing
- high visibility



## 200 m

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1600 240	0,40 mm	32 kg
1600 260	0,60 mm	56 kg

## 400 m

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1600 440	0,40 mm	32 kg
1600 460	0,60 mm	56 kg



## Pointer

Who goes buoys fishing knows the problem - boat buoys are indeed practical but have a huge pack size. The inflatable Uni Cat Pointer buoy helps. It is specially designed for heavy buoy fishing and, in addition to enormous buoyancy, has 4 attachment loops on the side, a carabiner on the underside and an eyelet on the top for attaching the breaking line. The unscrewable antenna contributes to the minimum pack size. The buoy is designed in signal colors so that it is perceived early by the ship.



- Material: HDPVC
- Dimensions inflated: approx. 34 x 27 cm
- Weight: 460 g

## Item-No.

7105 015



## The Ausleger

This boom revolutionizes and simplifies the classic buoy or limb line fishing on catfish. Developed in Germany with the best components to guarantee long durability. Axis made of 1.6 mm thick stainless steel, ball-bearing swivel and both clips made of stainless steel. Thus, our boom can also be used successfully in the maritime areas (salt and brackish water) of the great destinations. The boom is attached to a tree, branch or other suitable object at the rear end using the stainless steel clip. From there, unwind the desired length of the 0.60 mm braided line and then secure the line in the wire clamp. It is better to do this twice. After that, fix the breaking line directly in the ball-bearing clip and the assembly is ready. The boom has a very low weight.

This is necessary to lift the assembly in difficult conditions (obstacles, weeds or boats) and to individually fish the catfish.

The boom systems are available in three different colors (red, green and dark green).

The coating consists of a new kind of high quality plastic that guarantees long durability. After fishing, the line can be easily rewound on the boom and you can move to a new place.



## Bojen Clip Ultra Strong



Item-No.	Model	Length
1500 106	Ultra Strong Light	50 mm
1500 107	Ultra Strong Heavy	60 mm

## Bolt Line Clip



Item-No.	Length
1500 008	ca. 35 mm

## Outrigger Release Clip

- double ball bearing swivel



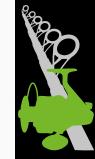
Item-No.	Length
1500 017	ca. 65 mm

## Outrigger Bojen Clip Ultra Strong

- double ball bearing swivel



Item-No.	Length
1500 116	75 mm



## Cat Board

The Cat Board was specially designed for catfish fishing. With its help, catfish rigs can be „cleared“ from the shore or boat. The Cat Board allows the angler to keep the bait perfectly in the desired position despite the current or to fish a larger area behind the boat.

Our team angler Patrick Gölzer developed this board and has been very successful in catfish fishing in different waters over the past 4 years. Many small changes were made until the perfect all-rounder for weak and strong current was found. Due to the stainless steel body and all attached components, the board offers sufficient stability to survive even the hardest impact and pressure in strong currents. The dead weight, the size and the buoyancy body are optimally matched to each other so that the Cat Board can reliably withstand strong currents

(e.g. at the Po), but also just as reliable with very little currents like on the Saône. The swing angle can be changed as required by adjusting the boom, which means that the Cat Board shears less or more. The Cat Board can be used by repositioning the linkage for the left and right side!

This always levels out in the water due to the adjustable release clip and the free-running line at the end of the cat board.

The conical tip of the float encourages the buoyancy of the board and the beveled shape of the shear minimizes the attack surface for flotsam.

for right and left use



- Dimensions: approx. 26 x 17.5 cm
- can be used left and right

Item-No.

1500 111



## Remover Boom

Robust and good sliding Seaboom with quick-change function.



Item-No.

1500 400

Cont.

2

## Seaboom



Item-No.

1500 950

Size

7,5 cm

Cont.

2

1500 945

4 cm

2

# Handmade Profi Rigs...

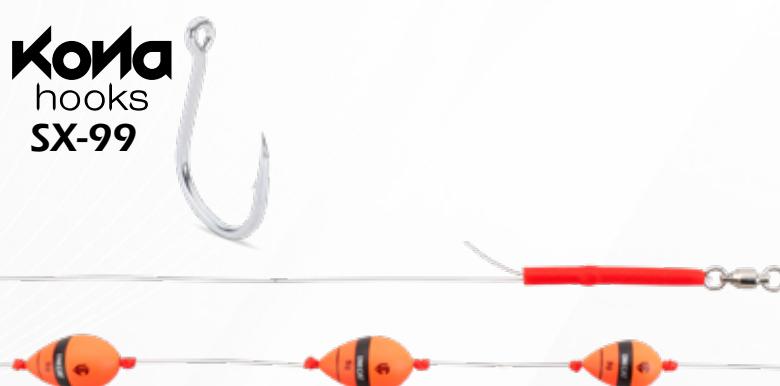
Perfectly balanced U-float rig for bait fishing for catfish.  
Tied to Extreme Mono Line Ø 1,15 mm.



## Weightless Bait Gripper Rig

- perfectly balanced hair rig, consisting of two single hooks for baitfish lying one behind the other
- weightless presentation (3 subfloats)
- catches more than conventional rigs due to very natural presentation
- ultra-sharp single hooks (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior Gripper)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**SX-99**



2024  
**NEW**



## Weightless Bait GT-41 Rig

- perfectly balanced hair rig consisting of single hook and treble for baitfish)
- weightless presentation (3 subfloats)
- catches more than conventional rigs due to very natural presentation
- ultra-sharp single hook (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior Gripper) and treble (UNI CAT GT-41 Curved Point X2-Strong)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**GT-41**



2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Float	Length	br. strength	Hook
1640 290	3 + 2 x 5 g	150 cm	48,40 kg	2 x 9/0



## Smelly Bait Gripper Rig

- Perfectly balanced hair rig, consisting of two single hooks for baitfish lying one behind the other
- weightless presentation thanks to 2 small, red U-floats
- Catches more than conventional rigs due to very natural presentation
- particularly suitable for baits that are sprayed with attractant
- ultra-sharp single hooks (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior Gripper)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**SX-99**



Item-No.	Float	Length	br. strength	Hook
1640 490	7,5 + 10 g	160 cm	48,40 kg	2 x 9/0



## Smelly Bait GT-41 Rig

- Perfectly balanced hair rig consisting of two back-to-back treble hooks for baitfish
- Weightless presentation thanks to 2 small, red U-floats
- Catches more than conventional rigs due to very natural presentation
- particularly suitable for baits that are sprayed with attractant
- Ultra sharp trebles (UNI CAT GT-41 Curved Point X2-Strong)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**GT-41**



Item-No.	Float	Length	br. strength	Hook
1640 430	7,5 + 10 g	160 cm	48,40 kg	2 x 3/0



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SWIMBAITS

**M5**  
RANGE

**Kon Glasco**  
Home of Precision Tackle

**Doiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**



## Weightless Smelly Gripper Rig

- Perfectly balanced hair rig, consisting of two single hooks for baitfish lying one behind the other
- Weightless presentation thanks to the 3 small U-poses
- Catches more than conventional rigs due to very natural presentation
- particularly suitable for baits that are sprayed with attractant
- ultra-sharp single hooks (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior Gripper)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**SX-99**



Item-No.	Float	Length	br. strength	Hook
1640 390	7,5 + 2 x10 g	150 cm	48,40 kg	9/0



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF IRONTROUT

**UNI CAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA FISHING

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

**DOYO concept**

**ANACONDA**

## Weightless Smelly GT-41 Rig

- Perfectly balanced hair rig consisting of two treble hooks for baitfish
- Weightless presentation thanks to 3 small U-poses
- Catches more than conventional rigs due to very natural presentation
- particularly suitable for baits that are sprayed with attractant
- Ultra sharp trebles (UNI CAT GT-41 Curved Point X2-Strong)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**GT-41**



Item-No.	Float	Length	br. strength	Hook
1640 330	7,5 + 2 x10 g	150 cm	48,40 kg	3/0



## Rotating Worm Rig

- rig for the weightless presentation of worms in light to medium-flowing waters
- rotating impulses caused by the turbine to bite
- ultra sharp single hooks (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**SX-99**



Item-No.	Float	Length	br. strength	Hook
1640 010	10 g	160 cm	48,40 kg	3/0
1640 020	20 g	160 cm	48,40 kg	3/0





## Allround Rig

- is ideal for presenting baitfish and natural bait on a buoy, float and bottom rig
- ultra-sharp single hook (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior) and treble (UNI CAT GT-41 Curved Point X2-Strong)



**2024 NEW**

Item-No.  
1640 590

Float  
-  
Length  
200 cm  
br. strength  
48,40 kg  
Hook  
3/0 + 9/0

## Baitfish Gripper Rig

- perfectly balanced hair rig, consisting of two single hooks for baitfish lying one behind the other
- weightless presentation
- ultra-sharp single hooks (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior Gripper)



**2024 NEW**

Item-No.  
1640 690

Float  
20 g  
Length  
200 cm  
br. strength  
48,40 kg  
Hook  
2 x 9/0

## Baitfish GT-41 Combi Rig

- perfectly balanced hair rig, consisting of single hook and treble for baitfish lying one behind the other
- weightless presentation
- ultra-sharp single hook (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior Gripper) and Treble UNI CAT GT-41 Curved Point X2-Strong 3/0



**2024 NEW**

Item-No.  
1640 630

Float  
20 g  
Length  
200 cm  
br. strength  
48,40 kg  
Hook  
3/0 + 9/0

**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SWIMBAITS

**M5**  
RANGE

**KON CLOUT**  
HARD BAIT SYSTEM

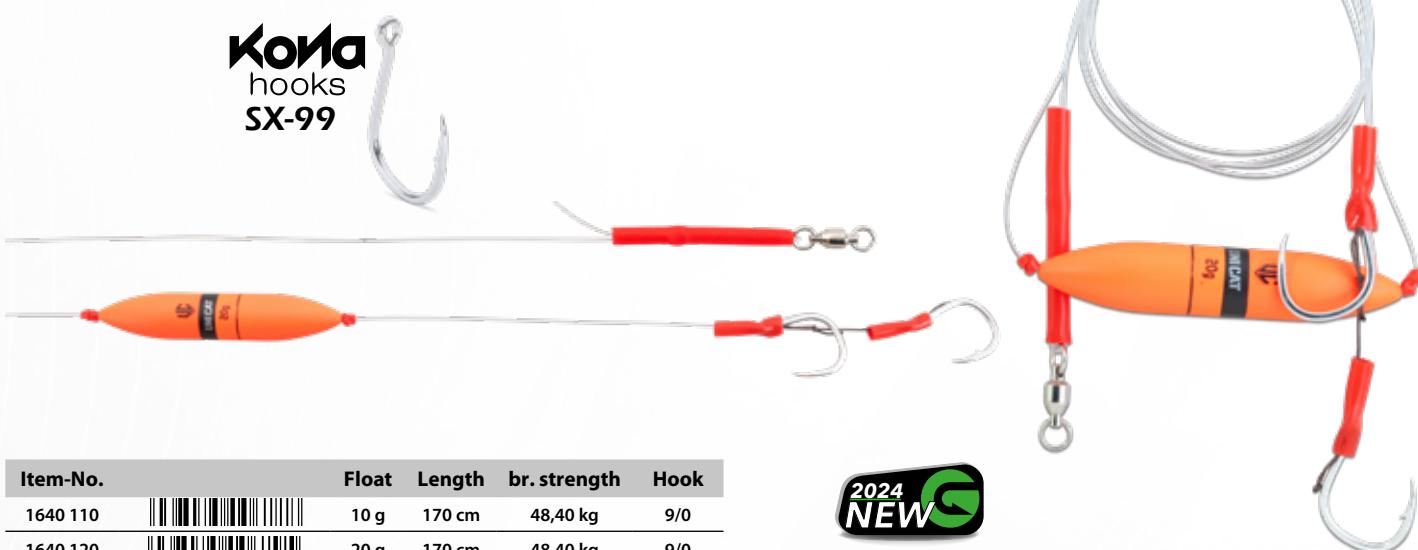
**DOYO**  
CONCEPT

**ANACONDA**  
®

## Easy Bait Rig

- hair rig consisting of two single hooks, one behind the other, for bait fish and other natural baits
- catches more than conventional rigs due to very natural presentation
- ultra sharp single hooks (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**SX-99**



Item-No.	Float	Length	br. strength	Hook
1640 110	10 g	170 cm	48,40 kg	9/0
1640 120	20 g	170 cm	48,40 kg	9/0

2024  
**NEW**

## Deadbait Combi Rig

- perfectly balanced hair rig, consisting of two single hooks for baitfish lying one behind the other
- weightless presentation
- ultra-sharp single hook (UNI CAT SX-99 Superior Gripper)

**Kona**  
hooks  
**SX-99**



Item-No.	Float	Length	br. strength	Hook
1640 790	20 g	200 cm	48,40 kg	2 x 9/0

2024  
**NEW**

## Bungee Rig

### The revolution in the rig market.

Everyone knows the problem of fishing in heavily fished waters. The catfish become more careful and barely ever touch the bait. Especially here, the rig is playing out its full strength. With this leader, the Waller can suck the bait easily and without resistance. It only hooks in the catfish mouth when turning. In many tests at home and abroad, we have achieved very good results compared to conventional rig assembly.

The bungee rig is available in different lengths. 30, 50 and 80 cm. The elongation is 100% each. The rig is available in transparent and green.



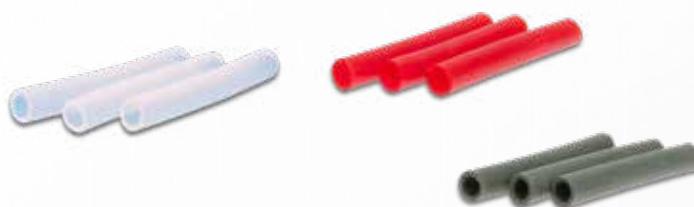
## Silicone Rig Sleeves XXL



Ø inside: 4 mm / outside: 7 mm

Item-No.	Color
1520 061	Transparent Clear
1520 062	Red
1520 063	Army Green

## Silicone Hook Tubes XXL



Ø inside: 4 mm / outside: 7 mm

Item-No.	Color
1520 031	Transparent Clear
1520 032	Red
1520 033	Army Green

## Live Bait Protector

These rubber plates ensure that the bait is not able to get rid of the hook that easily.



Item-No.	Cont.
1500 003	10

## Scream Balls

Loud rattles, which attract the attention of the catfish from afar.



Item-No.	Cont.
1514 010	4

## Rig Board

- extra sturdy
- Material: 100% EVA
- Color: Black
- Contents: 2 pcs.



Item-No.	
1500 015	

## Pellet Rig Adapter

Simply insert the adapter into the pellet rig (hair) and the pellets will be secure. Other baits, such as particles, boilies and even potatoes can be fixed on the hair leader with an adapter.



Item-No.	Diameter head	Length	Cont.
1500 960	7 mm	15 mm	4
1500 970	15 mm	25 mm	4



## Shrink Tube XXL

You just have to cut a fitting piece that you put over the hook. If you hold this over steam or put it in boiling water, the tube shrinks until it fits snugly on the hook. Loose knots are a thing of the past. This measure is very important, especially for monofilament leaders.



Item-No.	Color	Length	Ø	Cont.
1520 006	Clear	ca. 6 cm	ca. 1 cm	10





## Ball Bearing Swivel



Item-No.	Length	kg	Pcs.
1610 075	25 mm	75 kg	5
1610 090	31 mm	90 kg	4
1610 105	33 mm	105 kg	4
1610 130	36 mm	130 kg	3
1610 165	40 mm	165 kg	3



## Ton Swivel



Item-No.	Length	kg	Pcs.
1611 105	19 mm	105 kg	6
1611 140	22 mm	140 kg	6
1611 185	24 mm	185 kg	6

## HQ Power Ball Bearing Swivel



Item-No.	Length	kg	Pcs.
1612 060	18 mm	60 kg	3
1612 185	18,5 mm	85 kg	3
1612 105	21 mm	105 kg	3
1612 140	23,5 mm	140 kg	3



## Ton Cross Lock Swivel



Item-No.	Length	kg	Pcs.
1614 060	48 mm	60 kg	5
1614 092	56 mm	92 kg	5



## Knotless Connector

- ideal for connecting the main line and swivel
- Material: Stainless Steel



Item-No.	load c.	Pcs.
1534 075	75 kg	10
1534 100	100 kg	6



## Ton Swivel



Item-No.	Length	kg	Pcs.
1611 105	19 mm	105 kg	6
1611 140	22 mm	140 kg	6
1611 185	24 mm	185 kg	6

## HQ Power-2 Ball Bearing Swivel



Item-No.	Length	kg	Pcs.
1613 085	22 mm	85 kg	3
1613 105	24 mm	105 kg	3
1613 140	27,5 mm	140 kg	3

## Easy Clip

Der Easy Clip ist ein spezieller Einschlaufwirbel, der bestens für U-Posen und Abspann-Montagen geeignet ist. Die Reißleine kann schnell und sicher in den Wirbel eingehängt werden, ohne einen Karabiner zu öffnen. Die abgerundete Öse verhindert ein Aufrauen der Hauptschnur. Ein sehr nützliches Utensil, welches beim Wallerangeln nicht fehlen darf. Der Wirbel hat eine Tragkraft von 35 kg und ist somit für jegliche Reißleine geeignet.



Item-No.	Length	kg	Pcs.
1615 035	45 mm	35 kg	5

## Leech Clip

With the help of a special, but easy loop attachment, you can use this clip to lure leeches, similar to carp fishing with the hair. The end of the clip is sharpened allowing easy leech penetration. An aluminum sleeve gives the clip additional stability.

- Spring steel wire 1.2 mm
- aluminum sleeve



Item-No.	Length	loop	Pcs.
1529 008	ca. 55 mm	20 mm	3



## GT-41 Curved Point X2-Strong



**Kona**  
hooks

Item-No.	Size	Pcs.
1623 010	1/0	5
1623 020	2/0	5
1623 030	3/0	5

2024  
**NEW**

## SX-99 Superior Gripper



**Kona**  
hooks

Item-No.	Size	Pcs.
1621 030	3/0	6
1621 050	5/0	6
1621 070	7/0	6
1621 090	9/0	6
1621 110	11/0	6

2024  
**NEW**

## Power Splitring

• Inhalt: 10 Stk./SB



Item-No.	Size	load c.
1522 075	1,2 x 9 mm	75 kg
1522 092	1,4 x 10,5 mm	92 kg
1522 115	1,6 x 12 mm	115 kg

## GTX-66 Superior X4-Strong



**Kona**  
hooks

Item-No.	Size	Pcs.
1623 101	1	5
1623 110	1/0	5
1623 120	2/0	5
1623 130	3/0	5
1623 140	4/0	5

2024  
**NEW**

## SX-67 Curved Point Gripper



**Kona**  
hooks

Item-No.	Size	Pcs.
1621 220	2/0	6
1621 230	3/0	6
1621 240	4/0	6
1621 250	5/0	6

2024  
**NEW**

## ZX-2 Power Gripper



**Kona**  
hooks

Item-No.	Size	Pcs.
1621 350	5/0	6
1621 370	7/0	6
1621 380	8/0	6
1621 310	10/0	6

2024  
**NEW**



## Warlock Pose

Item-No.	Load c.
1512 101	100 g
1512 141	140 g
1512 181	180 g
1512 231	230 g



## Finger Loop

- Contents: 3 pcs.



Item-No.

1501 262



## New Age Float

- with finger loop
- glow stick attachment above



Item-No.	Load c.
1501 151	150 g
1501 201	200 g
1501 281	280 g

## Giga Rubber Line Stop

Oversized line stoppers with particularly good hold on the strong, braided main lines used in catfish fishing. Of course, big enough for the usual catfish float rigs.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1511 101	XL	3 + 6 Beads
1511 102	XXL	3 + 6 Beads
1511 103	XXXL	3 + 6 Beads

## Tough Line Stops

The Tough Line Stops are perfect for fixing U-floats or even leads on the leader. But even on the main line, these stoppers are very secure. By pulling hard, the stops slide onto the line and really stay where you push them.



Item-No.	Cont.
1531 999	25

## Rattle Float

This float series was specially designed for tough applications; the material used in the construction of the poses is extremely robust and absolutely shockproof.

Excellent workmanship, extremely stable and indispensable for modern catfish fishing!



Item-No.	Load c.
1524 080	80 g
1524 150	150 g
1524 200	200 g

## Soft Shock Beads

- perfect knot protection



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1520 001	12 mm	10

## Shock Absorber

The catfish angler finally gets the perfect knot protection with the shock absorbers. The consistency of the material is chosen so that, for example, the beats of the lead are largely buffered. Since shock absorbers are available in two sizes, every angler has the opportunity to optimally coordinate their installation.



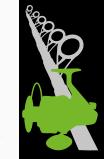
Item-No.	Size	Cont.
1526 013	13 mm	10
1526 016	16 mm	10

## Night Pilot

- the alternative to glow sticks
- versatile in use - e.g. in glow stick floats, hanging bite indicator
- extreme and long luminosity
- about 28 hours at continuous use
- Contents: 1 piece / pre-packaged



Item-No.	color
1500 904	red
1500 905	green



## Lifter Egg

Especially for presenting a bundle of deworms, this Float will be mounted between single hook and treble and can be covered with a sufficient number of deworms. Thanks to the very robust materials the pose is almost indestructible.



Item-No.	Weight Con.		
1661 203	3 g	3	
1661 205	5 g	3	
1661 210	10 g	3	
1661 215	15 g	2	
1661 220	20 g	2	



## Sticki Lifter

Thanks to the firm and wide line passage, it is possible to subsequently change and connect two subfloats using a glow stick without untying the eyelet on the leader. This allows the rig to be quickly adapted to the flow conditions.



Item-No.	Weight Con.		
1661 405	5 g	3	
1661 410	10 g	3	
1661 415	15 g	2	
1661 420	20 g	2	
1661 430	30 g	2	



## Micro Lifter Red

These small micro lifters have proven to be a real secret weapon, especially on waters with enormous fishing pressure. Depending on the bait size the number of floats on the leader can be increased and fixed, allowing for optimal bait presentation just over the bottom of the water is guaranteed. The bait can be balanced perfectly, i.e. almost weightlessly, which makes them ideal for fishing directly over river bank rocks and the like. The slim shape with low water resistance ensures that there is little turbulence surrounding the rig.



Item-No.	Weight Con.		
1661 015	1.5 g	3	
1661 035	3.5 g	3	
1661 050	5.0 g	3	
1661 075	7.5 g	3	
1661 100	10 g	3	



Item-No.	Weight Con.		
1661 001	1.5 g	3	
1661 003	3.5 g	3	
1661 005	5.0 g	3	
1661 007	7.5 g	3	
1661 010	10 g	3	



## Power Cone Lifter Fluo Green

These special cone lifter floats create seductive turbulence directly in front of the bait and can be used as a buoyancy device for dead bait fish, live bait fish and alternative baits. In the rear part of the Cone Lifter there are small flow channels, which create enormous flow turbulence due to the water pressure. The resulting action puts the catfish in an attacking mood.



Item-No.	Weight Con.		
1662 105	5 g	3	
1662 107	7.5 g	3	
1662 110	10 g	3	
1662 115	15 g	2	
1662 120	20 g	2	



Item-No.	Weight Con.		
1662 005	5 g	3	
1662 007	7.5 g	3	
1662 010	10 g	3	
1662 015	15 g	2	
1662 020	20 g	2	





## Quattro Rattle Subfloat

The Uni Cat Quattro Rattle Subfloat comes with a rattle and as a very good buoyancy device for mounting a subfloat, when fishing for catfish. This subfloat is equipped with four metal rattles, which create a very effective underwater stimulus even with the smallest movements.



Item-No.	Weight	Con.
1661 808	8 g	3
1661 810	10 g	3
1661 815	15 g	2
1661 820	20 g	2
1661 825	25 g	2

2024 NEW



## Cigar Lifter

Special cigar-shaped U-float for presenting baitfish and pods of worms in still and flowing waters. The floats are made from virtually indestructible material and are designed to withstand the rigors of catfish fishing. Simply mount the Uni Cat catfish float between the single hook and the treble and fix it to the back of the baitfish. The Camou Subfloat floats also shine when mounted on the leader thanks to their horizontal position above the bottom of the water.



Item-No.	Weight
1661 310	10 g
1661 320	20 g
1661 325	25 g
1661 330	30 g
1661 340	40 g

2024 NEW

## Classic Lifter

The Uni Cat Classic Lifters are very suitable for catfish fishing with the subfloat rig. The subfloat can be attached to monofilament and braided leader lines using the central line channel.



Item-No.	Weight
1661 610	10 g
1661 620	20 g
1661 630	30 g

2024 NEW

## Rotary Subfloat

In order to create a natural attracting effect on the bait, the rotary float is mounted on the leader just before the bait. Thanks to the curved shape of the blades, this subfloat rotates even in low currents and makes every bait appear alive. A well thought out subfloat made from almost indestructible material, which was optimally developed for the use of dead bait fish.



Item-No.	Weight
1661 910	10 g
1661 920	20 g
1661 930	30 g
1661 940	40 g

2024 NEW

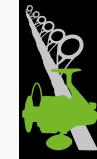
## Rattle Lifter

The Uni Cat Classic Lifters are very suitable for catfish fishing with the subfloat rig. The subfloat can be attached to monofilament and braided leader lines using the central line channel. The built-in rattles provide an additional attraction and make the hook bait more attractive.



Item-No.	Weight
1661 710	10 g
1661 720	20 g
1661 730	30 g

2024 NEW



## Inline Waterball Transp. Clear

Water ball in XXL format for inconspicuous fishing for catfish with the float assembly. The water ball lies on the surface and is hardly affected by any flow pressure due to its design.



Item-No.		Weight	Size
1663 015		15 g	29 x 42 mm
1663 020		20 g	36 x 48 mm

## Inline Waterball Transp. Red



Item-No.		Weight	Size
1663 115		15 g	29 x 42 mm
1663 120		20 g	36 x 48 mm

## Micro EVA Floats

- flexible number of floats depending on the bait weight
- slim form therefore less water resistance



Item-No.		Size	Load c.
1562 010		1	3 g
1562 015		2	5 g
1562 020		3	7 g
1562 025		4	8 g
1562 030		5	9 g

## EVA Subfloat

- Can be sprayed with attractants
- 2.5 mm stable inner tube



Item-No.		Load c.
1561 505		5 g
1561 510		10 g
1561 520		20 g
1561 530		30 g
1561 540		40 g

## Worm Clip Pop Up Float

With the Worm Clip Pop Up Float, the catfish fisherman has the opportunity to pop up a bunch of dew worms, especially in low current waters. The bundle of lob worms can be offered above the ground in the form of a hair rig, thus in swimming height of the fish.

- Spring steel wire 1.2 mm



Item-No.		Load c.	Cont.
1529 010		10 g	1
1529 015		15 g	1
1529 020		20 g	1
1529 025		25 g	1
1529 030		30 g	1



## Clonk Lead

The catfish are becoming ever more careful. Accordingly, the angler must react and work with stealth effects. The coating will deceive even the most experienced catfish.

- Contents: 2 piece
- Prepackaged



Item-No.	Weight
1538 102	100 g
1538 152	150 g
1538 202	200 g
1538 252	250 g



## Rattle Clonk Olive

The catfish are becoming ever more careful. Accordingly, the angler must react and work with stealth effects. The coating will deceive even the most experienced catfish. In addition, small rattles can be mounted in the designated notch (Rattle Kit).

- Contents: 2 piece
- Prepackaged



Item-No.	Weight
1580 060	60 g
1580 080	80 g
1580 100	100 g
1580 140	140 g



## Clonk Lead Octopus

- Contents: 3 pieces per pack
- Length: approx. 18 cm
- Prepackaged



Item-No.	color
1580 182	RT
1580 184	LU

RT



LU



## Glass Rattle Kit

These 100% waterproof and glass-made rattles decent sound near the bait and increase the lure.



each  
10 rattles  
+ 5 O-rings



Item-No.	Content
1500 026	10 x Glas Rasseln S + 5 x O-Ring
1500 027	10 x Glas Rasseln M + 5 x O-Ring



## Crimping Tool

In catfish fishing with monorail leader materials it has been noticed that squeezing at the connection to the swivel retains much more bearing capacity than conventional loop knots. Our crimping tool is a high-quality pliers designed to optimally squeeze large and small sleeves.



Item-No.	Length
1530 035	ca. 26 cm

## Loop Thimble

The loop thimbles are used to protect the loop of the monomaterial when squeezed. The ferrule is simply pushed right below this part. The loop is thus protected over the plastic and is not clamped too much over the ring of the winding or the snap.



Item-No.	Cont.
1530 019	10

## Single Sleeve Aluminium

The Single Sleeves Aluminium are ideal for squeezing Mono leader materials. Its inside diameter is 1.4 mm. Our 1.2 mm diameter Hard Mono catfish leader fits twice through the oval opening.



Item-No.	Cont.
1530 014	15

## Heavy Cutter

Heavy cutter with stainless steel blade and a hardness (Rockwell) of 54 - 56 HRC.

- Blade length: 19 mm
- Blade thickness: 3.5 mm
- Crimping function for clip sleeves



Item-No.	Length
9700 222	16 cm

## Catfish Plier L & XL

With these pliers you can effortlessly loosen very deep hooks without injuring the fish.  
Available in 2 sizes.



Item-No.	Description
9700 201	bent 41 cm
9700 202	bent 28 cm

## Hook Remover XXL

With these pliers, you can easily loosen even deep-seated hooks without hurting the fish.



Item-No.	Length
1530 040	ca. 34 cm

## Neopren Gripper

The Uni Cat Neoprene Gripper is a modern, non-slip coated landing glove. It prevents hand injuries and guarantees you absolute grip, with one hundred percent gripping force.

- Material: 90% Neoprene + 10% Nylon
- Material thickness: ca. 2,5 mm



Item-No.	Size
0137 001	M
0137 002	L
0137 003	XL
0137 004	XXL



## Easy Gripper

The catfish is on the rod and once again, no glove in sight or the glove must be laboriously slipped on with the teeth since you have to hold the rod. These problems are a thing of the past with the Easy Gripper Glove. The opening and extra wide back of the hand makes it easy to slip your hand into the glove without using a second hand.

The sturdy rubber coating ensures a secure hold in the fish's mouth and prevents injuries.

Thanks to the practical magnet system, the glove can be attached to the pants or on the boat and is thus always ready to land your catch safely. Available as right and left hand version.

- Material:
- 48% rubber
- 32% polythene
- 16% polyester fibbre
- 4% leather



## Easy Gripper + Magnet System

Item-No.	Model	Size
1504 001	Links	L
1504 002	Links	XL
1504 005	Rechts	L
1504 006	Rechts	XL

## Easy Gripper

Item-No.	Model	Size
1504 101	Links	L
1504 102	Links	XL
1504 105	Rechts	L
1504 106	Rechts	XL

# Vertical Blade Pro Nature

The Pro Nature Vertical Blade is an environmentally friendly, zinc-made vertical bait especially for catfish. Fished vertically, it creates a pressure wave, which is perceived immediately on the lateral line organs of the fish, even in turbulent water and at night. Although the catfish is not the most sharp-eyed predator, we have designed the bait in an eye-catching, UV-active color to provide a visual stimulus even in the worst of conditions.

- 100% unleaded, 100% environmentally friendly (zinc)
- available in 60g, 80g and 120 grams
- creates underwater strong vibrations
- extra strong snap rings
- extra reinforced trebles



Item-No.		Length	Weight
1535 060		9 cm	60 g
1535 080		11 cm	80 g
1535 120		13 cm	120 g

## Catfish Clonk

When it comes to catfish clonk, the Uni Cat team spent some time in different waters to develop several designs. The result are 5 different catfish clonks, which were manufactured in precise manual work and can be used in any body of water. The models Easy Clonk I and II are the perfect beginner models and can be easily tapped.

All models are made of hardened wood and is coated with a clear finish.

They fit perfectly in the hand and produces high pressure.

### Easy Clonk I

• Length ap.: 38 cm

Item-No.  
1522 005



### Easy Clonk II

• Length ap.: 38 cm

Item-No.  
1522 006



### Big Cat

• Length ap.: 36 cm

Item-No.  
1522 002



### New Age Clonk

• Length ap.: 38 cm

Item-No.  
1522 007



### Big River Clonk

• Length ap.: 38 cm

Item-No.  
1522 008



SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANIC

M5 RANGE

IRON Claw

Doiyo CONCEPT

ANACONDA

**WALLER-CATFISH**

# **BOOSTER**

## **SPRAYS**

These boosters are real magnets for catfish. The fishy, unique flavors of these sprays will greatly customize your lure and set it apart from the rest to hook your target fish. Our new boosters lure even the shyest catfish out of their deepest holes and darkest pools into the middle water and onto the water surface. These fishy, unique boosters are perfect for flavoring artificial baits as well as for intensifying natural baits.

**100 ml**

Art.-Nr.	Flavour
1500 050	Scary Leech
1500 051	Angry Squid
1500 052	Nasty Liver
1500 053	Bloody Worm
1500 054	Schizo Eel
1500 055	G-Stört Beluga
1500 056	Holly Butt

**Key ring**

- detailed appearance
- Top gift for anglers
- Material: Metal / ABS plastic
- 1 pc. SB

**Key ring with opener**

- detailed appearance
- Top gift for anglers
- Material: Metal / ABS plastic
- 1 pc. SB



Item-No.

Size

0125 005



9,2 cm

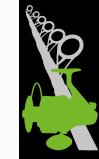
Item-No.

Size

0125 985



15,5 cm



## Giant Scale

The weighing range is between 10 g and 150 kg (measured in 10 g increments). It's very robust housing makes it ideal for catfish fishing, which sometimes takes place under the harshest conditions. The illuminated display has also proven its worth, as it provides tremendous support in weighing the nocturnal catches.



Art.-Nr.	Description
1511 150	bis 150 kg

## Promo Mat

The Uni Cat unhooking mat is characterized mainly by the fact that it has a very small pack size, but at the same time is very large, so that there even the biggest catfish can be treated gently and do not come into contact with rough ground. The large Uni Cat logo, on a black background, gives the mat a stylish look.

- dimensions: 320 x 220 cm
- transport dimension: 35 x 35 x 6 cm
- material: 210D nylon
- incl. Transport bag made of 210D nylon



Item-No.	RRP
7106 055	44,95

## Universal Scale

Especially for large fish, you need a reliable balance that will give you even the heavy weights correctly. At the top of the scale there is a stainless steel hook to hook in a cradle or hook. A large dial is used to tare the balance for the weighing process.

Below is a generously shaped and very stable stainless steel hook to hang the weighing bag.



- Display in lbs. or kg
- weighing range up to max. 150 kg
- stylish black-red optic
- precise weighing
- incl. carry bag



Art.-Nr.	Description
9735 202	150 kg incl. carry bag

## Tape measure 3 m

- with hand strap
- incl. belt clip
- Material: metal band
- shock-resistant ABS housing



Art.-Nr.	Length
1500 103	3,0 m

**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANIC**  
HOCHWÄLDE SWARZKOPF

**M5 RANGE**

**IRON CLOUT**  
HORN & HORN FISHERY

**DOYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**



## Bait Catcher

A telescopic rubberized net for the purposeful catch of larger bait fish from the tank.



## Secret Floating Safe

A small but safe repository for your baitfish.

Large meshes (5 mm) ensure good oxygen circulation.

The integrated swimming ring lets you fix the Floating Safe ideally on the dock, boat or on the shore.

- Diameter: 30 cm
- Net depth: 60 cm
- Mesh size: 5 mm
- Transport dimension: 30x10 cm
- Swim ring
- rubberized net



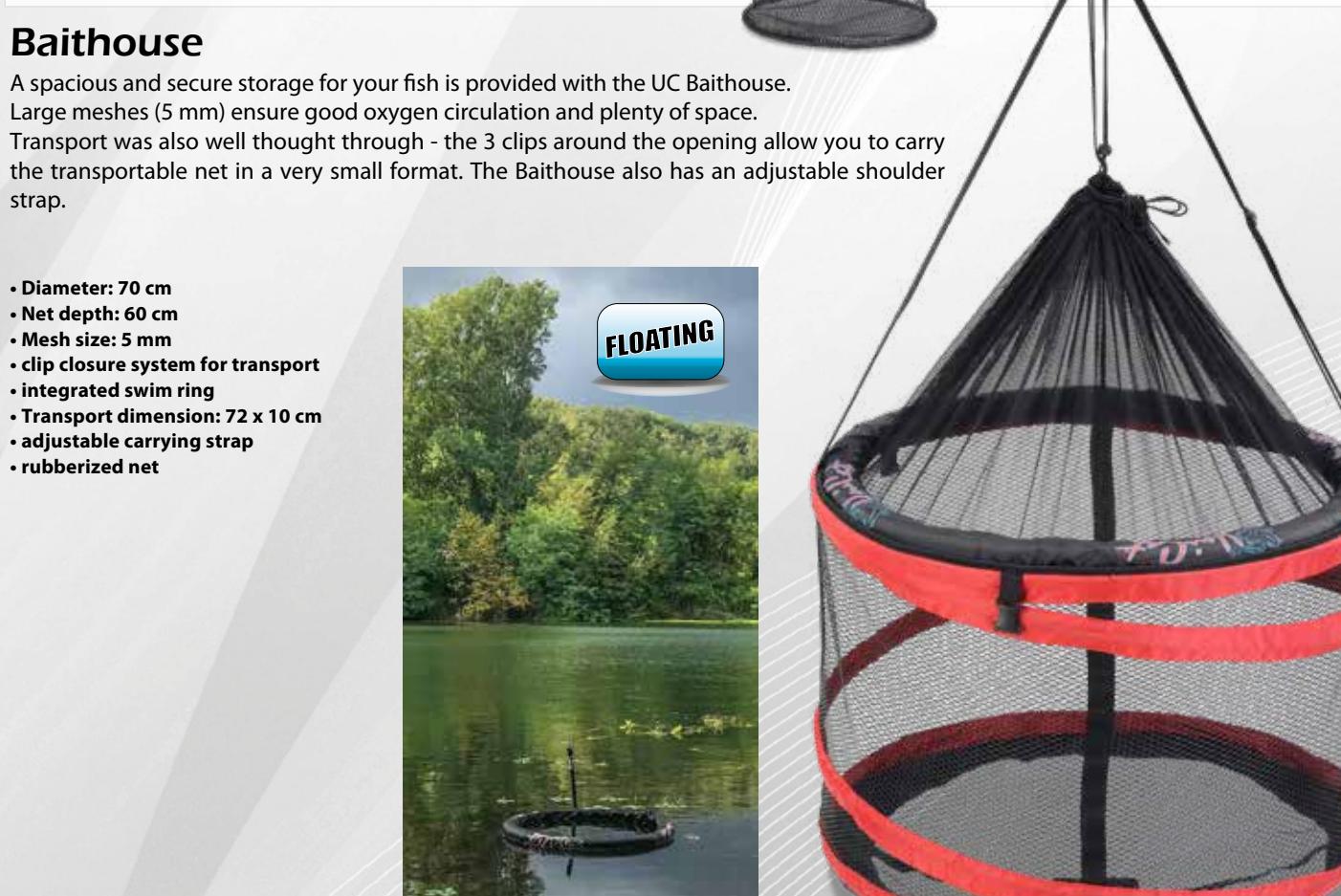
## Baithouse

A spacious and secure storage for your fish is provided with the UC Baithouse.

Large meshes (5 mm) ensure good oxygen circulation and plenty of space.

Transport was also well thought through - the 3 clips around the opening allow you to carry the transportable net in a very small format. The Baithouse also has an adjustable shoulder strap.

- Diameter: 70 cm
- Net depth: 60 cm
- Mesh size: 5 mm
- clip closure system for transport
- integrated swim ring
- Transport dimension: 72 x 10 cm
- adjustable carrying strap
- rubberized net





**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
**TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SWIMMING

**M5**  
**RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HORN OF PREDATOR FISH

**Doiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
AQUARIUM

## Double Rod Sleeve

In a brand new look, the innovative Double Rod Sleeves made of almost waterproof material, with high quality zippers. These cases are used to transport 2 high quality catfish rods. The reel pockets were dimensioned so that even the largest stationary models fit in without any problems. Another attached side pocket length allows you to stow other utensils such as rod rests etc. well and transport them safely.

- 200D x 200D - 100% Polyester (almost waterproof and washable)
- high quality zippers and zippers
- name window
- good upholstery
- width in the area of the reels 30 x 30 cm



### Distance Boje 11,5 ft

The Double Rod Sleeve Boje was specially designed for distance rods with the **special size 11.5 ft.**



## Single Rod Sleeve

The innovative Single Rod Sleeves made of almost waterproof material with high-quality zippers now come in a brand new look. These cases are used to transport high-quality catfish rods individually. The reel pockets were dimensioned so that even the largest stationary models fit in without any problems.

- 200D x 200D - 100% Polyester (almost waterproof and washable)
- high quality zippers and zippers
- carrying handles and 4 clips to connect bags from a series with each other
- snap hook for securing transport
- name window
- good upholstery
- width in the area of the reel: 30 x 20 cm (stretch)



### Distance Boje 11,5 ft

The Single Rod Sleeve Boje was specially designed for distance rods with the **special size of 11.5 ft.**



Item-No.	Rod length	Length	RRP
7106 008	8 ft	135 cm	51,95
7106 009	9 ft	150 cm	55,95
7106 010	10 ft	160 cm	59,95
7106 012	11,5 ft	180 cm	63,95



## Boat Chair

A foldable, super comfortable boat seat with a small transport size that can be set up in no time at all, that is the Boat Chair. A padded and water-repellent seat is another feature of the boat chair. The angle of the backrest can be adjusted thanks to the sewn-in straps.

- 200D x 200D - 100% Polyester (almost waterproof and washable)
- backrest dimensions: 47 x 47 cm
- seat dimensions: 47 x 47 cm
- extra reinforced, waterproof seating area
- including handle



Item-No.

7106 125

RRP

55,95

## Treasure Chest XXL

An incredible amount of tackle fits into this large catfish bag. No wonder with these spacious dimensions! Not only are the side parts of the Treasure Chests stiffened, but the lid is also made of a solid material and gives the impression of a chest. An Anaconda Tackle Chest M and a Tackle Chest L can be found in the attached front pocket. The main pocket can be divided individually with partitions, which are simply attached with hook-and-loop fastener. They are also equipped with side handles, a main handle and a shoulder strap.

- external dimensions (W x D x H): 70 x 35 x 34 cm
- extra stabilized frame
- a total of 8 hook-and-loop partitions for a variety of subdivisions
- dimensions of outer pocket 1: 36 x 28 x 6 cm
- dimensions of outer pocket 2: 25 x 28 x 6 cm
- 200D x 200D - 100% Polyester (almost waterproof and washable)
- high quality zippers and zippers
- extra padded shoulder strap (adjustable in length)
- extra attached handles
- extra sturdy hardcover lid can be used as a table
- padded hard case bottom
- storage nets in the lid



Item-No.

7106 066

RRP

207,95

## Rig Sleeve

External dimensions: (L x W x H) 20 x 25 x 5 cm  
Total length: 55 x 25 cm (unfolded)

- hook- and loop fastener for fixation
- 10 transparent sleeves with press studs
- 200D x 200D - 100% Polyester (almost waterproof and washable)
- integrated net shelf: 24 x 17 cm



Item-No.

7106 061

RRP

23,95

## Travel Cooler

- external dimensions (W x D x H): 26 x 18 x 18 cm
- inner dimensions: (W x D x H): 24 x 17 x 16 cm
- 200D x 200D - 100% Polyester (almost waterproof and washable)
- with internal thermal insulation
- including 2 handles and 2 original Uni Cat high-quality zippers



Item-No.

7106 050

RRP

28,95



## Rig & Clonk Wallet

Transport your Cloanks and finished rigs to the water in a well-designed, multifunctional bag.

- 2 large main compartments (48 x 9 cm) including 2 x EVA boards with 12 pins each for finished rigs and assemblies
- main measurement of the bag: 49 x 32 x 18 cm
- dimensions EVA boards: 43 x 30 cm
- stitched front pocket 36 x 28 x 6 cm
- Extra stabilized frame
- 200D x 200D - 100% Polyester (almost waterproof and washable)
- high quality zippers and zippers
- extra padded shoulder strap (adjustable in length)



Item-No.

7106 063

RRP

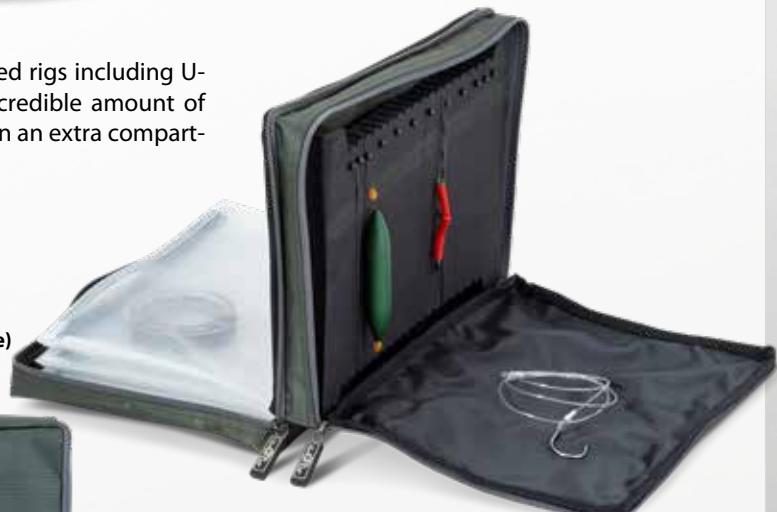
116,95



## Rig Wallet Pro

The Uni Cat Rig Wallet is a very high-quality case for finished rigs including U-float, which thanks to the large, inner case provide an incredible amount of space. A separate compartment with a rig board is located in an extra compartment and can be closed with a high-quality zipper.

- Total length 38 x 26 x 7 cm
- 4 removable cases with high quality zipper
- (dimensions per case) 30 x 24 cm
- rig board including pins: 34 x 20 cm
- 200D x 200D - 100% Polyester (almost waterproof and washable)
- Incl. handle



Item-No.

7106 062

RRP

52,95

## Tackle Box

Extremely stable tackle boxes for storing and safely transporting many utensils when fishing for catfish.



33 x 21,5 x 5 cm



35,5 x 23 x 10 cm

Item-No.

1540 001

Size

33 x 21,5 x 5 cm

1540 003

35,5 x 23 x 10 cm



## T-Shirt

Classic T-shirt with logo.  
Material: 100% cotton.



Item-No.	Size
0137 800	XS
0137 801	S
0137 802	M
0137 803	L
0137 804	XL
0137 805	XXL
0137 806	XXXL

## Team Cap

- One size fits all
- Material: 100% cotton.
- Hook- and -loop closure for size adjustment



Item-No.

0125 931

## Sticker



8 x 4 cm



Item-No.

0040 212 8 x 4 cm

0040 322 Sticker Sheet

## Movie Suit

Photo sessions made easy!

With the Movie Suit, you can protect your clothes from rain and, above all, from the slime of the barb fish and can thus easily carry out longer photo sessions in a stylish uniform outfit.

- rain suit
- completely waterproof
- 100% polyester PVC



Item-No.	Size
0137 902	L
0137 904	XXL
0137 905	XXXL

## Flag

- made in Germany
- 100% polyester
- weather-resistant
- B1 flame retardant according to DIN standard 4102
- Dimensions: 90 x 150 cm



Item-No.

0125 965

## UniCat Cup

- volume: ca. 300 ml
- material: stainless steel
- thermo cup
- double-walled
- not dishwasher safe



Item-No.

0125 933 300 ml

## Team Zipper Hoodie

- Material: 70% cotton / 30% polyester



Item-No.	Size
0138 011	S
0138 012	M
0138 013	L
0138 014	XL
0138 015	XXL
0138 016	XXXL

RRP

39,99



<b>Waist Strap</b>	241	<b>Pollack Systems</b>	252
<b>Beach Pod</b>	236	<b>Lock Beads</b>	262
<b>Clothing</b>	278	<b>Mackerel Systems</b>	251 - 252
<b>Lead</b>	241	<b>Metal Boom</b>	262
<b>Lead-Free Flashers / Pilks</b>	264, 269	<b>Natural Bait Systems</b>	260
<b>Surf Leads</b>	241	<b>Octopus Systems</b>	256
<b>Surf Casting Rods</b>	2360	<b>Pilk Systems</b>	253
<b>Surf Casting Systems</b>	250	<b>Lead Lures</b>	263 - 268
<b>Circle Hook Rigs</b>	254, 256	<b>Reels</b>	228 - 229
<b>Crossbeads</b>	262	<b>Root System Rigs</b>	256
<b>Cod Systems</b>	252 - 253	<b>Redfish Systems</b>	259
<b>Trebles</b>	242 - 243	<b>Rods</b>	230 - 237
<b>Gloves</b>	241	<b>Rod Stand</b>	236
<b>Flashlight Systems</b>	247, 256	<b>Line</b>	238 - 239
<b>Flying Gaff</b>	240	<b>Split Rings</b>	245
<b>Softplastic Lures</b>	248 - 249	<b>Bags</b>	270 - 277
<b>Rubbermakk Systems</b>	257 - 258	<b>Over Biting System</b>	259
<b>Hooks</b>	242 - 243	<b>Leader Material</b>	238 - 239
<b>Herring Systems</b>	255	<b>Swivels</b>	244 - 245
<b>Herring Sinkers</b>	241		
<b>Garfish silk</b>	258		
<b>Jig heads</b>	246 - 247		

# X-SOLID

With the X-Solid we present the flagship of the Aquantic Range. The whole appearance of the reels makes an extremely robust impression. But this is no wonder, since the reel housing is made of aluminum, the reel has a reliable S-Curve system, all ball bearings are stainless and a strong, jolt-free fast-drag system is packed under the aluminum reel. In addition, the reel is protected against penetrating water and the main axis is also made of stainless material. The crank arm has a screw-in system and works almost completely without clearance. A handy T-handle made of rubber rounds off the equipment.

- 7 + 1 ball bearings (stainless)
- aluminum body
- fast-drag system
- S-curve
- screw-in crank arm
- stainless main axis



• Stainless reinforced main axis



FULL  
METAL  
REEL

FAST  
DRAG  
SYSTEM

		LINE RETRIEVED per Turn
3000		74 cm je Umdrehung
4000		76 cm je Umdrehung
5000		81 cm je Umdrehung
7000		91 cm je Umdrehung



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	Drag Force	RRP
2731 130	3000 S	292 g	200 m / 0,30 mm	5,0 : 1	6,5 kg	127,95
2731 140	4000 S	420 g	200 m / 0,35 mm	4,6 : 1	11 kg	132,95
2731 150	5000 S	425 g	210 m / 0,40 mm	4,6 : 1	11,5 kg	135,95
2731 170	7000 S	525 g	170 m / 0,52 mm	4,6 : 1	13,5 kg	143,95



## EXECUTIVE

## SURF 9500

Surf reel with equipment features of the upper class. The Executive Surf 9500 is equipped with 7+1 rustproof ball bearings and also a rustproof main axle. In addition, it has a "wormshaft" gear with "slow oscillation", which is responsible for exact line laying. The reel is also equipped with a recessed and particularly light aluminum spool, a torsion-resistant graphite body and a jerk-free drag with large washers (18 kg braking power).

- 7+1 stainless ball bearings
- stainless main axle
- worm shaft gearbox
- Slow oscillation
- milled aluminum spool
- 18 kg braking power



Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
9500	360 / 0,30	290 / 0,35	210 / 0,40

Item-No.	wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2731 095	628 g	360 m / 0,30 mm	4,1 : 1	108,95



## XP-JIG 4001 LH

These power reels were developed to cope adequately with the sometimes rough conditions on the high seas. Regardless of whether you are speed jigging for saithe and the bait with a high gear ratio quickly through the different layers of water or you want to counteract a hooked fish with the strong drag, this reel will definitely bring your dream fish safely into the boat. The built-in materials are saltwater-proof and the elegant, torsion-resistant body gives this tool a classy look. The XP-Jig 4001LH is also ideally suited for natural bait fishing.

- Ratio 6.3 : 1
- 7 + 1 ball bearings
- approx. 16 kg drag force
- Power handle for optimal power transmission
- Ideal for jigging or natural bait fishing
- Left hand crank



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2732 401	4001 LH	342 g	215 m / 0,35 mm	6,3 : 1	127,95



# SALT SHAD

*Halibut Spin*

With the Salt Shad Halibut Spin we have successfully enhanced the existing Salt Shad rod series. These are strong rods with a powerful backbone, but still with a sensitive and extra fast tip action. The visual design and other features are taken from the existing Salt Shad models.

- K-type guides
- blue SIC insert
- highly compressed carbon fiber blank
- X-wrapping EVA hand part
- MVS reel seat



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5644 226	2,25 m	117 cm	2	246 g	up to 220g	108,95
5644 256	2,55 m	127 cm	2	296 g	up to 280g	122,95

## SALT SHAD

The Aquantic Salt Shad rods are available with up to 90g and up to 150g in two casting weights and different lengths. The high density carbon fiber blanks are extremely fast, very light, but have incredible reserves. The range of application of this rod series is very wide and extends from light jigging on Pollack, to fishing for coalfish or medium-heavy pilch for cod. The K-type guides are made with a blue SIC inlay and the rod's handpiece features a special X-Wrapping EVA material.

In addition, a completely corrosion-resistant MVS reel holder was installed.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5644 215	215 cm	112 cm	2	198 g	up to 90 g	93,95
5644 235	235 cm	121 cm	2	226 g	up to 90 g	98,95
5644 255	255 cm	132 cm	2	234 g	up to 90 g	108,95
5644 245	245 cm	127 cm	2	236 g	up to 150 g	111,95
5644 265	265 cm	137 cm	2	268 g	up to 150 g	121,95

## SALT JIG Pollack

A rod for the great fun factor while light jigging in salt water. The carbon fiber blank with a very fast action has extreme reserves without losing the sensitivity. K-type guides with a blue SIC insert, a corrosion-resistant MVS reel seat and an EVA handpiece with a X-wrapping complete the rod's equipment. The Sea Jig Pollack is, as the name suggests, tailored to the very trendy fishing on Pollack, but also works great in other areas of sea fishing.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5644 225	225 cm	118 cm	2	158 g	25 - 85 g	93,95
5644 246	245 cm	128 cm	2	181 g	25 - 85 g	97,95

- high-density carbon fiber blank
- K-type guides
- blue SIC inlay
- EVA handle with X-wrapping
- corrosion resistant MVS reel seat



# POWER BOAT II

With the Aquantic Power Boat II we have once again created real work horses, which have extremely high power reserves with surprisingly low weight. A grooved foregrip provides additional support during intense fights. Of course, a cross on the rods is installed for use with gimbals or abdominal straps. In addition, modern K-type guides with blue SIC inserts were used. A noble EVA handle completes the excellent appearance of the Inliner II series. There is now also a 30lb model with trigger grip in the series.

- High density carbon fiber blank
- grooved foregrip
- K-type guides with blue SIC insert



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5649 211	210 cm	111 cm	2	308 g	20 lb	92,95
5649 212	210 cm	111 cm	2	315 g	30 lb	95,95
5649 213	210 cm	112 cm	2	328 g	50 lb	98,95

## INLINER BOAT II

Based on the successful AQ Inliner rod series, we have developed the Inliner II rods. The powerful, high density carbon fiber blanks have been provided with a signal orange tip for better bite detection. In addition, a specially grooved foregrip is installed, which promises secure grip during the fight. In the Inliner II series there is now also a 30lb model with trigger. All Inliner II rods are supplied with a special line threader.



- high density carbon fiber blank
- signal color at the tip
- incl. line threader

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5646 207	210 cm	109 cm	2	298 g	20 lb	103,95
5646 208	210 cm	109 cm	2	310 g	30 lb	106,95
5646 209	210 cm	109 cm	2	338 g	50 lb	108,95



- high density carbon fiber blank
- signal color at the tip
- incl. line threader

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5646 206	210 cm	109 cm	2	272 g	30 lb	97,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGHEST QUALITY TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**

**IRON GATOR**  
HIGHEST QUALITY TACKLE

**DOIYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**



## PILK-H

- K-type guides
- blue SIC insert
- High density carbon fiber blank
- High quality EVA rod grip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5645 021	210 cm	108 cm	2	224 g	50 - 180 g	73,95
5645 024	240 cm	127 cm	2	245 g	50 - 180 g	81,95
5645 027	270 cm	139 cm	2	273 g	50 - 180 g	87,95



## SEATROUT

## LX-S

HIGH CARBON

Fishing for sea trout or other coastal predators with artificial lures has not stopped either. With the Seatrout LX-S 305, we have developed a rod that meets exactly these requirements. With its length of 305 cm, the sensitive tip and the powerful backbone, it brings lures from 12-38 g over long distances and can easily stand up to the hooked fish. Due to the fine tip action, it is never too hard and cushions escapes and jumps excellently. The handle is made of EVA and has a triangular, ergonomically shaped end grip, which is covered with root wood foil for an attractive look.

- 24 - 30T carbon fiber blank
- K-type guides with SIC insert
- MVS reel seat
- Ergonomically shaped handle in root wood look



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5647 307	3,05 m	156 cm	2	212 g	12 - 38 g	143,95

# EXECUTIVE TRAVEL



2024  
NEW



## 4 - parts

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5645 220	2,20 m	61 cm	2	214 g	up to 150 g	127,95



## 5 - parts

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5645 246	2,40 m	53 cm	2	240 g	up to 180 g	132,95

# EPOXY - TIP

Under normal fishing conditions almost indestructible. This is the appropriate headline for these Aquantic workhorses. The Blank of the Epoxy Tip Rods is, as the name implies, provided with a special epoxy reinforcement and therefore extremely strong. The sensitive tip, held in the clear natural color of the epoxy material, allows a fine bite detection. Excellent as a natural bait rod in which it depends on unrestrained power in the backbone.



extremely  
resilient

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5642 211	2,10 m	111 cm	2	324 g	80 - 240 g	65,95
5642 241	2,40 m	127 cm	2	362 g	80 - 240 g	71,95





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Fishing

**DOIYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**

# UPTIDE CONCEPT

one handle fits all...

How about having a flexible rod system for sea fishing? No problem with the Aquantic Uptide Concept rods. All blanks of the rod series fit on the handle part for stationary reel that is supplied with every rod. A handle for the multiplier reel is also available as an option. Depending on your needs or preferences, each rod can be transformed into the right area of application. Despite the Uptide division, the X-Flex model is still in three parts, comes with two different tip sections for 20-30lb and 30-40lb and is therefore compact to transport. All Aquantic Uptide Concept rods and hand parts are equipped with Fuji reel seats and reinforced X-Wrapping high-carbon blanks.

- Fuji reel seat
- X-Wrapping high carbon blanks
- interchangeable hand parts
- optionally available handle with trigger reel seat for multi-reel
- SIC guides with blue inserts
- all rings underwound
- neoprene sleeve

## Jig

The jig rod with extremely fast action for perfect bait presentation.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5648 205	205 cm	140 cm	2	284 g	60 - 220 g	199,95

## X-Flex

The 3-part model with special flexibility. Comes with two tips in different weight classes.



inl. 2 Tips

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5648 195	195 cm	75 cm	3 +1	278 g	20 - 30 + 30 - 40 lb	219,95



## Boat

Boat M: The boat rods with incredible reserves but still excellent sensitivity.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5648 215	215 cm	150 cm	2	293 g	150 - 520 g	204,95

Boat M: The boat rods with incredible reserves but still excellent sensitivity.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5648 216	215 cm	150 cm	2	300 g	250 - 720 g	207,95

Boat XH: The tool for the big fighters, such as Halibut and Co.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5648 210	210 cm	145 cm	2	310 g	30 - 50 lb	212,95



## Trigger Handle

The optional trigger handle for the multiplier reel. Fits all models of the Uptide Concept series.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5648 100	75 cm	75 cm	1	195 g	-	87,95



# EXECUTIVE SURF 435

At 435 cm the length of the Executive Surf is perhaps a little unconventional. However, our tests have shown that the rod has the best casting when casting with this length and that large casting distances can be achieved with little effort. This, in combination with the high-carbon blank and the optimally matched K-type guides, guarantees successful surf fishing. The rod is also equipped with a UV-active and fluorescent tip so that you don't miss a bite.

- high carbon blank
- K-type guides
- fluorescent tip part



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5648 435	435 cm	152 cm	3	648 g	100 - 200 g	239,95

## Beach Pod Alu

Very flexible three-legged podium for surf fishing. Due to the main building material aluminum, the pod is particularly light. The stepless adjustment options are almost unlimited. A very stable state is guaranteed with the braces which are also attached to the legs. There is also a hook on the head of the tripod for attaching an additional weight. The Alu Beach Pod is delivered including buzzer bars, cups and a carrying bag.

	Height 175 cm





# Square Boat F-Carbon Limited edition

**Blank made from solid carbon fiber material.  
Ground on 2 sides to ensure a perfect rod action.**



**Components by:**



This is where high-end comes into the Aquantic range. With the Square F-Carbon we have realized rods at the highest level. The blanks of the rods, which are divided at the handle section (Uptide), are made of solid carbon material and ground flat for a perfect bending curve. Despite the large amount of solid material used, the rods are still very light and easy to handle over long periods of time. All components used are from Fuji and so we have the highest level of equipment here as well. The handles are made of blue PU grip material, which has been specially preformed for optimal control. In addition, stable and visually appealing metal applications are built into the reel seat and handles, rounding off the sensational appearance of the exceptional rods. The Square F-Carbon rods are available as version S for stationary reels and version C with trigger for multiplier reels.

- blank made of solid carbon material
- Fuji reel seat and guides
- PU handle
- Uptide division
- available as version S for fixed spool reel and version C for multiplier reel



**S - Stationär**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
S 5647 195	1,95 m	122 cm	2	290 g	up to 300 g	351,95
C 5647 196	1,95 m	122 cm	2	280 g	up to 300 g	354,95

**C - Cast (Trigger)**



# mc 8x CAST BRAID

An 8-strand round braid line specifically designed for surf fishing. The MC-8 Cast Braid has a smooth surface and slides perfectly through the rod guides. The color of the multicolor line changes every 20 m. The line is calibrated very precisely and has high breaking strains.

- 8 - plaited
- multicolor
- color change every 20m
- 100% PE
- high breaking strains

## BRAIDED MULTI COLOR LINE



**200 m**

Item-No.	Ø	ap. Load Cap.
1410 911	0,11 mm	8,1 kg
1410 913	0,13 mm	9,2 kg
1410 915	0,15 mm	10,5 kg
1410 918	0,18 mm	12,8 kg
1410 923	0,23 mm	16,2 kg

## TAPERED LEADER

5 x 15 m tapered leader for surf fishing.



**5 x 15 m**

Art.-Nr.	Ø	ap. Load Cap.
8036 128	0,28 - 0,60	4,4 - 15,0 kg
8036 130	0,30 - 0,60	5,0 - 15,0 kg
8036 133	0,33 - 0,60	5,7 - 15,0 kg
8036 137	0,37 - 0,60	7,0 - 15,0 kg

## UV - red - white Headlamp

Head lamp with 2 pieces of UV, red and white LED. The lamp can also be tilted by 90 °. It is operated with 3x AAA batteries (not included).The lamp has three switching levels.

The lamp can be tilted by 90 °.  
3x AAA batteries (not included)



1. UV-LED



2. UV + red LED



3. white LED



Item-No.

7342 030

# 8x mc SEA BRAID



Strong 8-strand braided line in multicolor design for fishing in salt water. The Aquantic 8x MC Sea-Braid has a color change every 10 m to better estimate depths and distances. It is extremely abrasion-resistant and has a high breaking strength. In addition, the calibration is pretty exact for a braided line. It is available from 0.13 mm in quite thin diameters for easy jigging up to 0.33mm for heavy fishing e.g. in Norway. Due to the 8 fibers intertwined in the line, it remains very round and is thus protected against excessive twisting.

- 8-plaited
- Multicolor, color changing every 10m
- Smooth, low-noise surface



**300 m**

Item-No.	Ø	ap. Load Cap.
1410 716	0,16 mm	11,6 kg
1410 718	0,18 mm	14 kg
1410 721	0,21 mm	16 kg
1410 726	0,26 mm	20 kg
1410 730	0,30 mm	23 kg
1410 733	0,33 mm	26 kg



**1500 m**

Item-No.	Ø	ap. Load Cap.
1410 816	0,16 mm	11,6 kg
1410 818	0,18 mm	14 kg
1410 821	0,21 mm	16 kg
1410 826	0,26 mm	20 kg
1410 830	0,30 mm	23 kg
1410 833	0,33 mm	26 kg

## Saltwater Leader

- for side arms, leaders, shock and snacker leader
- extreme abrasion resistance
- specially developed for saltwater fishing monofilament
- 50 meters in a handy dispenser box
- Color: ultra-clear



Item-No.	Ø	ap. Load Cap.
8036 045	0,45 mm	20 lbs
8036 050	0,50 mm	25 lbs
8036 055	0,55 mm	30 lbs
8036 065	0,65 mm	40 lbs
8036 075	0,75 mm	50 lbs
8036 080	0,80 mm	60 lbs
8036 085	0,85 mm	70 lbs
8036 090	0,90 mm	80 lbs
8036 100	1,00 mm	90 lbs
8036 110	1,10 mm	100 lbs
8036 120	1,20 mm	120 lbs

## Fluoro Shell Leader

Fluorocarbon has a special refraction of light in water and is therefore almost invisible to the fish. With the Aquantic Fluoro Shell Leader we make use of this advantage with a fluorocarbon coating in connection with the high breaking strain of a monofilament line.

- fluorocarbon coating
- high load capacity
- extremely abrasion resistant



**50 m**

Item-No.	Ø	ap. Load Cap.
8037 050	0,50 mm	16.8 kg
8037 060	0,60 mm	22.5 kg
8037 080	0,80 mm	42.6 kg
8037 090	0,90 mm	51.9 kg
8037 100	1,00 mm	60.5 kg
8037 120	1,20 mm	72.8 kg





## Flying Gaff

- Anti-slip grip
- Eyelet for rope attachment
- Hand strap
- Material: aluminum with stainless steel tip



ALUMINIUM  
LIGHTWEIGHT



Item-No.	Length
7321 030	35 cm

## Gaff

- Anti-slip grips
- extremely sharp
- Hand strap



ALUMINIUM  
LIGHTWEIGHT

- Material: aluminum with stainless steel tip

Item-No.	Length
7321 035	35 cm
7321 075	75 cm

## Railing Rod Stator

The AQ Railing Stator offer a quick possibility to park the rod on the rail, as the name suggests. They are made of a flexible rubber material and a stretchy hook-and-loop fastener tape is attached to the back for attachment.



Model A



Model B



Item-No.	Model
9738 205	A
9738 206	B



## Mace

- Material: hard plastic
- ergonomic handle



Item-No.	Length	Weight
1136 110	ca. 29 cm	ca. 185 g

## Safety Steel Glove

Made of special stainless steel mesh with plastic coating. Suitable for both hands. Can be cleaned in the washing machine or with soap and water.



Item-No.

1136 100



Stainless  
steel mesh

## Waist Strap

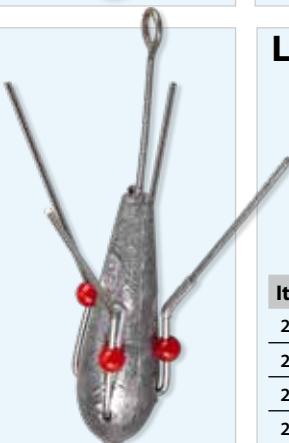
The vertical swiveling and crossed rod holder guarantees the best possible position of the rod for fishing at all times, even the heaviest fish.



Item-No.

7110 500

## Folding Claw



Content: 2 pieces

Item-No.	Wt.
2143 100	100 g
2143 125	125 g
2143 150	150 g

## Lead Herring Sinkers



Item-No.	Wt.
2142 030	30 g
2142 040	40 g
2142 050	50 g
2142 060	60 g

## Fleece Gloves

Quick-drying and soft, fingerless gloves made of warming fleece material.

- material: 100% polyester



## Trolling Weight



- prevents the line from twisting
- excellent diving and stability properties
- perfect for trolling and deep sea fishing



Item-No.	Size
7148 460	M
7148 461	L
7148 462	XL
7148 463	XXL



# Kona hooks

We now also present high quality hooks from the KONA hook forge for the sea area. The hook models are perfectly matched to the respective areas of application and so, for example, sizes and wire thickness are always selected in such a way that exactly the required properties are met. In addition, the Kona hooks have specially sharpened hook tips and thus have an extremely long service life in connection with ultra-sharp "hook points". Thanks to the TN or BN coating, the hooks are protected from rust for a particularly long time.

- high carbon steel
- TN or BN coating
- Specially sharpened hook tips



### L21201 TN 4 x Strong Treble



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
8921 310	1/0	6
8921 320	2/0	5
8921 330	3/0	4
8921 340	4/0	3
8921 350	5/0	3

### H18001 TN Jigging Hook



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
8921 007	7/0	5
8921 009	9/0	5
8921 011	11/0	4
8921 013	13/0	3

### H11301 TN Beak Hook



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
8921 106	6/0	10
8921 107	7/0	8
8921 108	8/0	6
8921 110	10/0	5

### H14401 BN Demon Circle



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
8921 212	12/0	4
8921 214	14/0	3



## Power Single Hook

- extra strong
- large eye
- Perma Steel
- ultra sharp



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
8727 030	3/0	8
8727 040	4/0	8
8727 050	5/0	6
8727 060	6/0	5
8727 070	7/0	4
8727 080	8/0	3

## Target Treble

- extra strong
- for highest loads
- Perma Steel



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
8725 001	1	6
8725 010	1/0	6
8725 020	2/0	5
8725 030	3/0	5
8725 040	4/0	4
8725 050	5/0	4
8725 070	7/0	3

## Target Hook

- specially shaped hook curve
- fast penetration through slim shape
- Perma Steel



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
8726 020	2/0	12
8726 030	3/0	12
8726 040	4/0	12
8726 050	5/0	10
8726 060	6/0	10
8726 070	7/0	8
8726 080	8/0	6
8726 090	9/0	5
8726 100	10/0	4
8726 110	11/0	3



**SAENCER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HORN OF PREDATOR FISHING

**Doiyo concept**

**ANACONDA**



## BB Double Insurance Swivel

- Stainless Steel with black finish



Item-No.	Size	Breaking	Length	Cont.
8875 704	4	40 kg	42 mm	6
8875 702	2	55 kg	51 mm	6
8875 701	1	70 kg	56 mm	5
8875 720	2/0	80 kg	67 mm	5
8875 730	3/0	85 kg	73 mm	4

## Crane Secure Swivel

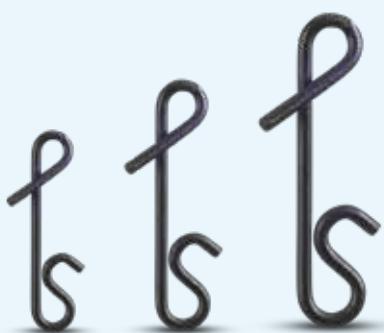
- Stainless Steel with black finish



Item-No.	Size	Breaking	Length	Cont.
8876 206	6	28 kg	30 mm	10
8876 204	4	35 kg	34 mm	10
8876 202	2	45 kg	40 mm	8
8876 210	1/0	55 kg	48 mm	6
8876 220	2/0	70 kg	59 mm	5

## Not a Knot

- Stainless Steel with black finish



Item-No.	Size	Breaking	Length	Cont.
8876 708	S	80 kg	29 mm	10
8876 710	M	100 kg	39 mm	10
8876 712	L	120 kg	44 mm	10

## BB Safety Swivel

- Stainless Steel with black finish



Item-No.	Size	Breaking	Length	Cont.
8876 104	4	30 kg	33 mm	6
8876 102	2	40 kg	38 mm	6
8876 101	1	55 kg	45 mm	5
8876 110	1/0	70 kg	52 mm	5
8876 120	2/0	90 kg	60 mm	4

## 5-Time Trolling Swivel

- Stainless Steel with black finish



Item-No.	Size	Breaking	Length	Cont.
8876 606	6	15 kg	40 mm	8
8876 604	4	30 kg	50 mm	6
8876 602	2	40kg	61 mm	5

## Not a Knot Crosslock Swivel

- Stainless Steel with black finish



Item-No.	Size	Breaking	Length	Cont.
8876 808	2	80 kg	70 mm	6
8876 810	1	100 kg	90 mm	5
8876 812	1/0	120 kg	105 mm	4

**Quick Connect Swivel**

• Stainless Steel with black finish



Item-No.	Size	Breaking	Length	Cont.
8876 004	4	35 kg	22 mm	8
8876 002	2	43 kg	28 mm	6
8876 001	1	47 kg	32 mm	6
8876 010	1/0	60 kg	36 mm	5
8876 020	2/0	75 kg	40 mm	5

**Easy Strong Split Ring**

Very strong, thick wire and hardened stainless snap ring for salt and fresh water. The hook or bait can be threaded very easily due to the upstanding ends.



Item-No.	Ø	Load Cap.	Cont.
5406 806	6 mm	12 kg	10
5406 808	8 mm	16 kg	10
5406 810	10 mm	20 kg	10
5406 812	12 mm	25 kg	10
5406 815	15 mm	30 kg	10
5406 818	18 mm	35 kg	10

**Power Splitring Swivel**

Stainless crane swivel with a strong snap ring.



Item-No.	Breaking	Length	Cont.
8876 610	92 kg	31 mm	5
8876 611	115 kg	34 mm	5

**Split Ring Extra**

Very strong, thick wire and hardened stainless snap ring for salt and fresh water. The ideal connection between artificial lures (pilk, hard baits, spinner, flasher) and hooks.



Item-No.	Ø	Load Cap.	Cont.
5406 710	10 mm	30 kg	10
5406 716	16 mm	50 kg	10
5406 720	20 mm	60 kg	7
5406 724	24 mm	70 kg	5

**Add on Blades**

These are spinner blades that can be attached to rubber lures, for example, as an additional stimulus factor using the screw-in spring.



Item-No.	Color	Size
3737 400	fluo red	45 mm
3737 401	silver/chrome	45 mm
3737 402	black nickle	45 mm
3737 403	light blue	45 mm
3737 404	fluo green	45 mm





## Fireball System

Heavy fireball system for sea fishing. The system is supplied with a lead head that has a single hook attached via a split ring, a fluorocarbon stinger with treble in size 4/0 and in addition with a special exchange hook, which is used when using e.g. soft baits. All hooks are coated with stainless steel. The stinger can be easily rigged by the quick change system attached to the lead head. In addition, the lead head is provided with a fluorescent varnish.

- quick change system for stinger
- Fluorocarbon stinger (1,20 mm / 20 cm)
- separate hook for soft bait
- fluorescent lead head
- breaking strength of the system: approx. 96 kg

100%  
FLUORO  
CARBON



Ind.  
EVA-Board

Item-No.	weight
5414 620	200 g
5414 625	250 g
5414 630	300 g
5414 640	400 g
5414 650	500 g



separate  
hook for  
shads

## Rotating Jighead Kit

With the Aquantic Rotating Jighead, twisted lines are a thing of the past. The system is intended for the presentation of e.g. natural baits. The rotation of the bait, which is possible due to drift and current, which often increases the attractiveness of the bait, is enhanced by the swivel cast in the jighead without the line twisting. As a guarantee for a secure hook of the target fish, a strong, sharp treble hook is tied directly to the jig head on a highly resistant braided line.

Item-No.	weight	Hooksize	Treble Size
5414 710	100 g	6/0	1/0
5414 715	150 g	6/0	2/0
5414 720	200 g	8/0	2/0
5414 725	250 g	9/0	3/0
5414 730	300 g	10/0	4/0



## Big Eye Head

Jig head for marine fishing. The jig head is equipped with a strong 8/0 circle hook. It also has an additional Stinger eyelet at the bottom. However, the most important feature is its large, eye-catching eyes.

Perfect for mounting on the AQ sand eel baits, but also suitable for all sorts of other soft baits.

Item-No.	Length	Hook	Cont.
5418 505	50 g	8/0	2
5418 506	60 g	8/0	2
5418 508	80 g	8/0	2
5418 510	100 g	8/0	1
5418 512	120 g	8/0	1
5418 515	150 g	8/0	1
5418 518	180 g	8/0	1



## Flash Lights

Light source as an additional stimulus near the bait. The Aquantic Flashlights will flash continuously upon contact with water.

- Size, diameter x length: 13 x 53 mm
- Light duration on average approx. 72 hours
- available in 5 colors
- Batteries cannot be replaced as they are sealed watertight in the housing



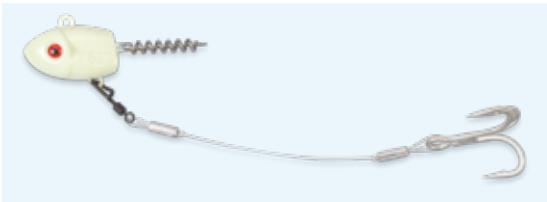
Item-No.	Color
5412 100	red
5412 101	blue
5412 102	green
5412 103	orange
5412 104	white

## FC Stinger

Complete stinger system, which can be used excellently in connection with the AQ screw-in heads. There are different sizes and lengths. So you can easily adjust to different requirements and bait sizes. The abbreviation FC stands for fluorocarbon. Accordingly, the leader material used is a fluorocarbon. The attached treble hook is an extra strong, rust-free model and with the help of the Quick Connect swivel, the stingers can be attached quickly and easily to the jig head.

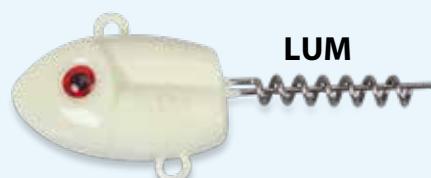
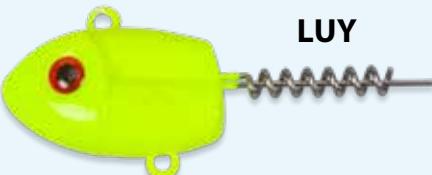
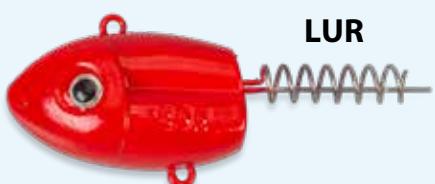


Item-No.	Length	Ø	Breaking	Hooksize
5414 700	10 cm	0,50 mm	15 kg	2
5414 701	12 cm	0,50 mm	15 kg	1
5414 702	14 cm	0,60 mm	25 kg	1/0
5414 703	12 cm	0,90 mm	40 kg	2/0
5414 704	16 cm	0,60 mm	25 kg	1/0
5414 705	16 cm	0,80 mm	35 kg	2/0
5414 706	14 cm	0,90 mm	40 kg	2/0
5414 707	18 cm	0,90 mm	40 kg	2/0
5414 708	20 cm	1,00 mm	50 kg	3/0



## Screw-in-Head

Special jig head to screw into the bait. All models are painted in self-luminous colors and can be used excellently with the different sizes of the Aquantic FC stingers.



Weight	Item-No.	LUR	LUY	LUM
30 g	5418 -	603	703	803
40 g	5418 -	604	704	804
50 g	5418 -	605	705	805
60 g	5418 -	606	706	806
80 g	5418 -	608	708	808
100 g	5418 -	610	710	810
120 g	5418 -	612	712	812
150 g	5418 -	615	715	815
180 g	5418 -	618	718	818



These soft baits are made of a material that is completely free of PVC and phthalate.

The innovative „wobblers“ are produced in the highest and consistent quality.

These rubber baits convince all along the line, not only with their appearance, but also with their impressive durability. Test it for yourself: all baits from our MOBY product line last about a hundred times longer on the water than your old favorite baits. The soft bait with clear advantages!

Several years of elaborate development work are put into these baits. Valuable experiences in terms of material, shape and color have been used for creating these first-class seducers.

The Racker shads have proven themselves not only on pike, zander & Co in fresh water, but they are also an insider tip for salt water fishing on cod, salmon & halibut.



- hook size marking on the bait back
- all colors are UV-active
- all baits with hook channel
- all colors are UV-active
- odorless



- all baits with hook channel



### 12,5 cm

#### Color Item-No.

PJR-LUM	8048 650	
TPI	8048 651	
TP-LUM	8048 652	
MJRIC	8048 653	
MCIC-LUM	8048 654	
SPCI-LUM	8048 655	



PJR-LUM / Pearl Japan Red Luminous



TPI / Türkis Pink UV

### 17,0 cm

#### Color Item-No.

PJR-LUM	8048 450	
TPI	8048 451	
TP-LUM	8048 452	
MJRIC	8048 453	
MCIC-LUM	8048 454	
SPCI-LUM	8048 455	



TP-LUM / Türkis Pearl Luminous



MJRIC / Motoroil Japan Red Innercore

### 22,0 cm

#### Color Item-No.

PJR-LUM	8048 550	
TPI	8048 551	
TP-LUM	8048 552	
MJRIC	8048 553	
MCIC-LUM	8048 554	
SPCI-LUM	8048 555	



MCIC-LUM / Motoroil Chartreuse Innercore Luminous



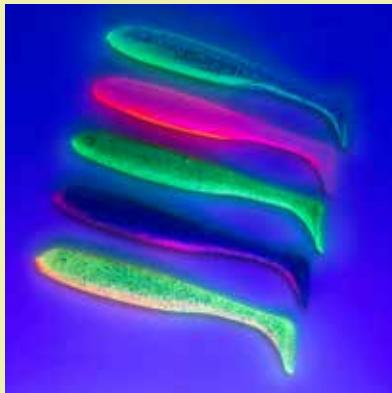
SPCI-LUM / Salt+Pepper Chartreuse Innercore Luminous



Because we care about eco-friendly action and sustainability, after the successful start of the cooperation with Moby Softbaits we decided to revise our already almost living legend Slim Jim and offer it in a „100% Non-Toxic“ version. Of course, the Non Toxic Slim Jim has all the positive qualities that made the existing Slim Jim baits shine, and now those that are outfitted with Moby baits anyway. In addition to being absolutely environmentally friendly, they are also made of incredibly durable material. We have also designed some new and particularly catchy colors in a sample marathon. Absolutely all colors of the Slim Jim Non Toxic are UV active. Another and very useful innovation is the notches as a marking on the back of the Slim Jim Non Toxic which shows the exact position of the Jig hooks (in various sizes) and make the right „piercing“ of the bait a breeze.



- hook size marking on the bait back
- all colors are UV-active
- all baits with hook channel
- all colors are UV-active
- odorless



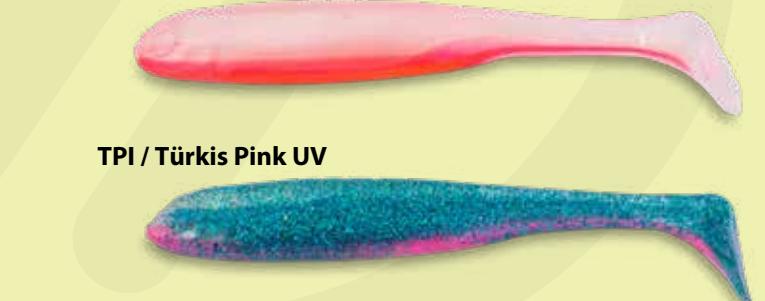
**13 cm**

Color	Item-No.
PJR-LUM	8047 650
TPI	8047 651
TP-LUM	8047 652
MJRIC	8047 653
MCIC-LUM	8047 654
SPCI-LUM	8047 655

2024  
**NEW**



**PJR-LUM / Pearl Japan Red Luminous**



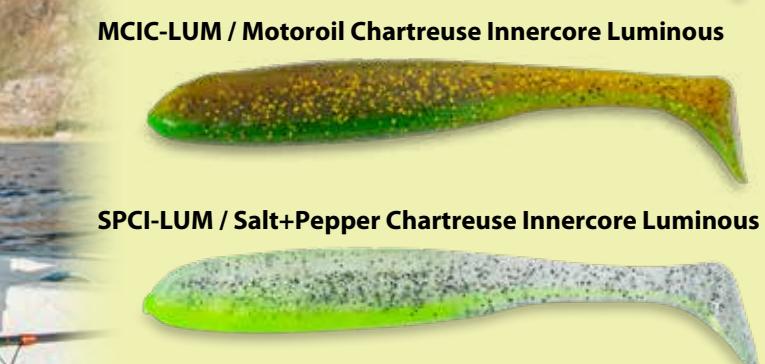
**TPI / Türkis Pink UV**



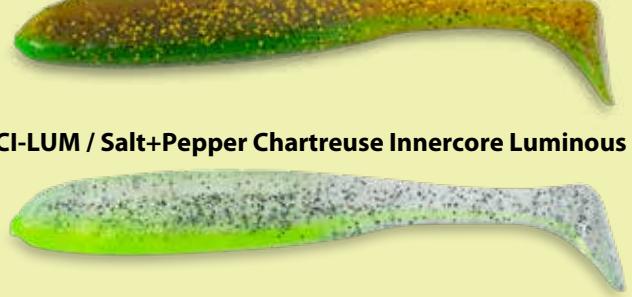
**TP-LUM / Türkis Pearl Luminous**



**MJRIC / Motoroil Japan Red Innercore**



**MCIC-LUM / Motoroil Chartreuse Innercore Luminous**



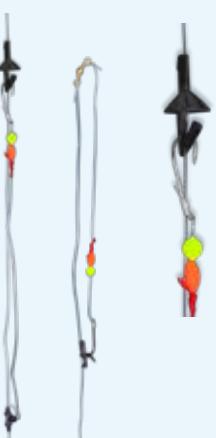
**SPCI-LUM / Salt+Pepper Chartreuse Innercore Luminous**





## Long Range

Superbly equipped surfboard with impact shield and worm holders. It is equipped for wide cast and secure hold of the bait. Thanks to this equipment your bait reaches its target even with extreme casting distances.



160 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5310 000	1/0	0,60 mm



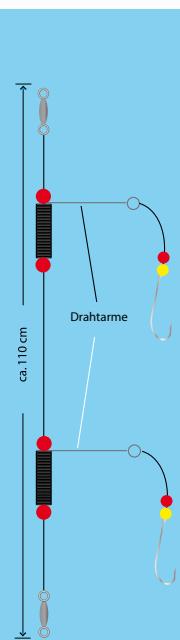
## Surfcasting I

Surfing leader with wire arms that rotate on the main line to prevent tangles during casting. The rig is equipped with 2 nickel baitholder hooks and lock beads.



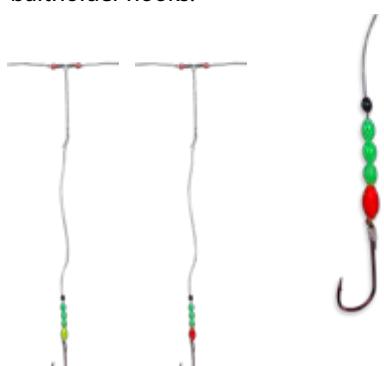
110 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5310 010	2/0	0,60 mm



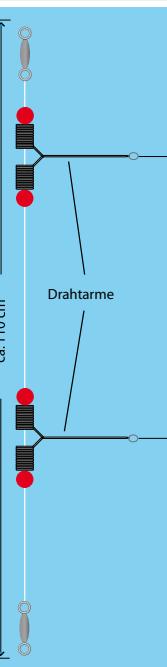
## Surfcasting II

Typical flatfish leader with high lure effect through fluo beads. The wire arms prevent entangling during casting. Equipped with red baitholder hooks.



110 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5310 011	1/0	0,50 mm



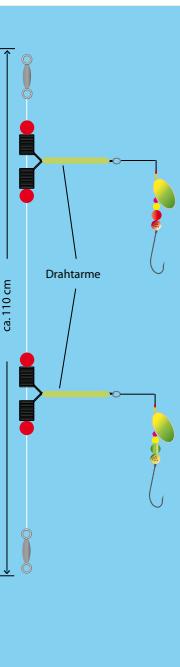
## Flatfish I

Typical flatfish leader with high attraction through different colored beads and spoons. The wire arms were coated with fluo tube to increase the attraction. Equipped with black nickel baitholder hooks.



110 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5310 030	4	0,50 mm



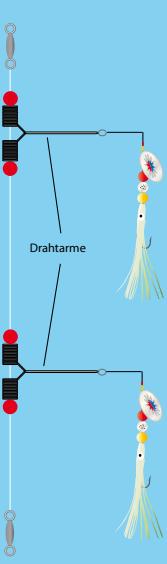
## Flatfish II

Typical flatfish leader with high lure effect through different colored beads and spoons. Equipped with black nickel baitholder hooks and one fluo octopus each.



110 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5310 031	4	0,50 mm



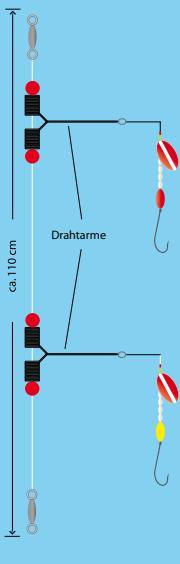
## Flatfish III

Typical flatfish leader with high lure effect through fluo beads and spoons. The wire arms prevent entangling during casting. Equipped with black nickel baitholder hooks.



110 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5310 032	4	0,50 mm



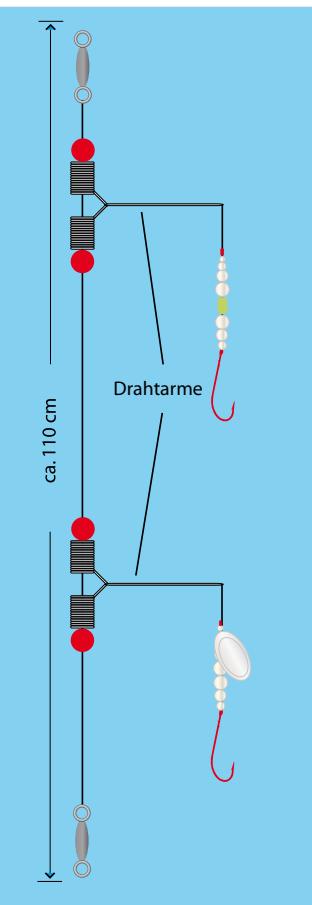
## Pearl Rig I + II + III

Lure hook with lock beads and spoon. Equipped with 2 red baitholder hooks.  
The pearl necklace in combination with the fishing spoon is irresistible to all flatfish species.



110 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$	Color
5310 020		1/0	0,50 mm white
5310 021		1/0	0,50 mm red
5310 022		1/0	0,50 mm yellow



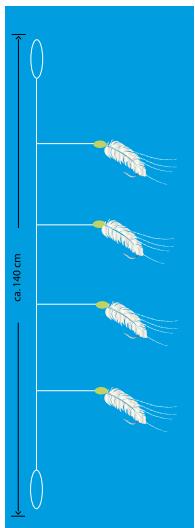
## Mackerel I

Mackerel leader with 4 O'Shaughnessy Hooks, fluo beads, feathers and Marabou.



180 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5311 000		2/0 0,50 mm



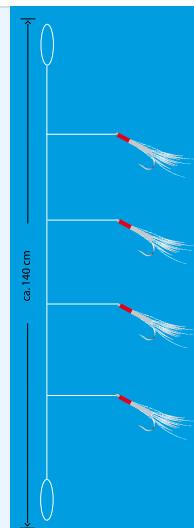
## Mackerel II

Mackerel rig with 4 crystal hooks and reflective glitter foil.



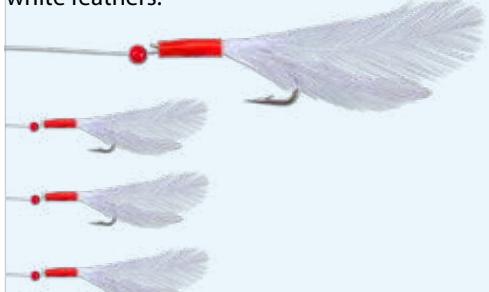
140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5311 010		2/0 0,50 mm



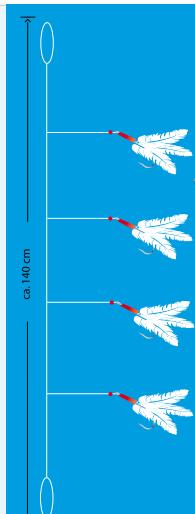
## Mackerel III

Mackerel leader with 4 crystal hooks and white feathers.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5311 020		2/0 0,50 mm



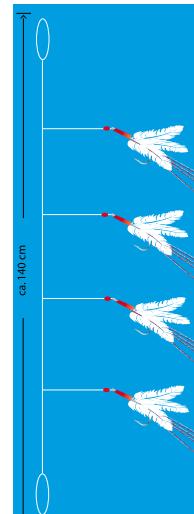
## Mackerel IV

Mackerel leader with 4 crystal hooks and red/silver tinsel.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5311 030		2/0 0,50 mm


**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**
**AQUANTIC**  
HIGHLIGHTS SEA TACKLE

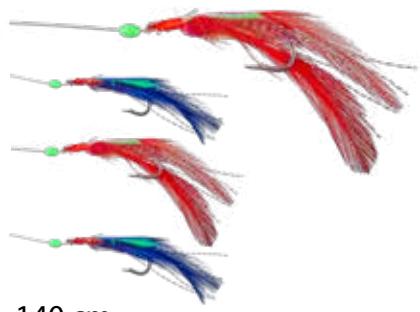
**MS RANGE**
**IRON GLOW**  
HIGHLIGHTS SEA TACKLE

**DOYO concept**
**ANACONDA**



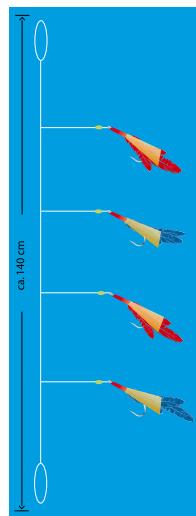
## Mackerel V

Mackerel leader with 5 O'Shaughnessy hooks, fish skin imitation and feathers.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 040	2/0	0,60 mm



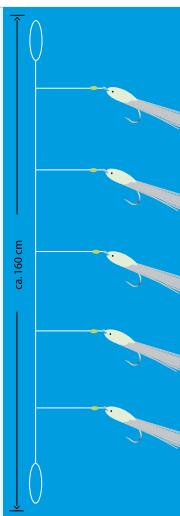
## Mackerel VI

Strong mackerel and pilk leader with 5 crystal hooks. With this crabs or small fish swarms are being imitated.



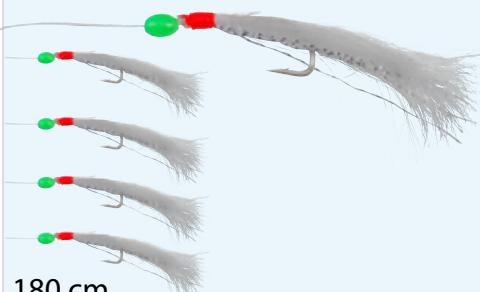
160 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 050	1/0	0,60 mm



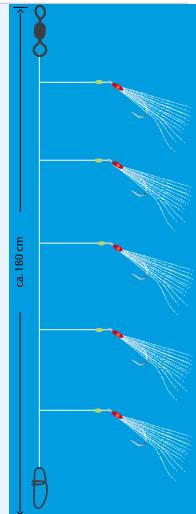
## Mackerel VII

Strong mackerel and pilk leader with 5 crystal hooks, fluo beads and white feathers with tinsel.



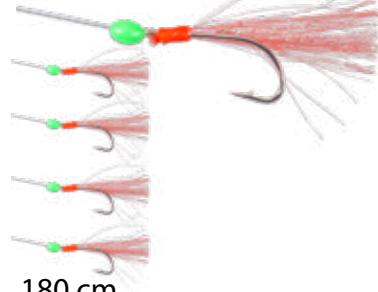
180 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 060	1/0	0,60 mm



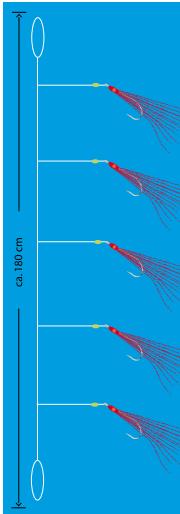
## Mackerel VIII

Strong mackerel and pilk leaders with 5 crystal hooks, fluo beads and red feathers with tinsel.



180 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 061	1/0	0,60 mm



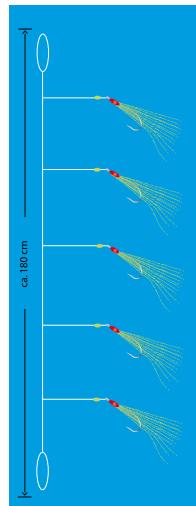
## Mackerel IX

Strong mackwrel and pilk leader with 5 crystal hooks, fluo beads and feathers with tinsel.



180 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 062	1/0	0,60 mm



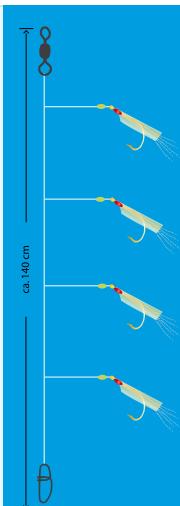
## Köhler Spezial

System for pollack and cod, with 4 Maruseigo gold hooks, glimmer and body of fish skin imitation.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5312 010	4/0	0,70 mm



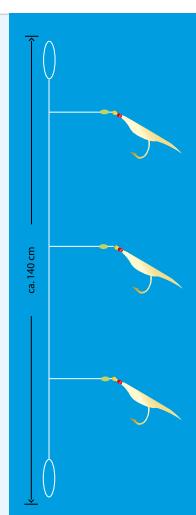
## Dorsch System

System for cod and salmon, with 3 gold hooks and body of fish skin imitation.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5312 020	6/0	0,90 mm



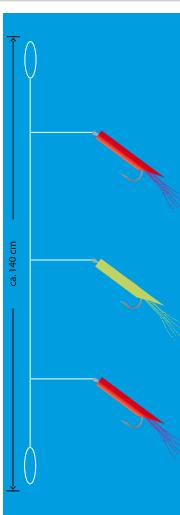
## Dorsch I

System for cod and salmon, with rubber makk and feathers.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5312 030	4/0	0,80 mm





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON** **TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS** **RANGE**

**Iron Glare**  
High Quality Sea Tackle

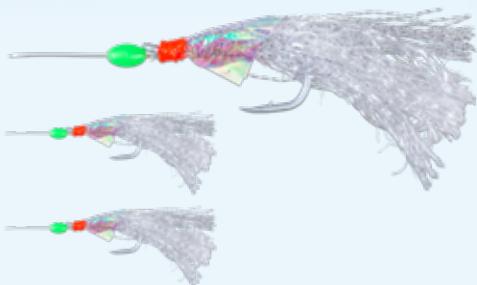
**Doiyo** **concept**

**ANACONDA**



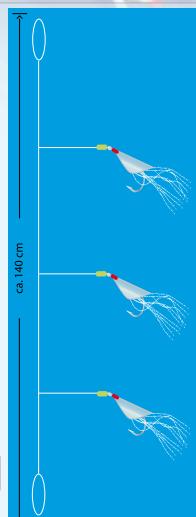
## Dorsch II

System for cod and salmon, with 3 perma steel hooks and reflective foil.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5312 031	6/0	0,80 mm



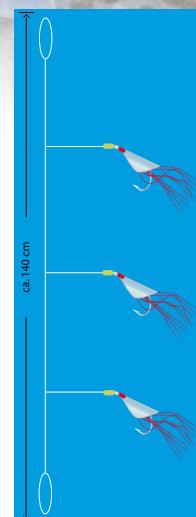
## Dorsch III

System for cod and salmon, with 3 perma steel hooks and reflective foil.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5312 032	6/0	0,80 mm



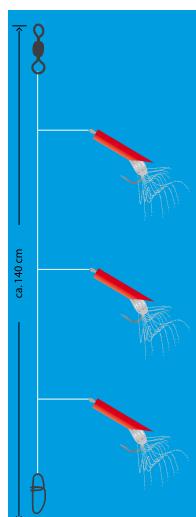
## Dorsch IV

System for cod and salmon, with 3 perma steel hooks, minimakk and silver foil.



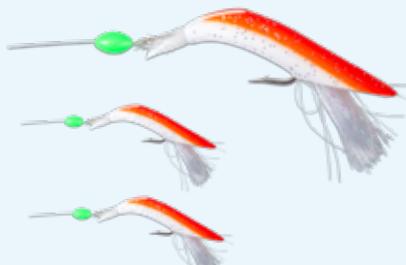
140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5312 033	6/0	0,70 mm



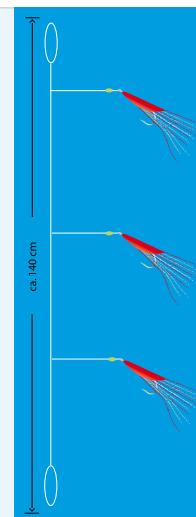
## Pilk System I

System for big mackerel and cod, with 3 crystal hooks, glimmer and rubber body.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5312 000	3/0	0,70 mm



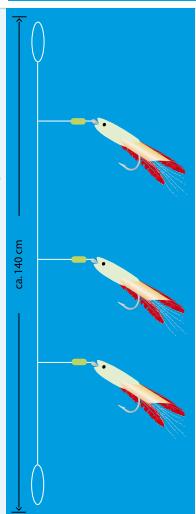
## Pilk System III

Stable system with 3 perma steel hooks. Imitated here are crabs and small fishes.



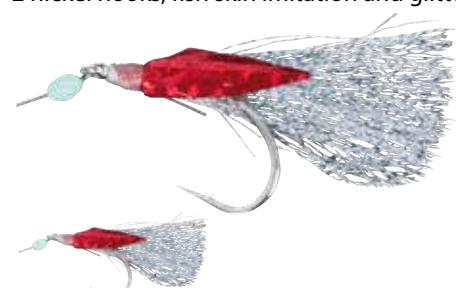
140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5313 001	4/0	0,70 mm



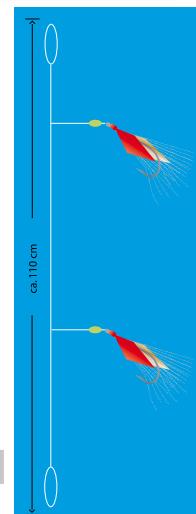
## Pilk System IV

Extra sturdy system for lead lure fishing, with 2 nickel hooks, fish skin imitation and glitter.



140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5313 010	6/0	0,90 mm





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISH ESSENCE

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Fishing Experts

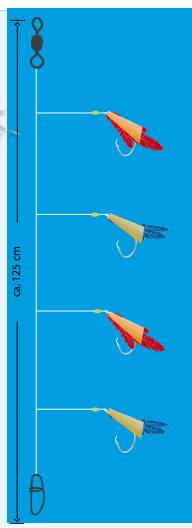
**DOIYO concept**

**ANACONDA**

## Makrele Circle I



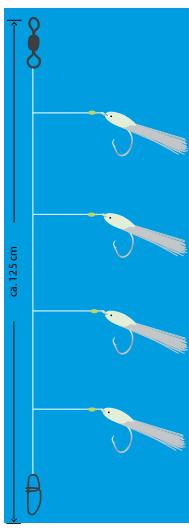
Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 100	1/0	0,60 mm



## Makrele Circle V



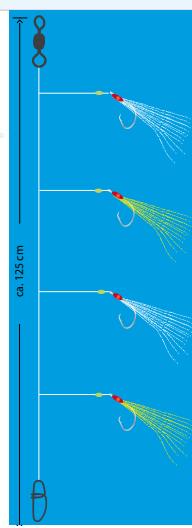
Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 112	1/0	0,60 mm



## Makrele Circle II



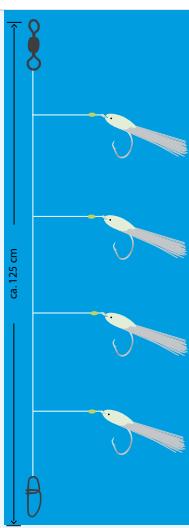
Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 105	1/0	0,60 mm



## Makrele Circle VI



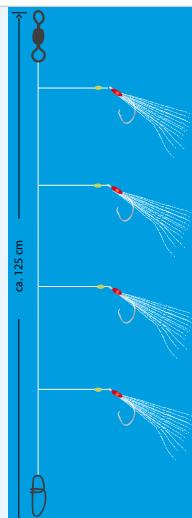
Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 113	1/0	0,60 mm



## Makrele Circle III



Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 110	1/0	0,60 mm

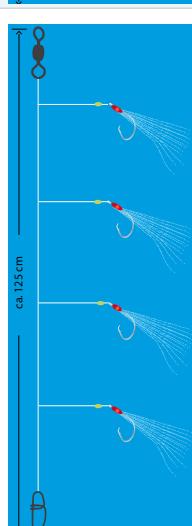


Mackerel leaders are equipped with circle hooks. length: approx. 125 cm

## Makrele Circle IV

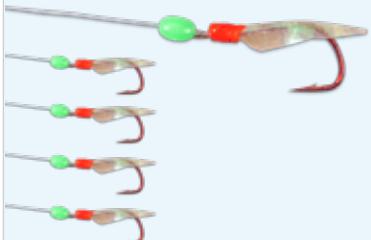


Item-No.	Hook	Ø
5311 111	1/0	0,60 mm



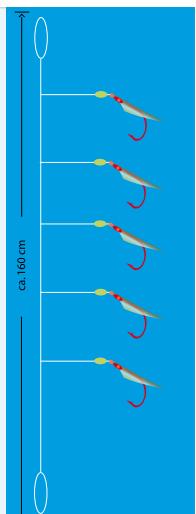
**Herring I**

Herring leader with 5 red hooks and fish skin imitation.



160 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5314 002	4	0,50 mm
5314 006	6	0,50 mm
5314 007	8	0,50 mm

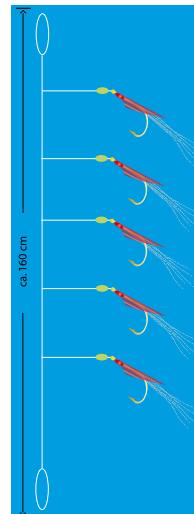
**Herring II**

Herring leader with 5 gold hooks and fish skin imitation.

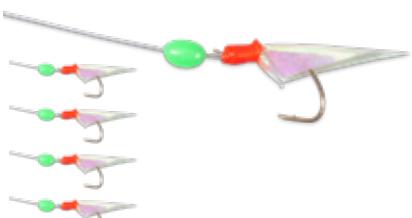


160 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5314 003	4	0,50 mm
5314 008	6	0,50 mm
5314 009	8	0,50 mm

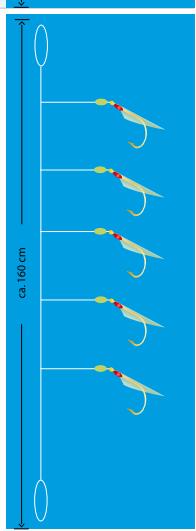
**Real Skin**

Herring leader with 5 gold hooks and real fish skin.

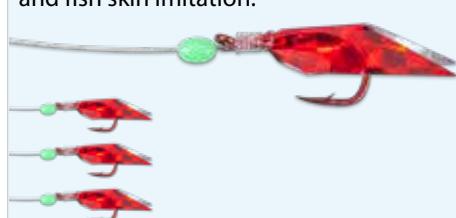


160 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5314 000	4	0,50 mm
5314 001	6	0,50 mm
5314 005	8	0,50 mm

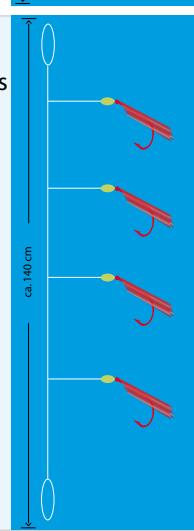
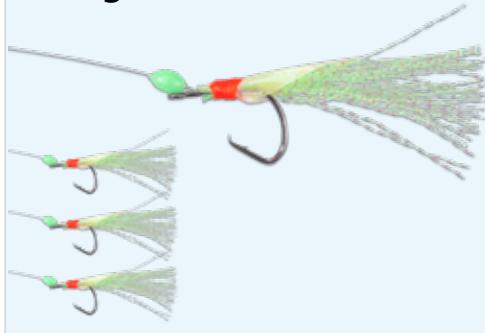
**Herring XL**

Extra strong herring leader with 4 red hooks and fish skin imitation.

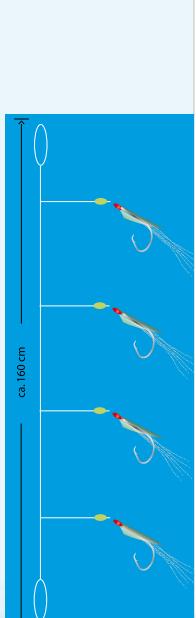
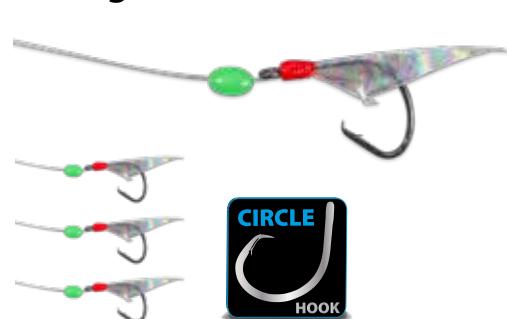


140 cm

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5314 004	2	0,50 mm

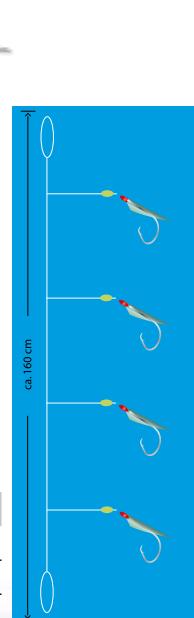
**Herring Circle Hook Fishskin II**

Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5314 015	4	0,50 mm
5314 016	6	0,50 mm
5314 017	8	0,50 mm

**Herring Circle III**

• real fish skin

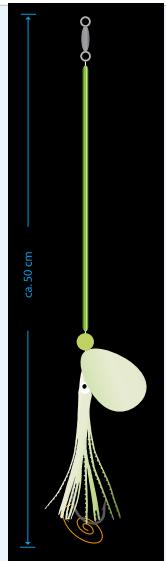
Item-No.	Hook	$\varnothing$
5314 020	4	0,50 mm
5314 021	6	0,50 mm
5314 022	8	0,50 mm





## Rotator Rig M / L

Attractive spoon system with lock beads, fluo-tube and octopus.



Item-No.	Ø / Length	Hook
5410 902	1,2 mm / 50 cm	8/0
5410 903	1,2 mm / 50 cm	10/0

## Root system separate

Entanglement-free basic system for mounting the various modules.



All systems are packed in blister.

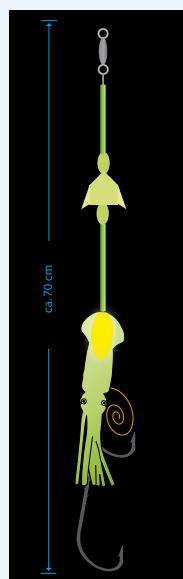
Item-No.	Length	Ø
5410 901	ca. 320 cm	1,2 mm

## Flashlight Giant Rig

Octopus system with integrated flashlight, fluo tube and propeller for additional wave stimulation.



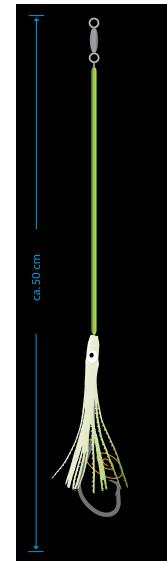
+ Flashlight



Item-No.	Ø / Length	Hook
5410 910	1,2 mm / 70 cm	10/0+12/0

## Circle Rig M / L

Self-locking system with fluo tube and octopus.



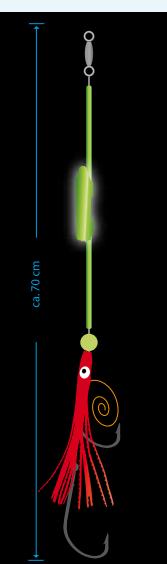
Item-No.	Ø / Length	Hook
5410 906	1,2 mm / 50 cm	6/0
5410 907	1,2 mm / 50 cm	10/0

## Flashlight Octopus Rig

Octopus system with flashlight and double hook system. Optimal for catching ling and tusk.



+ Flashlight



Item-No.	Ø / Length	Hook
5410 909	1,2 mm / 70 cm	2 x 12/0

## Flashlight Circle Rig

Octopus system with flashlight and circle hook. Ideal for sensible bites.



+ Flashlight



Item-No.	Ø / Length	Hook
5410 911	1,2 mm / 70 cm	8/0

*All of our rigs have been tested in Norway for durability and function!*



## Rubber Makk leaders

Ready-bound Makk leaders in best colors. 3 rubber Makks on the leader, each tied with quality monofilament and equipped with high-performance swivels.

130 cm

Item-No.	Color	Hook	Ø
5404 540	Mix	4/0	0,70 mm
5404 559		6/0	
5404 579		8/0	0,80 mm
5404 589	Red	10/0	
5404 541		4/0	0,70 mm
5404 560		6/0	
5404 580	Fluo	8/0	0,80 mm
5404 590		10/0	
5404 542		4/0	0,70 mm
5404 561	Green	6/0	
5404 581		8/0	0,80 mm
5404 591		10/0	
5404 543	Black	4/0	
5404 562		6/0	0,70 mm
5404 593		10/0	
5404 582		8/0	0,80 mm



## Octopus

Octopus are also classic baits for creating catchy rigs. Now available in 6 catchy colors and 3 different sizes.



Item-No.	Length	Color	Cont.
5404 200	6 cm	blue/white	8
5404 201	6 cm	pink	8
5404 202	6 cm	luminous	8
5404 203	6 cm	japan-red	8
5404 204	6 cm	black	8
5404 205	6 cm	motoroil	8
5404 210	10 cm	blue/white	6
5404 211	10 cm	pink	6
5404 212	10 cm	luminous	6
5404 213	10 cm	japan-red	6
5404 214	10 cm	black	6
5404 215	10 cm	motoroil	6
5404 220	15 cm	blue/white	4
5404 221	15 cm	pink	4
5404 222	15 cm	luminous	4
5404 223	15 cm	japan-red	4
5404 224	15 cm	black	4
5404 225	15 cm	motoroil	4

## Makk with Hook

A real classic are rubber Makk as bait for sea fishing. Accordingly, these are now available loose in various sizes so that you can make your own rigs.



Item-No.	Hook	Color	Cont.
5404 360	6/0	yellow	6
5404 361	6/0	japan red	6
5404 362	6/0	black	6
5404 363	6/0	luminous	6
5404 364	6/0	fluo green	6
5404 380	8/0	yellow	5
5404 381	8/0	japan red	5
5404 382	8/0	black	5
5404 383	8/0	luminous	5
5404 384	8/0	fluo green	5
5404 390	10/0	yellow	4
5404 391	10/0	japan red	4
5404 392	10/0	black	4
5404 393	10/0	luminous	4
5404 394	10/0	fluo green	4



IRON TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

MS RANGE

IRON GLOW

DOYO concept

ANACONDA



## Double Twisterrig

Big twister leader, equipped with hook size 4/0, cord size 0.80 mm and Sea swivel „Extra Strong“ for cod, pollack and salmon.



60 cm

Item-No.

JR 5406 120	
BL 5406 121	
CH 5406 122	
GC 5406 123	
MO 5406 124	

## Makk leader

A leader with a length of 8.00 m (!) for efficient fishing (large strike zone) in larger water layers and for catching several pollack out of a large pollack swarm. Rod-shaped lead lures weighing between 150 g and 500 g are used as weight - depending on depth, drift and current. Is the Makk hook dull - no problem! Simply remove the old one from the high-performance leader and replace it with a sharp hook.

**extra long**  
**8,00 m**

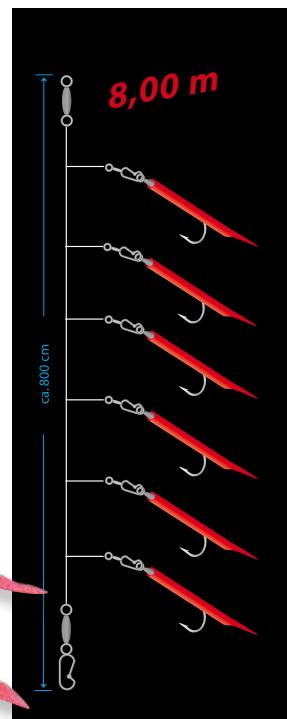
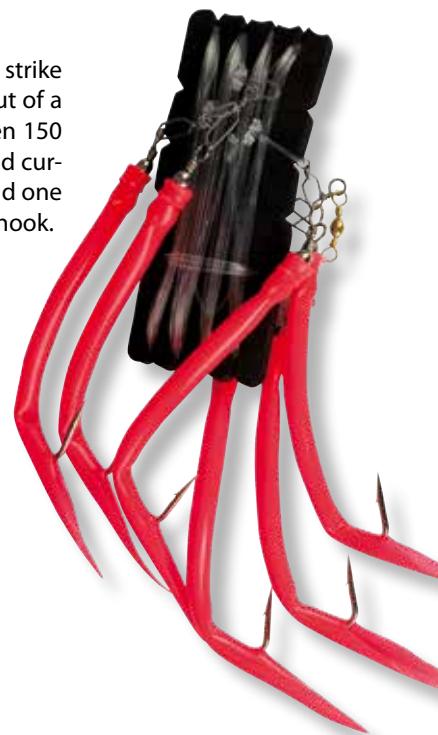
Item-No.	Length	Hook
5410 808		8,00 m 8/0

## Garfish Silk

Loop made of silk-like material incl. snap ring. The garfish silk is attached (instead of or together with a treble) to the bait so that particularly garfish get caught with their small teeth.

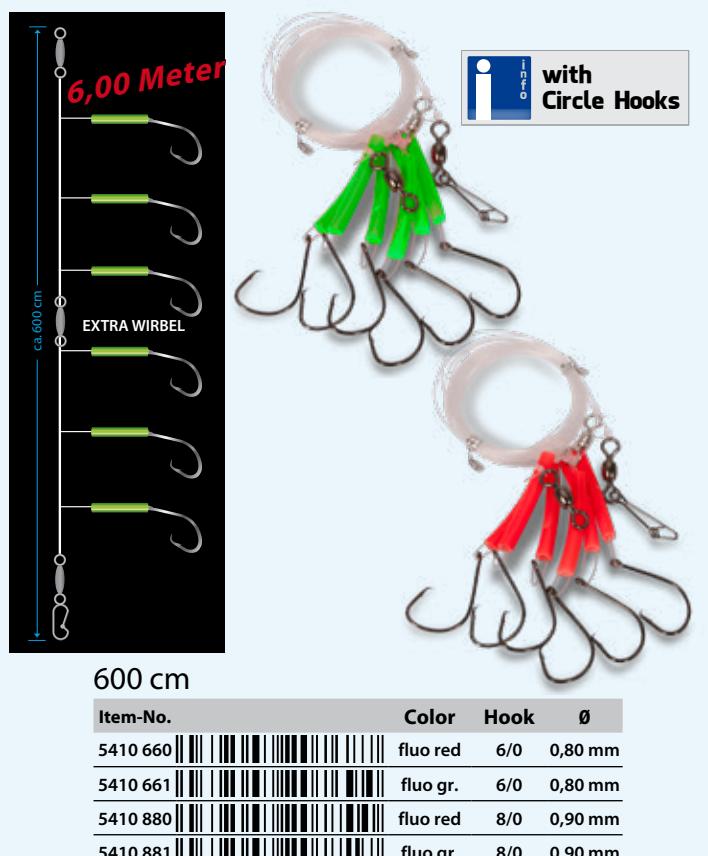
- 10 loops incl. snap ring
- Additional attraction through attractive colors

Item-No.	Color	Cont.
5417 000	pink	10
5417 001	white	10
5417 002	red	10
5417 003	green	10
5417 004	yellow	10
5417 005	blue	10



## Redfish System Circle Hook

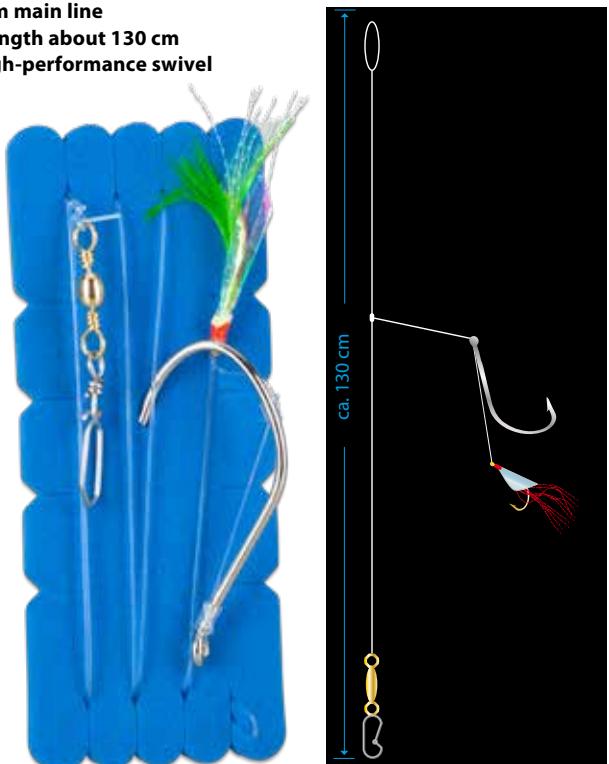
An approx. 6.00 m long redfish system with 6 circle hooks tied to a monofilament line. This means that redfish swarms can be fished optimally and the fluo tube creates additional attraction. The middle of the leader is separated by another leader to prevent tangles.



## Bite over Rig

The over-bite system first lures the small prey fish to outwit the big predator.

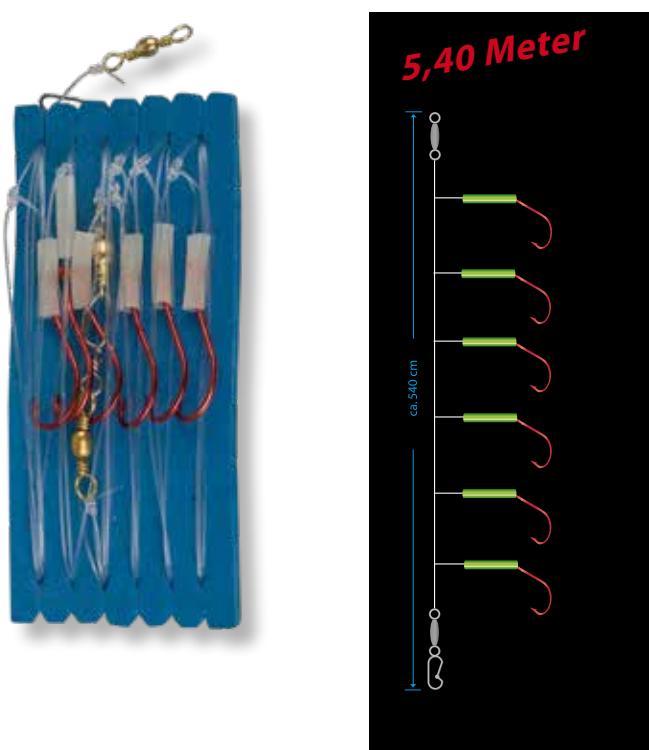
- 0.80 mm main line
- Total length about 130 cm
- Incl. high-performance swivel



Item-No.	Model	Length	$\varnothing$	Hook
5312 050	red	ca. 1,30 m	0,80 mm	8/0-1/0
5312 051	chartreuse	ca. 1,30 m	0,80 mm	8/0-1/0

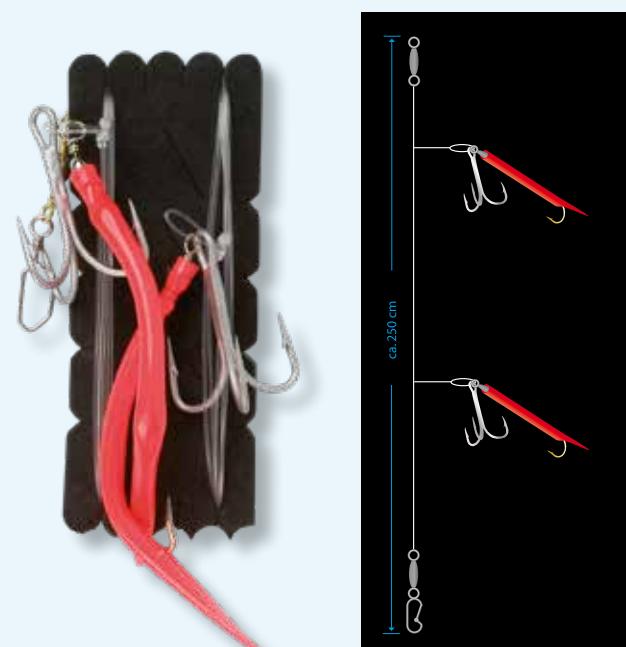
## Redfish System

An approx. 5.40 m long redfish system with 6 hooks size 3/0, tied to 0.80 mm monofilament line. This can be used to fish whole redfish swarms optimally and the fluo tube creates additional attraction.



## Bite over Rig

An effective rig for fishing in the North Atlantic or Fjord for big cod, large pollacks or halibut. It is then used when biting small pollacks make fishing an annoying nerve test. Just wait until a small one bites on the Makk, then lower the assembly further down (sometimes 10m up, down again) and just wait until a big one bites on the treble- then it'll go right!



Item-No.	Length	$\varnothing$	Hook
5410 801	ca. 2,50 m	0,90 mm	8/0-6/0
5410 802	ca. 2,50 m	1,00 mm	10/0-8/0



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**

**IRON GATOR**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**DoiYO concept**

**ANACONDA**



## Natural Bait System

The natural bait rig is equipped with fish scraps. In addition, attraction is generated by the fluo tube and the spoons. Secure the fish scraps with a piece of wire.

Item-No.	Size	Length / Ø
5406 020	10/0	80 cm / 0,75 mm
5406 030	12/0	80 cm / 0,85 mm

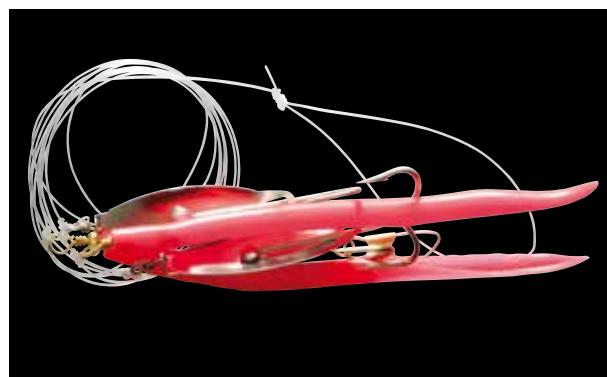
## Natural bait and big fish system

The best baits come from nature itself. Fishing with natural baits is becoming more and more popular year by year and yields the most catches of fish. With our systems we cover the entire range, from the simple loop system to the drift mounts of modern marine fishing.



Item-No.	Size	Length / Ø
5406 010	3 Haken 6/0 + 12/0	150 cm / 0,60 mm

## Big fish systems



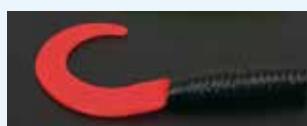
Item-No.	Description	Length
5403 010	lead lure leader	0,60 mm

Item-No.	Description	Hook	Length / Sz.
5403 030	Mackerel big fish paternoster	2 Hook	170 cm / 4/0

## Norway System



- extremely big and stable
- 3 different colors



Item-No.	Description	Color	Cord	Size
5406 150	Norge-pilk system	red	110 cm / 0,85 mm	5/0
5406 151	Norge-pilk system	black/red	110 cm / 0,85 mm	5/0
5406 154	Norge-pilk system	Fluo	110 cm / 0,85 mm	5/0

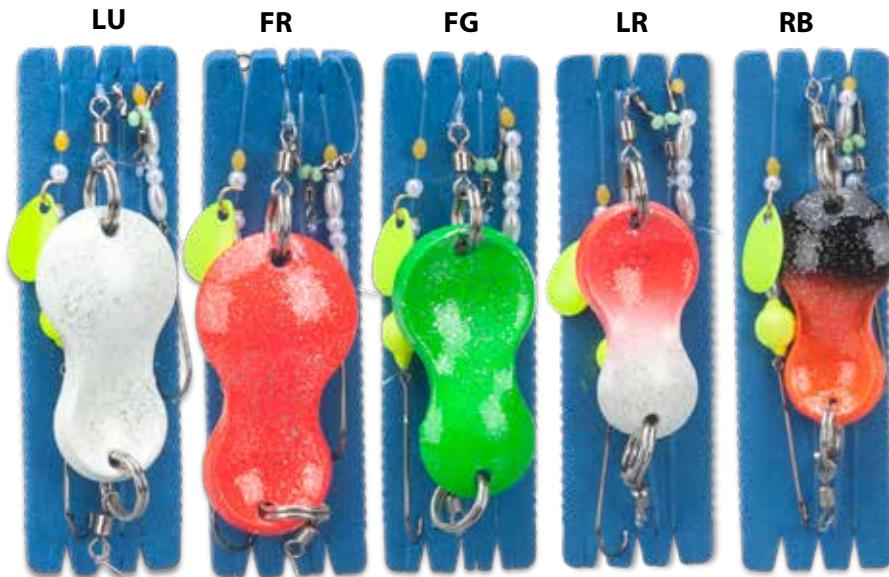
## Flatfish Spoon

The specially shaped „spoon“ is used in this assembly not only as a weight, but also as a lure tool to get flatfish on the hook. Works especially well with little drift or from the shore.

- Hook size: 1/0
- 2 hooks
- leader: 0.50 / 0.40 mm
- Total length: 110 cm



Item-No.	Wt.
5315 240	40 g
LU 5315 260	60 g
5315 280	80 g
5315 241	40 g
FR 5315 261	60 g
5315 281	80 g
5315 242	40 g
FG 5315 262	60 g
5315 282	80 g
5315 243	40 g
LR 5315 263	60 g
5315 283	80 g
5315 244	40 g
RB 5315 264	60 g
5315 284	80 g



## Key ring

- detailed appearance
- Top gift for anglers
- Material: Metal / ABS plastic
- 1 pc. SB



Item-No.	Size
0125 006	8 cm

Item-No.	Size
0125 986	14,5 cm



**Metall Boom**

- extremely robust
- salt water resistant

**- 25 cm**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
5406 901	10 cm	3
5406 902	15 cm	3
5406 903	25 cm	2

**Tube Soft**

Tube for the production of leaders. The colors LU, LG and LDG are fluorescent. Available in soft and stiff.



Item-No.	Desc.
LU 5491 400	soft
LG 5491 401	soft
PI 5491 403	soft
RE 5491 404	soft
OR 5491 405	soft
YE 5491 406	soft

**i info** Length ap. 1 m**Red Rubber Beads**

- 3 sizes
- Material: 100% Rubber



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
9922 312	12 mm	5

**Crossbeads**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
9924 101	5 mm	10
9924 102	8 mm	10
9924 103	10 mm	10

**Lock Beads**

Item-No.	Cont./Desc.	Color/Sz.
9925 504	20 Stk. rund	4 mm gelb
9925 604	20 Stk. rund	4 mm rot
9925 606	20 Stk. rund	6 mm rot

**Fluo Beads**

Item-No.	Cont./Desc.	Color/Sz.
9927 104	20 Stk. rund	flu 4 mm
9927 106	20 Stk. rund	flu 6 mm
9927 110	20 Stk. oval	7 x 10 mm

## 3D Holo Pilker

- high quality lead lure with holographic foil
- 3D glass eye and sea treble
- painted twice
- prepackaged



Item-No.	Wt.
5431 030	30 g
5431 050	50 g
5431 070	70 g
5431 090	90 g
GY 5431 110	110 g
5431 125	125 g
5431 200	200 g
5431 300	300 g
5431 400	400 g
5431 500	500 g
5432 030	30 g
5432 050	50 g
5432 070	70 g
5432 090	90 g
RB 5432 110	110 g
5432 125	125 g
5432 200	200 g
5432 300	300 g
5432 400	400 g
5432 500	500 g
5433 030	30 g
5433 050	50 g
5433 070	70 g
5433 090	90 g
RY 5433 110	110 g
5433 125	125 g
5433 200	200 g
5433 300	300 g
5433 400	400 g
5433 500	500 g
5434 030	30 g
5434 050	50 g
5434 070	70 g
5434 090	90 g
BS 5434 110	110 g
5434 125	125 g
5434 200	200 g
5434 300	300 g
5434 400	400 g
5434 500	500 g
5435 030	30 g
5435 050	50 g
5435 070	70 g
5435 090	90 g
BR 5435 110	110 g
5435 125	125 g
5435 200	200 g
5435 300	300 g
5435 400	400 g
5435 500	500 g



## Norge Pilk

High quality lead lure for heavy fishing in Norway. This special lure is the top favorite for great depths, whether in Norway or the „Yellow Reef“. Its special shape makes it slowly tumble down to great depths. Thus, the predator can attack the bait as it sinks. This is beneficial in great depths so that one not only at the bottom, but also in the middle water (where the fish often hunt) is successful.

- high quality lead lure
- sea treble
- prepackaged



Item-No.	Wt.
5120 075	75 g
5120 110	110 g
5120 175	175 g
5120 250	250 g
5120 400	400 g
5120 500	500 g
5120 600	600 g
5120 750	750 g

## Norge Pilk Fluo



Item-No.	Wt.
5121 250	250 g
5121 300	300 g
5121 400	400 g
5121 500	500 g



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**

**MS RANGE**

**IRON CLOUD**

**DOIYO concept**

**ANACONDA**

**Banana Pilk Steel**

100% lead-free, steel-made pilk for heavy fishing. Its shape ensures an extremely staggering movement under water during the sinking phase. This has the consequence that strong pressure waves are generated which act on the side organs of the fish.

Equipped with 1 or 2 saltwater resistant trebles.

- made of steel
- sea treble

**Double Treble**

	Item-No.	Wt.
	5119 300	300 g
	5119 400	400 g
CR	5119 500	500 g
	5119 600	600 g
	5119 800	800 g
	5119 301	300 g
	5119 401	400 g
LU	5119 501	500 g
	5119 601	600 g
	5119 801	800 g
	5119 302	300 g
	5119 402	400 g
UV	5119 502	500 g
RED	5119 602	600 g
	5119 802	800 g

**Single Treble**

	Item-No.	Wt.
	5118 150	150 g
	5118 200	200 g
	5118 250	250 g
	5118 300	300 g
	5118 400	400 g
	5118 500	500 g
	5118 600	600 g
	5118 800	800 g
	5118 151	150 g
	5118 201	200 g
	5118 251	250 g
	5118 301	300 g
	5118 401	400 g
	5118 501	500 g
	5118 601	600 g
	5118 801	800 g
	5118 152	150 g
	5118 202	200 g
	5118 252	250 g
	5118 302	300 g
	5118 402	400 g
	5118 502	500 g
	5118 602	600 g
	5118 802	800 g

**Rippen-Pilker**

With the Rippen Pilker, we present the return of a legend. So here he is again the pilker who has already had some good catches in the past. The pilker can be guided medium to fast in order to develop its attractive running behavior. The target fish here are mainly coalfish and pollack.

**BS** Item-No. Wt.

5482 050	50 g
5482 070	75 g
5482 100	100 g
5482 120	125 g
5482 150	150 g
5482 200	200 g
5482 250	250 g
5482 300	300 g
5482 051	50 g
5482 071	75 g
5482 101	100 g
5482 121	125 g
5482 151	150 g
5482 201	200 g
5482 251	250 g
5482 301	300 g
5482 052	50 g
5482 072	75 g
5482 102	100 g
5482 122	125 g
5482 152	150 g
5482 202	200 g
5482 252	250 g
5482 302	300 g
5482 053	50 g
5482 073	75 g
5482 103	100 g
5482 123	125 g
5482 153	150 g
5482 203	200 g
5482 253	250 g
5482 303	300 g
5482 054	50 g
5482 074	75 g
5482 104	100 g
5482 124	125 g
5482 154	150 g
5482 204	200 g
5482 254	250 g
5482 304	300 g

Hooks  
by  
**Mustad**





## Tumble Pilk



Item-No.	Wt.
5473 080	80 g
5473 100	100 g
5473 130	130 g
5473 180	180 g
5473 220	220 g
5473 086	80 g
5473 106	100 g
5473 136	130 g
5473 186	180 g
5473 226	220 g
5473 082	80 g
5473 102	100 g
5473 132	130 g
5473 182	180 g
5473 222	220 g
5473 083	80 g
5473 103	100 g
5473 133	130 g
5473 183	180 g
5473 223	220 g
5473 085	80 g
5473 105	100 g
5473 135	130 g
5473 185	180 g
5473 225	220 g
5473 081	80 g
5473 101	100 g
5473 131	130 g
5473 181	180 g
5473 221	220 g
5473 087	80 g
5473 107	100 g
5473 137	130 g
5473 187	180 g
5473 227	220 g



## Red Eye

A top-processed lead lure with red eyes. It can be cast very far and is very catchy. The snap rings are sturdy and salt-water resistant. The hooks are sharp and also saltwater resistant.



Item-No.	Wt.
5419 100	100 g
5419 150	150 g
5419 200	200 g
5419 101	100 g
5419 151	150 g
5419 201	200 g
5419 102	100 g
5419 152	150 g
5419 202	200 g
5419 103	100 g
5419 153	150 g
5419 203	200 g
5419 104	100 g
5419 154	150 g
5419 204	200 g
5419 106	100 g
5419 156	150 g
5419 206	200 g
5419 107	100 g
5419 157	150 g
5419 207	200 g

**Tremor Pilk**

The tremor lead lure in fish form is universally applicable. In tests in Norway, the entire range of marine predators was captured. It is even suitable for speed fishing on pollack when led fast.



Item-No.	Wt.
5476 100	100 g
5476 150	150 g
5476 101	100 g
5476 151	150 g
5476 102	100 g
5476 152	150 g
5476 103	100 g
5476 153	150 g
5476 104	100 g
5476 154	150 g
5476 105	100 g
5476 155	150 g
5476 106	100 g
5476 156	150 g

**Rod Rest**

- for 24 rods
- 63 x 30 x 105 cm
- Material: wood
- lockable wheels



Item-No.
0011 224

**Lotic Pilk**

The lead lure in fish form is universally applicable. In tests in Norway, the entire range of marine predators was captured. It is even suitable for speed fishing on pollack when led fast.



Item-No.	Wt.
5470 080	80 g
5470 100	100 g
YO 5470 120	120 g
5470 150	150 g
5470 200	200 g
5470 081	80 g
5470 101	100 g
LU 5470 121	120 g
5470 151	150 g
5470 201	200 g
5470 082	80 g
5470 102	100 g
BW 5470 122	120 g
5470 152	150 g
5470 202	200 g
5470 083	80 g
5470 103	100 g
BR 5470 123	120 g
5470 153	150 g
5470 203	200 g
5470 084	80 g
5470 104	100 g
FO 5470 124	120 g
5470 154	150 g
5470 204	200 g
5470 085	80 g
5470 105	100 g
LP 5470 125	120 g
5470 155	150 g
5470 205	200 g
5470 086	80 g
5470 106	100 g
YG 5470 126	120 g
5470 156	150 g
5470 206	200 g

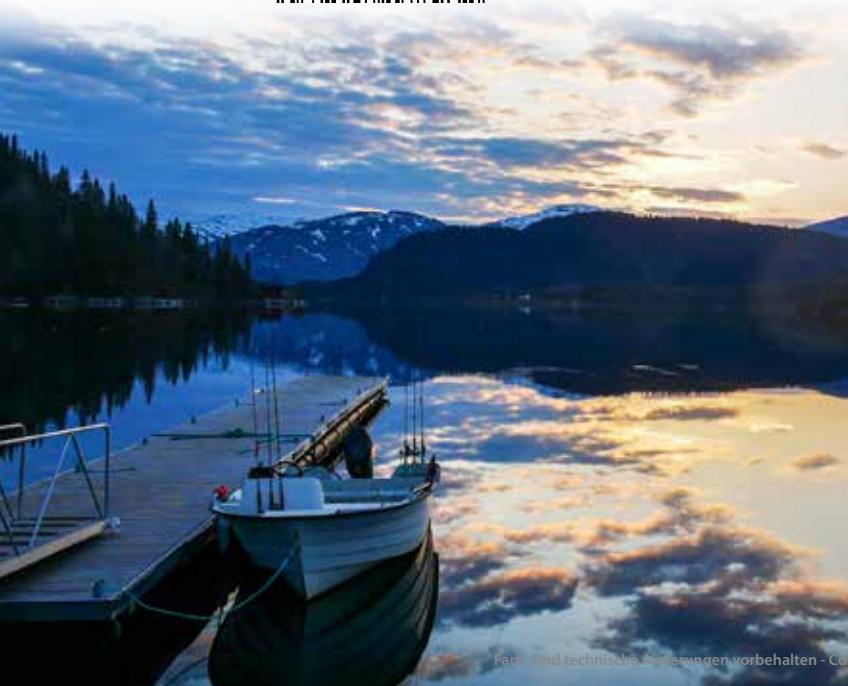


## Perfo Pilk

This pilk is something special due to its eye-catching shape with a hole. Tests in Norway have proven that the Perfo Pilk is particularly catchy for haddock and cod.

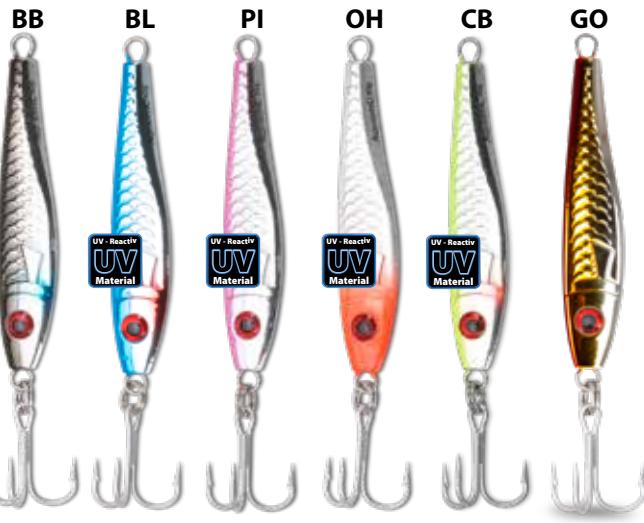


Item-No.	Wt.
5471 100	100 g
5471 130	130 g
5471 170	170 g
5471 230	230 g
5471 101	100 g
5471 131	130 g
5471 171	170 g
5471 231	230 g
5471 102	100 g
5471 132	130 g
5471 172	170 g
5471 232	230 g
5471 103	100 g
5471 133	130 g
5471 173	170 g
5471 233	230 g
5471 105	100 g
5471 135	130 g
5471 175	170 g
5471 235	230 g
5471 106	100 g
5471 136	130 g
5471 176	170 g
5471 236	230 g



## Gloss Pilk

Lead lure for almost every occasion with an exceptional „high gloss finish“.



Item-No.	Wt.
5480 040	40 g
5480 060	60 g
5480 080	80 g
<b>BB</b> 5480 100	100 g
5480 120	120 g
5480 150	150 g
5480 200	200 g
5480 041	40 g
5480 061	60 g
5480 081	80 g
<b>BL</b> 5480 101	100 g
5480 121	120 g
5480 151	150 g
5480 201	200 g
5480 042	40 g
5480 062	60 g
5480 082	80 g
<b>PI</b> 5480 102	100 g
5480 122	120 g
5480 152	150 g
5480 202	200 g
5480 043	40 g
5480 063	60 g
5480 083	80 g
<b>OH</b> 5480 103	100 g
5480 123	120 g
5480 153	150 g
5480 203	200 g
5480 044	40 g
5480 064	60 g
5480 084	80 g
<b>CB</b> 5480 104	100 g
5480 124	120 g
5480 154	150 g
5480 204	200 g
5480 045	40 g
5480 065	60 g
5480 085	80 g
<b>GO</b> 5480 105	100 g
5480 125	120 g
5480 155	150 g
5480 205	200 g

Hooks  
by  
**Mustad**



IRON TROUT

AQUANTIC

**M5** RANGE

IRON GLOW

DoiYO concept

ANACONDA

**Stagger**

A pilk, just as it should be. It turned out to be a classic for Northern Norway and was highly rated by the cod. It performs seductively staggering movements, especially when sinking. Even thick cod fish reach for the stagger.

**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF IRON FISHING**UNICAT****AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE**MS RANGE****Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing**DOIYO CONCEPT****ANACONDA**

	<b>Item-No.</b>	<b>Wt.</b>
S	5416 100	100 g
S	5416 125	125 g
S	5416 150	150 g
S	5416 180	180 g
S	5416 200	200 g
S	5416 250	250 g
S	5416 300	300 g
S	5416 400	400 g
SS	5416 101	100 g
SS	5416 126	125 g
SS	5416 151	150 g
SS	5416 181	180 g
SS	5416 201	200 g
SS	5416 251	250 g
SS	5416 301	300 g
SS	5416 401	400 g
BS	5416 102	100 g
BS	5416 127	125 g
BS	5416 152	150 g
BS	5416 182	180 g
BS	5416 202	200 g
BS	5416 252	250 g
BS	5416 302	300 g
BS	5416 402	400 g
GS	5416 103	100 g
GS	5416 128	125 g
GS	5416 153	150 g
GS	5416 183	180 g
GS	5416 203	200 g
GS	5416 253	250 g
GS	5416 303	300 g
GS	5416 403	400 g
OS	5416 104	100 g
OS	5416 129	125 g
OS	5416 154	150 g
OS	5416 184	180 g
OS	5416 204	200 g
OS	5416 254	250 g
OS	5416 304	300 g
OS	5416 404	400 g

**Serpent Pilk**

This lead lure can be guided at different speeds. Due to its torpedo shape, it sinks quickly and is hardly drifted.



UV - Reactive UV Material

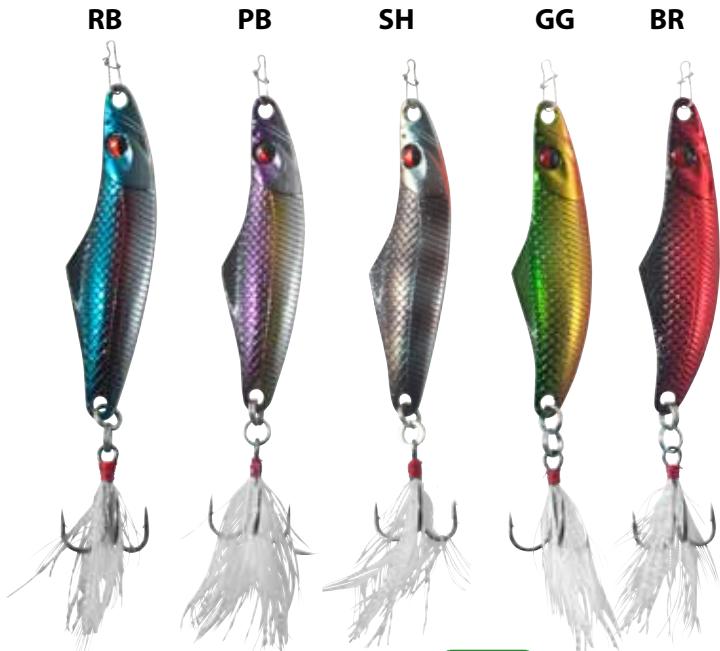
	<b>Item-No.</b>	<b>Wt.</b>
SB	5478 080	80 g
SG	5478 100	100 g
GG	5478 120	120 g
SL	5478 150	150 g
SP	5478 081	80 g
GR	5478 101	100 g
SG	5478 121	120 g
GG	5478 151	150 g
SL	5478 082	80 g
SP	5478 102	100 g
GR	5478 122	120 g
SG	5478 152	150 g
GG	5478 083	80 g
SL	5478 103	100 g
SP	5478 123	120 g
GR	5478 153	150 g
SG	5478 084	80 g
GG	5478 104	100 g
SL	5478 124	120 g
SP	5478 154	150 g
GR	5478 085	80 g
SG	5478 105	100 g
GG	5478 125	120 g
SL	5478 155	150 g



## Chuck

100% unleaded flashers for inshore fishing for sea trout, sea bass and cod. The chuck is made of zinc material and constructed so that it can reach very large casting distances. Furthermore, the treble was attached with two successive snap rings so that a hooked fish cannot shake off easily. The trebles, which are protected against rust, are ultra-sharp and have tinsel and feather as an additional attraction.

- Sea trout flasher
- Sea bass flasher
- lead free
- prepackaged

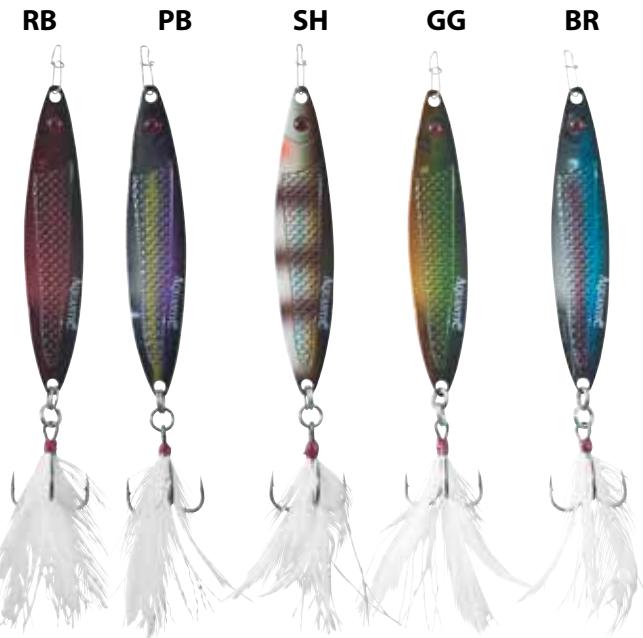


Item-No.	Wt.
RB 5417 021	
PB 5417 022	
SH 5417 023	21 g
GG 5417 024	
BR 5417 025	

## IncasY

INCASY stands for Intelligent Casting System. This sea flasher is extra thickened at the bottom end. So it flies very far and precise.

- Sea flasher for sea trout, sea bass, etc.
- INCASY long casting system
- Zinc material, 100% lead free
- Double snap ring
- prepackaged



Item-No.	Wt.
RB 5417 180	18 g
PB 5417 250	25 g
SH 5417 181	18 g
PB 5417 251	25 g
SH 5417 182	18 g
PB 5417 252	25 g
GG 5417 183	18 g
GG 5417 253	25 g
BR 5417 184	18 g
BR 5417 254	25 g



INCASY =  
Intelligent Casting System





## Surf Rod Carry Bag Series

These practical 3-chamber cases are available in order to get your surf rods safely to and from the water. As already mentioned, the cases provide space for three mounted rods. In addition, various outer pockets are attached so that banksticks, an umbrella, etc. can be accommodated. The attached straps are designed so that the case can be worn like a backpack.

- Material: 300 x 300 D



2024  
**NEW**



- Backpack straps

Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 391	145 x 30 x 27 cm	390	76,95
7148 421	155 x 30 x 27 cm	420	79,95
7148 451	165 x 30 x 27 cm	450	83,95

## Cooler Bag

Well cooled and protected against flies for the hygienic transport of your catch. Also suitable for your meals.

- Material: 300 x 300 D



2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7148 125	38 x 26.5 x 29 cm	38,95



## Sea Tackle Bag Series

Ingenious bag for trips with the cutter. The inner plastic tubes are specially designed for holding lead lures or other artificial lures. Plastic sleeves provide the necessary system. On the back of the bag is a sturdy hook and loop strap to attach to the railing. Outer pockets provide additional storage space. Special eyelets have been incorporated in the coated bottom area to ensure that any incoming water runs off quickly.

### Sea Tackle Bag L

- strong padded carrying handle
- extra strong rail holder
- 6 plastic sleeves with approx. 4 cm diameter
- 13 plastic sleeves with approx. 3 cm diameter
- dirt-repellent material
- 2 smaller outer pockets
- Material: 300 x 300 D



Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 070	23 x 16 x 21 cm	L	47,95

### Sea Tackle Bag XL

- extra strong rail holder
- non-slip shoulder strap
- 6 plastic sleeves with a diameter of approx. 6 cm
- 13 plastic sleeves with approx. 4 cm diameter
- dirt-repellent material
- 2 outer pockets, each with an 11 Vario ox
- 1 small front pocket
- Material: 300 x 300 D



• against incoming water



• rail holder



Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 071	32 x 25 x 26 cm	XL	84,95





## Base Bag

A basic bag for all the utensils that an angler needs on the boat. The large main compartment is thermally insulated and so you can keep e.g. drinks but also everything else chilled for a moment. There are four rod holders on the outside around the To park rods e.g. when changing spots. The bag is equipped with handles and shoulder strap.

- Material: 300 x 300 D



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7148 130	40 x 31 x 33 cm	95,95

## Board Case

The boat bag for the articles of daily use on the boat. Incl. two deep boxes and a hinged front pocket with a possibility for hanging lead lures. The cover of the bag is made of transparent material so you can get a quick overview if everything is on board. There is an outer pocket with mesh material on the one side and a pliers holder on the other. The extremely padded shoulder strap ensures a comfortable carrying even with a loaded bag.

- extra strong shoulder strap
- Material: 300 x 300 D



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7148 120	38 x 26.5 x 29 cm	87,95



## Sea Tackle Organizer Series

The Sea Tackle Organizers are pure transporters with few "bells and whistles" and high functionality. There should be as many baits as possible

be transported neatly in the smallest of spaces. The bottom of the organizer consists of a plastic mesh, which ensures that water that has penetrated can drain off easily and the wet bait can dry quickly.

### Sea Tackle Organizer S

- 20 plastic compartments
- net bottom
- Material: 300 x 300 D



Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 076	21 x 17 x 22 cm	S	44,95

### Sea Tackle Organizer XL

- 25 compartments 6 x 6 cm with 32 cm depth
- 2 pliers holders + 3 large outside pockets
- extra strong rail holder
- carrying strap
- non-slip, extra thick padded shoulder strap
- Material: 300 x 300 D

- rail holder



Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 075	40 x 36 x 36 cm	XL	116,95





## Lure Organizer XL

The ultimate bag when it comes to staying very flexible with your bait choice. In the main compartment is a large box and 36 hooks for lead lures etc. There is also a front pocket to store more small bait. The lid compartment contains transparent covers for e.g. leaders. Two outside pockets on the sides round off the space miracle. Of course it also has handles and a shoulder strap.

- Material: 300 x 300 D



2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7148 100	36 x 29 x 26 cm	148,95

## Sea Rig Wallet I

- Padded carrying handle
- 2 large and 2 small mesh pockets with zippers
- 10 transparent pockets with a total of 20 compartments and h&l fastener
- Material: 300 x 300 D

2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 085	27 x 12 x 21 cm	Wallet I	47,95



## Master Case

The bag for e.g. soft baits. Fishing with shads in the sea is becoming more and more popular. With the Aquantic Master Case, we offer a bag that is particularly well suited to transporting your soft baits in an organized manner thanks to the 4 boxes supplied. In addition, the bag has external pockets on the front and sides, a pliers holder and a cup holder. Of course, there are also carrying handles and a shoulder strap.

- **Material:** 300D
- **Master Case Size:** 39 x 25 x 20 cm
- **incl. 4 Boxes:** (27,5 x 18 x 4,5 cm)



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7148 051	39 x 25 x 20 cm	87,95

## Sea Rig Wallet II

- Padded carrying handle
- 2 large and 2 small mesh pockets with zippers
- 10 transparent pockets with a total of 20 compartments and h&l fastener
- Material: 300 x 300 D



Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 086	20 x 22 x 3 cm	Wallet II	35,95





## Reeling Organizer Bag Series

The AQ Rail Organizer helps you keeping everything in one place while fishing on a boat. The bags can be easily attached to the rail with a hook-and-loop fastener and have various pockets, D-rings, loops, metal eyelets for rigging baits and a hook-and-loop strap to secure the rod against falling over.

- Material: 300 x 300 D

**Reeling Bag M**



**Reeling Bag De Luxe**



**Reeling Bag L**



Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 111	39 x 38 cm	M	25,95
7148 110	50 x 38 cm	L	28,95
7148 115	47 x 26 x 4,5 cm	De Luxe	35,95

## Sea Tackle Pocket

The marine leader bag par excellence. The bag with 2 ring binders and a total of 15 transparent sleeves with zipper is equipped with a shoulder strap. The perfect „master of the situation“ at any time during the hectic hustle and bustle on the cutter.

In the middle pocket is a 11er Variobox 20 x 13.5 x 4 cm for stowing all kinds of lead lures, 5 sewn mesh pockets are available for additional material.

- non-slip shoulder strap
- Padded carrying handle
- 11er Vario box approx. 20 x 13.5 x 4 cm
- 15 transparent covers with zipper
- 5 mesh pockets
- Material: 300 x 300 D



Item-No.

Size

RRP

7148 080



22 x 15 x 17 cm

51,95

**Pilk Pocket I**

Item-No.

7148 090



Size

36 x 20 x 30 cm

RRP

84,95

There are ten fixed subdivisions in the main compartment, which also accommodate slightly larger lead lures without them becoming entangled. Swivels for example, can be stored in the box that is found in the side outside pocket. A plier holder is attached on the opposite side. There is enough space in the front pocket for larger accessories. The special feature is that when you open the strong but perfectly operable hook and loop fastener of the main compartment, you will find 12 separate holders for smaller lead lures. So you can accommodate a lot of material in a small space. There are holes on the underside of the bag to keep the baits wet, so they do not corrode.

Carrying handles and straps ensure comfortable transport and the sturdy material ensures long durability.

- Material: 300 x 300 D

**EVA Bag Series**

Waterproof bags with a large main compartment. Everything can be stored here that should not necessarily get wet during the tour. Available in two different sizes.

- Material: Heavy Duty PVC



Item-No.	Size	Model	RRP
7148 141	44 x 26 x 26 cm	M	41,95
7148 142	50 x 30 x 30 cm	L	44,95



## Hoodie

- 70% Cotton
- 30% Polyester

Item-No.	size
0139 935	S
0139 936	M
0139 937	L
0139 938	XL
0139 939	XXL



## T-Shirt

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100 % cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	size
0139 880	S
0139 881	M
0139 882	L
0139 883	XL
0139 884	XXL

## Base Cap

- One size fits all
- Material: 100 % cotton.
- Velcro closure for size adjustment

Item-No.
0125 922



## Sticker



Art.-Nr	Size
0040 323	Sticker Sheet

## Flag

- made in Germany
- 100% polyester
- weather-resistant
- B1 flame retardant according to DIN standard 4102
- Dimensions: 90 x 150 cm





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE



<b>Unhooking Mat</b>	332
<b>Clothing</b>	336
<b>Boilies</b>	320
<b>Dips and Flavour</b>	321
<b>Stainless Steel Feeders</b>	313 - 315
<b>Feeder Rigs</b>	308 - 309
<b>Feeder Rest</b>	298 - 301
<b>Feeder Rods</b>	283 - 289
<b>Feeder Chair</b>	293
<b>Float Rods</b>	290 - 291
<b>Method Mixes &amp; Groundbait</b>	317 - 321
<b>Feeder Container / Bucket</b>	322
<b>Feed Basket</b>	313 - 315
<b>Feeder Screens</b>	316
<b>Landing net head</b>	326 - 328
<b>Landing net rods</b>	329
<b>Soft Lures</b>	311
<b>Method Rigs</b>	308 - 309
<b>Needles</b>	306
<b>Rig Boxes</b>	307
<b>Reels</b>	280 - 282
<b>Rods</b>	283 - 291
<b>Rod Case</b>	330 - 331
<b>Rod Stands</b>	300
<b>Umbrella</b>	323
<b>Line</b>	302 - 303
<b>Hoop Nets</b>	324 - 325
<b>Hoop Net Bag</b>	326
<b>Seatbox and Equipment</b>	292 - 299
<b>Bags</b>	330 - 335
<b>Hook Rigs</b>	309
<b>Leader material</b>	303
<b>Swivels</b>	304
<b>Worm Scissors</b>	316

**IRON CAT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**DOIYO**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
HIGH QUALITY FISHING LINE

# DIRECT Feeder Series

With the Direct Feeder we introduce a new concept for long and precise casts when feeder fishing. The structure of the reel body is kept relatively small. The reel body, on the other hand, is very large and houses an aluminum spool with a large diameter. This ensures that the line "runs off" easily when thrown. The line laying is also very even and, of course, the large drag works exactly and without jerks.

- aluminum spool
- 5+1 ball bearings
- low-torsion reel body
- long cast system
- gear ratio 5.2:1 or 4.9:1 with size 5500

2024  
**NEW**



4000



4500



5500

Modell	Ø mm / m	Ø mm / m
4000	0,25 / 130	0,28 / 105
4500	0,28 / 110	0,30 / 100
5500	0,28 / 140	0,30 / 125



LINE RETRIEVED per Turn	
4000	75 cm je Umdrehung
4500	83 cm je Umdrehung
5500	85 cm je Umdrehung

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2729 140	4000	298 g	200 m / 0,20 mm	5,2 : 1	61,95
2729 145	4500	328 g	140 m / 0,25 mm	5,2 : 1	63,95
2729 155	5500	386 g	180 m / 0,25 mm	4,9 : 1	66,95

**PRIME FEEDER NG SERIES**

The long cast specialists will be delighted that we have the Prime Feeder 4500 NG equipped with worm shaft for big casting weights and distances.

Here every component really works perfectly with each other, since it is important to have a 100% tool for long distance casts.

**NG 3500**

- 7 +1 bearings
- line clip
- aluminium spool



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2729 535	3500 NG	386 g	210 m / 0,25 mm	4,6 : 1	111,95
2729 536	E-Spule	-	150 m / 0,30 mm	-	-

**NG 4500**

- 5 +1 ball bearings
- Worm Shaft Gear
- Line Clip
- aluminium spool



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2729 545	4500 NG	505 g	150 m / 0,30 mm	4,6 : 1	132,95
2729 546	E-Spule	-	150 m / 0,30 mm	-	-

# BL-CARBON SERIES

A feeder reel with a carbon body and rotor. A real wormshaft gear ensures that the line is laid exactly. 7 + 1 ball bearings are responsible for a smooth run. The front drag is equipped with a "fast drag" function. In this way, the braking effect can be changed quickly with just half a turn of the drag button, for example. The flat long cast aluminum spool is provided with two line clips. The crank arm is made of aluminum and has a rubberized crank knob.

- 7 + 1 ball bearings
- gear ratio 5,2 : 1
- carbon housing and rotor
- wormshaft gear
- drag with fast drag function
- aluminum spool
- two line clips



Modell	Ø mm / m	Ø mm / m
4500 WS	0,18 mm / 235 m	0,22 mm / 155 m
5500 WS	0,22 mm / 175 m	0,25 mm / 135 m



LINE RETRIEVED per Turn	
4500	85 cm je Umdrehung
5500	91 cm je Umdrehung

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2728 450	4500 WS	421 g	190 m / 0,20 mm	5,2 : 1	111,95
2728 550	5500 WS	438 g	210 m / 0,20 mm	5,2 : 1	116,95

## PRO FEEDER II

The 2500 size is ideal for the now very popular feeder fishing method or for fishing with Picker rods. But also the ratios of the Pro Feeder II are higher than with the predecessor versions. Otherwise, these reels are of course provided with all the features, such as precise working drag, clean line laying, etc.

Due to the four different sizes you will find the right design for almost all feeder methods.



SCHNUREINZUG PRO KURBELUMDREHUNG	
2500	74 cm je Umdrehung
3500	82 cm je Umdrehung
4000	86 cm je Umdrehung
5000	91 cm je Umdrehung

## SPARE SPOOL

Item-No.	Model	Capacity
2729 226	2500	80 m / 0,20 mm
2729 236	3500	100 m / 0,20 mm
2729 241	4000	110 m / 0,20 mm
2729 251	5000	140 m / 0,20 mm

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2729 225	2500	280 g	80 m / 0,20 mm	6,0 : 1	79,95
2729 235	3500	286 g	100 m / 0,20 mm	6,0 : 1	81,95
2729 240	4000	390 g	110 m / 0,20 mm	5,5 : 1	83,95
2729 250	5000	395 g	140 m / 0,20 mm	5,5 : 1	84,95





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**DOL**

**ANACONDA**



## HI-END VISION FEEDER

With the Hi-End Vision, we have succeeded in creating truly powerful feeder rods. They are strong casting rods with the finest features. The blanks of the Hi-End Vision series are made of 30T carbon fiber, have a very slim diameter, but are built with thick walls, which are responsible for the almost irrepressible strength. Furthermore, a Fuji TVS reel seat with rubber coating, particularly light Sea-Guide K-type guides with SIC insert and a handle part, which was made of A-grade cork and high-quality EVA, are part of the basic equipment. The scope of delivery includes three extra long carbon fiber interchangeable tips. Anyone who was looking for an exceptional feeder rod will probably find it here, as the Hi-End Vision is available in three different lengths and two casting weights. Exactly the right thing when it comes to safely and precisely placing large casting weights at a distance.

- Fuji TVS reel seat with rubber coating
- Sea-Guide K-type guides
- A-grade cork-EVA handle
- 30T carbon fiber blank



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips
5566 360	3,60 m	127 cm	3 + 3	334 g	180 g	2,5 + 3,5 + 5 oz
5566 390	3,90 m	137 cm	3 + 3	372 g	180 g	2,5 + 3,5 + 5 oz
5566 420	4,20 m	147 cm	3 + 3	388 g	180 g	2,5 + 3,5 + 5 oz
5566 391	3,90 m	137 cm	3 + 3	384 g	230 g	3 + 4 + 6 oz
5566 421	4,20 m	147 cm	3 + 3	398 g	230 g	3 + 4 + 6 oz

RRP
277,95
285,95
295,95
295,95
303,95

WECHSEL  
**3**  
SPITZEN

Shank diameter: 3.50 mm

Material: Carbon

Item-No.	Tip	Length
5565 025	2,5 oz	70,5 cm
5565 030	3,0 oz	70,5 cm
5565 035	3,5 oz	70,5 cm
5565 040	4,0 oz	70,5 cm
5565 050	5,0 oz	70,5 cm
5565 060	6,0 oz	70,5 cm



Reel  Seat



**MS**  
RANGE

30 CM

**ER**  
SYSTEM**IRON**  
TROUT**UNICAT****AQUANTIC****MS**  
RANGE**Iron Claw**  
House of Feeder Experts**Doiyo**  
concept**Anacon****INNOVATION**

## ← Adjusta → FEEDER

The MS-R Adjusta rod series represents a real innovation on the feeder rod market. To put it bluntly, each model in the series is actually several rods or rod lengths in one, because a 30 cm telescopic extension is integrated in the handpiece on each Adjusta rod. However, it cannot simply be pulled out by 30 cm, but also fixed accurately to the centimeter. The exact length can be determined using the scale printed on the blank for e.g. precisely setting a desired casting distance and fix it on the handpiece. Plug-in extension parts are a thing of the past. In addition, the strong blanks are made of 24T and 30T carbon fiber, the K-type guides have SIC inlays and the handle is made of an EVA cork mix.

- 24T and 30T carbon fiber blank
- continuously adjustable extension option with printed scale and precise fixing option integrated in the hand part
- K-type guides with SIC inlay
- EVA cork handle



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips	RRP
5555 330	Medium Heavy	3,30 - 3,60 m	116 cm	3 + 3	282 g	up to 90 g	2 + 2,5 + 3 oz	170,95
5555 360	Heavy	3,60 - 3,90 m	126 cm	3 + 3	341 g	up to 120 g	2,5 + 3 + 4 oz	188,95
5555 390	Heavy	3,90 - 4,20 m	137 cm	3 + 3	438 g	up to 180 g	3 + 4 + 5 oz	213,95

WECHSEL  
3  
SPITZEN

Shank diameter: 3.00 mm

Material: Carbon

Item-No.	Tip	Length
5555 020	2,0 oz	54 cm
5555 025	2,5 oz	54 cm
5555 030	3,0 oz	54 cm
5555 040	4,0 oz	54 cm
5555 050	5,0 oz	54 cm





# "ultra light" FEEDER

In order not to neglect the sensitive ultra-light fishing with the feeder rod, we have again realized three designs. Including a design with a so-called extension, which can also be used or removed during fishing and extends or shortens the rod. This makes the application possibilities of the Ultra-Light Multi Feeder extremely flexible. All Ultra-Light designs of the series are supplied with 3 exchangeable tips and are therefore prepared for every situation.

Of course, the blanks are made of highly compressed (24-30 t) carbon fiber.

In addition, K-type guides are installed and the handle is a combination of EVA and natural cork.



- 24t-30t carbon fiber blank
- K-type guides with SIC insert incl. 3
- carbon exchangeable tips
- shank diameter: 2.40 mm

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips	RRP
5551 331	Ultra Light	3,30 m	141 cm	2 + 3	180 g	up to 55 g	0,75 + 1 + 1,5 oz	175,95
5551 354	Ultra Light	3,55 m	152 cm	2 + 3	188 g	up to 60 g	0,75 + 1 + 1,5 oz	186,95



## Material: carbon

Item-No.	Shaft Ø	Tip	Length
5551 130	2,40 mm	0,50 oz	53 cm
5551 131	2,40 mm	0,75 oz	53 cm
5551 132	2,40 mm	1,00 oz	53 cm
5551 133	2,40 mm	1,50 oz	53 cm
5551 134	2,40 mm	2,00 oz	53 cm



## ROD STRAPS

Quickly and easily connects the individual parts of the rod for transport.

- Contents: 2 pcs.
- prepackaged

Item-No.
8870 205



## ROD PROTECTOR

- for tip and handle, with hook and loop fastener
- Material: Neoprene + 210D polyester

Item-No.	Size
7149 035	M
7149 036	L



## % PROMO PACK %

Item-No.	Cont.
8870 222	2



# Custom Feeder

Here is exactly the right thing when it comes to sensitive feeder fishing. The Custom Feeder rods are available in three versions. Due to the sensitive action, the 3,30 m model is constructed in two parts plus an interchangeable tip part. The 3,60 m and 3,90 m versions are traditionally made up of three segments plus interchangeable tips. The blank of all models is made of extremely highly compressed 30T and 40T carbon fiber material, thus ensuring an incomparable action, is particularly light and very thin. The hand part with the flattened top made of natural cork and EVA provides not only functional but also visual highlights of the rod series.

- 30T and 40T carbon fiber blank
- flattened EVA natural cork handle
- K-type guides with SIC insert
- extremely sensitive rod action



Item-No.	Length T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips	RRP
5547 330	3,30 m 172 cm	2 + 3	194 g	up to 45 g	0,75 + 1 + 1,5 oz	170,95



Item-No.	Length T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips	RRP
5547 360	3,60 m 127 cm	3 + 3	200 g	up to 60 g	1 + 1,5 + 2 oz	188,95
5547 390	3,90 m 138 cm	3 + 3	238 g	up to 85 g	1,5 + 2 + 2,5 oz	196,95



Shank diameter: 2.50 mm

Material: Carbon

Item-No.	Tip	Length
5547 007	0,75 oz	53 cm
5547 010	1,0 oz	53 cm
5547 015	1,5 oz	53 cm
5547 020	2,0 oz	53 cm
5547 025	2,5 oz	53 cm

With the BL-X Feeder we are introducing a comprehensive series of high quality feeder rods. The range extends from two 3,30 m models for light fishing with a feed basket to two 4,20 m rods with casting weights of 180 g or 220 g for heavy fishing at a distance e.g. in large rivers. Thanks to the highly compressed carbon fiber blanks, the BL-X rods are very slim and light. Nevertheless, they have the necessary power reserves. Of course, K-type guides with SIC inserts and three carbon fiber tips are part of the equipment of each model.



- 24T carbon fiber blank
- 3 exchangeable tips made of carbon fiber
- K-type guides with SIC insert



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips	RRP
5545 330	Medium Light	3,30 m	116 cm	3 + 3	194 g	up to 50 g	0,75 + 1 + 2 oz	137,95
5545 331	Medium	3,30 m	116 cm	3 + 3	211 g	up to 80 g	1 + 2 + 2,5 oz	140,95
5545 360	Medium	3,60 m	126 cm	3 + 3	230 g	up to 80 g	1 + 2 + 2,5 oz	148,95
5545 361	Medium Heavy	3,60 m	126 cm	3 + 3	239 g	up to 120 g	2 + 3 + 4 oz	153,95
5545 390	Medium Heavy	3,90 m	137 cm	3 + 3	302 g	up to 120 g	2 + 3 + 4 oz	159,95
5545 391	Heavy	3,90 m	137 cm	3 + 3	306 g	up to 150 g	2 + 4 + 5 oz	164,95
5545 420	Heavy	4,20 m	147 cm	3 + 3	356 g	up to 180 g	2 + 4 + 5 oz	185,95
5545 421	Extra Heavy	4,20 m	147 cm	3 + 3	415 g	up to 220 g	3 + 4 + 6 oz	188,95

WECHSEL  
3 SPITZEN

Material: carbon

Item-No.	Shaft Ø	Tip	Length
5545 007	2,80 mm	0,75 oz	55 cm
5545 010	2,80 mm	1,0 oz	55 cm
5545 020	2,80 mm	2,0 oz	55 cm
5545 025	2,80 mm	2,5 oz	55 cm
5545 030	2,80 mm	3,0 oz	55 cm
5545 040	2,80 mm	4,0 oz	55 cm
5545 050	2,80 mm	5,0 oz	55 cm
Tips for 4,20 m BL-X Feeder Rods			
5545 120	3,05 mm	2,0 oz	55 cm
5545 130	3,05 mm	3,0 oz	55 cm
5545 140	3,05 mm	4,0 oz	55 cm
5545 150	3,05 mm	5,0 oz	55 cm
5545 160	3,05 mm	6,0 oz	55 cm

24 TONS  
CARBON  
BLANK



## ROD BELTS NG

- 2 x band: 20 x 5 cm
- Material: nylon with elastin
- all around Hook and loop fastener

2024  
NEW





## ECON NX FEEDER

It is always difficult to develop modern rods, but the MS-R Econ NX Feeder rods were a great success. Not only the appearance of the series has been improved, but also the action of the blanks is a little more up-to-date and feels a little „tighter“.

The rods were also provided with K-type guides which makes tangling of the line almost impossible when casting.

All Econ NX Feeders have a shank diameter of 2.80 mm. Thus, the exactly marked, different changeable tips can also be exchanged among the individual rods.



**Shank diameter: 2.80 mm  
incl. 2 carbon exchangeable tips**

Item-No.	Model	Length T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips	RRP
5540 330	Light	3,30 m 116 cm	3 + 2	191 g	up to 60 g	1oz + 1,5oz	98,95
5540 331	Medium	3,30 m 116 cm	3 + 2	198 g	up to 80 g	1,5oz + 2oz	103,95
5540 360	Med. Heavy	3,60 m 126 cm	3 + 2	227 g	up to 100 g	2oz + 2,5oz	119,95
5540 361	Heavy	3,60 m 126 cm	3 + 2	253 g	up to 150 g	2,5oz + 3oz	129,95
5540 390	Heavy	3,90 m 136 cm	3 + 2	315 g	up to 150 g	2,5oz + 3oz	137,95
5540 420	Ultra Heavy	4,20 m 146 cm	3 + 2	359 g	up to 180 g	3oz + 4oz	137,95

**WECHSEL  
2 SPITZEN**

**Shank diameter: 2.80 mm**

**Material: Carbon**

Item-No.	Tip	Length
5540 010	1,0 oz	56 cm
5540 015	1,5 oz	56 cm
5540 020	2,0 oz	56 cm
5540 025	2,5 oz	56 cm
5540 030	3,0 oz	56 cm
5540 040	4,0 oz	56 cm

## RUTENSTÄNDER



- for 26 rods
- 63 x 30 x 105 cm
- Material: wood
- lockable wheels

**Item-No.**  
0011 225



## TIP TUBE LSC

- Outer material: 200D x 200 D
- easy washable surface



Item-No.	Desc.	Size	RRP
7149 410	Single Tube	84 x 6 x 6 cm	16,95
7149 411	Double Tube	84 x 10 x 8 cm	26,95



## DIRECT Feeder<sup>2</sup>

Here we present the completely revised Direct Feeder<sup>2</sup> series. Not only the cosmetics have changed here, but everything is new here. Starting with the blank made of high-density carbon fiber material, the guides with modern K-type guides and of course finally the appearance of the rod series is new. The casting weights of the rods have remained the same, but the action of the individual models has been significantly improved thanks to the new, high-quality blank material. The result is greater casting distances, faster action and, accordingly, excellent overall performance.

- High density carbon fiber blank
- Shank diameter of the interchangeable tips: 3.00 mm
- Interchangeable carbon fiber tips
- K-type guides
- Metal butt cap



Shank diameter: 3,00 mm

Material: Carbon

Item-No.		Tip	Length
5542 010		1 oz	51 cm
5542 015		1,5 oz	51 cm
5542 020		2 oz	51 cm
5542 030		3 oz	51 cm
5542 035		3,5 oz	51 cm
5542 040		4 oz	51 cm
5542 050		5 oz	51 cm



Shank diameter: 3,00 mm  
incl. 2 carbon exchangeable tips

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips	RRP
5542 330	Light	330 cm	116 cm	3+2	268 g	up to 60 g	1 + 1,5 oz	110,95
5542 360	Medium	360 cm	127 cm	3+2	298 g	up to 100 g	1,5 + 2 oz	119,95
5542 361	Medium Heavy	360 cm	127 cm	3+2	311 g	up to 150 g	2 + 3,5 oz	126,95
5542 390	Medium Heavy	390 cm	137 cm	3+2	402 g	up to 150 g	2 + 3,5 oz	132,95
5542 391	Heavy	390 cm	137 cm	3+2	412 g	up to 180 g	3 + 4 oz	139,95
5542 420	Heavy	420 cm	147 cm	3+2	432 g	up to 180 g	3 + 4 oz	143,95
5542 421	Ultra Heavy	420 cm	147 cm	3+2	443 g	up to 230 g	3,5 + 5 oz	151,95

**ECON NX METHOD**

The method rod from the ECON NX series, features and handling identical to the feeder series.



**Shank diameter: 2.80 mm**  
**incl. 2 carbon exchangeable tips**

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	Tips	RRP
5552 331	Method	3,30 m	116 cm	3 + 2	191 g	up to 65 g	1oz + 2oz	98,95

**WECHSEL**  
**2**  
**SPIZEN**

**Carp Float 2.0**

When it comes to targeted fishing with e.g. heavy float assembly on carp, the MS-R Carp Float 2.0 is absolutely the first choice. The semi-parabolic blank made of high-density 30T carbon material is a real powerhouse. High-quality K-Type guides from Seaguide and a securely closing DPS reel seat in conjunction with the EVA cork handle guarantee maximum fishing fun. With a casting weight of up to 80 g, the rods can also be used for bottom fishing.

- 30T carbon fiber blank
- Seaguide K-Type guides
- EVA cork handle



**30 TONS**  
**CARBON**  
**BLANK**



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW
5556 300	3,00 m	106 cm	3	212 g	up to 80 g
5556 331	3,30 m	116 cm	3	234 g	up to 80 g
5556 362	3,60 m	127 cm	3	255 g	up to 80 g
5556 392	3,90 m	137 cm	3	270 g	up to 80 g
5556 420	4,20 m	147 cm	3	297 g	up to 80 g

RRP
119,95
125,95
137,95
143,95
154,95



## Power Float 2.0

The application area of the MS-R Power Float 2.0 begins where it becomes too difficult for most match rods. With the 24T high-carbon blank, rigs up to 40 g can be fished with ease. The almost continuous rod action ensures a powerful charging of the rod and carries the rig over long distances. Nevertheless, the rods are sensitive but powerful enough to parry even wild escapes of large fish in the fight. Here, too, we have not foregone the high-quality Sea-Guide K-Type guides. And the handle is also made of the best EVA cork components.

- 24T carbon fiber blank
- Seaguide K-Type guides
- EVA cork handle



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	RRP
5556 330	3,30 m	116 cm	3	232 g	up to 45 g	101,95
5556 361	3,60 m	127 cm	3	257 g	up to 45 g	106,95
5556 391	3,90 m	137 cm	3	276 g	up to 45 g	113,95



## Match Heavy 2.0

The MS-R Match Heavy 2.0 are match rods in a strong design, which are nevertheless not lacking in sensitivity. Rigs up to approx. 30g can be easily cast with the highly compressed carbon blank and the power reserves of the rods are immense. The rods are built with modern Seaguide K-Type match guides and the DPS reel seat comes from Fuji. The handle is made of high-quality EVA material and cork and the blank has an extremely fast action.

- Seaguide K-Type match guides
- high carbon blank
- EVA cork handle
- Fuji DPS reel seat



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	CW	RRP
5556 360	3,60 m	127 cm	3	184 g	up to 30 g	188,95
5556 390	3,90 m	137 cm	3	231 g	up to 30 g	220,95

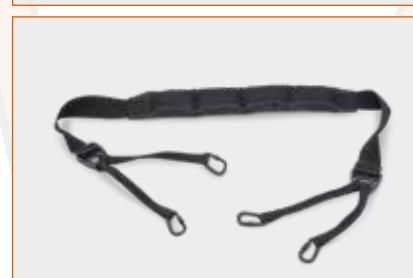


**SEATBOX**

The MS-R Seatbox is the best basis for a comfortable stay when engaging in feeder fishing. It is equipped with a comfortable plastic shell seat that can be rotated and removed via ball bearings with strong upholstery on the seat and back, two removable drawers under the seat, four quick-adjust, continuously adjustable legs with mud feet, four height-adjustable (two on the right and two on the left) poles (diameter 25mm) to accommodate attachments including thread on the top and a heavily padded shoulder strap included in the scope of delivery. There are also rails on the underside to accommodate the optionally available footrest. A spirit level bubble is also attached to the back of the seatbox for precise alignment. Everything is made of corrosion-resistant aluminum and plastic.

**dimensions:**

- width: 70 cm (overall)
- depth: 52 cm (overall)
- transport height (with folded backrest): 71 cm
- height with legs completely retracted and backrest unfolded: 83 cm (+20 cm with legs completely extended)
- seat height min.: 56 cm
- seat height max.: 76 cm
- seat height with attached footrest (from footrest): 43 cm
- width x depth of the seat: 44 x 37 cm
- backrest height: 35 cm
- incl. 4 (diameter 25mm) poles with thread on the top in a length of 28 cm
- total weight of the seat box: 12.8 kg
- material: All components are made of corrosion-resistant aluminum and plastic (threads made of brass)



Item-No.

7142 600



Pack Size

77 x 52 x 77 cm

RRP

527,95

**FOOTREST**

Matching footrest for the MS-R Seatbox, which can simply be pushed into the rails attached to the underside of the Seatbox. To prevent the footrest from slipping out, two locking plates, the appropriate screws and tools for fastening the plates are included. After inserting the footrest, these plates are simply screwed into the designated locations. So everything is secured against accidentally slipping out. The foot platform is equipped with two additional poles (diameter 25mm) that can of course also be adjusted using clamping devices. The poles also have continuously extendable mud feet and can accommodate additional attachments. Completely made of corrosion-resistant aluminum.

**dimensions:**

- width x depth 76 x 43 cm (overall)
- of which can be effectively used as a footrest (WxD): 46 x 32 cm
- including two height-adjustable poles (diameter 25mm) with mud feet
- length adjustment from 52-85 cm
- footrest weight: 2.3 kg
- material: corrosion-resistant aluminum

**Item-No.**

7142 601

**RRP**

98,95

**FEEDERCHAIR II**

With the MS-R Feeder Chair II we offer an improved version of the predecessor model. The attachment of the front, adjustable legs has been strengthened and the seat cushion material has been partially modified to include easy-to-clean 600D honeycomb patterned nylon, with most of the seat and backrest still made of the very comfortable and resistant Alcantara material.



- Width of seat: approx. 54 cm
- Seat depth: approx. 50 cm
- Backrest height: approx. 72 cm
- Seat height adjustable
- Seat frame: steel
- Base: aluminum
- Backrest adjustable through the armrests
- Weight: approx. 5.4 kg
- 25 mm diameter of the front legs
- adjustable mud base
- made of 600 D nylon honeycomb / polyester
- Transport dimensions: 81 x 70 x 32 cm

**Item-No.**

9734 101

**Pack Size**

79 x 16 x 78 cm

**RRP**

199,95



## PRIME FEEDERARM

High-quality feeder arm made from triangular aluminum tubing. Due to the special triangular construction, the feeder arm is particularly torsion-resistant and stable. All angles and fastening positions can be infinitely adjusted and fixed. The length of the arm can also be continuously extended from approx. 110 cm (closed) to a total length of approx. 205 cm. The two attachment points are equipped with a quick-to-use clip system, which is suitable for leg diameters of 25 - 36 mm. Overall, this is a real, far from standard, premium feeder arm.

- **clip system for diameters of 25 - 36 mm**
- **closed length: approx. 110 cm**
- **total length fully extended: approx. 205 cm**
- **weight: 1.55 kg**
- **material: aluminum**



**Item-No.**

7142 560



## ROUND BUCKET

A classic among the attachments is the holder with the round bait bowl. The holder is equipped with a receptacle for 25 mm pipe and is supplied with an interchangeable adapter for a 30 mm pipe. The diameter (above) of the food bowl supplied is 24 cm and the height is 10 cm. The bait bowl is also available individually (Item No. 7142 566).



**Item-No.**

7142 565

**Model**

Round Bucket Tray

7142 566

Round Bucket Only

**Adapter 25 + 30 mm**

**ADD ON TABLE**

A storage space when fishing is very helpful and we offer this with the Add on Table. The small add-on table can also be easily attached at the side using the hinged bracket, e.g. a chair leg with a diameter of 20 mm or 25 mm after removing the adapter part. The Add on Table is made of aluminum and the support surface has the dimensions 38 x 24 cm.

**Adapter 20 mm**

Item-No.

7142 575

**MS-R NORMBOX TRAY + MS-R SUPPORT LEG**

A large extension table that is configured in such a way that a standard box with the basic dimensions of 60 x 40 cm can be placed on it. The table is supported by the additional leg supplied and is extremely stable. On the side with the two holders, these are infinitely, laterally displaceable. The table can be attached to almost any box. In addition, all attachments are equipped with a problem-free clip system, which can be used on leg diameters of 25 - 36 mm. With the help of the optionally available MS-R Support Leg, another additional leg (item no. 7142 606), the table can also be attached to the back of a box, for example, and then supported with two additional legs.

- material: aluminum
- table top dimensions: approx. 57 x 37 cm
- dimensions including frame: 61 x 44 cm
- dimensions of additional leg (also item no. 7142 606)
  - closed: approx. 55 cm
  - fully extended: approx. 86 cm

**KEEPNET SAFER**

Arm for attaching the keep net. Equipped with holders for 25 mm and 30 mm. In addition, the Keepnet Safer, which is available in two lengths, has a quick-release system with a clip lock and a lock nut to secure the keep net.

- quick removal system with clip
- lock nut for securing
- 25 mm and 30 mm holder
- available in two lengths
- arm length model S: 9 cm
- arm length model L: 20 cm



Item-No.	Model
7142 510	S
7142 511	L



Item-No.	Model
7142 605	Normbox Tray
7142 606	Support Leg

## POWER CLAMP

As the name suggests, this is a strong clamp that is similar in structure to a screw clamp. It can be attached to both round material and square surfaces. The clamping surfaces are rubber-coated and are extremely secure. There is a 1/4" and a 3/8" thread on the top. There is also another 1/4" thread at a 45-degree angle to the top. The opening width of the clamp is approx. 45 mm and the load capacity is approx. 10 kg.

- material: aluminum and stainless steel
- opening width approx. 45 mm
- load capacity approx. 10 kg


**Item-No.**

7142 410



## MULTI BAR CLAMP 90°

The clamping device with the 90° "deflection". This clamp is intended for e.g. to attach the separately available MS-R Multibars horizontally to the legs of a seat box in order to obtain more "mounting surface" for additional attachments. The clamp is made of powder-coated steel and stainless steel and the opening width of both sides is approx. 40 mm. The clamp can be loaded with up to around 7.5 kg.

- material: powder-coated steel and stainless steel
- opening width approx. 40 mm
- load capacity approx. 7.5 kg


**Item-No.**

7142 420



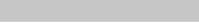
## SINGLE BALLHEAD CLAMP BUNDLE

Here, a ball head adapter with a 3/8" external thread has already been combined with a stable clamp. Various attachments can be quickly applied and the available adapters offer a wide range of expansion options. The opening width of the clamp, which is made of powder-coated steel, is approx. 40 mm and the load capacity is around 7.5 kg. The clamping areas are of course rubber-coated and suitable for round material as well as square surfaces.

- material: aluminium, stainless steel and powder-coated steel
- opening width approx. 40 mm
- load capacity approx. 7.5 kg


**Item-No.**

7142 415



## MULTI BARS

With the MS-R Multi Bars we offer an extension of the area for attachments to the box. They can be easily attached to the legs of the seat box using the MS-R Multi Bar Clamp. Available in lengths of 40, 60 and 80 cm. All Multi Bars have an additional 3/8" thread on the front.

- material: aluminum with brass threads
- available in 40cm, 60cm and 80cm
- diameter: 25mm



- available length: 40, 60 und 80 cm



Item-No.	Length
7142 440	40 cm
7142 460	60 cm
7142 480	80 cm

**SINGLE BALLHEAD**

The small ball head with 3/8" internal and external thread. Thanks to the stepless mounting options for the ball, flexibility is no problem here. Even this small part increases comfort when fishing. The attached and incorporated threads allow rod rests, for example, to be quickly and easily in connection with one of the clamps and/or the available adapters, the expansion options are very diverse.

- material: aluminum and stainless steel
- total height approx. 50 mm
- load capacity approx. 5 kg



Item-No.

7142 407

**DOUBLE BALLHEAD**

This ball head adapter ensures the flexible connection between e.g. clamp and attachment. Made of aluminum and stainless steel, it can be quickly positioned and fixed. There is a 3/8" external thread on both sides. Extensions, for example with available adapters, are no problem.

- made of aluminum and stainless steel
- Total length approx. 90 mm
- Loadable up to approx. 7.5 kg



Item-No.

7142 405

**BASIC CLAMP**

The basic clamp to increase the comfort of e.g. the seat box etc. The Basic Clamp is made of aluminum and stainless steel and is therefore rustproof. Equipped with a 1/4" and a 3/8" thread, attachments and adapters for expansion can be easily attached. The opening width of the rubber-coated, preformed clamping jaws is approx. 55 mm, so the clamp can be attached to both round and square surfaces.

- made of aluminum and stainless steel
- opening width of the clamping jaws approx. 55 mm
- loadable up to approx. 7.5 kg

Item-No.

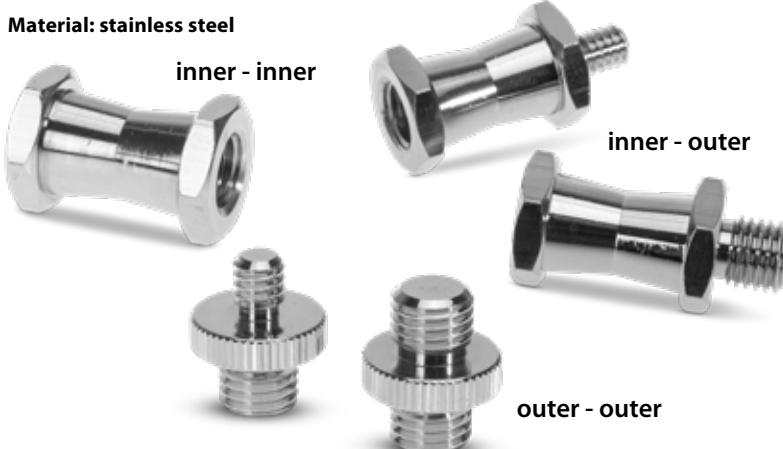
7142 400

**ADAPTORS**

Here you will find the right adapters to be able to flexibly combine the various attachments. There are female-female (inner-inner), female-male (inner-outer) and male-male (outer-outer) models. The possible combinations are almost unlimited.

- Material: stainless steel

inner - inner



inner - outer



outer - outer

Item-No.	Model / Size
7142 455	inner - inner 3/8 - 3/8
7142 456	inner - inner 3/8 - 1/4
7142 450	inner - outer 3/8 - 3/8
7142 451	inner - outer 3/8 - 1/4
7142 470	outer - outer 3/8 - 3/8
7142 471	outer - outer 3/8 - 1/4


**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**UNICAT**
**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 Range**
**Iron Claw**  
PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**Daiwa Concept**
**ANACONDA**  
THE WORLD OF ANACONDA

**SEATBOX TRAY**

Additional frame with floor to expand the storage space or to increase the seating position of the MS-R seatbox. Is simply clipped on.



Item-No.

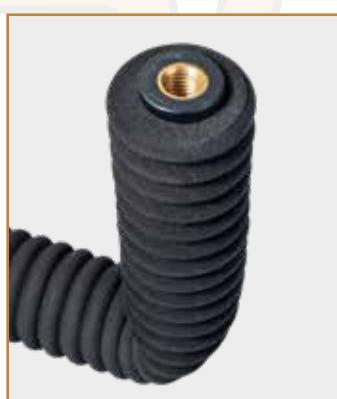
7142 603

**ROD SUPPORT**

Trays made of EVA that can be attached to the MS-R seat box quickly and easily.

**Length of support surface:**

- 7142 535: approx. 14 cm
- 7142 536: approx. 38 cm
- 7142 537: approx. 18 cm



Straight



Bent



Item-No.	Model
7142 535	Bend
7142 536	Bend large
7142 537	Straight

**UMBRELLA KEEPER**

Holder for attaching an umbrella to the MS-R seat box.



Item-No.

7142 530

**UNIVERSAL ROD ARM**

The word "universal" in the name of the rod arm is pretty accurate. This rod holder can be used on almost every seat box, chair, platform etc. This is possible due to the flexible setting options for angle, length, space between the chair legs and height. The two mounting brackets can also be used with an easily removable adapter for a tube diameter of 20 mm and 25 mm and they can be easily attached, even from the side, without first being pushed over the tube from above. Everything is made of light but very stable aluminum and provided with durable, functional clamping screws.

- transport length: 85 cm
- weight: 910 g
- maximum length: 134 cm
- Material: aluminium



Incl. 2 x Rod Rest



Item-No.

7142 550

RRP

74,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**Daiwa Concept**

**ANACONDA**

**FEEDER TRIPOD S + L**

Very light aluminum tripod for storing the feeder rod.  
The hooks under the head for attaching additional weight ensure a more stable stand.

- two-way continuously adjustable
- incl. english screw head
- Delivery incl. case



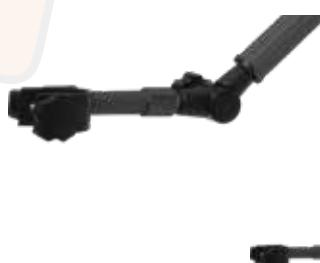
Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Dimensions	RRP
7142 501	S	700 g	50 cm	height 44 - 105 cm	41,95
7142 500	L	1200 g	77 cm	height 66 - 190 cm	74,95

**FEEDERARM**

Due to the additional and naturally extendable legs, the feeder arm offers a stable storage option for the feeder rod.

The bracket on the back of the arm is designed for 25mm diameter so it can easily be clamped to most platform or seatbox legs.

Item-No.	Wt.	Transport	RRP
7142 505	1 kg	118 cm	44,95

**RIBBED + ROUND REAR REST**

Rod support with flexible ribs, which securely fixes the hand part of the rod. Nevertheless, the rod can be easily removed.



Rod rest with a soft inner part and slightly flexible side parts that allow the rod to be easily secured.

Item-No.	Model
4530 400	ribbed

Item-No.	Modell
4530 401	round

## ROD REST SERIES



**Item-No.**  
4530 416

**Size**



L-shaped feeder rod rest with rubberized surface coating.

Flexible rod rest with rubberized surface to easily clamp the rod handle. Easily adapts to different diameters.



**Item-No.**  
4530 415

**Size**

Feeder rod rest with hump/ribs and rubberized shelf.



**Item-No.**  
4530 420

**Size**

27 cm

## FEEDER ROD REST



**Item-No.**  
4531 035

**Size**  
35 cm

**Item-No.**  
4531 040

**Size**  
40 cm



**Item-No.**  
4531 055

**Size**  
55 cm



## FLEX FEEDER ROD REST

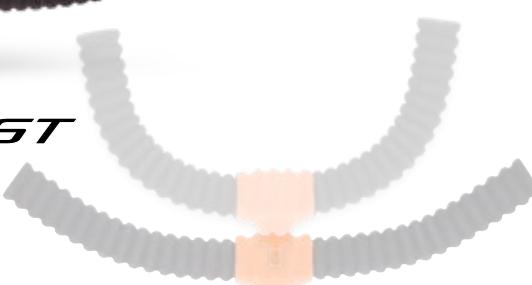
Individually adjustable thanks to the internal gooseneck system.

- Material: EVA
- English thread with counter screw

**Item-No.**  
4530 435

**Length unbended**

32 cm



**FFC-BRAID**

The MS-R FFC-Braid is a new type of round braided line for feeder fishing on e.g. large distance. FFC stands for "Feeder Fluoro Carbon" because a fluorocarbon thread is braided in the line. This gives the line the required stiffness to allow distance casts with the stationary reel without tangles, which would occur if the line was too soft. Furthermore, the braided fluorocarbon thread ensures that the line does not have quite as much buoyancy as an ordinary braided line. In the clear version in particular, it reduces the visibility of the line for the fish. Of course, the FFC-Braid is round braided, abrasion-resistant and equipped with a high breaking strength. All in all a new type of braid line, fused from different materials, which is ideal for modern feeder fishing.



- available in clear and fluo-orange
- braided fluorocarbon thread
- round braided
- abrasion resistant

**200 M**

Item-No.	White	Orange	Ø	br. strength
1406 -	309	409	0,09 mm	4,8 kg
1406 -	311	411	0,11 mm	5,6 kg
1406 -	312	412	0,12 mm	6,4 kg

**PRO MATCH LINE**

Low stretch, abrasion resistance with extremely good sinking behavior and direct contact with the fish, these are the advantages of the MS-R Pro Match lines. The black coloring helps when using a white grease marker pen to mark the string at the selected fishing distance. The excellent drilling properties as well as material-saving gliding properties will also offer you decisive advantages in waggler fishing. Even with constant use, you will not notice any twisting.

Quick cranking when casting over the fishing spot immediately after striking the waggler and simultaneously pressing the tip underwater, guarantees that the line is 100% underwater.

Line color: Black

**300 M**

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1406 213	0,13 mm	1,72 kg
1406 215	0,15 mm	2,16 kg
1406 218	0,18 mm	2,59 kg
1406 220	0,20 mm	3,20 kg
1406 222	0,22 mm	4,09 kg

**PRO FEEDER LINE**

Our sinking mono-line MS-R Feeder Line has only a slight stretch. This property and its luminous color ensures perfect bite detection.

Despite its ultra-fine diameter, it has tremendous knot strength and makes it one of the best in the world.

It can be cast very far by means of a special surface sealer, which at the same time gives it a high resistance to abrasion so that you can fish well, for example, on mussel reefs.

The higher diameters starting at 0.22 mm are often used for edge safety and for long casts for advancing as a snap line.

**300 M**

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1406 118	0,18 mm	2,59 kg
1406 120	0,20 mm	3,20 kg
1406 122	0,22 mm	4,09 kg
1406 125	0,25 mm	5,12 kg
1406 128	0,28 mm	6,01 kg
1406 130	0,30 mm	7,01 kg

**LEADER LINE**

- leader material of medium stretch
- extremely resistant to abrasion
- high knot strength
- Anti-twist

**50 M**

Item	Ø	strength
1406 708	0,08 mm	0,94 kg
1406 710	0,10 mm	1,40 kg
1406 712	0,12 mm	1,85 kg
1406 714	0,14 mm	2,31 kg
1406 716	0,16 mm	2,77 kg

**50 M**

Item	Ø	strength
1406 718	0,18 mm	3,43 kg
1406 720	0,20 mm	4,31 kg
1406 722	0,22 mm	4,86 kg
1406 724	0,24 mm	5,51 kg
1406 726	0,26 mm	6,34 kg
1406 728	0,28 mm	7,39 kg

**PRO LS FEEDER**

Our sinking mono-line MS-R Pro LS Feeder Line has almost no stretch (LS = low stretch). This property and its luminous color ensures perfect bite detection.

- low stretch
- high knot strength
- extremely good sinking behavior
- high abrasion resistance
- Anti-twist

**SINKING LINE****300 M**

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1406 618	0,18 mm	2,59 kg
1406 620	0,20 mm	3,20 kg
1406 622	0,22 mm	4,09 kg
1406 625	0,25 mm	5,12 kg
1406 628	0,28 mm	6,01 kg
1406 630	0,30 mm	7,01 kg

**HIGH-S SHOCK LEADER**

- Chalk line with high elasticity
- good sinking behavior
- high knot strength
- extremely resistant to abrasion
- Anti-twist

**200 M**

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1406 424	0,24 mm	3,62 kg
1406 426	0,26 mm	4,44 kg
1406 428	0,28 mm	5,27 kg
1406 430	0,30 mm	6,08 kg
1406 432	0,32 mm	6,88 kg

**FEEDER GUM**

- Leader material made of rubber
- perfect stretch and re-stretch values
- indispensable to feeders

**5 M**

Item-No.	Ø
1405 406	0,60 mm
1405 408	0,80 mm
1405 410	1,00 mm
1405 415	1,50 mm
1405 420	2,00 mm

**PRO FLOAT LINE****FLOATING LINE**

Our floating mono-line MS-R Pro Float Line has almost no stretch. This property and its luminous color ensures perfect bite detection.

- low stretch
- high knot strength
- high abrasion resistance
- Anti-twist

**FLOATING LINE****300 M**

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1406 818	0,18 mm	2,48 kg
1406 820	0,20 mm	3,08 kg
1406 822	0,22 mm	4,00 kg
1406 828	0,28 mm	5,70 kg
1406 830	0,30 mm	6,60 kg

**SHOCK LEADER**

- low-stretch snap line
- high knot strength
- extremely good sinking behavior
- high abrasion resistance
- Anti-twist

**200 M**

Item-No.	Ø	br. strength
1406 525	0,25 mm	4,44 kg
1406 528	0,28 mm	5,27 kg
1406 530	0,30 mm	6,08 kg

**LINE STOPS**

- 2 versions (Soft + Hard)
- on monofilament line

**soft**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
9915 600	S	10
9915 601	M	10
9915 602	L	10
9915 603	XL	10

**hard**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
9915 700	S	10
9915 701	M	10
9915 702	L	10
9915 703	XL	10

**BRAID CUTTER**

Important tool for cutting all fishing lines and leaders, whether braided or mono.



Item-No.	Length
9700 105	12,5 cm

RRP  
15,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

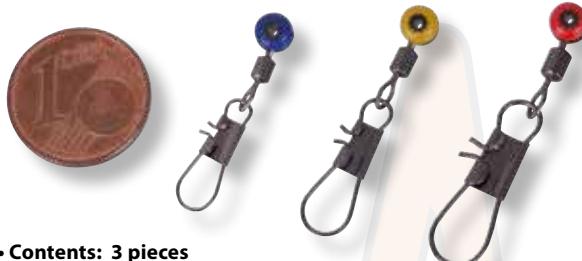
**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA FACKERIE

**MS RANGE**

**IRON CLASSIC**  
IRON CLASSIC CONCEPT

**DOIYO**  
concept

**ANACONDA**

**SLIDING ADAPTER**

• Contents: 3 pieces

Item-No.	Size
9920 500	S
9920 501	M
9920 502	L

**RING SWIVEL S**

Special swivel with ring.

Suitable in exchange for both the inline models and the elasticated models of the MS-R Flat Feeders.



Item-No.	Cont.
9920 605	8

**SWIVEL**

To create a connection between the main line and the leader and to prevent line twist.



• Inhalt: 10 pieces

Item	Size
9920 010	L
9920 012	M
9920 014	S

**BAIT CLIP**

• Contents: 10 pieces

Item-No.	Size
9920 160	S
9920 161	M
9920 162	L

**DOUBLE SNAP**

• Contents: 10 pieces

Item-No.	Size
9920 150	S
9920 151	M
9920 152	L

**JAPANESE SWIVEL**

Strong barrel swivels with a completely round snap, no protruding wire and therefore largely tangle-free.



• Contents: 10 pieces

Item-No.	Size
9920 810	10
9920 812	12
9920 814	14

**QUICK SWIVEL**

• Contents: 5 pieces

Item-No.	Size
9920 310	10
9920 312	12
9920 314	14

**BAITBANDER**

For uncomplicated attachment of pellets and other small baits. Put Bait Band on the tape and spread it, then put Bait Band over the bait and pull out the tape.

Suitable for baits up to 10 mm diameter.



Item-No.
9930 045

**PIN UP**

With the Pin Up you can attach Micro Boilies to the hair mounter with the feeder fishing method. The pin-up is simply put on the hair and the boilie drilled with 0.8-1.0 mm diameter is put on it. Pin Up can be shortened depending on bait size.

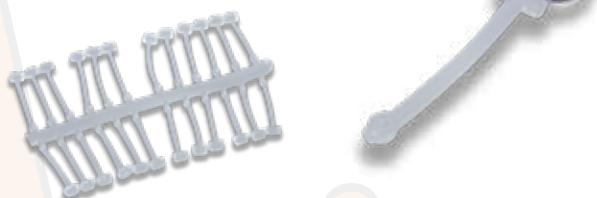


• Contents: 60 pieces

Item-No.	Color
9930 012	clear

**QUICK ADD HAIR**

The MS-R Quick Add Hair can be quickly attached to the hook bend and so, for example, a boilie or similar can be offered on the hair rig. A boilie stopper is required to hold the bait in place.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
9930 060	15 mm	24

**MICRO BOILIE SPIKE**

Thanks to the ingenious boilie spikes, boilies and dumbbells can be replaced or fastened in seconds without having to use a boilie stopper.

A barb holds the bait without any problem. Ideal for method fishing, but also suitable for normal rigs.

Item-No.	Description	Size
9930 015	Boilie Spike	8 mm
9930 016	Boilie Spike Ring	8 mm

**RAPID BAIT STOPS**

These filigree stable stops are integrated into the hair.



Item-No.	Color	Cont.
9930 040	Clear	28
9930 041	Limpid Brown	28
9930 042	Sweetcorn	28

**HAIR EXTENDER****STOPS**

In 3 lengths (3, 7 and 11 mm) on each board. Even with changing bait sizes, you always have the right stop at hand.

Available in brown and transparent.

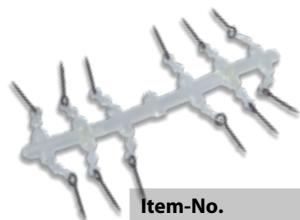


• Contents: 63 pieces

Item-No.	Color
9930 021	clear
9930 022	brown

**QUICK SPIKE**

The Quick Spike can be quickly and easily attached to the hook bend using a silicone tab. This allows a boilie or similar to be placed on the spike and offered as a hook bait. Available in 7 and 10mm.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
9930 065	7 mm	12
9930 066	10 mm	12

**TWISTED BAIT SPIKES**

Bait spikes can be used to attach boilies, dumbbells and other solid baits in seconds.

The twisted construction ensures that the baits are held securely and without any problems.

Item-No.	Cont.
9930 160	2



• Contents: 10 pieces

Method connector

The quick-change inserts fit into MS-R's in-line baskets and allow quick leader replacement. At the end, they settle in the inline guide of the Method basket and thus create a self-hook effect.



Item-No.	Color	Cont.
9930 055	Limpid Brown	6 Sets



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**UNICAT**

HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**MS RANGE**

**IRON CLASSIC**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**DOIYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**

## MICRO BAIT NEEDLE

Super fine, sharp and sturdy bait needle made of high quality stainless steel for the fast mounting of different baits. The ergonomic, non-slip soft touch handle ensures that the bait is accurately raised. The light orange glowing handle makes losing almost impossible. The thin, sharp tip of only 0.75 mm ensures that the filigree hook baits do not burst. It also allows to rig several baits.  
Tip: A second needle as a replacement saves nerves and valuable time in searching because there is hardly anything that you lose more often in method fishing.

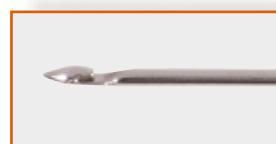


Item-No.

9930 030

Length

97 mm



## RAZOR TIP NEEDLE

This bait needle has the same characteristics as its slimmer brother, MS-R Micro Bait Needle. The needle tip and the shank were chosen to be slightly thicker and are strong enough to pierce even harder baits. For the harder bait we also recommend our 2 MS-R Boiliebohrer (MS-R Micro Bait Drill).

Item-No.

9930 031

Length

97 mm



## MICRO BAIT DRILL

These high-quality, stainless drill bits in 1mm and in 1.3mm guarantee piercing through even rock hard dried boilies or pellets, without breaking them. The MS-R Micro Bait Drill has an ergonomic and non-slip handle in the color orange so that losing is almost impossible.

Item-No.

9930 032

Length

78 mm 1,0 mm

Item-No.

9930 034

Length

80 mm 1,3 mm



## BAIT STOP NEEDLE

The ergonomic, non-slip, yet supple grip ensures that the MS-R Rapid Bait-Stop is accurately guided through the hook bait. Once the Rapid Bait Stop comes out of the other end of the bait, remove the Bait Stop Needle from the stop. The bright orange handle makes losing almost impossible.

Item-No.

9930 035

Length

92 mm



## SPLICING BOILIE NEEDLE

A particularly versatile needle made of high quality stainless steel. The ultra-fine needle with lockable needle tip was specially developed for the splicing of string braids (lead core). The lockable tip prevents the tip from drooping and allows for easy threading of the baits on the hair. Also, with the help of the folding eyelets and thanks to the fine diameter, small and soft bait can be rigged without breaking them. The ergonomically shaped soft touch handle ensures best handling.



Item-No.

9930 036

Length

103 mm

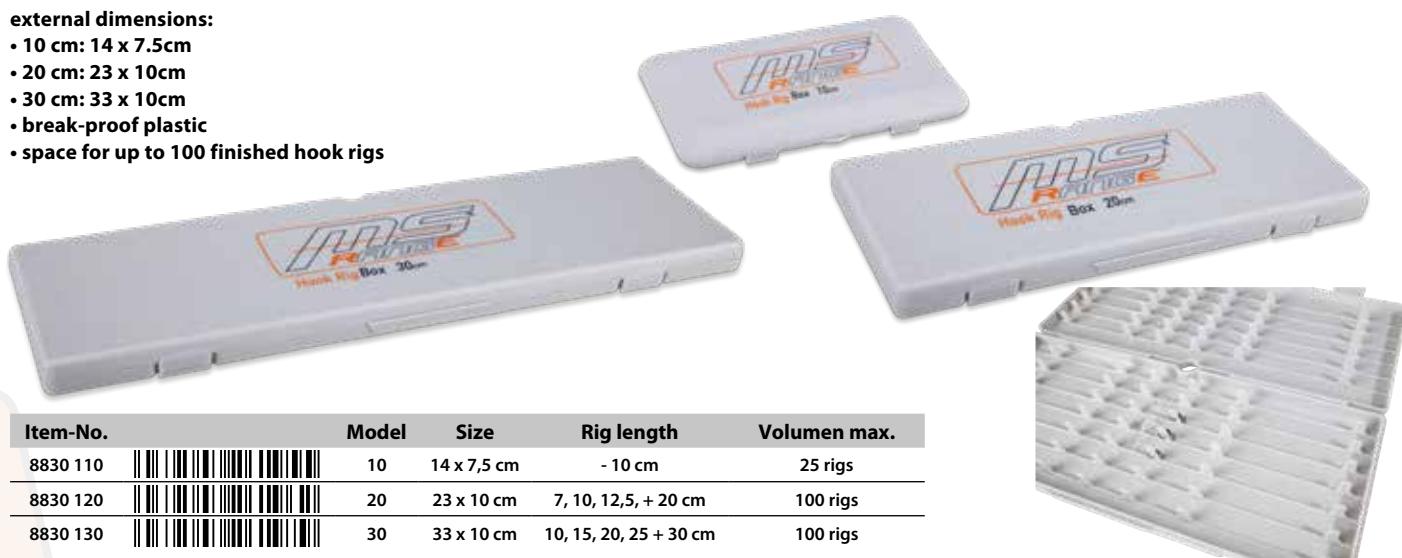


## HOOK RIG BOX

Clever hard cases for storing or transporting prefabricated leaders with hooks. The small version is designed for the usual 10 cm leaders that are used for method feeder fishing. The 20 cm box has attachments for 7-10-12.5-15 and 20 cm leader length. The 30 cm version is divided as follows: 10-15-20-25 and 30 cm. Due to the different length distribution, the 20 cm and 30 cm hook rig box can accommodate up to 100 leaders in different lengths. The 10 cm version still has space for approx. 25 pre-assembled leaders.

### external dimensions:

- 10 cm: 14 x 7.5cm
- 20 cm: 23 x 10cm
- 30 cm: 33 x 10cm
- break-proof plastic
- space for up to 100 finished hook rigs



## RIGBOX

Plastic boxes with EVA spools for winding leaders. Both boxes are supplied with the right number of needles for attaching the leaders.

- Magnetic closure
- Model L with 8 EVA s Ø 7 cm
- Model S with 16 EVA s Ø 4.5 cm
- incl. pins



Item-No.	Model	Size	Subdivision
8830 011	S	21,5 x 11 x 3 cm	16 EVA spools incl. 21 Pins
8830 010	L	30 x 8 x 3 cm	8 EVA spools incl. 10 Pins

## MAGNETIC HOOKBOX

Magnetic box for the orderly storage of loose hooks or other small parts.

- incl. magnetic stick
- Usable from both sides



Item-No.	Model	Size	Subdivision
8830 001	S	12 x 8 x 2 cm	25 comp. in 2 sizes
8830 000	L	14,5 x 10,5 x 2 cm	44 comp. in 3 sizes



Especially prefabricated rigs for modern fishing with swivel for hanging the feed basket.

## FREE RUNNING RIG

- Contents: 3 rigs per pack
- Arm: 0.50 mm mono

**CIPS**  
conformity

Item-No.	Model	Length
9930 150	S	ap. 5,5 cm
9930 151	L	ap. 7,0 cm



PROFESSIONAL  
HAND MADE

## FEEDER RIG I

Free-running rig with 2 silicone stoppers.

- Contents: 2 rigs per pack

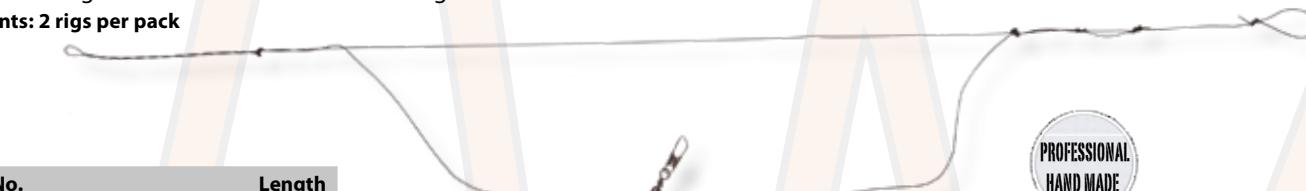


PROFESSIONAL  
HAND MADE

## FEEDER RIG II

Loop mounting suitable for both still and flowing water.

- Contents: 2 rigs per pack



PROFESSIONAL  
HAND MADE

## FEEDER RIG III

Side mounting suitable for both still and flowing water.

- Contents: 2 rigs per pack



PROFESSIONAL  
HAND MADE

## SLIDING FEEDER RIG

Side arm mounting with bead. Suitable for both still and flowing water.

- Contents: 2 rigs per pack

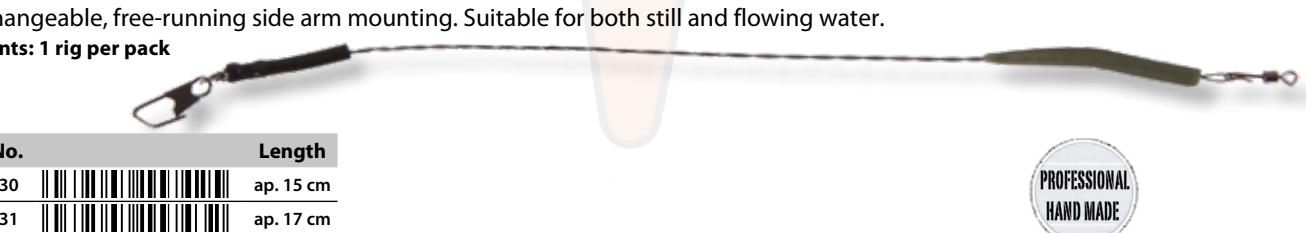


PROFESSIONAL  
HAND MADE

## QUICK CHANGE RIG

Interchangeable, free-running side arm mounting. Suitable for both still and flowing water.

- Contents: 1 rig per pack



PROFESSIONAL  
HAND MADE

**METHOD RIGS**

Ready-tied Method Rigs in various designs and hook sizes. All rigs are always exactly 10 cm long. There are classic hair leaders, leaders with rapid stops, bait bands and twisted bait spike in the series. The hooks used are the MS-R types E111 and E126 for the B-band rig. The cord used is precisely calibrated and has a high breaking strength. The distance between the curve of the hook and the respective fastening system for the bait is precisely set.



- Content: 8 Rigs a Pack

**METHOD HAIR RIG**

- Content: 8 Rigs a Pack

**E-111**

Item-No.	Ø	kg	Hook
8820 206	0,34 mm	9,5 kg	6
8820 208	0,32 mm	8,6 kg	8
8820 210	0,30 mm	7,8 kg	10
8820 212	0,28 mm	6,9 kg	12
8820 214	0,25 mm	6,2 kg	14
8820 216	0,23 mm	5,3 kg	16

**METHOD RAPID RIG**

- Content: 8 Rigs a Pack

**E-111**

Item-No.	Ø	kg	Hook
8820 306	0,34 mm	9,5 kg	6
8820 308	0,32 mm	8,6 kg	8
8820 310	0,30 mm	7,8 kg	10
8820 312	0,28 mm	6,9 kg	12
8820 314	0,25 mm	6,2 kg	14
8820 316	0,23 mm	5,3 kg	16

**METHOD B-BAND RIG**

- Content: 8 Rigs a Pack

**E-126**

Item-No.	Ø	kg	Hook
8820 404	0,34 mm	9,5 kg	4
8820 406	0,32 mm	8,6 kg	6
8820 408	0,32 mm	8,6 kg	8
8820 410	0,30 mm	7,8 kg	10
8820 412	0,28 mm	6,9 kg	12
8820 414	0,25 mm	6,2 kg	14

**METHOD SPIKE RIG**

- Content: 8 Rigs a Pack

**E-111**

Item-No.	Ø	kg	Hook
8820 506	0,34 mm	9,5 kg	6
8820 508	0,32 mm	8,6 kg	8
8820 510	0,30 mm	7,8 kg	10
8820 512	0,28 mm	6,9 kg	12
8820 514	0,25 mm	6,2 kg	14
8820 516	0,23 mm	5,3 kg	16

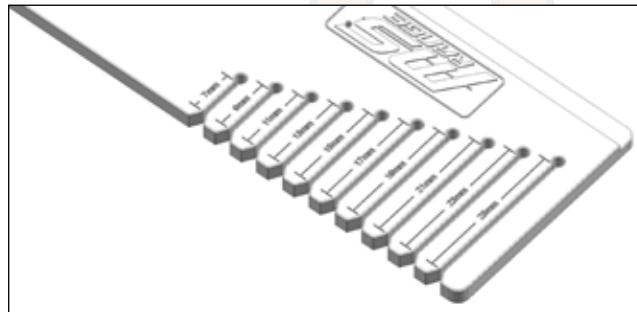
**TEMPLATE**

By using this innovative little helper it is possible to bind the same hair length quickly and accurately. All standard hair lengths can be tied without using the ruler every time. Both sides of the template are labeled the same, so the tool is suitable for both left-handed and right-handed people.

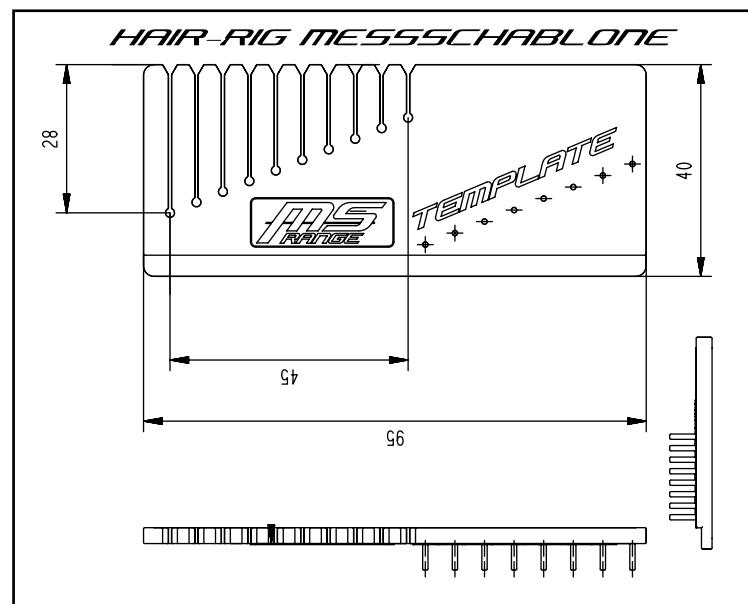
Simply insert the hair loop into the desired pin or slot and hold the eye hook on the offset edge!



Stainless steel pins



Item-No.	Length
9930 020	9,5 cm

**LINE MARKER**

High visibility string marker - fast and unlimited adhesion.

The bright highlighter sets new standards for marking the fishing line.

A kind of thick liquid varnish that holds on the line almost indefinitely even under stress! Useful when feeder, match, bolo or carp fishing to always get the same distance. The marking slides smoothly through the guides and you have no loss in the casting distance!

The marker is simply applied with the brush and is immediately ready for use after a short drying phase. If the marker is no longer needed, it can be easily rubbed off with the fingernails without leaving any residue. The marker is line-friendly and does not damage the line. It adheres to both the monofilament and the braided line. With the two available colors, in fluo-orange and white, you will always find the right contrast to the main line.



**Tip:**

Use different colors in order to be able to optimally separate several markings. So you can fish with just one rod at several distances! Available in 2 colors.

Contents: 5 ml

Item-No.	Color
9930 047	fluo orange
9930 048	fluo white

## FLOATING SOFT BAITS

The lifelike extra soft baits soaked in attractants are so produced with the feature to survive even violent casts on the hook and yet soft enough not to make fish suspicious. Due to their material properties, artificial baits also absorb liquid attractants or dips for a long time. The colors are chosen so that there is a suitable color for every situation. The baits are available in different sizes - matched to the type of fish to be fished. They can easily be pulled up, even with fine hooks.

This series has the highest buoyancy after polystyrene fishing foam balls.

Therefore, they are very good to use for underwater vegetation and muddy soil. Furthermore, the fish notice less resistance when sucking the baited hook as it acts against the hook weight.

### Maggots

Item-No.	Cont.
CR 5122 100	20
OR 5122 101	20
RE 5122 102	20
YE 5122 103	20

### Caster

Item-No.	Cont.
CR 5122 000	20
BO 5122 001	20
LB 5122 002	20
DB 5122 003	20



### Corn

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
SW 5122 400	6 mm	25
SW 5122 500	8 mm	20
SR 5122 401	6 mm	25
SR 5122 501	8 mm	20
SY 5122 402	6 mm	25
SY 5122 502	8 mm	20
LU 5122 403	6 mm	25
LU 5122 503	8 mm	20



## LONG RANGE CATAPULT

Powerful slingshot for distributing e.g. particles or bait balls. Designed for medium to long distances.



### Item-No.

9740 100

### CATAPULT SPARE CAGE A



### Item-No.

9740 110



### Item-No.

9740 101

### CATAPULT SPARE CAGE B



### Item-No.

9740 111

### CATAPULT SPARE RUBBER



### Item-No.

9740 105



**FLAT FEEDERS**

There are four versions in different weights. The Classic version, as well as the Quick Release version, are available in inline and elastic designs. On all designs, the lead weight attached on the back is shaped so that it gets slightly thicker downwards. This structure ensures a further and more precise casting behavior of the feeder.

The Quick Release version of the flat baskets has holes on the bottom for quicker food release.

**METHOD FEEDER CLASSIC**

INLINE



ELASTICATED



- Contents: 2 pcs.

Item-No.	Wt.
Inline	
5101 215	15 g
5101 230	30 g
5101 245	45 g
5101 260	60 g
Elasticated	
5101 315	15 g
5101 330	30 g
5101 345	45 g
5101 360	60 g

**METHOD FEEDER QUICK RELEASE**

INLINE



ELASTICATED



- Contents: 2 pcs.

Item-No.	Wt.
Inline	
5101 415	15 g
5101 430	30 g
5101 445	45 g
5101 460	60 g
Elasticated	
5101 515	15 g
5101 530	30 g
5101 545	45 g
5101 560	60 g

**METHOD EASY PUSH MOULD**

Of course there is also a feed mold for the MS-R Method baskets. We offer these with the MS-R Easy Push Mold. The peculiarity of the shape is that it presses only on the outer ring of the basket when squeezing and so easily releases it from the mold.

Please note, to ensure optimum function of the feed form, the feed used must be mixed in the correct ratio and have the appropriate consistency.



- Contents: 1 pc.

Item-No.
5101 000

**HEAVY METHOD FEEDERS**

Replacement baskets for sets or as individual baskets usable in various weights up to 110g.

- Overall length and width of the feeder basket: L: 90 x 35 mm
- XL: 104 x 40 mm
- Content: 2 pieces

Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Size
5104 160	L	60 g	35 x 90 mm
5104 170	L	70 g	35 x 90 mm
5104 180	L	80 g	35 x 90 mm
5104 290	XL	90 g	40 x 104 mm
5104 300	XL	100 g	40 x 104 mm
5104 310	XL	110 g	40 x 104 mm

**FOLDING METHOD MOULD**

With this hinged Method Feeder mold we reach a new level of handling for filling the flat baskets. Not only can the feeder basket be quickly and easily filled and removed from the mold, but the pressure when filling the basket can be varied since the ejection mechanism does not have to be pressed against the stuffed feeder. If, for example, the bait to be released quickly from the basket while fishing, you can simply work with less pressure when filling.

Simply fill the feed and bait into the folded shape, press in the flat feeder, unfold the mold and the filled basket can be easily removed. Of course the function always depends on the consistency of the mixed feed used. Fits the MS-R Flat Feeders (Part No. 5101 215-560).



Item-No.

5101 001
----------



**METHOD MOULD SET**

Large and heavy method feeding baskets for larger amounts of feed and for use where more weight is required. Available only as an inline version in size L and XL, feed form incl. in the set.

- Overall length and width of the feeder basket:

L: 90 x 35 mm

XL: 104 x 40 mm

- Material form: silicone



**Silicone mold**



**Mould Set L**

**Mould Set XL**

**PRIME FEEDER CAGES**

While preparing for feeder fishing it is crucial to pay attention to such important details as the feed basket used, otherwise the success of the matter can quickly be jeopardized. Accordingly, with the Prime Feeder Cages we have created a very comprehensive line of extremely high-quality feed baskets. All models are made with the greatest care from very stable, rustproof stainless steel wire. Due to the different model variations, weights and colors, you will always find the right feed basket for all requirements.

- stainless steel wire
- extremely stable
- available in camou green, camou brown and natural

**CLASSIC FEEDER CAGE**

• 23 x 32 mm

Item Nature	Wt.
5110 120	20 g
5110 130	30 g
5110 140	40 g
5110 150	50 g
5110 160	60 g
5110 180	80 g



• 32 x 40 mm

Item Nature	Wt.
5110 430	30 g
5110 440	40 g
5110 450	50 g
5110 460	60 g
5110 480	80 g
5110 410	100 g
5110 412	120 g
5110 414	140 g

Item-No.	Brown	Green	Wt.
5110 - 220	320	20 g	20 g
5110 - 230	330	30 g	30 g
5110 - 240	340	40 g	40 g
5110 - 250	350	50 g	50 g
5110 - 260	360	60 g	60 g
5110 - 280	380	80 g	80 g

Item-No.	Brown	Green	Wt.
5110 - 530	630	30 g	30 g
5110 - 540	640	40 g	40 g
5110 - 550	650	50 g	50 g
5110 - 560	660	60 g	60 g
5110 - 580	680	80 g	80 g
5110 - 510	610	100 g	100 g
5110 - 512	612	120 g	120 g
5110 - 514	614	140 g	140 g

**CLASSIC FEEDER****CAGE COVER**

Closing cap for the MS-R Classic feeders with the dimensions (diameter x height): 32 x 40 mm. The detachable cap keeps the feed longer in the basket, e.g. in strong currents.



Content: 3

Item-No.

5111 000



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
MADE IN AUSTRIA

**Dai-Yo concept**

**ANACONDA**  
ANACONDA®

**DE LUXE FEEDER**

- stainless steel wire
- extremely stable



• 27 x 42 mm

Item Nature	Wt.
5109 220	20 g
5109 230	30 g
5109 240	40 g
5109 250	50 g
5109 260	60 g
5109 280	80 g

• 35 x 55 mm

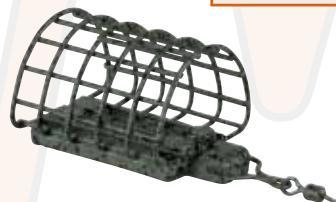
Item Nature	Wt.
5109 540	40 g
5109 550	50 g
5109 560	60 g
5109 580	80 g
5109 510	100 g
5109 512	120 g
5109 514	140 g

Item-No.	Brown	Green	Wt.
5109 -	320	420	20 g
5109 -	330	430	30 g
5109 -	340	440	40 g
5109 -	350	450	50 g
5109 -	360	460	60 g
5109 -	380	480	80 g

Item-No.	Brown	Green	Wt.
5109 -	640	740	40 g
5109 -	650	750	50 g
5109 -	660	760	60 g
5109 -	680	780	80 g
5109 -	610	710	100 g
5109 -	612	712	120 g
5109 -	614	714	140 g

**SEMICIRCLE FEEDER CAGE**

- stainless steel wire
- extremely stable



Size ratio:  
Semicircle Cage Large / Semicircle Cage

• 32 x 24 x 32 mm

Item Nature	Wt.
5110 720	20 g
5110 730	30 g
5110 740	40 g
5110 750	50 g
5110 760	60 g
5110 780	80 g

• 45 x 30 x 45 mm

Item Nature	Wt.
5112 340	40 g
5112 350	50 g
5112 360	60 g
5112 380	80 g
5112 310	100 g
5112 312	120 g
5112 314	140 g

Item-No.	Brown	Green	Wt.
5110 -	820	920	20 g
5110 -	830	930	30 g
5110 -	840	940	40 g
5110 -	850	950	50 g
5110 -	860	960	60 g
5110 -	880	980	80 g

Item-No.	Brown	Green	Wt.
5112 -	440	540	40 g
5112 -	450	550	50 g
5112 -	460	560	60 g
5112 -	480	580	80 g
5112 -	410	510	100 g
5112 -	412	512	120 g
5112 -	414	514	140 g

**DISTANCE FEEDER**

- stainless steel wire
- extremely stable

• 27 x 32 mm

Item Nature	Wt.
5111 120	20 g
5111 130	30 g
5111 140	40 g
5111 150	50 g
5111 160	60 g
5111 180	80 g

**SPEED FEEDER DISTANCE**

- stainless steel wire
- extremely stable

**SPEED FEEDER DISTANCE**

• 27 x 32 mm

Item Nature	Wt.
5111 720	20 g
5111 730	30 g
5111 740	40 g
5111 750	50 g
5111 760	60 g
5111 780	80 g

Item-No.	Brown	Green	Wt.
5111 -	820	920	20 g
5111 -	830	930	30 g
5111 -	840	940	40 g
5111 -	850	950	50 g
5111 -	860	960	60 g
5111 -	880	980	80 g

**OPEN END FEEDER**

- stainless steel wire
- extremely stable



• 27 x 40 mm

Item Nature	Wt.
5111 420	20 g
5111 430	30 g
5111 440	40 g
5111 450	50 g
5111 460	60 g
5111 480	80 g

Item-No.	Brown	Green	Wt.
5111 -	520	620	20 g
5111 -	530	630	30 g
5111 -	540	640	40 g
5111 -	550	650	50 g
5111 -	560	660	60 g
5111 -	580	680	80 g



**METHOD FEEDER LEADFREE**

Environmental awareness is also growing in fishing and the bans on lead are constantly being expanded. That's why we're offering new method feeders that are completely lead-free and made from zinc material. Of course there is also the right shape, which is supplied in a set with three feeders in different weight classes. The feeders are equipped with a quick-change attachment system to ensure easy attachment of the leader and main line.

- 100% lead free
- quick change system

**content: 2 pcs.**

Item-No.	weight
5104 420	20 g
5104 430	30 g
5104 440	40 g
5104 450	50 g
5104 460	60 g

**METHOD FEEDER SET  
LEADFREE**

**Set: 1 x 20, 30, 40 g + Mould**

Item-No.
5104 400

**WORMSCISSORS FINE**

Very fine and sharp scissor. Made of stainless steel, including cleaning comb. Available with 3 and 5 cutting blades. Suitable for crushing of worms, corn and all kinds of bait.



Item-No.	Model
9700 123	3 Blade
9700 125	5 Blade

**FUTTERSIEBE**

Food strainers in different mesh sizes, suitable for MS-R Bucket 25 liters, Item-No. 9930 995.



**2,5mm**

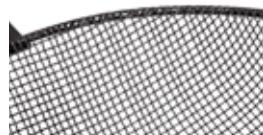


**4,0mm**

Item-No.	Mesh Size	Ø
9930 900	2,5 mm	36 cm
9930 901	4,0 mm	36 cm

**RRP**

14,95



## SWEET FISH Z-11

Fishing in heavily populated carp water is becoming increasingly popular across Europe. Since the bream & Co. are getting more and more accustomed to the fishing baits (e.g. boilies, pellets, etc.) of the carp anglers and are getting confident, we have developed this green fishy-sweet mix with spirulina alga. It appeals equally to whitefish as well as carp, crucians and tench. The green high protein mix with little floating particles can be used for the classic feed basket and the flat basket.



### Content: 1 kg

Item-No.	Description
0845 103	Sweet Fish

## METHOD MIX RED HOT SPICY

A mixture of pellets, spices, fishmeal and meat extract is what gives it a unique smell and taste! The protein mix is ideal for fishing for big fish such as bream, tench, crucian or carp. Red Hot Spicy is suitable for fishing with feed baskets or for inserting by hand.

The orange-brownish, protein-rich bait with very few suspended particles attracts mainly carp, crucians, tench and large bream and keeps them in place for a long time.



#### Chart depending on water and depth

**It can be moistened directly on the water or the evening before. Let it stand for 30 minutes, then filter and cover- finished!**

**1. Step. Pour 1 kg of food into the bucket and add 250 ml of water. Let it stand for 20 minutes.**

**3. Step: add another 100 ml of water**

**Step 2: Press the moistened food through a 3.5 mm strainer. Moisture again if necessary.**

### Content: 1 kg

Item-No.	Description
0845 104	Red Hot Spicy

## METHOD MIX KRILL

This mixture has a high content of ground krill (a type of crab that lives in the sea). Krill stands at the very beginning of the bait chain and has an irresistible effect on all fish. Method Mix Krill is suitable for fishing with bait basket or for inserting by hand.

The slightly pink, protein-rich bait with very few suspended particles attracts mainly carp, crucians, snails and large bream and keeps them in place for a long time.



#### Chart depending on water and depth

**It can be moistened directly on the water or the evening before. Let it stand for 30 minutes, then filter and cover- finished!**

**1. Step. Pour 1 kg of food into the bucket and add 250 ml of water. Let it stand for 20 minutes.**

**3. Step: add another 100 ml of water**

**Step 2: Press the moistened food through a 3.5 mm strainer. Moisture again if necessary.**

### Content: 1 kg

Item-No.	Description
0845 105	Krill

## METHOD FEEDER DEEP / SHALLOW

This ground koi pellets mix on water-soluble mix of high-end fishmeal attractors in combination with spirulina algae was specially developed for the feeder method. The very high-protein bait with only a few suspended particles attracts mainly carp, crucians, tench and large bream and keeps them in one place for a long time. It works best where carp anglers feed the water. The finely structured bait was designed with the preparation of water so that the basket method simply and stably, with the help of our method-basket-filler, solid and 100% bound on the bottom of the water comes up and is released within a few seconds. In no time, the hook bait is seductively free in the feed center for the fish to bite.



### Content: 1 kg



Item-No.	Description
0845 101	Shallow Water
0845 102	Deep Water





A light food with a medium and - due to the introduced particles - to a coarse structure. This is a fruity mixture that is not too sweet and has a slightly spicy note. MS-R Carp / Bream Yellow binds very well and can therefore be used excellently in the classic feed basket as well as in the method baske



Item-No.

0845 700



Heavy bait with a large proportion of coarse particles. The mix, which smells of strawberry / cream, has excellent binding properties and is therefore also suitable, for example, for method fishing in the current. Live bait can also be added to loosen up the feed.



Item-No.

0845 701



The name of the bait already reveals the purpose for which the mix is intended. However, Classic certainly does not stand for standard here. It is a medium-coarse, finely spicy feed with a light caramel-vanilla note made from top ingredients. A classic mixture for the feeder that has worked effectively for years when put together in this way. Can also be used to a limited extent in still water with the Method Feeder.



Item-No.

0845 702



The mix in "stealth mode". The Econ Feeder Black is intended for cautious fish and is used where a too bright feed has a deterrent effect rather than a lure effect. The slightly spicy, medium-coarse, fragrant mix with a note of speculoos attracts the animals with its irresistible aromas and keeps them at the feeding place for a long time. Excellent for the feeder. Can also be used in the method basket in still water.



Item-No.

0845 703



A delicately spicy food with a clearly recognizable citrus aroma and a fine note of speculoos. The mixture is fine to medium coarse and, as the name suggests, the food is formulated to attract roaches to the feeding place. The mix has good binding features and can be loosened up by adding live bait. This also increases the effectiveness of the feed. The mixture can be used very well in the classic feeder basket and, if necessary, in the Method basket in still water.



Item-No.

0845 704



A sweet mixture with a very fine flavor and a caramel biscuit aroma. In addition, a slight citrus note can be detected in the medium-coarse structure of the feed. The mix has a very good binding and can therefore be used not only in the feeder basket but also for method fishing in flowing waters with medium currents. By adding live bait, the effectiveness can be increased and, if desired, the feed can be loosened up a little.



Item-No.

0845 705



**ROACH ALLROUND****CLUB** SERIES

MS-R Roach Allround can be used all year round. The nutrient-poor, fine bait is rich in ground seeds and grains. A very successful brown mix, which lures not only roach, but also chirping and smaller bream quickly to the feeding place and keeps it in a feeding mood with non-saturating, fine single components. The result: faster reaction, more selectivity and more effectiveness.

The active mix, with its medium binding power and peculiar scent, is equally suitable for stipp, match and feeder fishing and can be fed both in the middle water and on the bottom. It can be used in all seasons, especially in still water with slower currents.

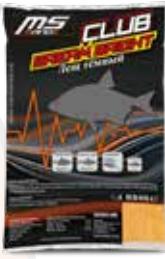
**Content: 2,5 kg**

Item-No.

0845 650

Description

Roach Allround

**BREAM BRIGHT**

The nutrient-rich, orange bait was specially developed for bream. The medium-grained, heavy bait has a strong binding (depending on the addition of water) so that the bait does not break apart so quickly even when adding high amounts of live bait.

Depending on the water, it can be experimented with all MS-R attractants without causing a shoaling effect.

The addition of live bait increases the catch success!

**Content: 2,5 kg**

Item-No.

0845 651

Description

Bream Bright

**TENCH / CARP**

Tench/Carp is a heavy basic bait for carp, crucian, tench and big bream. The sweetish, fruity bait is provided with coarse particles which are to keep the fish as long as possible at the fishing spot and to quickly saturate the unwanted fish. The nutrient-rich high protein mix can be used in both flowing and still water.

The well-binding bait with very few suspended particles is ideally suited to absorb even larger amounts of live bait or particles.

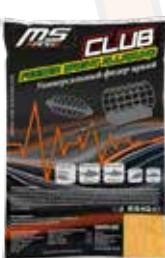
**Content: 2,5 kg**

Item-No.

0845 652

Description

Tench/Carp

**FEEDER BRIGHT**

The medium grain to coarse bait has been specially developed for the feed basket for large white fish. Even carp, crucians and barbs cannot resist this feed.

MS-R Feeder Bright Yellow can also be used well for the feeder method. The trick is that, depending on the amount of water added, it can be used in still water, whether shallow or deep, up to slowly flowing water and also in strong currents. The sweet, self-developed spice and taste combination makes the bait irresistible. With MS-R Feeder Yellow, large fish swarms can be kept in place for a long time with the smallest amount of bait.

Contains: 2.5 kg

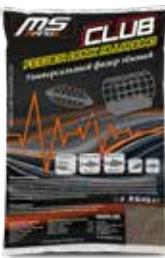
**Content: 2,5 kg**

Item-No.

0845 653

Description

Feeder Bright

**FEEDER DARK**

The water will constantly become clearer and you should react to this when feeding. The clean water makes the fish much more cautious and suspicious. The medium grain to coarse bait has been specially developed for the feed basket for large white fish. Even carp, crucians and barbs cannot resist this feed. Since the bait is black and does not give off any contrast on the bottom of the water, it is ideal for shy fish visiting the area. MS-R Feeder Allround Black can also be used well for the feeder method. The trick is, depending on the amount of water added, that it can be used in still water, whether shallow or deep, slowly flowing waters or also in strong currents. The delightful sweet taste makes the bait irresistible.

**Content: 2,5 kg**

Item-No.

0845 654

Description

Feeder Dark



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**UNICAT**

HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**MS RANGE**

**IRON CLOWN**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**DOIYO concept**

**ANACONDA**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

The Fluo Pop Ups and Fluo Dumbells have excellent buoyancy and a very eye-catching luminous color. In addition, they are provided with flavor, which is released by the bait for a very long time and accordingly has a strong, long-lasting attraction. The baits are available in different sizes and in two flavor variations each. On the one hand they have a fruity variant with a caramel note with tutti caramel and on the other hand they are also available in a spicy shellfish variant. The colors available in the mixes are: fluo-pink, fluo-orange, fluo yellow, pure white, fluo green.

- good buoyancy
- long-lasting release of attractants
- available in Tutti Caramel and Shellfish Flavor
- boilies available in 8 mm and 10.5 mm diameter
- dumbbells available in 10 x 7 mm
- 100 % Made in Germany



### Content: 30 g

Item-No.	Size	Aroma	Fluo-Color Mix
2530 250	8 mm	Shellfish	pink, yellow, orange, white, green
2530 260	10,5 mm	Shellfish	pink, yellow, orange, white, green
2530 251	8 mm	Tutti Caramel	pink, yellow, orange, white, green
2530 261	10,5 mm	Tutti Caramel	pink, yellow, orange, white, green



### Content: 30 g

Item-No.	Size	Aroma	Fluo-Color Mix
2530 270	10 x 7 mm	Shellfish	pink, yellow, orange, white, green
2530 271	10 x 7 mm	Tutti Caramel	pink, yellow, orange, white, green



The perfect hookbaits for method fishing. Here we present a completely revised range of MS-R Micro Boilies and Dumbells. Particularly high-quality ingredients, great care in production and strong, long-lasting flavors are the key factors for the success of this bait collection. All baits are available in four flavors each and the micro boilies are also available in two different sizes.

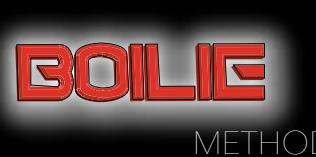
- long-lasting release of attractants
- available in Banana, Tutti Caramel, Strawberry Cream, Shellfish and Krill Flavor
- boilies available in 6 mm and 8 mm diameter
- dumbbells available in 8 x 4 mm
- 100 % Made in Germany

### Content: 50 g

Item-No.	Size	Aroma	Color
2530 300	6 mm	Banana	yellow/white
2530 350	8 mm	Banana	yellow/white
2530 301	6 mm	Tutti Caramel	orange/red
2530 351	8 mm	Tutti Caramel	orange/red
2530 302	6 mm	Strawberry Cream	red/white
2530 352	8 mm	Strawberry Cream	red/white
2530 303	6 mm	Shellfish	creme/brown
2530 353	8 mm	Shellfish	creme/brown
2530 304	6 mm	Krill	pink/white
2530 354	8 mm	Krill	pink/white



Tutti Caramel



Schellfisch



Erdbeersahne



Banane



Tutti Caramel



Schellfisch



### Content: 50 g

Item-No.	Size	Aroma	Color
2530 400	8 x 4 mm	Banana	yellow/white
2530 401	8 x 4 mm	Tutti Caramel	orange/red
2530 402	8 x 4 mm	Strawberry Cream	red/white
2530 403	8 x 4 mm	Shellfish	creme/brown
2530 404	8 x 4 mm	Krill	pink/white



## METHOD TWO TONE PASTE

A two-tone, heavily flavored paste that makes an excellent quick-release hookbait. The high-quality flavors that have been processed in the paste are released quickly under water and ensure quick interest in the hookbait. The paste is sinking and can of course not only be used for feeder fishing, but also as a hook bait for float rigs.



**Content: 75 g**

Item-No.	Flavour
2530 450	Barcode: Banana
2530 451	Barcode: Tutti Caramel
2530 452	Barcode: Strawberry Cream
2530 453	Barcode: Shellfish
2530 454	Barcode: Krill

## SQUEEZE DROP FLAVOR

Viscous attractant with a highly effective flavor. Due to the viscosity and delivery in a squeeze bottle, the Drop Flavor can be excellently dosed and applied to e.g. the hook bait, feeder basket etc. A real alternative to the classic dip.



**Content: 50 ml**

Item-No.	Flavour
2530 500	Barcode: Banana
2530 501	Barcode: Tutti Caramel
2530 502	Barcode: Strawberry Cream
2530 503	Barcode: Shellfish
2530 504	Barcode: Krill

## DIVE DIP

Here, the name speaks for itself. Classic dip for dipping the bait. Of course, highly concentrated flavors have also been processed here and act as an additional attractant on the hook bait. Undoubtedly the most classic way to increase the attractiveness of the lure. Due to the composition and design as a concentrate, a short dip is often sufficient for a long-lasting attractant release.



**Content: 30 ml**

Item-No.	Flavour
2530 550	Barcode: Banana
2530 551	Barcode: Tutti Caramel
2530 552	Barcode: Strawberry Cream
2530 553	Barcode: Shellfish
2530 554	Barcode: Krill

**FOLDING BOWL**

Ingenious foldable bowls that fold flat for transport due to their silicone side folding mechanism. Excellent for mixing food, getting water, etc.

**Material:** PVC + silicone

Item-No.	Modell	Size
7149 060	Bowl 1	18 x 8 cm
7149 061	Bowl 2	20 x 9 cm
7149 062	Bowl 3	24 x 10 cm

**BUCKET 25 LITER**

The 3-piece set consists of one 25 l bucket, 5 l food bowl and tight lid each. In the 25 l bucket you can (e.g.) store the main food while storing another mixture in the 5-liter bucket. The lid protects against sun and moisture. The inner diameter of the bucket is approx. 42 cm. Suitable for standard food strainers.

- **Contents Bucket: 25 l - Contents Use: 5 l**
- **with removable insert**
- **suitable for standard food strainers**
- **Material: EVA**



Item-No.	Content	RRP
9930 995	25 + 5 Liter	47,95

**WATER BUCKET**

- **foldable water bucket**
- **incl. 6,0 m rope**
- **Material: PVC**



Item-No.	Modell	Content	RRP
7149 070	S	ap. 1,3 l	7,95
7149 071	L	ap. 2,7 l	11,95

**BAIT BARRELS LSC**

The Bait Barrels are practical folding containers for storing food and baits. The supple material is water-repellent and easy to wash off. All designs are equipped with carrying handles. The Bait Barrels are full-featured containers despite their small size.



- **4 different sizes**
- **Material: Nylon with PVC coating**

Item-No.	Modell	Content	RRP
7149 475	S	ap. 9 l	11,95
7149 476	M	ap. 12 l	12,95
7149 477	L	ap. 21 l	14,95



**BAIT BOX 0,75 L**

- Material: PVC
- Dimensions: 155 x 105 x 65 mm
- Contents: approx. 0.75 l

**Bait Box A**

- perforated lid

**Bait Box B****Bait Box C**

- leak protection

Item-No.	Model
8650 050	A
8650 051	B
8650 052	C

**MAGGOT TRAY**

A suitable grid insert for the MS-R Bait Boxes 0.75l (Art. No. 8650 050 - 052) to Dry cast or something else.

**Item-No.**

8650 040

**EASY CAST BRELLA**

Not just another umbrella, but a thoughtful construction. This is how the MS-R Easy Cast Brella presents itself. A special zippered opening allows for more freedom when casting. In addition, the kink system of the umbrella is designed as a kind of gooseneck system and thus ensures a simple adjustment of the umbrella in all possible directions. In addition, an umbrella panel made of transparent PVC is inserted. As a result, there is more light under the umbrella.

- Material: 190T PU 1000 mm
- Arch span: 230 cm
- Transport dimensions: approx. 120 cm

**WP PELLET SOAKER**

A additional deluxe version of the pellet soaker suiting the individually available soaker meshes which can be completely closed with a zipper. The Soaker Mesh are available with mesh sizes of 2 mm and 4 mm.



Item-No.	Model	Size	RRP
7149 080	WP Pellet Soaker	20 x 20 x 13 cm	19,95
7149 081	Mesh 2 mm	16 x 16 x 11 cm	12,95
7149 082	Mesh 4 mm	16 x 16 x 11 cm	12,95



Item-No.	wingspan	RRP
9747 231	230 cm	107,95

## PRIME CP KEEPNET

High quality bracket net with aluminum rings throughout. The mesh fabric is made of carp-safe PVC / PE in a gray color. The last ring is additionally protected by a special rubber cover. Of course, the net is very water-repellent and therefore quick drying. The "throw-in area" between the first two rings is made of "honeycomb material".



- fast drying PVC / PE net
- rubber cover on the last ring
- honeycomb throw-in area

**Item-No.**
**Model**
**Ø**
**Model**
**Material**

7039 735



350 cm

50 x 40 cm

square

PVC / PE grau

## ECON CP KEEPNET

Thus the Econ CP Keepnets are actually completely described. CP stands for "carp-proof" and so the mesh material is made of carp-safe PVC / PE. The net dries quickly and absorbs almost no water. The first ring is made of aluminum and the rest of a very stable plastic.

- available in round, diameter 50 cm and square, 50 x 40 cm
- quick drying PVC / PE net
- 210T nylon throw-in area

**Item-No.**
**Length**
**Ø**
**Model**
**Material**

7039 035



350 cm

50 cm

round

PVC / PE

7039 040



400 cm

50 cm

round

PVC / PE

7039 135



350 cm

50 x 40 cm

square

PVC / PE

7039 140



400 cm

50 x 40 cm

square

PVC / PE

**NANO KEEPNET**

As the name suggests, the mesh of these landing nets is made of nano material. The mesh size is 6 mm and the net color is dark brown. The nano mesh has the "one-shake-dry" function and does not absorb water. The throw-in area is made of 210T material and the rings are made of aluminum throughout.



- Nano network
- "one-shake-dry"
- aluminum rings

Item-No.	Length	Ø	Model	Material
7039 335	350 cm	50 x 40 cm	square	Nano Mesh

**MESH  
NANO**  
ONE SHAKE - DRY

**R-COATED KEEPNET**

Here is an extra strong net with a dark brown, rubber-coated 6 mm mesh. The rings of the MS-R Coated Keepnet are made entirely of aluminum. The throw-in area is made of 210T nylon. Due to the rubber coating of the mesh material, the landing net is very strong and does not take on water or the smell of fish. So of course the net is also quick drying.

- rubber-coated mesh material
- aluminum rings
- 210T nylon throw-in area



Item-No.	Length	Ø	Model	Material
7039 535	350 cm	50 x 40 cm	square	Rubber Mesh



**SAENCER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**IRON Claw**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**DOIYO concept**

**ANACONDA**

## KEEPNET BAG LSC

The Keepnet Bag is a waterproof bag for landing net and head. Also suitable for nets with 60 cm diameter.

- Material:** Heavy Duty PVC (waterproof and washable)
- Size:** 65 x 10 x 64 cm



Item-No.

7149 460

RRP

37,95

## WP KEEPNET BAG

Keepnet pocket made of waterproof HD-PVC. The main compartment, which can be opened with a zipper, offers space for one or two landing nets and landing nets.

- Material:** Extra Heavy Duty PVC (waterproof and washable)
- Size:** 60 x 15 x 60 cm



Item-No.

7149 600

RRP

43,95

## FOLDABLE WEIGH NET

Weigh net with rubberized mesh and foldable head.



Item-No.

7316 150

Size

50 x 40 cm

Net Depth

55 cm

RRP

21,95

## NANO NET ROACH

Small net head (40 x 35 cm) for e.g. roaches with 3 mm nano mesh and "one-shake-dry" function.

MESH  
NANO  
ONE SHAKE - DRY



Item-No.

7316 335

Mesh Size

3 mm black Nano

Size

40 x 35 cm

Net Depth

ca. 25 cm

## FOLDING MONO HEAD

Foldable landing net head with black monofilament net. Equipped with a light but very stable folding mechanism.

- Dimensions:** 50 x 45 cm
- Net depth:** approx. 35 cm



**foldable**



Item-No.

7316 145

Mesh Size

ap. 6 mm

Size

40 x 50 cm

Almost all landing net heads in the MS-R program have been revised and brought up to date. They were all provided with different and most common types of nets. All mesh types used are fish-friendly. New to the MS-R landing nets are two designs with Nano mesh. These can be dried very quickly with a short shake (one shake-dry). Of course, the classic, rubber-coated nets and a mono net are back. We have also designed a strong connector for all models. Our logo on it makes it easy to recognize and identify as an original.



## RUBBER DE LUXE

Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 245	ap. 8 mm Rubber Mesh	45 x 35 cm	ap. 30 cm
7316 250	ap. 8 mm Rubber Mesh	50 x 40 cm	ap. 30 cm



## ROACH & BREAM S/R

- Rubber / Silicone Mesh

Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 280	Roach ca. 3 / 6 mm	40 x 35 cm	ap. 26 cm
7316 281	Roach ca. 3 / 6 mm	50 x 40 cm	ap. 35 cm
7316 282	Bream ca. 3 / 6 mm	58 x 45 cm	ap. 42 cm



## CARP & BARBEL NET

Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 265	15 x 8 mm Rubber	65 x 55 cm	ap. 40 cm



## SQUARE NET

Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 270	15 x 8 mm	50 x 45 cm	ap. 35 cm



## BLACK GHOST NET

Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 275	6 mm Mono Mesh	50 x 40 cm	ap. 35 cm



**NANO** MESH  
ONE SHAKE - DRY

## NANO NET

Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 290	12 x 6 mm Black Nano	50 x 40 cm	ap. 30 cm
7316 291	12 x 6 mm Black Nano	55 x 45 cm	ap. 32 cm



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**UNICAT**

HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
AQUANTIC

**MS RANGE**

**IRON CLASSIC**  
PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**DOIYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**  
®

**EF-HPRO**Environmental friendly  
Hook-proof mesh

EF-HPRO stands for "Environmental friendly - Hook Proof". That says a lot about the properties of the MS-R landing heads. The net is provided with an environmentally friendly rubber coating and this innovative coating makes it almost impossible for a hook to get caught in the mesh. But that's not all. In addition, the mesh material is significantly lighter than conventional rubber-coated landing nets, does not absorb water or fish slime and is almost completely dry again after a short shake. The frame construction and the threaded socket are very stable, but still surprisingly light. The EF-HPRO net heads are trend-setting products for modern fishing and dealing with our environment.

- Environmentally friendly coated mesh material
- Strong aluminium frame construction

Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 540	Roach S 6 mm	40 x 35 cm	ap. 30 cm
7316 550	Roach M 6 mm	50 x 40 cm	ap. 35 cm



Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 555	Bream 6 mm	55 x 50 cm	ap. 40 cm



Item-No.	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 560	Carp 6 mm	60 x 55 cm	ap. 45 cm

**MAGNUM OVAL + SQUARE RUBBER NET**

2 extra large landing net heads with fish-friendly rubber mesh. This landing net heads are ideal for weighing the total catch.



Item-No.	Model	Mesh Size	Size	Net Depth
7316 300	Magnum Oval	15 x 8 mm / 3 mm (floor)	75 x 65 cm	50 cm
7316 301	Magnum Square	15 x 8 mm / 3 mm (floor)	70 x 60 cm	50 cm

**PRIME PUT OVER HANDLE**

Three-part put-over landing net rod with a total length of 420 cm. The rod is made of high-carbon material and the special feature is that the thread for holding the landing net head is made of nylon-reinforced plastic (POM). POM has the advantage that it is very light, but still incredibly robust. It also has a slightly lubricating effect. As a result, it is almost impossible for the thread of the landing net head to "eat" and be destroyed.

- **length:** 420 cm
- **transport length:** 161 cm
- **weight:** 384 g

**PRIME HANDLE****420**

Put Over 3-Sections

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	RRP
5552 042	4,20 m	161 cm	3	384 g	119,95

**BL-X PUT OVER HANDLE**

The BL-X landing net rods can be put together using the "put over" concept. They are specially designed a little stronger to cope with larger bream or carp. A special feature of these landing net rods is the thread made of nylon-reinforced plastic (POM) for the landing net head. The POM material is very light but extremely robust, so the thread of the landing net head is very durable but still securely connects it to the landing net rod.

- **POM thread**
- **Put over plug concept**
- **Strong execution**



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	RRP
5552 030	3,00 m	110 cm	3	262 g	76,95
5552 040	4,00 m	112 cm	4	366 g	85,95

**POWER HANDLE**

As the name implies, these are strong net handles.

They are telescopic and the price-performance ratio is an additional plus. Excellent for all MS-R landing net heads.

**POWER - HANDLE**

HIGH-CARBON TELESCOPIC

400

Item-No.	Length	Parts	RRP
5552 300	3,00 m	3	69,95
5552 400	4,00 m	4	82,95



**SAFETY CASES LSC**

The safety cases are shock-resistant rod cases. Available as single to quadruple version. Equipped with a carrying handle and a thick padded shoulder strap.

- Material: 200D x 200 D
- easy washable surface
- reinforced bottom shell



Item-No.	Model	Size	RRP
7149 421	Single	165 x 21 x 10 cm	74,95
7149 422	Double	165 x 21 x 17 cm	82,95
7149 423	Triple	165 x 24 x 19 cm	93,95
7149 424	Quattro	165 x 34 x 24 cm	137,95

**COMBI BAG LSC**

Small bag divided into two compartments. A compartment is provided with thermal insulation, for example to bring bait cooled to the water. On the other hand, there is room for many other important articles.

Carrying handles ensure easy transport.

- Material: 200D x 200 D
- easy washable surface



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 425	40 x 23 x 20 cm	43,95

**MAX HOLDALL LSC SERIES**

The Prime Holdall have 3-5 Rod compartments for mounted rods plus 1 compartment each for unassembled or e.g. pole rods, a landing net rod or an umbrella etc. In addition, there is an outer compartment on the opposite side, for accommodating bank sticks or even the MS -R Tip Tubes. The heavily padded backpack straps make the Holdall easy to transport.

- Material: 200D x 200 D
- easy washable surface
- Reinforced bottom



Item-No.	Model	Size	RRP
7149 431	3 + 1	167 x 48 x 25 cm	148,95
7149 441	4 + 1	167 x 58 x 25 cm	164,95
7149 451	5 + 1	167 x 68 x 25 cm	180,95

**BAIT BOX LSC**

The Bait Box is a bag with insulating function. There is also a divider on the inside. Maggots, casters, worms - all baits can be safely transported to the fishing spot.

The bottom is also reinforced. Side mesh pockets, as well as a carrying strap are also included.

- Material: 200D x 200 D
- easy washable surface



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 420	37 x 20 x 18,5 cm	38,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS RANGE**

**IRON CLOWD**  
MADE IN AUSTRIA

**DOIYO CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**

**SESSION BOX LSC**

Sturdy fixed pocket with reinforced sidewalls and bottom.  
Excellent as a base bag to carry the MS-R Hard cases or Multi Organizer (Bag in Bag System).

- Material: 200D x 200D
- easy washable surface



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 426	50 x 30 x 32 cm	82,95

**MULTI BAG LSC**

The all-rounder for all occasions. Whether attractants, small items, reels with r-s ... whatever needs to be protected will find room in this bag. The Multi Bag is reinforced on the outside and has a padded carrying handle.

The interior is provided with dividers that can variably be attached with the hook and loop fastener. There are also six round compartments and a lockable mesh pocket for even more organization.

- Material: 200D x 200D
- easy washable surface



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 465	29 x 27 x 12 cm	40,95

**ECON MAT**

Unhooking mat designed for the gentle and fast maintenance of the caught fish.  
The MS-R Econ Mat is easy to fold and stow away.

Material: Nylon 210T  
Dimensions: 80 x 45 x 2 cm



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 305	80 x 45 x 2 cm	16,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**MS RANGE**

**IRON Claw**

**DOIYO**  
concept

**ANACONDA**



### WP BAG IN BAG

As the name suggests, these are bags in a bag. It is a system consisting of a large outer pocket with four inner pockets each. The entire system is made of waterproof heavy-duty PVC. The WP Bag in Bag are available in two different sizes and the respective inner pockets are also available individually. The lids of both the outer and inner pockets are made of transparent material.

- Dimensions of WP Bag in Bag S

Outside pocket WxDxH: 36 x 26 x 21 cm  
4x inner bag S WxDxH: 24 x 16 x 10 cm

- Dimensions of WP Bag in Bag L

Outside pocket WxDxH: 42 x 26 x 21cm  
4x inner bag L WxDxH: 24 x 19.5 x 10 cm

- Material: Heavy Duty PVC

- waterproof

### WP BAG IN BAG S



### WP INNERBAG S



### WP BAG IN BAG L



### WP INNERBAG L



Item-No.	Model	Size	RRP
7149 510	WP Bag in Bag S	36 x 26 x 21 cm	98,95
7149 520	WP Bag in Bag L	42 x 26 x 21 cm	105,95
7149 511	Innerbag S	24 x 16 x 10 cm	17,95
7149 521	Innerbag L	24 x 19,5 x 10 cm	19,95

**WP DOUBLE BAG**

Here, too, the name says it all, as there are two separate pockets that can be connected to or separated from each other by clips. So you have a large main compartment in the upper part of the bag and a smaller independent compartment in the lower part. The double bags are made of absolutely waterproof HD-PVC.

• Material: Heavy Duty PVC

• Dimensions WxDxH:

WP Double Bag S (overall size): 35 x 22 x 33 cm, lower part: 35 x 22 x 9 cm

WP Double Bag M (overall size): 39 x 26 x 39 cm, lower part: 39 x 26 x 10 cm

WP Double Bag L (overall size): 48 x 28 x 43 cm, lower part: 38 x 28 x 11 cm



**WP DOUBLE BAG S**



Item-No.	Model	Size	RRP
7149 550	S	35 x 22 x 33 cm	85,95
7149 560	M	39 x 26 x 39 cm	93,95
7149 570	L	48 x 28 x 43 cm	101,95

**WP DOUBLE BAG L**



**COMPACT LSC**

The Compact 2 is a similar box with an all-round zipper, similar to the Compact 1. However, here are 6 transparent waterproof boxes included. There are also 6 possible hook and loop fastener compartments on the inside.

- incl. 6 transparent jars approx. 100 ml
- Size: 29 x 17 x 8 cm
- Material: 200D x 200 D
- easy washable surface

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 466	29 x 17 x 8 cm	30,95

**HARDCASE LSC SERIES**

Sturdy multi-purpose bags for holding pliers, leads, feed baskets, etc. There are countless application possibilities for these small practical transport containers with carrying handle.

- Material: 200D x 200 D / HD-PVC
- easy washable surface

**HARDCASE I LSC**

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 461	28 x 10 x 6 cm	16,95

**HARDCASE II LSC**

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 462	31 x 13 x 7 cm	21,95

**HARDCASE III LSC**

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 463	16 x 16 x 9 cm	21,95

**HARDCASE IV LSC**

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 464	16 x 10 x 9 cm	17,95

**MULTI ORGANIZER I LSC**

The Multi Organizer is a flat bag for the optimal storage of bound leaders, assemblies and small parts.

- incl. 16 clear transparent pockets
- detachable with zipper
- 3 removable plastic boxes



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 470	31 x 18 x 5 cm	42,95



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7149 471	29 x 14 x 4,5 cm	33,95



**HOODIE****SAENDER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

- 70 % Cotton
- 30 % Polyester

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISHING

Item-No.	Size
0139 921	M
0139 922	L
0139 923	XL
0139 924	XXL
0139 925	3XL
0139 926	4XL

**T-SHIRT**

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100 % cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL

Item-No.	Size
0139 970	S
0139 971	M
0139 972	L
0139 973	XL
0139 974	XXL

**BASE CAP**

Our MS-R Team Cap, equipped with hook and loop fastener for size adjustment.

- Material: 100 % cotton

**MS Range****IRON GLOVE**  
HOME OF FISHING

Item-No.
0125 923

**STICKER****DOYO CONCEPT**

Art.-Nr	Desc.
0040 324	Sticker Sheet

**FAHNE MSR**

- MS Range flag made in Germany
- 100% polyester
- weather-resistant
- B1 flame retardant according to DIN standard 4102
- Dimensions: 90 x 150 cm



# Iron Claw®

HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON** **TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**

**Doiyo Concept**

**Anaconda®** **Doiyo Concept**

**Anaconda®** **Doiyo Concept**

<b>Unhooking mats</b>	394
<b>Clothing</b>	418 - 420
<b>Boxes</b>	406 - 408
<b>Polarized Glasses</b>	420
<b>Drop Shot</b>	364 - 365
<b>Softplastic Lures</b>	367 - 383
<b>Hooks</b>	358 - 360
<b>Jig Heads</b>	357, 379
<b>Landing Net</b>	389 - 393
<b>Marine Range (boat accessories)</b>	409 - 413
<b>Moby Softbaits</b>	367 - 379
<b>Floats</b>	362
<b>Rigs</b>	353, 360
<b>Reels</b>	338 - 340
<b>Rods</b>	340 - 349
<b>Rod Sleeves</b>	395, 404
<b>Line</b>	350
<b>Spinner &amp; Spoons</b>	384 - 387
<b>Spray</b>	363
<b>Bags</b>	394 - 404
<b>UV-Lamp</b>	384
<b>Leader material</b>	351 - 353
<b>Swivels</b>	356
<b>Hardlures</b>	366
<b>Pliers</b>	414 - 417



**page 421**

With the revised version of the Econ Cast, now model 2.1, we've added a bit more equipment. The reel now has 5+1 ball bearings and a high-speed gear ratio of 7.2:1. Of course, the equipment features, such as the magnetic drag system, etc. have been retained. The best thing is that we managed again not to increase the price despite the additional equipment.

- 5+1 ball bearings
- ratio: 7.2:1
- aluminum spool
- magnetic drag system



The third and certainly the best generation of X-Act reels has begun.

The X-Act 3.0 with 5 +1 ball bearings, a 6.3:1 ratio, a shallow aluminum spool, a magnetic drag and an extremely finely adjustable casting system adjustment which makes it possible to cast even light baits with a weight up approx. 3 g.



## ECON CAST 2.1



OWC  
One-Way-Clutch

mm	m
0,28 mm	150 m
0,33 mm	130 m

Item-No.	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity	RRP
2732 813	229 g	7,2 : 1	190 m / 0,23 mm	69,95

## X-Act 3.0



OWC  
One-Way-Clutch

Item-No.	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity	RRP
2732 715	215 g	6,3 : 1	180 m / 0,26 mm	77,95

# PRO

Size	m / mm	m / mm
2000 S	100 m / 0,23 mm	205 m / 0,16 mm
3000 S	170 m / 0,29 mm	275 m / 0,23 mm
4000 S	210 m / 0,32 mm	325 m / 0,26 mm



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity	RRP
2717 020	2000 S	238 g	5,2 : 1	130 m / 0,20 mm	81,95
2717 030	3000 S	247 g	5,2 : 1	215 m / 0,26 mm	82,95
2717 040	4000 S	264 g	5,2 : 1	260 m / 0,29 mm	85,95

Modell	mm / m	mm / m
1000	0,18 / 160	0,20 / 125
2000	0,20 / 160	0,23 / 125
3000	0,24 / 170	0,27 / 145
4000	0,26 / 180	0,28 / 150



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity	RRP
2717 310	1000	214 g	5,1 : 1	160 m / 0,18 mm	47,95
2717 320	2000	219 g	5,1 : 1	160 m / 0,20 mm	52,95
2717 330	3000	248 g	5,1 : 1	170 m / 0,24 mm	55,95
2717 340	4000	253 g	5,1 : 1	180 m / 0,28 mm	59,95

The Iron Claw PRO stationary reels are designed to match the IC PRO rod series. They are equipped with 5 + 1 ball bearings, a ratio of 5.2: 1 and with an aluminum spool. A knurled (roughened) surface is attached to the core of the aluminum spool to safely hold braided cords. Of course, the reels have a silky smooth run, jerk-free drag and precise line laying. The torsion-resistant graphite housing and the CNC crank arm with the T-handle knob made of non-slip rubber complete the equipment of the reels.

- CNC aluminum crank arm
- rubber T-handle knob
- 5 + 1 ball bearings
- aluminum spool
- gear ratio 5.2: 1



## HIGH -V<sup>2</sup>

We are also starting with a new reel for the almost legendary High-V series. Of course, the list of features also includes smooth running, jerk-free drag, exact line lay, etc. In addition, the reel is optically adapted to the High-V<sup>2</sup> rod series. The mounted aluminum spool has a roughened surface. So it is possible to use braided line on it without an underwinding of e.g. monofilament line or similar.

- 5+1 ball bearings
- gear ratio: 5.1:1
- aluminum spool
- smooth drag

SAINGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

MS  
Range

Iron Claw

Doiyo  
concept®

ANACONDA®



# Prey Provider

**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF TROUT FISHING

**UNICAT**
**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL

**M5 Range**
**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

**Daiwa Concept**
**Anaconda**


Item-No.	Model	Wt.	Ratio	Capacity	RRP
2706 400	4000	428 g	4,6 : 1	160 m / 0,35 mm	82,95

Freerunner reels are already widely used for other fields of application, especially carp fishing. Thus, it is not necessary to describe the function of such a reel. Nevertheless, the free spool function of the Prey Provider 4000 with the particularly low trigger resistance should be emphasized. This feature makes the reel to a perfectly suitable reel to, for example, fish for particularly distrustful zander.

Nevertheless, the Prey Provider also has enough power and reserves for a big pike. The reel is matched to the available Prey Provider rods and fits so seamlessly in this series.

## Smart Spooler

A "must have" for anyone who wants to cast line onto their reels quickly and precisely. With the Iron Claw Smart Spooler it is possible to easily wind and unwind stationary as well as multiplier reels. Depending on the reel size, the winding angle, the winding resistance, the distance between the roll and the bobbin and the lateral position of the bobbin can be easily adjusted. The spool, with a width of 15-120 mm, with the line to be spooled up, is simply fixed on the axle using a quick-release mechanism and spring force. The reel to be wound then finds its place in the classic reel seat and you're ready to go. The reel can now be filled with line cleanly and without twisting simply by cranking. An authentic winding pattern is created by winding directly onto the roll. To unwind the line, simply turn the crank on the spool side. This will wind the line from the reel back onto the spool.



# The Tock PRO

The name "The Tock" has long been synonymous with exceptional quality in the Iron Claw range. With the The Tock PRO nothing will change that. Rather, a higher level is reached with the PRO. An incredibly fast 40T blank equipped with incredible feedback makes it possible. Also with the built-in components nothing was left out with Fuji TVS reel seat and Seaguide K-type guides that could have a negative effect on these exceptional rods. The Tock PRO is also equipped with the smart balance weight system and can therefore be individually adjusted to the needs of the angler. The very classy design of the rod, which at first glance appears rather simple, but with many small details, is a real feast for the eyes and rounds off the overall experience of The Tock PRO perfectly.

- 40t carbon fiber blank
- Fuji TVS reel seat
- Seaguide K-type guides
- Balance Weight System (BWS)



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt. with BWS-Wt.	Wt. without BWS-Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5630 241	2,40 m	126 cm	2	194 g	166 g	- 65 g	204,95
5630 271	2,70 m	142 cm	2	213 g	185 g	- 65 g	221,95

## Tip Guide Set

Tip guide assortment for ultra light and light rods.

- Content: 10 x 5 pcs.
- Tube diameter: 1,0 - 1,8 mm



Item-No.

cont.

6018 199

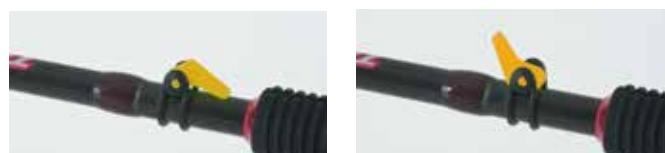


50

## Lure Keeper

A small but very useful utensil for all rods that are equipped with no device to hold the bait during transport. Comes with three rubber rings of different sizes and fits almost every blank diameter.

The Lure Keeper can be easily folded during fishing so that it doesn't get in the way.



Item-No.

Content

8020 420



2



SAINGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
AQUANTIC



IRON CLAW  
TACKLE SYSTEM

DOIYO  
CONCEPT

ANACONDA®



## HIGH -V<sup>2</sup>

Of course it is always difficult to find a worthy successor for an already good product, for almost legendary rods. With the new Iron Claw High-V<sup>2</sup> rod series, however, we have succeeded very well. The blanks used for the rod series are still made of 24T or 30T carbon fiber material. The complete feel, but also the look, has been modernized and made more contemporary. And the price...?!? Despite constantly increasing raw material prices, the price-performance ratio of the respective rod models is still excellent and so the High-V<sup>2</sup> rods continue to offer high quality at affordable costs. We are sure that the new High-V<sup>2</sup>, starting with the UL model with a casting weight of 0.5-6g, up to the Pike with 28-90g and everything in between, will also inspire you.

- 24 - 30T carbon fiber blanks
- EVA hand parts
- YSS and YCS (trigger) reel seats
- All guides with SIC insert
- UL models with spliced full carbon fiber tip



### UL SERIES

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5766 180	601 UL	1,80 m	95 cm	2	74 g	0,5 - 6 g	68,95
5766 195	661 UL	1,95 m	103 cm	2	79 g	0,5 - 6 g	70,95
5766 210	701 UL	2,10 m	110 cm	2	83 g	0,5 - 6 g	71,95



### L SERIES

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5766 181	602 L	1,80 m	95 cm	2	87 g	3 - 15 g	63,95
5766 196	662 L	1,95 m	103 cm	2	95 g	4 - 18 g	68,95
5766 211	702 L	2,10 m	110 cm	2	98 g	5 - 21 g	75,95
5766 228	762 L	2,28 m	118 cm	2	101 g	6 - 24 g	86,95



### S-802 L

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5766 243	802 L	2,40 m	127 cm	2	131 g	6 - 27 g	100,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
Range

**Iron Claw**  
TACKLE OF EXCELSIOR

**Daiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
concept



### ZANDER S-SERIES

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5766 240	802 MH	2,40 m	126 cm	2	143 g	20 - 55 g	99,95
5766 270	902 MH	2,70 m	142 cm	2	165 g	20 - 55 g	103,95



### PIKE S-SERIES

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5766 241	802 H	2,40 m	126 cm	2	179 g	28 - 90 g	108,95
5766 271	902 H	2,70 m	142 cm	2	197 g	28 - 90 g	111,95



### SHAD L-SERIES

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5766 245	802 L	2,40 m	126 cm	2	141 g	15 - 35 g	91,95
5766 275	902 L	2,70 m	142 cm	2	166 g	15 - 35 g	94,95



### SHAD XH-SERIES

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5766 244	802 XH	2,40 m	126 cm	2	168 g	25 - 75 g	100,95
5766 276	902 XH	2,70 m	142 cm	2	186 g	25 - 75 g	105,95



### C-SERIES

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5766 197	662 ML	1,98 m	103 cm	2	118 g	6 - 24 g	70,95
5766 213	702 MH	2,10 m	110 cm	2	133 g	16 - 48 g	76,95



# PRO

**AENG**  
TOP TACKLE S

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY STAINLESS

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Three Pointed Star

**Daiwa**  
concept

**ANACONDA**



Made of carbon fiber material. Depending on the model and use, 24T to 40T carbon fiber was used. Of course, only high-quality rings with SIC inlays and contemporary, safely functioning reel seat were used. The special hand part with a flattened top offers extremely good rod control and is made of top quality EVA material. In addition to the components used, the main focus is on the function of the individual rods, which of course is 100%.

- Highly compressed carbon fiber blanks
- 24T-30T-40T carbon fiber material (depending on the model)
- OVS- reel seat (for stationary roll)
- BCS- reel seat (for multiplier reel)
- Rings with SIC inlays
- Flattened EVA handle

## VERTICAL



S 195



Item-No.

Model

Length

T-Length

Parts

Wt.

Casting Wt.

RRP

5637 195

S 195

1,95 m

99 cm

2

126 g

12 - 36 g

90,95

5637 196

C 195

1,95 m

99 cm

2

129 g

14 - 38 g

93,95



## JIG & SHAD



Item-No.

Model

Length

T-Length

Parts

Wt.

Casting Wt.

RRP

5637 241

S 240

2,40 m

125 cm

2

158 g

16 - 58 g

133,95

5637 270

S 270

2,70 m

140 cm

2

188 g

16 - 58 g

162,95



## SPIN UL



• spliced carbon fibre tip

Item-No.

Model

Length

T-Length

Parts

Wt.

Casting Wt.

RRP

5637 190

S 190

1,90 m

99 cm

2

108 g

0,6 - 7 g

74,95

5637 205

S 205

2,05 m

107 cm

2

116 g

0,6 - 7 g

81,95

5637 220

S 220

2,20 m

114 cm

2

119 g

0,6 - 7 g

85,95



## SPIN UL-X



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5637 180	S 180	1,80 m	95 cm	2	94 g	0,8 - 8 g	73,95
5637 194	S 195	1,95 m	103 cm	2	113 g	0,8 - 8 g	77,95
5637 210	S 210	2,10 m	110 cm	2	120 g	0,8 - 8 g	82,95



## DROP SHOT



• spliced carbon fibre tip

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5637 193	S 195	1,95 m	103 cm	2	124 g	6 - 28 g	85,95
5637 211	S 210	2,10 m	110 cm	2	135 g	6 - 28 g	89,95
5637 242	S 240	2,40 m	126 cm	2	142 g	6 - 28 g	95,95



## SPIN UH-X

## CAST UH-X

## S 255



## C 255



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5637 255	S 255	2,55 m	132 cm	2	213 g	up to 185 g	149,95
5637 256	C 255	2,55 m	132 cm	2	217 g	up to 195 g	151,95



## JERK



## S 195



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5637 197	C 195	1,95 m	103 cm	2	158 g	60 - 105 g	95,95
5637 198	S 195	1,95 m	103 cm	2	149 g	50 - 100 g	92,95

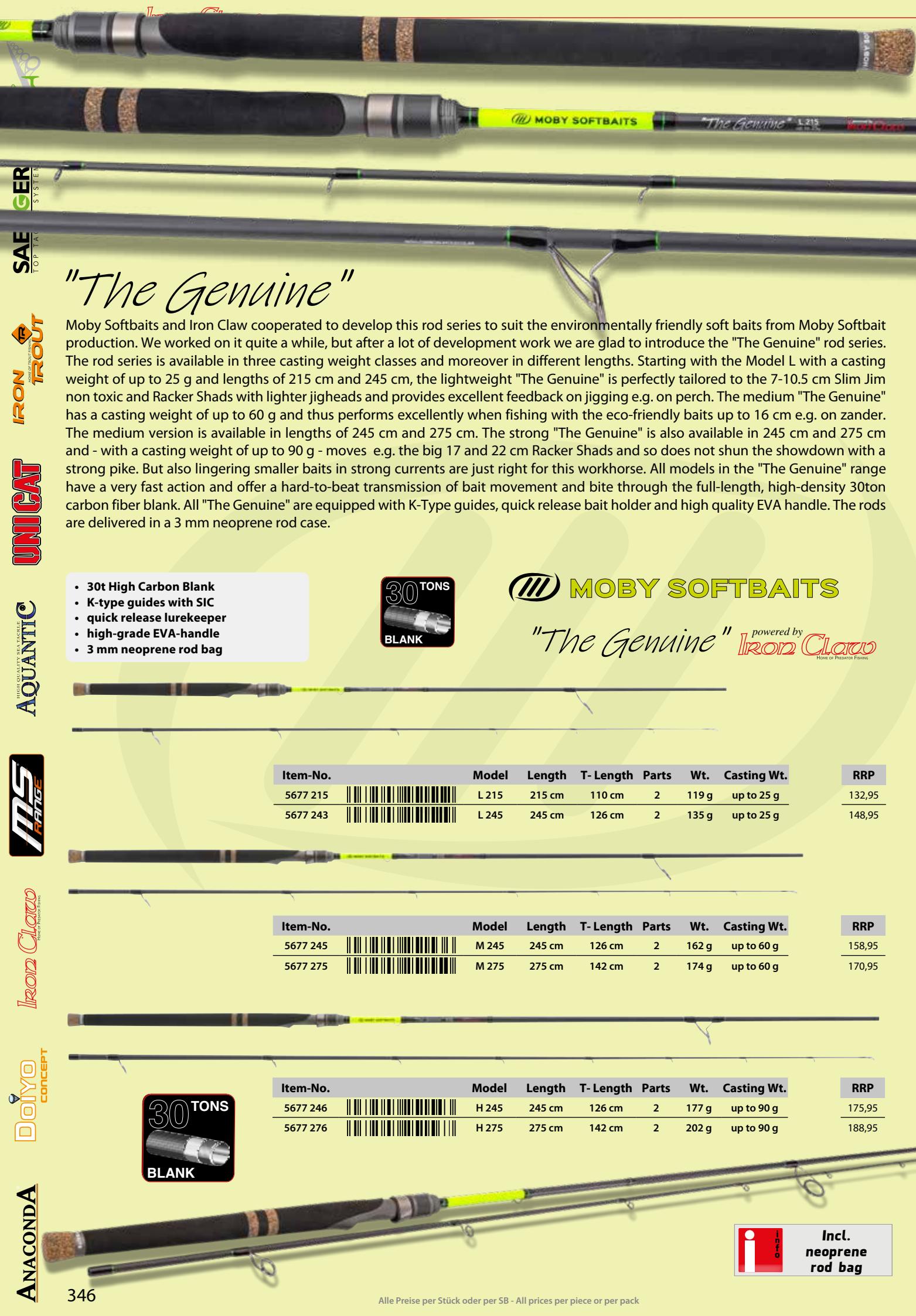


## SHAD



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5637 215	LS 215	2,15 m	111 cm	2	136 g	5 - 20 g	101,95
5637 245	MS 245	2,45 m	126 cm	2	149 g	12 - 36 g	108,95
5637 275	HS 275	2,75 m	143 cm	2	206 g	24 - 72 g	114,95





## "The Genuine"

Moby Softbaits and Iron Claw cooperated to develop this rod series to suit the environmentally friendly soft baits from Moby Softbait production. We worked on it quite a while, but after a lot of development work we are glad to introduce the "The Genuine" rod series. The rod series is available in three casting weight classes and moreover in different lengths. Starting with the Model L with a casting weight of up to 25 g and lengths of 215 cm and 245 cm, the lightweight "The Genuine" is perfectly tailored to the 7-10.5 cm Slim Jim non toxic and Racker Shads with lighter jigheads and provides excellent feedback on jigging e.g. on perch. The medium "The Genuine" has a casting weight of up to 60 g and thus performs excellently when fishing with the eco-friendly baits up to 16 cm e.g. on zander. The medium version is available in lengths of 245 cm and 275 cm. The strong "The Genuine" is also available in 245 cm and 275 cm and - with a casting weight of up to 90 g - moves e.g. the big 17 and 22 cm Racker Shads and so does not shun the showdown with a strong pike. But also lingering smaller baits in strong currents are just right for this workhorse. All models in the "The Genuine" range have a very fast action and offer a hard-to-beat transmission of bait movement and bite through the full-length, high-density 30ton carbon fiber blank. All "The Genuine" are equipped with K-Type guides, quick release bait holder and high quality EVA handle. The rods are delivered in a 3 mm neoprene rod case.

- 30t High Carbon Blank
- K-type guides with SIC
- quick release lurekeeper
- high-grade EVA-handle
- 3 mm neoprene rod bag



**MOBY SOFTBAITS**

"The Genuine" powered by Iron Claw

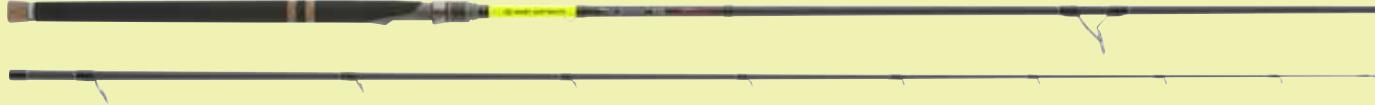
Home of Predator Fishing



Item-No.	Model	Length	T- Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5677 215	L 215	215 cm	110 cm	2	119 g	up to 25 g	132,95
5677 243	L 245	245 cm	126 cm	2	135 g	up to 25 g	148,95



Item-No.	Model	Length	T- Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5677 245	M 245	245 cm	126 cm	2	162 g	up to 60 g	158,95
5677 275	M 275	275 cm	142 cm	2	174 g	up to 60 g	170,95



Item-No.	Model	Length	T- Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5677 246	H 245	245 cm	126 cm	2	177 g	up to 90 g	175,95
5677 276	H 275	275 cm	142 cm	2	202 g	up to 90 g	188,95



**Incl.  
neoprene  
rod bag**



# THE NATIVE

powered by **Iron Claw**  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING

With the "The Native" rods created in cooperation between Iron Claw and Moby Softbaits, we are starting a new "quality age". The extremely fast, highly compressed 40T carbon fiber blanks are true exceptional tools. The feedback from the bait run to the bite is absolutely excellent. The rods are equipped with Fuji guides and reel seats. The reel seat is also provided with a rubberized soft-touch coating. The handle behind the reel seat is made of a new type of carbon fiber fabric, which offers a hitherto unknown, very comfortable grip. Another highlight of the rods is the screwable balance weight system, with which the rods can be perfectly balanced using three weight discs (2 x 7 g and 1 x 14 g).

- Fuji reel seat with soft touch
- Fuji guides
- carbon fabric handle
- Balance Weight System
- 40T carbon fiber blank



**Balance Weight System**



Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt. with BWS-Wt.	Wt. without BWS-Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP	
5701 198		198 S	1,98 m	107 cm	2	194 g	166 g	12 - 42 g	271,95
5701 199		198 C	1,98 m	107 cm	2	188 g	160 g	12 - 42 g	271,95



# Prey Provider

The classic session angling for predatory fish is always finding new fans. So we have revised the Prey Provider rod series again to offer rods that are up to date. The guides, the handle and the action have been revised and now offer the highest standard.

- 24T carbon fiber blank
- K-type guides with SIC insert
- classic DPS reel seat
- EVA cork handle



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SPINNING

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING

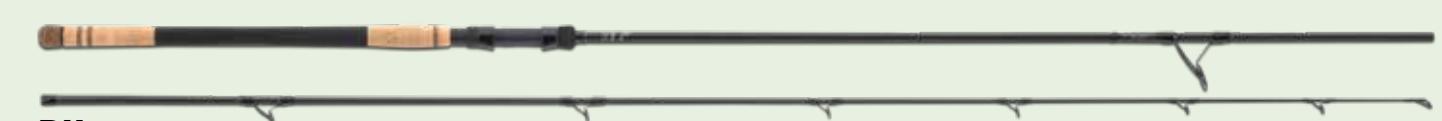
**DOIYO concept**

**ANACONDA**



## Zander

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5643 300	3,00 m	156 cm	2	223 g	15 - 50 g	108,95
5643 330	3,30 m	171 cm	2	244 g	15 - 50 g	115,95



## Pike

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5643 301	3,00 m	156 cm	2	242 g	30 - 90 g	118,95
5643 331	3,30 m	171 cm	2	258 g	30 - 90 g	127,95
5643 360	3,60 m	187 cm	2	273 g	30 - 90 g	140,95



## Pike 3 pcs.

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5643 332	3,30 m	116 cm	3	282 g	30 - 90 g	135,95
5643 361	3,60 m	126 cm	3	296 g	30 - 90 g	143,95



## Zander Float

These very modern rods fit perfectly into the Prey Provider philosophy with their fast action. Although the rods are provided with the term "float", they are of course also suitable for many other applications. But they are particularly good because of their already mentioned, fast and almost continuous action for zander fishing with float.

The price-performance ratio is unrivaled in the case of the Prey Provider Zander Float.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5641 300	3,00 m	106 cm	3	216 g	up to 50 g	69,95
5641 330	3,30 m	116 cm	3	246 g	up to 50 g	74,95
5641 361	3,60 m	126 cm	3	269 g	up to 50 g	81,95



# PIKE POLE

Telescopic rods for bait presentation directly under the rod tip. Equipped with SIC guides, line clip and 24T carbon fiber blank.



**SAINGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

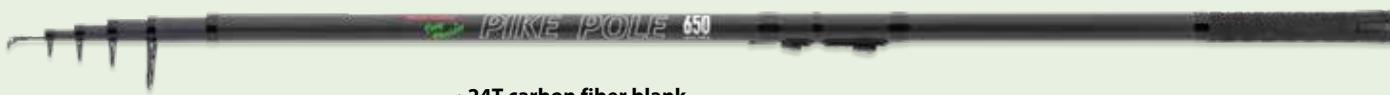
**AQUA**  
HIGH QUALITY

**NS**  
R.F.

**Ikon Clazzo**  
Ikon Clazzo CONCEPT

**Daiyo**  
concept®

**ANACONDA**  
concept®



- 24T carbon fiber blank
- line clip
- SIC guides

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5640 065	6,50 m	126 cm	6	526 g	up to 120 g	119,95
5640 075	7,50 m	127 cm	7	665 g	up to 120 g	148,95



## FEEDER / GROUND

Why not use the fine bite detection, such as via the tip of the feeder rod, when fishing for predatory fish? There are few arguments against this. So with the Prey Provider Feeder / Ground we are now presenting predator rods with a feeder rod structure with interchangeable tips. Made of high-density carbon fiber with three interchangeable tips each made of sturdy fiberglass material. Available in a lighter version for fishing for pikeperch and a stronger version for pike.



**Shank diameter: 3.00 mm**

**Material: Fiberglass**

Item-No.	Tip	Length
5641 373	3 oz	55 cm
5641 374	4 oz	55 cm
5641 375	5 oz	55 cm
5641 376	6 oz	55 cm



- highly compressed carbon fiber blank
- SIC guides
- 3 interchangeable fiberglass tips
- cork-EVA grip

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5641 364	3,60 m	126 cm	3 + 3	281 g	20 - 75 g	103,95
5641 365	3,60 m	126 cm	3 + 3	294 g	30 - 95 g	113,95

With the Pure Contact LCX8 we present a braided high-performance line. Due to its structure consisting of 8 carriers, it is braided round. In addition to the good knot strength and the high breaking strength, the LCX8 has another big advantage. The designation "LC" stands for "Lasting Color", i.e. durable color. The fact that braided line retains its color after a certain period of use is not to be taken for granted. Unlike the LCX8. The line color is extremely durable thanks to a special manufacturing process and the line is also particularly abrasion-resistant and smooth thanks to the additional, special surface coating, which ensures very good and almost noiseless gliding through the rod guides and guarantees very large casting distances.

- long lasting color
- special surface treatment
- round braided out of 8 carriers
- abrasion resistant
- almost zero stretch



### 150 m

Item-No.	Red	Green	ap. Ø	ap. Strength
1411 -	310	410	0,10 mm	5,05 kg
1411 -	312	412	0,12 mm	5,95 kg
1411 -	315	415	0,15 mm	6,85 kg
1411 -	317	417	0,17 mm	8,25 kg
1411 -	319	419	0,19 mm	10,05 kg
1411 -	321	421	0,21 mm	12,30 kg
1411 -	324	424	0,24 mm	15,05 kg
1411 -	326	426	0,26 mm	18,25 kg



### 1500 m

Item-No.	Red	Green	ap. Ø	ap. Strength
1411 -	510	610	0,10 mm	5,05 kg
1411 -	512	612	0,12 mm	5,95 kg
1411 -	515	615	0,15 mm	6,85 kg
1411 -	517	617	0,17 mm	8,25 kg
1411 -	519	619	0,19 mm	10,05 kg
1411 -	521	621	0,21 mm	12,30 kg
1411 -	524	624	0,24 mm	15,05 kg
1411 -	526	626	0,26 mm	18,25 kg



## PURE CONTACT X9

High quality, from 9 fibers and thus absolutely round braided line. The Pure Contact X9 is extremely low-stretch and has a particularly high abrasion resistance. The very smooth surface of the line runs smoothly and quietly through the rod guides. This makes it easy to achieve long casting distances. The 9-strand braided line is available in three different colors and thus fulfills almost every requirement regarding the necessary coloring. The high breaking strength of the Pure Contact X9 creates a secure connection between angler and fish!



### 150 m

Item-No.	Orange	Green	Grey	ap. Ø	ap. Strength
1410 -	109	209	309	0,09 mm	7,8 kg
1410 -	110	210	310	0,10 mm	9 kg
1410 -	113	213	313	0,13 mm	10,8 kg
1410 -	116	216	316	0,16 mm	12,6 kg
1410 -	118	218	318	0,18 mm	15 kg
1410 -	121	221	321	0,21 mm	17 kg
1410 -	124	224	324	0,24 mm	21 kg

### 1500 m

Item-No.	Orange	Green	Grey	ap. Ø	ap. Strength
1410 -	409	509	609	0,09 mm	7,8 kg
1410 -	410	510	610	0,10 mm	9 kg
1410 -	413	513	613	0,13 mm	10,8 kg
1410 -	416	516	616	0,16 mm	12,6 kg
1410 -	418	518	618	0,18 mm	15 kg
1410 -	421	521	621	0,21 mm	17 kg
1410 -	424	524	624	0,24 mm	21 kg

# PIKE LEADER

The Pike Leader replaces the stiff single wire steel leader, is almost completely pike tooth resistant but still stiff enough to keep the main line away from bait mounted hooks. By using 100% fluoro-carbon, the leader is almost invisible and does not cast a shadow in the water. This is modern predator fishing with top quality.

**10 m**

Item-No.	Ø	Strength
1411 270	0,70 mm	22,4 kg
1411 280	0,80 mm	29,2 kg
1411 290	0,90 mm	34,5 kg



## Hard Mono

A special leader material for predator fishing as a reliable alternative to using steel leaders. Pike in particular are reacting more sensitive to steel leaders. Due to the leader being practically invisible to fish we get a lot more bites than with conventional steel.

**25 m • Color: ultra-clear**

Item-No.	Strength	Ø
1408 530	7,45 kg	0,30 mm
1408 535	9,85 kg	0,35 mm
1408 540	12,55 kg	0,40 mm
1408 545	14,35 kg	0,45 mm
1408 550	16,65 kg	0,50 mm
1408 555	19,25 kg	0,55 mm
1408 560	21,65 kg	0,60 mm
1408 565	23,25 kg	0,65 mm



## Authanic Wire

Braided wire leader made of extremely thin, single and stainless steel wires and a synthetic fiber core.

Thus, one combines the high tensile strength and low elongation of the synthetic fiber with the protection of the wire. A variety of extremely thin, in a lengthy process on a computer-controlled special braiding machine diagonal crossed stainless steel wires with a special alloy and a diameter of 0.025 mm make this leader especially soft, supple and easy to knot. Additional olive-green high-tech fibers make the leader almost invisible.



Perfect for  
Fly fishing

**5 m**

Item-No.	Strength	Ø
8013 501	6,8 kg	0,30 mm
8013 502	10,2 kg	0,35 mm
8013 503	13,6 kg	0,40 mm
8013 504	17,0 kg	0,45 mm
8013 505	20,5 kg	0,50 mm
8013 506	27,3 kg	0,55 mm



**Steel Leader**

49-thread and particularly soft, flexible leader material made of steel that is safe for pike teeth.

**5 m - brown**

Item-No.	Strength	Ø
8014 304	4 kg	0,36 mm
8014 306	6 kg	0,40 mm
8014 309	9 kg	0,45 mm
8014 312	12 kg	0,50 mm
8014 315	15 kg	0,55 mm
8014 318	18 kg	0,60 mm

**Coated Leader**

A 1x7 steel material with a coating for the production of e.g. rigs for the dead bait fish or for use as a spinning leader, if a somewhat stiffer leader material is required. Available with black or green coating.

**5 m**

Item-No.	black	green	Tragkr.	Ø
8014 - 404		504	4 kg	0,27 mm
8014 - 406		506	6 kg	0,30 mm
8014 - 409		509	9 kg	0,36 mm
8014 - 412		512	12 kg	0,39 mm
8014 - 415		515	15 kg	0,42 mm
8014 - 418		518	18 kg	0,45 mm

**Titanium Leader**

Iron Claw 1x1 Titanium Leader is a single-strand titanium leader material which, due to the nature of the material, remains almost kink-free and of course is completely pike-proof. It is relatively stiff and can therefore be used very well as a spinning bar for jerkbaits and larger baits.

**3 m - oxide black**

Item-No.	Strength	Ø
8014 805	5 kg	0,24 mm
8014 807	7 kg	0,27 mm
8014 809	9 kg	0,30 mm
8014 812	12 kg	0,33 mm
8014 815	15 kg	0,36 mm
8014 820	20 kg	0,40 mm

**Titanium Leader**

Iron Claw 1x7 Titanium Leader is a 7-strand braided titanium leader which, due to the nature of the material, remains almost kink-free and is of course completely secure against pike teeth. Despite the property that it is very kink-resistant, it is very flexible due to its structure and is therefore extremely suitable for lures whose run could be restricted by a too stiff leader, such as wobblers.

- Almost free of kinks
- 1 x 7

**3 m - matt black**

Item-No.	Strength	Ø
8014 705	5 kg	0,27 mm
8014 709	9 kg	0,36 mm
8014 715	15 kg	0,45 mm

**Steel Leader****1x19**

Pike-tooth-safe leader material for almost all cases. The leader made from 1x19 steel threads is a real all-rounder for fishing for predators. It can be used to produce both rigs for deadbait fishing and universally applicable leaders for spin fishing.

**5 m - black**

Item-No.	Strength	$\varnothing$
8014 609	9 kg	0,40 mm
8014 612	12 kg	0,45 mm
8014 615	15 kg	0,50 mm
8014 618	18 kg	0,60 mm

**Screw Shad System Leadfree**

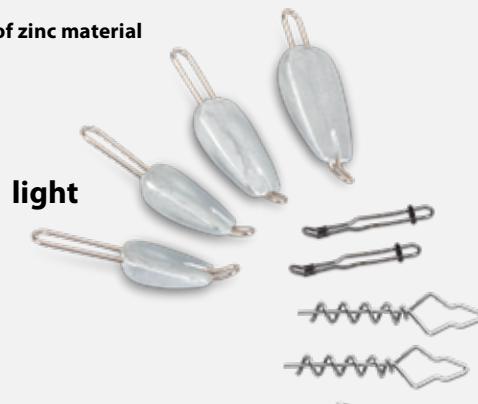
The IC Screw Shad System is a screw system for soft baits, with which weights can be exchanged quickly and easily and thus react promptly to different fishing requirements. The basis for the system is the "screw", which is simply screwed into the bait and on which adapters with and without weight can be attached, which serve as a direct connection to the matching IC Rig System Stinger. These adapters can be exchanged quickly and also have the advantage that they do not sit in front of the bait, but rather the selected weight in the front part under the bait. This ensures a better presentation and a more stable run of the rubber fish. The Screw Shad System is available in two grades.

**Screw Shad System Light** includes: 2x screw, 2x weightless adapter, 1x 5g, 1x 7g, 1x 10g, 1x 14g

**Screw Shad System Heavy** includes: 2x screw, 1x 18g, 1x 20g, 1x 25g, 1x 30g

Another extremely important point with the systems is that all weights are made from zinc material completely lead-free!

- Environmentally friendly made of zinc material
- Quick change of weight



Item-No.

Model

Cont.

9421 160

light

see text

9421 161

heavy

see text

**Rig System Stinger**

The compatible hook systems for the IC Screw Shad System. All hook systems are equipped with a quick-change swivel, depending on the size (model), with one or two stinger spikes and one or two treble hooks.



Item-No.	Model	Length	Hooksize	Strength	Shad Size
8020 600	Single M	5,5 cm	4	12 kg	12 - 15 cm
8020 601	Single L	7,0 cm	2	15 kg	15 - 16 cm
8020 610	Double M	9,0 cm	2	15 kg	15 - 18 cm
8020 611	Double L	12,5 cm	1	18 kg	18 - 22 cm
8020 612	Double XL	14,5 cm	1/0	20 kg	21 - 25 cm

**Shad System Screw**

Support for lures.

- Content: 5 each pack

**5 pcs.**

Item-No.

9421 155



## Stinger Spike

A simple tool to fix additional stinger hooks on the soft bait. Available in two sizes.

Item-No.	Cont. Length
8020 461	10 15 mm
8020 460	10 25 mm



## Easy Stinger Mount

Plastic clip for attaching the Stinger treble to the softplastic lure.



Item-No.	Cont. Size
8020 450	5 S
8020 451	5 M

## Easy Stinger Clip

A special clip for easy attachment of the stinger hook without knotting or looping.

Item-No.	Strength
8020 500	20 9 kg

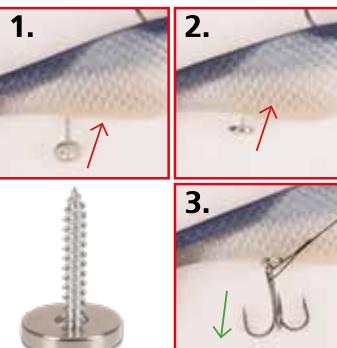


## Magnetic Stinger Mount

Intelligent magnetic holder for fixing the stinger hook to the softplastic lures. The screw incl. magnets are simply turned or stuck into the desired position in the soft bait. Thus, the hook or treble from Stingers can easily hold to the bait and is in the case of a bite released without damaging the bait further.

You can also secure the Stinger Mount with super glue if it is to be fastened extremely securely.

Item-No.	Cont.
8020 455	5



## Stinger Systems

Like our Stinger systems, the systems are intended as additional or safety treble on softplastic lures. The braids make them even smoother and more flexible to use. Equipped with high carbon black nickel trebles.

- Contents: 2 Pieces

Item-No.	Length	Strength	Hook size
8020 520	6,0 cm	6,0 kg	4
8020 521	7,0 cm	6,0 kg	2
8020 522	8,0 cm	9,0 kg	1
8020 523	9,0 cm	9,0 kg	2
8020 524	9,0 cm	9,0 kg	1
8020 525	10,0 cm	9,0 kg	1
8020 526	10,0 cm	12,0 kg	1/0
8020 527	13,0 cm	12,0 kg	1/0
8020 528	13,0 cm	15,0 kg	2/0
8020 529	15,0 cm	15,0 kg	2/0
8020 530	19,0 cm	18,0 kg	2/0
8020 531	7,5 cm	18,0 kg	2/0

- Contents: 2 Pieces

Item-No.	Length	Strength	Hook size
8020 410	4,0 cm	6,0 kg	10
8020 409	5,0 cm	6,0 kg	8
8020 408	6,0 cm	6,0 kg	6
8020 401	7,5 cm	6,0 kg	6
8020 402	9,0 cm	8,0 kg	4
8020 403	10,0 cm	8,0 kg	4
8020 404	10,0 cm	12,0 kg	2
8020 405	14,0 cm	12,0 kg	1
8020 406	14,0 cm	15,0 kg	1/0
8020 407	16,0 cm	18,0 kg	2/0

## Stinger Hardcase

Finally organized in the clutter with the additional treble etc. Both Stinger hard cases are equipped with EVA inserts. The stinger hooks can be easily fixed in the grooves and thus ensure a clear distribution.

Item-No.	Size
7145 050	S - 16 x 9 x 4,5 cm
7145 051	L - 20 x 11 x 5 cm



## TB Leader

The "predator proof" leader from Iron Claw. This is an extremely thin, flexible mesh made of tungsten fibers. Available in a thickness of only 0.15 mm (3 kg) to avoid bait losses, for example, when fishing in a pike-occupied water.

- Contents: 2 pcs.



Item-No.		Tragkr.	Länge
8028 153		3 kg	15 cm
8028 205		5 kg	20 cm
8028 257		7 kg	25 cm
8028 259		9 kg	25 cm

## 1 x 1 Titanium Leader

Kink-free, pike-tooth-resistant metal leader for the highest demands when fishing with artificial lures.

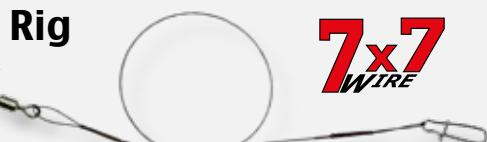
- Content: 2 pcs.



Item-No.		Länge	Tragkraft
8030 004		20 cm	4 kg
8030 007		20 cm	7 kg
8030 009		20 cm	9 kg
8030 012		20 cm	12 kg
8030 016		20 cm	16 kg
8030 020		20 cm	20 kg

## Stiff Spin Rig

- 2 pieces per pack
- Material: 1 x 7



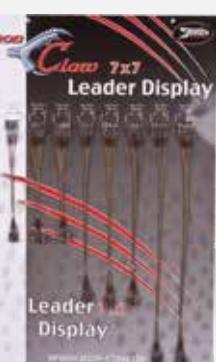
Item-No.		Länge	Tragkr.
8027 312		30 cm	30 lb
8027 318		45 cm	30 lb
8027 412		30 cm	40 lb
8027 418		45 cm	40 lb

## 7 x 7 Leader Display

The display consists of the following leaders:

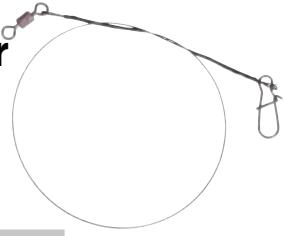
Total	Strength	Length	Total
per 12 x	6 + 9 + 12 kg	20 cm	36 pcs.
per 12 x	6 + 9 + 12 kg	30 cm	36 pcs.
per 12 x	9 + 12 kg	40 cm	24 pcs.

Item-No.	Inhalt
8026 999	96 Vorfächer



## 1 x 7 Titanium Leader

Flexible and almost kink-free 1x7 Titanium leader for fishing for pike.



- Contents: 1 pc.

Item-No.		Tragkr.	Länge
8030 305		5 kg	20 cm
8030 307		7 kg	20 cm
8030 309		9 kg	25 cm
8030 312		12 kg	25 cm
8030 315		15 kg	30 cm
8030 320		20 kg	30 cm

## Fluoro C-Leader

Fluoro-carbon material has in addition to the already well-known property that it is almost invisible to the fish eye due to the refraction of light, a few other specifications: The material is very resistant, tough and flexible, yet stiff enough to handle. It can be used, for example, for single strand steel wire when fishing with jerk baits. Even when presenting large softplastic lures, fluoro-carbon is a good choice. However, care should be taken that a certain minimum diameter is required and that a damaged leader should be replaced immediately.

- Contents: 2 pcs.
- Length: approx. 35 cm



Item-No.		Tragkr.	ca. Ø
8030 260		25 kg	0,80 mm
8030 270		30 kg	0,90 mm
8030 280		35 kg	1,00 mm

## Spin Rig

- 2 pieces per pack



Item-No.		Länge	Tragkr.
8026 062		20 cm	6 kg
8026 063		30 cm	6 kg
8026 092		20 cm	9 kg
8026 093		30 cm	9 kg
8026 094		40 cm	9 kg
8026 122		20 cm	12 kg
8026 123		30 cm	12 kg
8026 124		40 cm	12 kg

## Refill packs

- Contents per pack 12 pieces

Item-No.		Länge	Tragkr.
8026 162		20 cm	6 kg
8026 163		30 cm	6 kg
8026 192		20 cm	9 kg
8026 193		30 cm	9 kg
8026 194		40 cm	9 kg
8026 222		20 cm	12 kg
8026 223		30 cm	12 kg
8026 224		40 cm	12 kg





## RB Power Snap

• Stainless steel



Content: 10 pcs.

Item-No.	Strength
8868 704	4 kg
8868 709	9 kg
8868 712	12 kg
8868 718	18 kg
8868 725	25 kg
8868 730	30 kg

## Sleeve Short



Item	0 outside x inside	Cont.
9016 314	1,4 x 0,9 mm	20
9016 316	1,6 x 1,1 mm	20
9016 318	1,8 x 1,3 mm	20
9016 320	2,0 x 1,5 mm	20
9016 322	2,2 x 1,7 mm	20
9016 324	2,4 x 1,9 mm	20
9016 326	2,6 x 2,1 mm	20
9016 328	2,8 x 2,3 mm	20

## Not a Knot

For knotless connection of main line and leader.



Item-No.	Strength	Cont.
8869 900	11 kg	20
8869 901	18 kg	20
8869 902	24 kg	20
8869 903	32 kg	20
8869 904	41 kg	20

## Round Bent Snap

The snap system with extra round curve. The course of an artificial lure, such as a crankbait, is hardly affected.



Content: 10 pcs.

Item-No.	Strength
8869 604	4 kg
8869 605	5 kg
8869 608	8 kg
8869 609	9 kg
8869 611	11 kg
8869 618	18 kg
8869 623	23 kg

## Clamp Sleeve

High quality crimp sleeves. Suitable for hard mono and fluoro carbon.



Item	Size	Cont.
9016 101	1,0 x 16 mm	30
9016 102	1,4 x 16 mm	30
9016 103	1,6 x 16 mm	30
9016 104	1,8 x 16 mm	30
9016 105	2,0 x 16 mm	30
for Hard Mono		
9016 106	2,2 x 16 mm	30
9016 107	2,5 x 16 mm	30
9016 108	2,8 x 16 mm	30

## Splitrings

Mega strong, saltwater resistant splitrings made of best steel.



Item	Size	Cont.
8869 305	5 mm / 8 kg	10
8869 306	6 mm / 12 kg	10
8869 307	7 mm / 15 kg	10
8869 308	8 mm / 20 kg	10
8869 310	10 mm / 25 kg	10
8869 312	12 mm / 30 kg	8
8869 315	15 mm / 35 kg	8



## Performance Round Head

A jig head series with ultra-sharp circle hooks. Especially well-suited for slim rubber baits. The wire hook attached to the lead head securely holds the bait on the hook. Available in many different sizes to be prepared for any challenge. The strong but not too thick unique hook is made of high carbon steel.

Size	Item-No.	Wt.	Cont.
	9422 425	2,5 g	4
4	9422 435	3,5 g	4
	9422 450	5 g	4
	9422 235	3,5 g	4
2	9422 250	5 g	4
	9422 270	7 g	4
	9422 135	3,5 g	4
1	9422 150	5 g	4
	9422 170	7 g	4
	9422 103	3,5 g	4
1/0	9422 105	5 g	4
	9422 107	7 g	4
	9422 110	10 g	3
	9422 205	5 g	4
	9422 207	7 g	4
2/0	9422 210	10 g	3
	9422 214	14 g	3
	9422 218	18 g	3
	9422 305	5 g	4
	9422 307	7 g	4
	9422 310	10 g	3
3/0	9422 314	14 g	3
	9422 318	18 g	3
	9422 321	21 g	2
	9422 328	28 g	2
	9422 407	7 g	4
	9422 410	10 g	4
	9422 414	14 g	3
4/0	9422 418	18 g	3
	9422 421	21 g	2
	9422 428	28 g	2
	9422 436	35 g	2



Lure assurance

Size	Item-No.	Wt.	Cont.
	9422 610	10 g	3
	9422 614	14 g	3
6/0	9422 618	18 g	2
	9422 621	21 g	2
	9422 628	28 g	2
	9422 635	35 g	2
	9422 814	14 g	3
	9422 818	18 g	3
8/0	9422 821	21 g	2
	9422 828	28 g	2
	9422 835	35 g	2
	9422 014	14 g	3
	9422 018	18 g	3
10/0	9422 021	21 g	2
	9422 028	28 g	2
	9422 035	35 g	2

## Belly Weighter

The Belly Weighter with revised lead weight (slimmer, flattened below) for even better bait performance.

The hook is a strong and sharp high carbon model.



Size	Item-No.	Wt.	Cont.
	9427 201	1 g	3
2/0	9427 202	2 g	3
	9427 203	3 g	3
	9427 205	5 g	3
	9427 302	2 g	3
3/0	9427 303	3 g	3
	9427 305	5 g	3
	9427 307	7 g	3
	9427 403	3 g	3
4/0	9427 405	5 g	3
	9427 407	7 g	3
	9427 410	10 g	3

Size	Item-No.	Wt.	Cont.
	9427 605	5 g	3
6/0	9427 607	7 g	3
	9427 610	10 g	3
	9427 614	14 g	3
	9427 805	5 g	3
8/0	9427 807	7 g	3
	9427 810	10 g	3
	9427 814	14 g	3



科纳

## Iron Claw

HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING

To catch a fish, small details are often of crucial importance. This also applies to the use of good and, above all, sharp hooks. Without a good hook, even the best bait is useless. Here we present our new high-quality hook series with Kona. All models of Kona hooks are made from high-carbon steel and are ultra-sharp. In addition, they have an extremely long service life of the hook sharpness, regardless of whether they are single hooks or treble hooks. Various models are available that are adapted to the respective area of application. Convince yourself of the excellent quality of these hooks.

- high carbon steel
- BN coating
- partly with PBP (Pressing Blade Point) hook tip

### L20101 BN 1 x Strong Classic RB Treble

Item-No.	size	cont.
8920 622	12	10
8920 621	10	10
8920 608	8	10
8920 606	6	10
8920 604	4	8
8920 602	2	8
8920 601	1	6
8920 610	1/0	5
8920 620	2/0	5
8920 630	3/0	5

### L20102 BN 2 x Strong RB Treble

Item-No.	size	cont.
8920 528	18	12
8920 526	16	12
8920 524	14	12
8920 522	12	12
8920 521	10	12
8920 508	8	10
8920 506	6	10
8920 504	4	8
8920 502	2	8
8920 501	1	6
8920 510	1/0	5
8920 520	2/0	5

# Kona hooks

Pressing  
Blade Point  
(PBP)



### L20801 BN 1 x Strong PBP Treble

Item-No.	size	cont.
8920 821	10	12
8920 808	8	10
8920 806	6	10
8920 804	4	8
8920 802	2	8
8920 801	1	6
8920 810	1/0	5



### L20701 BN 2 x Strong PBP Treble

Item-No.	size	cont.
8920 708	8	10
8920 706	6	10
8920 704	4	8
8920 702	2	8
8920 701	1	6
8920 710	1/0	5
8920 720	2/0	5
8920 730	3/0	4



## L40801 BN Straight Gap

Item-No.		size	cont.
8920 208		8	20
8920 206		6	20
8920 204		4	16
8920 202		2	15
8920 201		1	12
8920 210		1/0	12
8920 220		2/0	10
8920 230		3/0	10
8920 240		4/0	8
8920 260		6/0	6
8920 280		8/0	4
8920 300		10/0	3

## L40001 BN Classic Worm

Item-No.		size	cont.
8920 304		4	20
8920 302		2	18
8920 301		1	16
8920 310		1/0	15
8920 320		2/0	12
8920 330		3/0	10
8920 340		4/0	8
8920 360		6/0	6

## Treble Hook Display

A compilation of our Kona treble hooks on display.

- contains 5 packs of each type and size of the treble hooks listed on the left page
- content: 185 pack of treble hooks



Item-No.	Description	Cont.	Size
8920 601 - 630	L20101 BN 1XStrong Classic RB Treble	10 Sizes	3/0 - 12
8920 501 - 528	L20102 BN 2XStrong RB Treble	12 Sizes	2/0 - 18
8920 801 - 820	L20801 BN 1XStrong PBP Treble	7 Sizes	1/0 - 10
8920 701 - 730	L20701 BN 2XStrong PBP Treble	8 Sizes	3/0 - 8

Item-No.	Content
8920 500	185 Pack

## L60001 BN Wacky / Drop Shot

Item-No.		size	cont.
8920 402		2	10
8920 401		1	10
8920 410		1/0	8
8920 420		2/0	8



## L40602 BN Worm X-Thin

Item-No.		size	cont.
8920 106		6	15
8920 104		4	15
8920 102		2	12
8920 101		1	12



## D10258 BN Deadbait

Item-No.		size	cont.
8920 006		6	20
8920 004		4	20
8920 002		2	16
8920 001		1	16
8920 010		1/0	12
8920 020		2/0	12



## Single Hook Display

A compilation of our Kona single hooks on display.

- contains 10 packs of each type and size of the single hooks
- content: 340 pack of single hooks



Item-No.	Description	Cont.	Size
8920 001 - 020	D10258 BN Deadbait	6 Sizes	2/0 - 6
8920 101 - 106	L40602 BN Worm X-Thin	4 Sizes	1 - 6
8920 201 - 300	L40801 BN Straight Gap	12 Sizes	10/0 - 8
8920 301 - 360	L40001 BN Classic Worm	8 Sizes	6/0 - 4
8920 401 - 420	L60001 BN Wacky/Drop Shot	4 Sizes	2/0 - 2

Item-No.	Content
8920 000	340 Pack



## Prey Provider System

The principle of the Prey Provider System is simple but extremely effective. Depending on the desired bait presentation, the loop of the part with two trebles is simply pulled through the dead bait fish at the right spot with a bait needle and then fastened to the snap of the supplied leader. The system is available in different hook sizes so that there are a lot of mounting options.

- 2 rigs + 50 cm steel leader
- 7 x 7 steel
- also usable as double stinger



Item-No.		Strength	Hooks	Total length
8028 406		6 kg	6	50 + 12 cm
8028 404		9 kg	4	50 + 14 cm
8028 402		12 kg	2	50 + 18 cm
8028 400		15 kg	1	50 + 22 cm

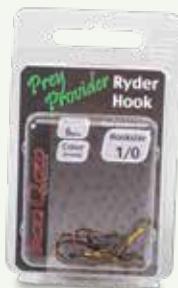
## Ryder Hook

High-quality hooks for creating individual predator fishing leaders.

- High-Carbon Hook
- to create your own Predator rigs
- X-strong
- extremely sharp



Item-No.		Size	Cont.
8676 204		4	8
8676 202		2	8
8676 201		1	6
8676 210		1/0	6



## Blitzhaken

Predatory fish flash hooks in high quality. Perfect for fishing for predatory fish (e.g. zander and pike). Open design - suitable for all leaders. The special shape allows the fish to suck the hook easily.

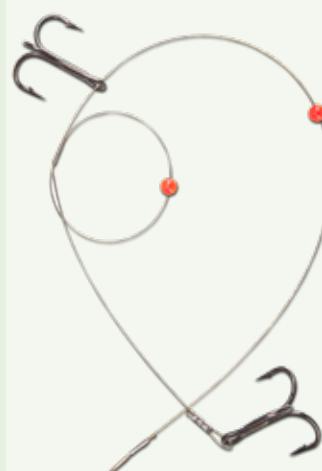
Item-No.		Size	Cont.
8676 402		2	10
8676 404		4	10
8676 406		6	10
8676 408		8	10

## Prey Provider Sling System

The system is suitable for larger heavy mounts requiring special fixation of the dead baitfish. The loop is placed around the tail root of the bait fish and then secured with the eye of the treble by simply pulling this over the loop and hooking it in the bait. Then the treble can be attached to the bait at the end of the leader. Of course, this assembly also works in the other direction.

Then the loop is placed over the head, preferably behind the gills of the bait fish, and fixed with the treble as described above.

The Prey Provider Sling System size 1 is suitable for bait fish sizes of approx. 15 - 20 cm and the Prey Provider Sling System size 1/0 is suitable for bait fish of approx. 18 - 23 cm.



- 1 piece per pack
- Length: 45 cm

### Montage:



Item-No.		Strength	Hooks
8028 501		12 kg	1
8028 510		15 kg	1/0

## Single Hook

High-quality hooks for creating individual predator fishing leaders.

- High-Carbon Hook
- to create your own Predator rigs
- X-strong
- extremely sharp



Item-No.		Size	Cont.
8676 302		2	10
8676 301		1	10
8676 310		1/0	8
8676 320		2/0	6



Prey Provider



**Adjustable Dead Bait**

- 1 piece per pack
- Length: 60 cm



Item-No.	Strength	Hooks
8022 064	6 kg	4
8022 092	9 kg	2
8022 121	12 kg	1
8022 151	15 kg	1/0

**Single Hook Rig**

- 1 piece per pack
- Length: 60 cm



Item-No.	Strength	Hooks
8025 061	6 kg	1
8025 121	12 kg	1/0
8025 122	12 kg	2/0
8025 610	6 kg	1/0
8025 910	9 kg	1/0
8025 920	9 kg	2/0

**F-Carbon Ryder Rig**

- 1 piece per pack
- Length: 60 cm
- 100% fluorocarbon

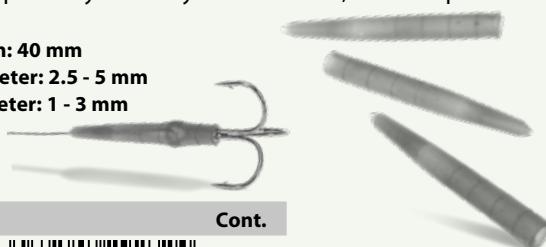


Item-No.	ap. Ø	Hooks
8029 210	0,35 mm	1/0
8029 201	0,30 mm	1
8029 202	0,28 mm	2
8029 204	0,25 mm	4

**Rig Protector Sleeve**

A conical rubber sleeve that is pushed over e.g. the clamping sleeve to protect the rig and also the main line. Depending on the rig and hook size, the Rig Protector Sleeve can be shortened as required. The sleeve material is stiff enough, yet very flexible and adapts perfectly to the eye of the treble, for example.

- total length: 40 mm
- outer diameter: 2.5 - 5 mm
- inner diameter: 1 - 3 mm



Item-No.	Cont.
8028 555	6

**Stick Lifter**

The stick lifters lift the rig off the ground, allowing the line to run freely. Available in 15 cm and 25 cm.



Item-No.	Length
8028 715	15 cm
8028 725	25 cm

**Adjustable Ryder**

- 1 piece per pack
- Length: 60 cm



Item-No.	Strength	Hooks
8023 044	4 kg	4
8023 062	6 kg	2
8023 091	9 kg	1
8023 121	12 kg	1/0

**Classic Treble Rig**

- 1 piece per pack
- Length: 60 cm

Prey Provider



Item-No.	Strength	Hooks
8024 064	6 kg	4
8024 092	9 kg	2
8024 121	12 kg	1
8024 151	15 kg	1/0

**Classic Ryder Rig**

- 1 piece per pack
- Length: 60 cm

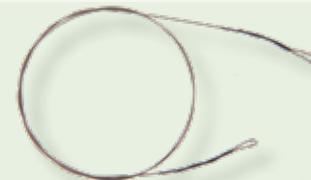


Item-No.	Strength	Hooks
8029 062	6 kg	2
8029 091	9 kg	1
8029 121	12 kg	1/0

**Two Loop Leader**

- 2 pieces per pack

7x7



Item-No.	Tragkr.	Länge
8031 006	6 kg	50 cm
8031 009	9 kg	50 cm
8031 012	12 kg	50 cm
8031 106	6 kg	70 cm
8031 109	9 kg	70 cm
8031 112	12 kg	70 cm

**Bait Lobes**

"Flags" made of rubber to e.g. secure the bait fish on the hook. This means that more powerful distance casts are also possible without losing the bait fish along the way.



Item-No.	Color
9914 120	orange
9914 121	chartreuse





## Pike Lifter

Rod-shaped float with swivel at the bottom. At the bite, this float lifts up and then usually lies on its side.

Prey Provider

Item-No.	Strength
4395 510	10 g
4395 512	12 g
4395 515	15 g
4395 520	20 g
5395 525	25 g
4395 530	30 g

## Cigar

Classic, cigar-shaped predatory fish floats.

Item-No.	Strength
4395 115	15 g
4395 120	20 g
4395 125	25 g

## Slim Zander E-Float

Extra-slim, battery-powered electro floats for zander fishing. Will be delivered with rod battery.



incl. battery

Item-No.	Strength
4395 308	8 g
4395 310	10 g
4395 312	12 g

## Battery

Item-No.	Model
9790 998	3 V / 25 mm

## Lifter Boom

The EVA Prey Provider Lifter Booms has floats at the ends that are ideal for non-resisting line withdrawal.

The EVA raises the string from the ground for mounting and allows it to slide freely through the tube.

• Contents: 2 pcs.

## Straight

Item-No.	Size
8028 700	55 mm
8028 701	85 mm
8028 702	120 mm

## Bent

Item-No.	Size
8028 710	85 mm
8028 711	120 mm
8028 712	150 mm

Prey Provider



## Sail Float

Sail floats with glow stick fixture, which brings the bait quickly in motion. Supplied with a red and a transparent sail. The transparent sail is used in the dark with glow sticks.

Prey Provider



Item-No.	Strength
4395 015	15 g
4395 020	20 g
4395 030	30 g

## Bomb

Small oval float with very good casting properties, but also suitable for short distances.



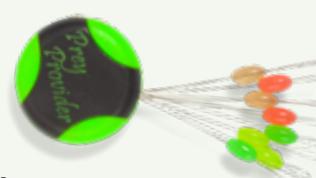
## Troller

Trolling float that locks itself through the curved line guide.

Item-No.	Strength
4395 212	12 g
4395 215	15 g
4395 220	20 g

## Silicone Stops

Line stops made of silicone material. Available in three sizes. Each pack contains 8 stops, each with 2x red, green, yellow and clear.

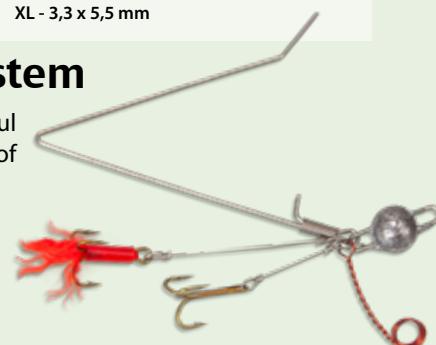


• Content: 8 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
9914 100	M - 2,4 x 4 mm
9914 101	L - 2,9 x 4,5 mm
9914 102	XL - 3,3 x 5,5 mm

## Bait Fish System

A classic and successful system for the use of dead bait fish.



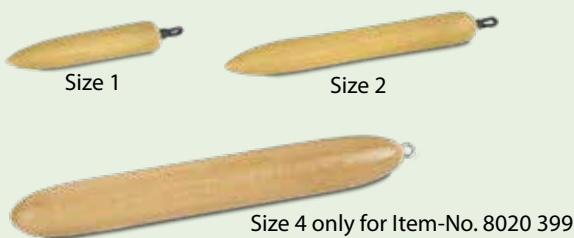
• Contents: 1 piece

Item-No.	Size	Wt.
8072 001	small	10 g
8072 002	medium	10 g
8072 003	large	16 g
8072 004	extra large	16 g



## DB Floater

The floats are made of balsa wood that were specially developed for the successful presentation of dead bait fish. It doesn't matter if you want to use the bait just above ground, over aquatic plants or as a very slowly sinking bait, the perfectly balanced DB-Floats open up completely new perspectives. The Iron Claw dead bait floats are equipped with an eyelet and an easily insertable tip and is therefore very easy to install.



Size 3

Item-No.		Length	Size	bait fish	Contents
8020 300		4,5 cm	1	8 - 10 cm	2
8020 301		7,0 cm	2	10 - 12 cm	2
8020 302		9,0 cm	3	12 - 14 cm	2
8020 399		dto. 1x	dto. 1x	dto. 1x	dto. 1x

This booster pimps your bait to a new level of taste. Whether pike, zander or perch - the Iron Claw Booster attracts the predatory fish because of the amino acids it contains. Highly intensive, perfectly matched to your target fish and ideally sticking to the bait, there is no better way to complement your target fish hunt. Our booster sprays are highly concentrated, perfectly flavored and very stimulating for predatory fish. With the boosters we try to imitate the natural prey of the predatory fish - whether it's the fleeing juvenile fish, the decomposing carrion at the bottom of the water or the rival species in the area.



100 ml

Item-No.	Flavour
0830 010	Pike Dirty Herri
0830 011	Pike Angry Mackerel
0830 012	Pike Canibal Attractor
0830 013	Zander Stinky Stint
0830 014	Zander Dead Bait
0830 015	Zander Whitefish Mix
0830 016	Perch Nasty Midge
0830 017	Perch Ukelei

## Syringe Set

Dead bait fish can be floated over the ground when filled with air. You won't have to wait long for the fish to bite. In addition, the bait (baitfish, worm, etc.) can be added with one of our Iron Claw Booster Attractants, which significantly increases the chances of success.



Contents:  
1 x 10 ml syringe  
1 x 20 ml syringe  
2 x needles

Item-No.

8020 999



## Lure Board Special

The Pike Fishing Special Lure Board is an excellent tool to maximize trolling efficiency and increase the fished water surface to the right and left sides of the boat.

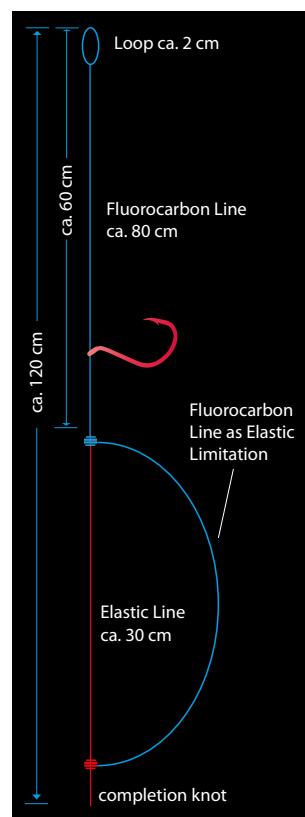
- good and widely visible "flag"
- adjustable keel weight
- Easy and fast handling



Item-No.	Model
9738 260	
9738 270	

**D-Shot Elastic Dancer Rig 2.0****DROP SHOT**

Redesigned version of the Drop Shot rigs fitted with an elastic band. The rigs are now designed with a "drag limiter" for better casting and easier to change position during fishing. However, thanks to the elastic band in the system, they remain extremely effective when presenting the bait.



- 100% fluorocarbon cord
- High-carbon hooks
- Contents 3 per pack

Item-No.	Ø	Hook
8677 604	0,18 - 0,30 mm	4
8677 602	0,20 - 0,30 mm	2
8677 601	0,22 - 0,30 mm	1
8677 610	0,25 - 0,50 mm	1/0
8677 620	0,28 - 0,50 mm	2/0



100%  
FLUORO  
CARBON

**D-Shot Elastic Dancer Line**

If you do not want to use the ready-made D-Shot Elastic Dancer rigs, the Elastic Dancer Line is the right material to tie your own Drop Shot rigs. Available in two diameters, the Elastic Dancer Line has a 3½x to 4x stretch. Since this very stretchy material consists of several fibres, a knot should be made at each end to prevent feathering. In addition, the knot secures the clipped drop shot weight against slipping, as with extreme stretching of the material can naturally reduce the diameter.

- 3.5-4-fold stretch
- Extremely durable
- For individual production of Drop Shot leaders
- Available in 0.30mm and 0.50mm diameter (unstretched)



Item-No.	Ø	Length
8677 430	0,30 mm	3,0 m
8677 450	0,50 mm	3,0 m

**FLUORO CARBON**

Fluoro-carbon material is almost invisible in water, extremely abrasion-resistant and still supple enough to tie even the finest knots. The material used for the Iron Claw series is manufactured under strict quality guidelines and is subject to permanent quality controls. They meet the highest standards and will not let you down.

100%  
FLUORO  
CARBON

• Run length: 25 m

Item-No.	Ø	Strength
1411 218	0,18 mm	2,06 kg
1411 220	0,20 mm	2,57 kg
1411 222	0,22 mm	3,08 kg
1411 225	0,25 mm	4,20 kg
1411 228	0,28 mm	5,15 kg
1411 230	0,30 mm	5,73 kg
1411 232	0,32 mm	6,39 kg
1411 235	0,35 mm	7,52 kg
1411 240	0,40 mm	8,77 kg
1411 245	0,45 mm	10,95 kg
1411 250	0,50 mm	13,49 kg

**Drop Shot Rigs**

Ready-made Drop Shot Rigs. In 3 different designs for every situation. DS Hook tied to Fluo-Carbon.

**DROP SHOT**

100%  
FLUORO  
CARBON

Item-No.	Description	Length	Hook	Ø	Cont.
8677 500	One for all Rig	120 cm	2	0,20 mm	4
8677 505	Wacky + Nose Rig	120 cm	1	0,22 mm	4
8677 510	Jig + Light Rig	120 cm	4	0,18 mm	4



**Bullet Sinkers**

Made of lead weights for Texas and Carolina rig fishing.



Item-No.	Wt.	Cont.
2125 703	3,5 g	12
2125 705	5 g	10
2125 707	7 g	8
2125 710	10 g	6
2125 714	14 g	5
2125 718	18 g	4

**Glass Beads**

Beads made of real glass for use on the Texas or Carolina Rig.



Item-No.	Color	Ø	Cont.
2125 804		4 mm	25
2125 806	red	6 mm	20
2125 808		8 mm	15
2125 810		10 mm	12
2125 904		4 mm	25
2125 906	clear	6 mm	20
2125 908		8 mm	15
2125 910		10 mm	12

**Drop Shot Hooks**

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
8677 220	2/0	10
8677 210	1/0	10
BN 8677 201	1	10
8677 202	2	10
8677 204	4	10
8677 320	2/0	10
8677 310	1/0	10
R 8677 301	1	10
8677 302	2	10
8677 304	4	10

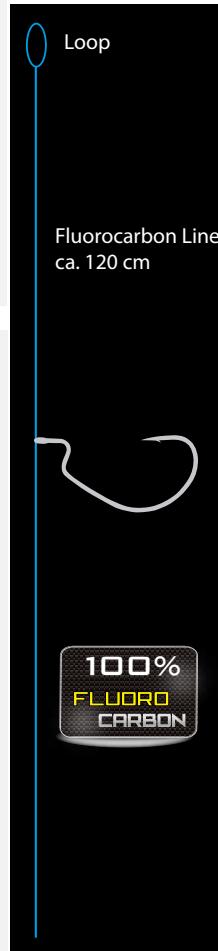
**Finesse Drop Shot**

The finesse DS-lead is a stick lead, which can be very well casted due to its shape. But it also works vertically and, thanks to the long shape and the resulting inclination to tilt, brings an additional effect to bait presentation. Of course, the finesse leads are also equipped with the functional crimp swivel.

Item-No.	Wt.	Cont.
2124 007	7 g	4
2124 010	10 g	3
2124 014	14 g	3
2124 018	18 g	3

# KONA hooks

2024 NEW

**Drop Shot Rigs****L60001 BN**  
**Wacky / Drop Shot**

Item-No.	Ø	Hook	Length
8677 702	0,20 mm	2	120 cm
8677 701	0,22 mm	1	120 cm
8677 710	0,25 mm	1/0	120 cm
8677 720	0,25 mm	2/0	120 cm

**L40602 BN**  
**Worm X-Thin**

Item-No.	Ø	Hook	Length
8677 806	0,18 mm	6	120 cm
8677 804	0,20 mm	4	120 cm
8677 802	0,20 mm	2	120 cm
8677 801	0,22 mm	1	120 cm

**Tear Drop Sinkers**

The all-rounder among the drop shot weights.

Due to the tear shape and the different weights, from 3.5 g to 21 g, the Tear Drop Shot sinkers are perfect for any situation.

**Item-No.**      **Wt.**      **Cont.**

2123 103	3,5 g	8
2123 105	5 g	6
2123 107	7 g	5
2123 110	10 g	4
2123 114	14 g	4
2123 118	18 g	3
2123 121	21 g	3



# PHANTO-G

The Phanto is back. The Phanto-G is one of the most effective and easy to use jerkbaits. The decors have been redesigned to create four extremely catchy color patterns. In addition to the new colors and the 160 mm model, there is now a 90 mm version of this jerkbait, which is equipped with the same, good running characteristics as its bigger brother. The small version of the Phanto-G is used when smaller prey fish are on the menu of the predators. In addition, a larger perch is not averse to incorporate such a 90 mm bite, as confirmed by regular attacks of perch in the test phase of the small Phanto-G. All Phanto-G, large or small, are coated with a UV-active clear coat, have acoustic balls inside, and are equipped with Mustad hooks. This is jerkbait fishing at the highest level made possible for everyone!

Trebles  
by  
**Mustad®**



Cisco Shad



Real Pearch



Geezer Roach



Matt Firetiger



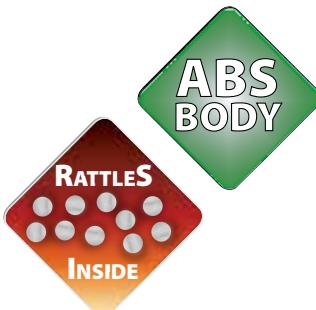
UV - Reactiv  
**UV**  
Material

Item-No.	Color	Length	Wt.	Action
3679 090	Cisco	9 cm	14 g	slow sinking
3679 160	Shad	16 cm	75 g	slow sinking
3679 091	Real	9 cm	14 g	slow sinking
3679 161	Pearch	16 cm	75 g	slow sinking
3679 092	Geezer	9 cm	14 g	slow sinking
3679 162	Roach	16 cm	75 g	slow sinking
3679 093	Matt	9 cm	14 g	slow sinking
3679 163	Firetiger	16 cm	75 g	slow sinking



2024  
**NEW**

Baby Pike





The box, sticker, bait... everything is produced regionally within a radius of about 50 km around Sänger HQ



- Exclusively with a softener from medicine and baby care!
- About 100 times longer lasting than conventional rubber baits!
- All substances are harmless and environmentally friendly!
- Biologically harmless and brilliant colors!
- No corrosive chemical smell!
- No more oily or greasy fingers when mounting!
- Withstands even the sharpest pike teeth!
- The Moby softbaits float and can perfectly „stand up“ at the bottom due to their strong buoyancy!
- New hook channel for easy installation!
- Perfect surface through production by injection molding!
- Ideal eco-balance from raw material to packaging!
- Everything on this product comes from Germany!
- Catches more fish and lasts longer than other baits!
- Environmentally friendly due to extremely long service life!
- Color does not rub off on other Moby soft baits!

These soft baits are made of a material that is completely free of PVC and phthalate.

## Slim Jim Non Toxic

Because we care about eco-friendly action and sustainability, after the successful start of the cooperation with Moby Softbaits we decided to revise our already almost living legend Slim Jim and offer it in a „100% Non-Toxic“ version. Of course, the Non Toxic Slim Jim has all the positive qualities that made the existing Slim Jim baits shine, and now those that are outfitted with Moby baits anyway. In addition to being absolutely environmentally friendly, they are also made of incredibly durable material. We have also designed some new and particularly catchy colors in a sample marathon. Absolutely all colors of the Slim Jim Non Toxic are UV active. We were even able to create a blue bait in UV-active version with the color Hot Herring (HHR) which is a real novelty and has probably not existed with this amount of effect yet. Another and very useful innovation is the notches as a marking on the back of the Slim Jim Non Toxic which shows the exact position of the Jig hooks (in various sizes) and make the right „piercing“ of the bait a breeze. The markings are appropriate for the hook sizes of the Iron Claw Performance Round Heads. For figheads by other manufacturers no guarantee can be given regarding the accuracy of fit.

So, now finished with reading. It's time to go fishing!

Slim Jim...There is only one original...!!



- hook size marking on the bait back
- all colors are UV-active
- all baits with hook channel
- all colors are UV-active
- odorless



SPI - Solid Pink



MM - Mahi Mahi



RFT - Real Fire Tiger



SPL - Salt'n Pepper Luminous



BGO - Blue Glitter Orange



GCH - Green Chartreuse



MOP - Motoroil Pearl



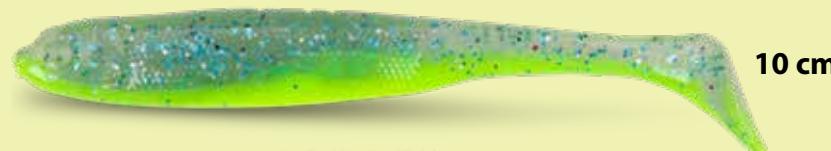
HHR - Hot Herring



AWP - Alewife Purple



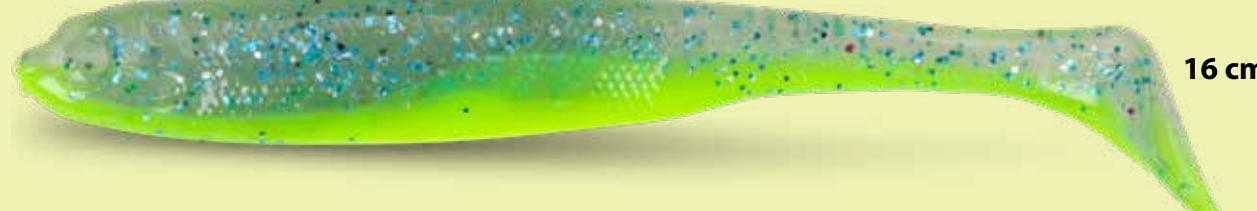
7 cm



10 cm



13 cm



16 cm





Marking on the back for the right position of the Jig hooks



### Single pack

Color	Item-No.	Length Cont.	
SPI	8047 400	7 cm	2
	8047 500	10 cm	1
	8047 600	13 cm	1
	8047 700	16 cm	1
DCR	8047 401	7 cm	2
	8047 501	10 cm	1
	8047 601	13 cm	1
	8047 701	16 cm	1
SPL	8047 402	7 cm	2
	8047 502	10 cm	1
	8047 602	13 cm	1
	8047 702	16 cm	1
MOP	8047 403	7 cm	2
	8047 503	10 cm	1
	8047 603	13 cm	1
	8047 703	16 cm	1
MM	8047 404	7 cm	2
	8047 504	10 cm	1
	8047 604	13 cm	1
	8047 704	16 cm	1
BGO	8047 405	7 cm	2
	8047 505	10 cm	1
	8047 605	13 cm	1
	8047 705	16 cm	1
HHR	8047 406	7 cm	2
	8047 506	10 cm	1
	8047 606	13 cm	1
	8047 706	16 cm	1
RFT	8047 407	7 cm	2
	8047 507	10 cm	1
	8047 607	13 cm	1
	8047 707	16 cm	1
GCH	8047 408	7 cm	2
	8047 508	10 cm	1
	8047 608	13 cm	1
	8047 708	16 cm	1
AWP	8047 409	7 cm	2
	8047 509	10 cm	1
	8047 609	13 cm	1
	8047 709	16 cm	1



TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON TROUT

AQUANTIC

MS RANGE

Iron Claw

DoYo CONCEPT

ANACONDA®

## Eazy-Add Shad

Here comes the Eazy-Add Shad with a number of advantages over conventional soft baits. While you always have to make sure that the jig hook is placed correctly to suit the position of the tail bucket, the Eazy-Add Shad makes no difference at what angle the tail bucket is placed in relation to the hook. This thing always works, no matter if exactly aligned or "quick and dirty"! The bucket tail of the Eazy-Add operates at an extremely high frequency with the precision of a Swiss clockwork, and with the benefits of Moby Softbaits' almost indestructible and eco-friendly non-toxic material. The shape and the running characteristics make the Eazy-Add Shad an irresistible fake prey especially for zander (pike-perch), but also perch love it. All colors of the shad are UV-active or self-luminous, and all lures are equipped with a hook channel. The Eazy-Add Shad can be classically used on jig hooks or e.g. with offset hooks on the Texas or Carolina rig. Of course, it also works on the drop-shot rig. And all this, as already mentioned, no matter in which angle the hook is guided by the bait.



100 % NON-TOXIC MATERIAL  
MADE IN GERMANY

**SAENDER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF IRONTROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA ANGLING

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Clacko**  
TACKLE PROFESSIONAL

**DOLYO concept**

**ANACONDA**



DJL - Dirty-J Lum



SHL - Sweatheart Lum



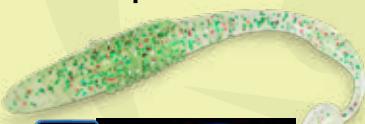
SPL - Salt & Pepper Lum



SBL - Smoke Blue Lum



TGG - Triple Greenish Glitter



SS - Smurf Shiner



CL - Chartreuse Lemon



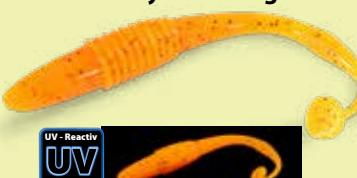
RM - Real Motoroil



OG - Oiled Goby



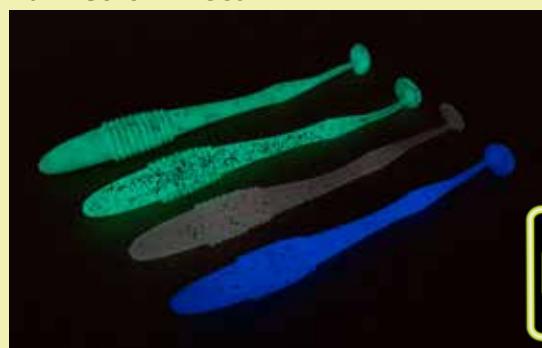
DCL - Dirty Carrot Light



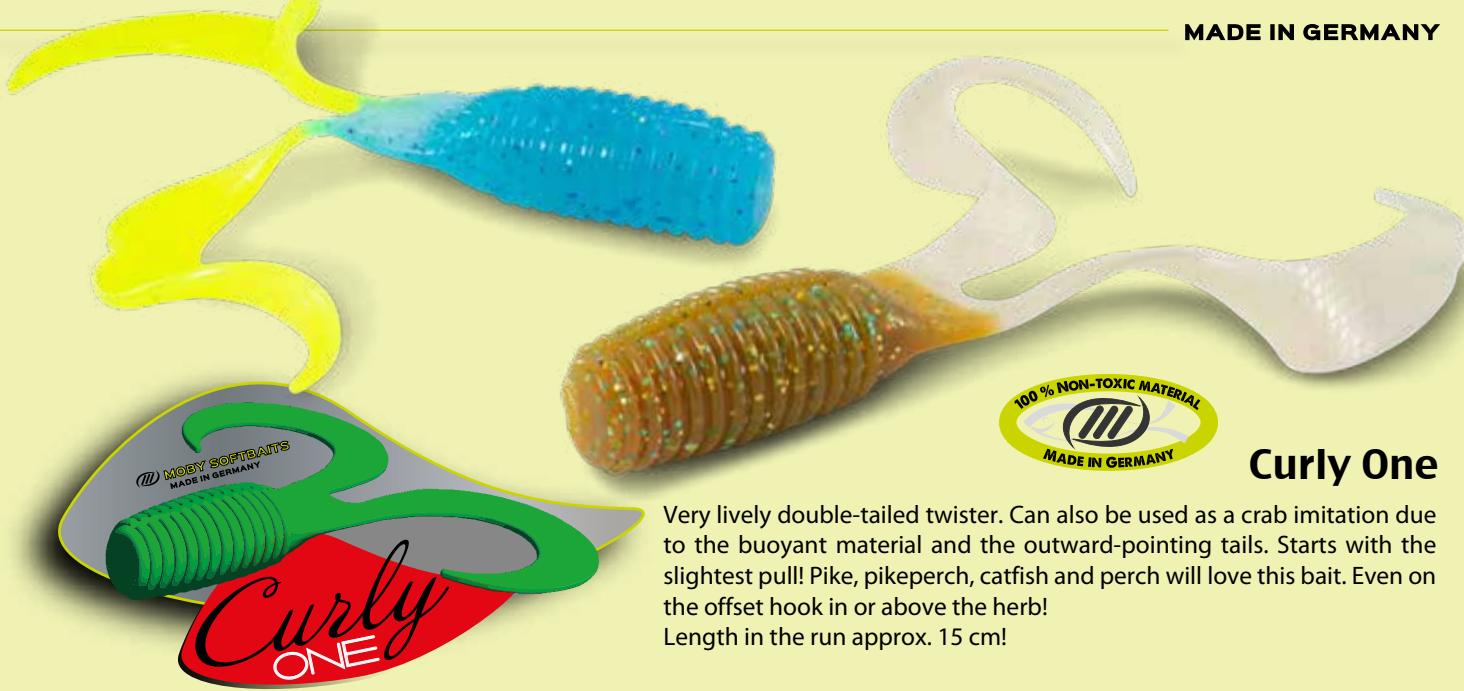
Single pack - Cont. 1 pcs.

Color	Item-No.	Length
DJL	8042 220	
SPL	8042 221	
SHL	8042 222	
TGG	8042 223	
RM	8042 224	
SS	8042 225	12 cm
SBL	8042 226	
OG	8042 227	
CL	8042 228	
DCL	8042 229	

Lum Color Effect



Luminous  
**LUM**  
Material



## Curly One

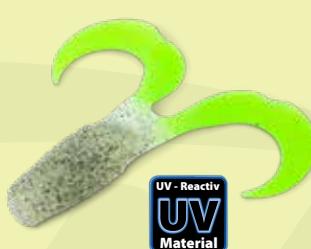
Very lively double-tailed twister. Can also be used as a crab imitation due to the buoyant material and the outward-pointing tails. Starts with the slightest pull! Pike, pikeperch, catfish and perch will love this bait. Even on the offset hook in or above the herb!  
Length in the run approx. 15 cm!



MOC - Motoroil Chartreuse



GF - German Flagg



SPC - Salt'n Pepper Chartreuse



BU - Bueff



BGCO - Blue Glitter Chartreuse Orange



BC - Blue Chartreuse



PP - Pink Pearl



MOP - Motoroil Pearl



## Single pack - Cont. 1 pcs.

Color	Item-No.	Length
MOC	8048 750	12 cm
GF	8048 751	
SPC	8048 752	
BU	8048 753	
BGCO	8048 754	
BC	8048 755	
MOP	8048 756	
PP	8048 757	

## Wild Mix

The Moby baits, which are marked as WILD MIX, are color samples that arise when e.g. the production is changed from one color to another. Nevertheless, the material properties of the baits are of course provided with all the attributes of the Moby Softbaits.

Item-No.	Length
8048 799	12 cm

## Counterbox - Cont. 10 pcs.

These soft baits are made of a material that is completely free of PVC and phthalate.

## Racker Shad

The innovative „wobblers“ are produced in the highest and consistent quality. These rubber baits convince all along the line, not only with their appearance, but also with their impressive durability. Test it for yourself: all baits from our MOBY product line last about a hundred times longer on the water than your old favorite baits. The soft bait with clear advantages!

Several years of elaborate development work are put into these baits. Valuable experiences in terms of material, shape and color have been used for creating these first-class seducers.

The Racker shads have proven themselves not only on pike, zander & Co in fresh water, but they are also an insider tip for salt water fishing on cod, salmon & halibut.



Available in 5 sizes.



BGO - Blue Glitter Orange



SP - Salt & Pepper



TG - Turtle Green



ICC - Innercore Chartreuse



MM - Mahi Mahi



GF - German Flag



FYC - Fluo Yellow / Chartreuse



MOM - Motoroil Multiglitter Pearl



MO - Motoroil



BGP - Blue Glitter Pearl



ICL - Innercore Luminous



FT - Fire Tiger



RM - Renke Maräne



PI - Pink

### Single pack

Color	Item-No.	Length	Cont.
-------	----------	--------	-------

Color	Item-No.	Length	Cont.
BGO	8048 370	7 cm	2
	8048 300	10,5 cm	1
	8048 600	12,5 cm	1
	8048 400	17 cm	1
	8048 500	22 cm	1
ICC	8048 371	7 cm	2
	8048 301	10,5 cm	1
	8048 601	12,5 cm	1
	8048 401	17 cm	1
	8048 501	22 cm	1
FYC	8048 372	7 cm	2
	8048 302	10,5 cm	1
	8048 602	12,5 cm	1
	8048 402	17 cm	1
	8048 502	22 cm	1
BGP	8048 373	7 cm	2
	8048 303	10,5 cm	1
	8048 603	12,5 cm	1
	8048 403	17 cm	1
	8048 503	22 cm	1
SP	8048 374	7 cm	2
	8048 304	10,5 cm	1
	8048 604	12,5 cm	1
	8048 404	17 cm	1
	8048 504	22 cm	1
MM	8048 375	7 cm	2
	8048 305	10,5 cm	1
	8048 605	12,5 cm	1
	8048 405	17 cm	1
	8048 505	22 cm	1
MOM	8048 376	7 cm	2
	8048 306	10,5 cm	1
	8048 606	12,5 cm	1
	8048 406	17 cm	1
	8048 506	22 cm	1

### Single pack

Color	Item-No.	Length	Cont.
-------	----------	--------	-------

Color	Item-No.	Length	Cont.
ICL	8048 377	7 cm	2
	8048 307	10,5 cm	1
	8048 607	12,5 cm	1
	8048 407	17 cm	1
	8048 507	22 cm	1
TG	8048 378	7 cm	2
	8048 308	10,5 cm	1
	8048 608	12,5 cm	1
	8048 408	17 cm	1
	8048 508	22 cm	1
GF	8048 379	7 cm	2
	8048 309	10,5 cm	1
	8048 609	12,5 cm	1
	8048 409	17 cm	1
	8048 509	22 cm	1
MO	8048 380	7 cm	2
	8048 310	10,5 cm	1
	8048 610	12,5 cm	1
	8048 410	17 cm	1
	8048 510	22 cm	1
FT	8048 381	7 cm	2
	8048 311	10,5 cm	1
	8048 611	12,5 cm	1
	8048 411	17 cm	1
	8048 511	22 cm	1
FT	8048 382	7 cm	2
	8048 312	10,5 cm	1
	8048 612	12,5 cm	1
	8048 412	17 cm	1
	8048 512	22 cm	1
RM	8048 383	7 cm	2
	8048 313	10,5 cm	1
	8048 613	12,5 cm	1
	8048 413	17 cm	1
	8048 513	22 cm	1

**2024**  
**NEW**



Luminous  
**LUM**  
Material

UV - Reactiv  
**UV**  
Material

The Moby Tubes can be baited in several ways.

- As a standard rig with the jighead inserted.
- As a "weightless" assembly with Wide Gap Wormhook. Can also be used for Texas or Carolina rigs, for example.
- As bait on the drop shot assembly.

Our extra tip is a special wacky montage. To do this, a bullet weight, for example, is pushed into the tube and then simply hooked a wacky or drop-shot hook with a wide hook curve sideways, transverse to the longitudinal axis of the bait. This unconventional-looking rig has proven to be extremely effective and also throws excellently and far.

SHL - Sweetheart Luminos



CHO - Copper Hollow



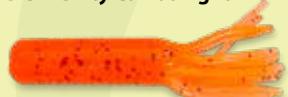
OG - Oiled Goby



RM - Real Motor Oil



DCL - Dirty Carrot Light



CHB - Chartreuse Black Flakes



WM - Wild Mix



Color Item-No.

		Length
WM	8046 600	WM - Wild Mix
SHL	8046 601	
OG	8046 602	
RM	8046 603	
DCL	8046 604	
CHB	8046 605	6,5 cm
CHO	8046 606	
PWL	8046 607	
MOR	8046 608	
GPU	8046 609	



Made in  
Germany

- 8042 301 Mix 2 - 9 pieces each in color:  
Salt&Pepper Lum; Chartreuse Lemon;  
Real Motoroil; Dirty Carrot Light

Counterbox - Cont. 36 pcs.

Item-No.	length
8042 300	6,5 cm
8042 301	6,5 cm

- 8042 300 Mix 1 - 9 pieces each in color:  
Sweetheart Lum; Triple Greenish Glitter; Smoke Blue Lum; Oiled Goby

**Counterbox - Cont. 20 pcs.**

Color	Item-No.	Length
-------	----------	--------

Color	Item-No.	Length
TG	8043 220	12,5 cm
	8043 320	19 cm
FYC	8043 221	12,5 cm
	8043 321	19 cm
PP	8043 222	12,5 cm
	8043 322	19 cm
BU	8043 223	12,5 cm
	8043 323	19 cm
MOO	8043 224	12,5 cm
	8043 324	19 cm
MM	8043 225	12,5 cm
	8043 325	19 cm
MOP	8043 226	12,5 cm
	8043 326	19 cm
SPL	8043 227	12,5 cm
	8043 327	19 cm

**Single pack - Cont. 1 pcs.**

Color	Item-No.	Length
-------	----------	--------

Color	Item-No.	Length
TG	8043 620	12,5 cm
	8043 350	19 cm
FYC	8043 621	12,5 cm
	8043 351	19 cm
PP	8043 622	12,5 cm
	8043 352	19 cm
BU	8043 623	12,5 cm
	8043 353	19 cm
MOO	8043 624	12,5 cm
	8043 354	19 cm
MM	8043 625	12,5 cm
	8043 355	19 cm
MOP	8043 626	12,5 cm
	8043 356	19 cm
SPL	8043 627	12,5 cm
	8043 357	19 cm

**Wild Mix**

The Moby baits, which are marked as WILD MIX, are color samples that arise when e.g. the production is changed from one color to another. These so-called "color changers" are often truly unique and interesting catch colors, but they cannot be produced specifically. Lures that are out of tolerance in terms of color also end up in the WILD MIX. Of course, there are always different combinations of these Moby Softbaits. In this way, there is actually no committee and the models from the WILD MIX are dedicated to one useful thing, namely to catch fish. In addition, the WILD MIX is offered a little cheaper than the regular colors. Nevertheless, the material properties of the baits are of course provided with all the attributes of the Moby Softbaits.

**Counterbox - Cont. 20 pcs.**

Item-No.	Length
8043 299	12,5 cm
8043 399	19,0 cm

**V-Tail 2.0**

Finally it is also available from us. The V-Tail 2.0 was still missing to complement the range of Moby Softbaits we offer. This "no- / low-action" shad is an excellent one for fishing when bait with too much action cannot score or a real weapon for vertical fishing. Of course, the V-Tail 2.0 is equipped with all the advantages that make the Moby Softbaits so unique.

The Moby Softbaits V-Tail 19 cm is the big brother of the 12.5 cm model. The large V-Tail is ideal for use when larger no / low-action shads are required, such as when fishing in winter. The V-Tail 19 cm is also highly recommended for pelagic fishing. As with the small V-Tail 2.0, all the well-known, positive Moby material properties are of course also available with the large 19 cm model.



19,0 cm



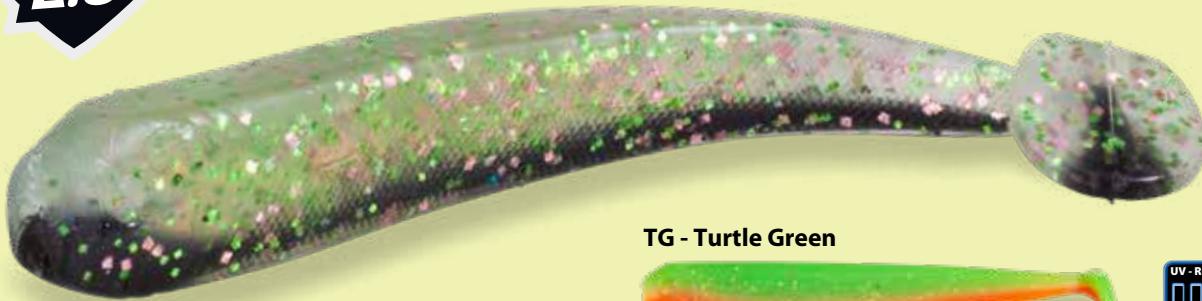
12,5 cm

**TG - Turtle Green****FYC - Fluo Yellow Chartreuse****PP - Pearl Pink****BU - Bueff****MOO - Motoroil Orange****MM - Mahi Mahi****MOP - Motoroil Pearl****SPL - Salt'n Pepper Luminous**



## Long Shad 2.0

A time-tested classic from the Moby range, which has caught countless predators, is now also available from us in a slightly revised version with the Long Shad 2.0. It is not just another shad, but an extremely effective tool to seduce predatory fish, especially pike-perch but also perch, pike etc., to attack. Of course, in addition to the use of the unique, environmentally friendly and insanely durable material, the running properties are also outstanding.



### Counterbox - Cont. 20 pcs.

Color	Item-No.	Length
TG	8043 110	11,5 cm
FYC	8043 111	
PP	8043 112	
BU	8043 113	
MOO	8043 114	
MM	8043 115	
MOP	8043 116	
SPL	8043 117	



### Single pack - Cont. 1 pcs.

Color	Item-No.	Length
TG	8043 510	11,5 cm
FYC	8043 511	
PP	8043 512	
BU	8043 513	
MOO	8043 514	
MM	8043 515	
MOP	8043 516	
SPL	8043 517	

## Wild Mix

The Moby baits, which are marked as WILD MIX, are color samples that arise when e.g. the production is changed from one color to another. These so-called "color changers" are often truly unique and interesting catch colors, but they cannot be produced specifically. Lures that are out of tolerance in terms of color also end up in the WILD MIX. Of course, there are always different combinations of these Moby Softbaits. In this way, there is actually no committee and the models from the WILD MIX are dedicated to one useful thing, namely to catch fish. In addition, the WILD MIX is offered a little cheaper than the regular colors. Nevertheless, the material properties of the baits are of course provided with all the attributes of the Moby Softbaits.

### Counterbox - Cont. 20 pcs.

Item-No.	Length
8043 199	11,5 cm



## One - 4 All

The name of the Moby One4All Shad not only means that its 11.5 cm makes it suitable for all types of predatory fish, but also that it is affordable for all budgets thanks to its very attractive price. How this is possible, with all the positive features of the Moby bait, is simply due to the fact that it is made from all "leftover" material. If e.g. a change of the mold in a production is necessary, sometimes there are wrongly coloured baits from time to time or sprues of different baits occur during each production. However, these are not thrown away now, but the One4All Shad is made from them. So it is possible to offer an excellent low price with all advantages, such as the unlimited environmental compatibility etc., the Moby bait and also with an almost unbeatable ecological balance! With this method it is not possible to provide a constant color repetition. But that makes each One4All Shad a real one-off with a very special, individual color design. The fact that the One4All Shads catch fish, as all Moby baits do, does not need to be emphasized again here.



Made in  
Germany



### Counterbox - Cont. 20 pcs.

Item-No.	Length
8048 999	11,5 cm





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
**TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH ON ACTION SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
**RANGE**

**Iron Claw**

**Doiyo**  
concept®

**ANACONDA**®



Color	Item-No.	Length
WM	8046 500	6,5 cm
RM	8046 501	
DCL	8046 502	
SHL	8046 503	
MOR	8046 504	
CHB	8046 505	
CHO	8046 506	
PWL	8046 507	
GPU	8046 508	
OG	8046 509	

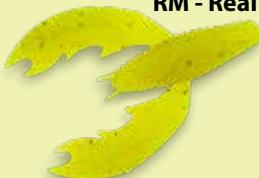


### Counterbox - Cont. 20 pcs.

Item-No.	length
8048 888	7 cm

The Paddy Craw is a lure that perfectly mimics a small crab. Due to the environmentally friendly material mixture with strong buoyancy, the mounting options are extremely diverse. So the bait can be excellently presented on the Texas or Carolina rig. The Paddy Craw can also be used as a drop shot bait, "weightless" with a wide gap wormhook or simply on a classic jig hook to bring fish to the line.

RM - Real Motoroil



DCL - Dirty Carrot Light



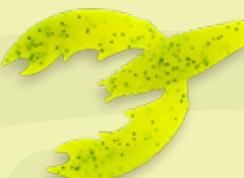
SHL - Sweetheart Luminos



MOR - Motoroil dk. Red flakes



CHB - Chartreuse Black Flakes



CHO - Copper Hollow Flakes



PWL - Pearl White Luminous



GPU - Green Purple Flakes



OG - Oiled Goby



WM - Wild Mix



2024  
**NEW**

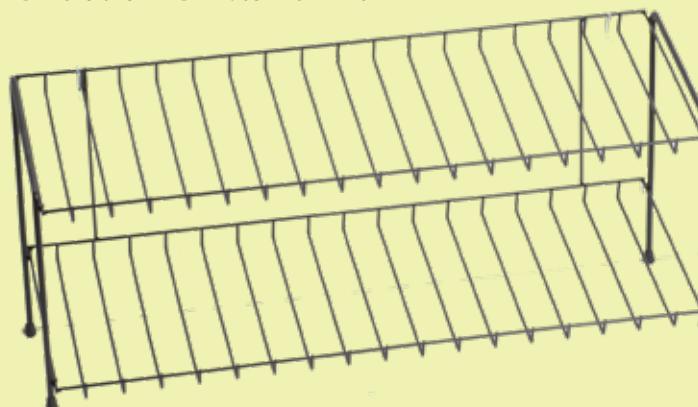


## Z Counter Display

Special display for the presentation of the baits in display boxes.

Incl. hooks for tego perforated storage panel.

• Dimensions W x D x H: 63 x 19 x 27 cm



**Application example**

**Item-No.**

Z-ThekenDisplay



## Moby Paper Bag

In order to avoid the risk of a chemical reaction between the environmentally friendly Moby Softbaits and conventional PVC baits, we are now offering the Moby information brochures and paper bags to end consumers and retailers, at least when selling them in stores, the Moby bait to be packed separately and transported safely. For the 100% recyclable paper bags, we offer an information brochure about the available Moby range and with important information on the properties of the bait.



Item-No.	Beschreibung	Size
2019 005	Moby Papiertüte	29 x 14 cm
2019 006	Moby Info-Broschüre	DIN A5

## Moby Leadfree Drop Shot Sinker

After we had already delivered a completely lead-free alternative to conventional jig heads with the stainless steel jig heads, it was obvious to expand this concept a little further. With the drop-shot weights made of stainless steel and the Cheburashka jig heads, we now offer further options to ban even more lead from our fishing boxes and waters in order to be more environmentally friendly.

- 100 % lead free



Item-No.		Weight	Cont.
9424 505		5 g	4
9424 507		7 g	4
9424 510		10 g	3
9424 514		14 g	3
9424 518		18 g	2

## Moby Leadfree Stainless Jighead

- 100% lead free
- Box made of cardboard and PLA (corn starch)
- Mustad Jig hooks
- lure support made of Zinc

Size	Item-No.		Wt.	Cont.
	9424 105		5 g	3
1/0	9424 107		7 g	3
	9424 110		10 g	3
	9424 207		7 g	3
2/0	9424 210		10 g	3
	9424 214		14 g	3
	9424 307		7 g	3
3/0	9424 310		10 g	3
	9424 314		14 g	3
	9424 318		18 g	3
	9424 407		7 g	3
	9424 410		10 g	3
4/0	9424 414		14 g	3
	9424 418		18 g	3
	9424 421		21 g	3
	9424 614		14 g	2
	9424 618		18 g	2
6/0	9424 621		21 g	2
	9424 628		28 g	2
	9424 814		14 g	2
	9424 818		18 g	2
8/0	9424 821		21 g	2
	9424 828		28 g	2
	9424 835		35 g	2

## Moby Leadfree Cheburashka

After we had already delivered a completely lead-free alternative to conventional jig heads with the stainless steel jig heads, it was obvious to expand this concept a little further. With the drop-shot weights made of stainless steel and the Cheburashka jig heads, we now offer further options to ban even more lead from our fishing boxes and waters in order to be more environmentally friendly.

- 100 % lead free



Item-No.		Weight	Cont.
9424 705		5 g	4
9424 707		7 g	4
9424 710		10 g	3
9424 714		14 g	3
9424 718		18 g	2
9424 721		21 g	2
9424 724		24 g	2
9424 728		28 g	2
9424 735		35 g	2

Jig heads made of stainless steel, suitable for the Moby Softbaits, but of course not only for these, but also for other soft baits. Stainless steel has a density similar to that of lead. As a result, the size of the respective weight on the jig hook is only slightly larger. An important argument in favor of stainless steel, however, is that it is significantly less harmful to the environment! Equipped with sharp Mustad hooks, which are pressed in stainless steel weight. The barb attached to the shank of the hook, which is used to secure the bait, is made of a zinc alloy. The Iron Claw / Moby Softbaits Jigheads are 100% lead-free! Unfortunately, due to the more complex process, etc., production and material costs are slightly higher than with a conventional lead head and so the jigheads are a bit more expensive. But we think we owe that to our environment. Even the packaging is 100% biodegradable. The transparent window is made of PLA (corn starch) and the rest of uncoated cardboard.





## Slim Jim

Slim Jim is long, slim and thus specially designed for the target fish zander. The shape alone and its particularly stable running characteristics make this Shad stand out.

Whether fished vertically or from the shore, this bait can be excellently guided and brings fish to the hook.

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON TROUT  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING

UNICAT

AQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY SALTWATER

MS RANGE

Iron Claw  
Home of Predator Fishing

Daiyo Concept

ANACONDA



Color	Item-No.	Length	Cont.
SP	8335 007	7 cm	20
	8335 010	10 cm	20
	8335 013	13 cm	20
	8335 016	16 cm	16
BP	8335 107	7 cm	20
	8335 110	10 cm	20
	8335 113	13 cm	20
	8335 116	16 cm	16
GP	8335 207	7 cm	20
	8335 210	10 cm	20
	8335 213	13 cm	20
	8335 216	16 cm	16
TS	8335 307	7 cm	20
	8335 310	10 cm	20
	8335 313	13 cm	20
	8335 316	16 cm	16
FT	8335 407	7 cm	20
	8335 410	10 cm	20
	8335 413	13 cm	20
	8335 416	16 cm	16
CT	8335 507	7 cm	20
	8335 510	10 cm	20
	8335 513	13 cm	20
	8335 516	16 cm	16
RM	8335 607	7 cm	20
	8335 610	10 cm	20
	8335 613	13 cm	20
	8335 616	16 cm	16
CB	8335 707	7 cm	20
	8335 710	10 cm	20
	8335 713	13 cm	20
	8335 716	16 cm	16
CR	8335 807	7 cm	20
	8335 810	10 cm	20
	8335 813	13 cm	20
	8335 816	16 cm	16
GS	8335 907	7 cm	20
	8335 910	10 cm	20
	8335 913	13 cm	20
	8335 916	16 cm	16



Delivery in counter box



Color	Item-No.	Length	Cont.
RY	8335 017	7 cm	20
	8335 020	10 cm	20
	8335 023	13 cm	20
	8335 026	16 cm	16
OB	8335 117	7 cm	20
	8335 120	10 cm	20
	8335 123	13 cm	20
	8335 126	16 cm	16
RB	8335 217	7 cm	20
	8335 220	10 cm	20
	8335 223	13 cm	20
	8335 226	16 cm	16
MG	8335 317	7 cm	20
	8335 320	10 cm	20
	8335 323	13 cm	20
	8335 326	16 cm	16
BC	8335 417	7 cm	20
	8335 420	10 cm	20
	8335 423	13 cm	20
	8335 426	16 cm	16
HR	8335 517	7 cm	20
	8335 520	10 cm	20
	8335 523	13 cm	20
	8335 526	16 cm	16
PI	8335 617	7 cm	20
	8335 620	10 cm	20
	8335 623	13 cm	20
	8335 626	16 cm	16
WO	8335 717	7 cm	20
	8335 720	10 cm	20
	8335 723	13 cm	20
	8335 726	16 cm	16
LU	8335 827	7 cm	20
	8335 830	10 cm	20
	8335 833	13 cm	20
	8335 836	16 cm	16

## Just Shad

With the Iron Claw Just Shad, the name says it all. It is a multifunctional soft lure. Available in sizes 7.5-10-12-14-18 cm. This selection and the wide range of colors on offer make this bait suitable for all types of predatory fish under almost all conditions. The function is excellent and extremely effective. The shovel tail paddles off with the slightest pull without any problems. The Just Shads are made with an approved plasticizer and are therefore less harmful to the environment.



SPC - Salt'n Pepper Chartreuse


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

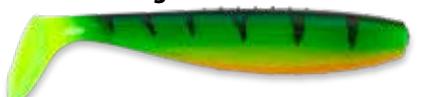
CP - Chartreuse Pepper



MG - Real Motoroil Gold Glitter


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

RFT - Real Firetiger


**Delivery in counter box**

GTS - Green Tomato Shad


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

RPE - Real Perch



TWF - True Whitefish


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

DHE - Dark Herring


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

MGP - Multi Glitter Pink


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

BCS - Black Chartreuse Silver Glitter


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

BPI - Baby Pike


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

GHS - Gold Shad


UV-Reactive  
UV  
Material

Color	Item-No.	Length	Cont.
SPC	8395 070	7,5 cm	30
	8395 100	10 cm	24
	8395 120	12 cm	20
	8395 140	14 cm	16
	8395 180	18 cm	12
MG	8395 074	7,5 cm	30
	8395 104	10 cm	24
	8395 124	12 cm	20
	8395 144	14 cm	16
	8395 184	18 cm	12
GTS	8395 075	7,5 cm	30
	8395 105	10 cm	24
	8395 125	12 cm	20
	8395 145	14 cm	16
	8395 185	18 cm	12
TWF	8395 076	7,5 cm	30
	8395 106	10 cm	24
	8395 126	12 cm	20
	8395 146	14 cm	16
	8395 186	18 cm	12
BCS	8395 077	7,5 cm	30
	8395 107	10 cm	24
	8395 127	12 cm	20
	8395 147	14 cm	16
	8395 187	18 cm	12
CP	8395 078	7,5 cm	30
	8395 108	10 cm	24
	8395 128	12 cm	20
	8395 148	14 cm	16
	8395 188	18 cm	12

Color	Item-No.	Length	Cont.
-------	----------	--------	-------





MOB



SMG



PKS



CHB



BRB



PIN



AMB

**One of the best or perhaps the best goby imitation on the market.**

The Gobody was completely developed in our house. The migrated gobies are becoming more and more a popular prey species of zander and perch in different regions. Accordingly, a detailed bait had to be designed that corresponds to this prey scheme, and so the gobody was created.

But also large trout fall for this gobies imitation bait.

Color	Item-No.	Length Cont.	
MOB	8321 090	9 cm	20
	8321 110	11 cm	20
SMG	8321 091	9 cm	20
	8321 111	11 cm	20
PKS	8321 092	9 cm	20
	8321 112	11 cm	20
CHB	8321 093	9 cm	20
	8321 113	11 cm	20
BRB	8321 094	9 cm	20
	8321 114	11 cm	20
PIN	8321 095	9 cm	20
	8321 115	11 cm	20
AMB	8321 096	9 cm	20
	8321 116	11 cm	20

## EASY SHAD

"Plug'n'Play"

It couldn't be much easier. The Iron Claw Easy Shad PnP come pre-assembled including jighead in three different set packaging, each with three different colors and each in three different sizes. PnP stands for "Plug'n'Play". That means, take the Easy Shad out of the packaging, attach it to the leader and start immediately. The bait works immediately with the slightest pull and runs seductively even when it drops. With the Easy Shad PnP the name says it all.

Color	Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Hook
	8342 150	ca. 5 cm	3,5 g	2
	8342 270	ca. 7,5 cm	5 g	2/0
Mix 1	8342 310	ca. 10 cm	10 g	4/0
	8342 412	ca. 12,5 cm	14 g	6/0
	8342 515	ca. 15 cm	14 g	8/0
	8342 151	ca. 5 cm	3,5 g	2
	8342 271	ca. 7,5 cm	5 g	2/0
Mix 2	8342 311	ca. 10 cm	10 g	4/0
	8342 413	ca. 12,5 cm	14 g	6/0
	8342 516	ca. 15 cm	14 g	8/0
	8342 152	ca. 5 cm	3,5 g	2
	8342 272	ca. 7,5 cm	5 g	2/0
Mix 3	8342 312	ca. 10 cm	10 g	4/0
	8342 414	ca. 12,5 cm	14 g	6/0
	8342 517	ca. 15 cm	14 g	8/0
	8342 153	ca. 5 cm	3,5 g	2
	8342 273	ca. 7,5 cm	5 g	2/0
Mix 4	8342 313	ca. 10 cm	10 g	4/0
	8342 415	ca. 12,5 cm	14 g	6/0
	8342 518	ca. 15 cm	14 g	8/0





## Slab Shad

„The one that drives ‘em nuts“ or just a bunch of pike bait. Almost 100 g and about 21 cm long. A very lively soft bait that can also be used without weight and accordingly flat with the Slab Shad Rig System. This bait also works on the classic jig head. The Slab Shad has the right movement to stimulate even lazy pikes to a snack. Simply use the appropriate weight of the Slab Shad Rig System to bring to the desired depth, eject and return. „Easy doing“ with enormous efficiency!

Basically, the Iron Claw Slab Double Curl is nothing more than a slab shad body where the shad tail is exchanged for a double thimble.

## Slab Double Curl



HPI

GS

RO

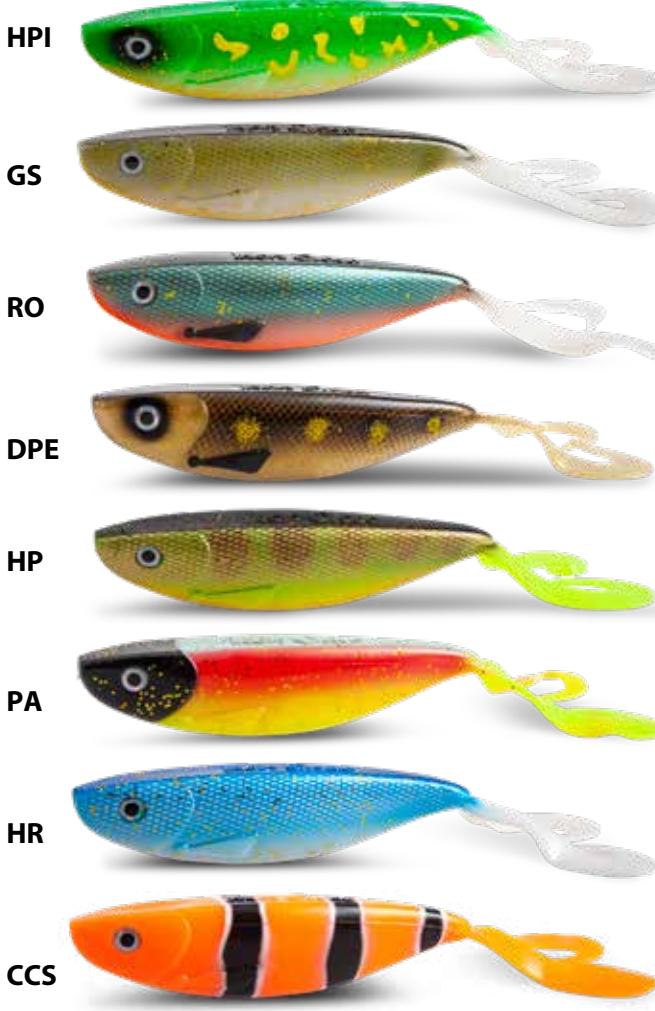
DPE

HP

PA

HR

CCS



HPI

GS

RO

DPE

HP

PA

HR

CCS

Color	Item-No.	Wt.	Length
HPI	8391 300		
GS	8391 301		
RO	8391 302		
DPE	8391 303		
HP	8391 304	ap. 97 g	21 cm
PA	8391 305		
HR	8391 306		
CCS	8391 307		

Color	Item-No.	Wt.	Length
HPI	8391 350		
GS	8391 351		
RO	8391 352		
DPE	8391 353		
HP	8391 354	ap. 96 g	23 cm
PA	8391 355		
HR	8391 356		
CCS	8391 357		

## Slab Shad Rig System

As the name suggests, this is the right system for the Iron Claw Slab Shad. The system is offered as a set in two designs.

### Scope of delivery for the system „light“:

- 1 piece each Screw-in unit with quick-change system
- Weightless, 5 g, 10 g
- 2 pcs. 1x7 wire, 27 kg incl. treble and spike

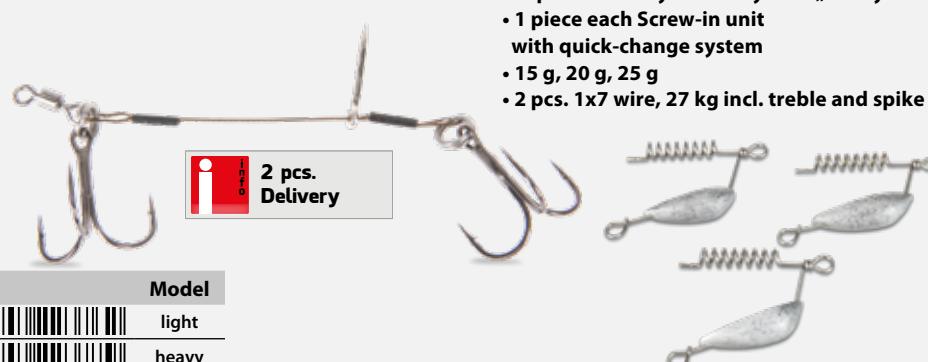


Hooks  
by  
**Mustad**

Item-No.	Model
9421 200	light
9421 201	heavy

### Scope of delivery for the system „heavy“:

- 1 piece each Screw-in unit with quick-change system
- 15 g, 20 g, 25 g
- 2 pcs. 1x7 wire, 27 kg incl. treble and spike



**i**  
2 pcs.  
Delivery

**SAANGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH ON ACTION SEA TACKLE

**MS Range**

**Iron Claw**  
House of Predator Fishing

**Daiyo Concept**

**Anaconda®**



# The Spoon

With the Iron Claw "The Spoon" a real classic is back. This form of blinker has lost none of its catching power over the years and is still an effective predator seducer.

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON TROUT  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING

UNICAT

AQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL

MS RANGE

Iron Claw  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHINGDOYO  
concept

ANACONDA



Item-No.	weight
3737 610	10 g
3737 720	20 g
3737 830	30 g
3737 940	40 g
3737 611	10 g
3737 721	20 g
3737 831	30 g
3737 941	40 g
3737 612	10 g
3737 832	30 g
3737 942	40 g
3737 724	20 g
FT 3737 834	30 g
3737 944	40 g

- ultra sharp hooks by MUSTARD
- high reflection body
- additional blade

Hooks  
by  
**Mustad®**



## Djungle Spoon

Herb flashers with single hooks and bails for difficult waters.



Herb protection

Item-No.	Wt.	Length
SI 3738 200		
GO 3738 201		
CO 3738 202	10,5 g	7 cm

## UV-Light 12 LED

A UV lamp is a small but very useful utensil. Especially when it comes to possible lighting conditions where UV-reactive baits are needed. This can be quickly determined with the IC 12LED UV Light. Just light up the bait and see if it reacts to UV light.

- 12 LED
- Battery: 3 x AAA 1,5 V  
(not included)

Art. Nr.

9708 612





## F-Blade Spinner

There are countless classic inline spinners, but the differences in quality and function are immense. Although many spinners look good, they only work to a limited extent. The F-Blade Spinners by Iron Claw, however, are excellently processed, reacting to the slightest pull and are equipped with high-quality components such as Mustad trebles. Another special feature is the different decors of the inside and outside of the spinner blades.

In simple terms, the F-Blade spinner combined a strong look with top action.

**Hooks  
by  
Mustad®**

	Item-No.	Wt.	Size
CB	3754 000	2,5 g	0
	3754 010	4 g	1
	3754 020	5 g	2
	3754 030	7 g	3
	3754 040	10,5 g	4
	3754 050	14 g	5
GB	3754 001	2,5 g	0
	3754 011	4 g	1
	3754 021	5 g	2
	3754 031	7 g	3
	3754 041	10,5 g	4
	3754 051	14 g	5
BGR	3754 002	2,5 g	0
	3754 012	4 g	1
	3754 022	5 g	2
	3754 032	7 g	3
	3754 042	10,5 g	4
	3754 052	14 g	5
FT	3754 003	2,5 g	0
	3754 013	4 g	1
	3754 023	5 g	2
	3754 033	7 g	3
	3754 043	10,5 g	4
	3754 053	14 g	5
CFT	3754 004	2,5 g	0
	3754 014	4 g	1
	3754 034	7 g	3
	3754 044	10,5 g	4
	3754 054	14 g	5
GSB	3754 005	2,5 g	0
	3754 015	4 g	1
	3754 025	5 g	2
	3754 035	7 g	3
	3754 045	10,5 g	4
	3754 055	14 g	5
PE	3754 006	2,5 g	0
	3754 016	4 g	1
	3754 026	5 g	2
	3754 046	10,5 g	4
	3754 056	14 g	5
GS	3754 007	2,5 g	0
	3754 017	4 g	1
	3754 027	5 g	2
	3754 037	7 g	3
	3754 047	10,5 g	4
	3754 057	14 g	5





**SAENDER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM



**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING



**UNICAT**



**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SPINNERS



**MS RANGE**



**Iron Claw**  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING

**Daiyo concept**

**ANACONDA**

# DIZZY BT-SPINNERBAIT



It is no longer a secret that spinnerbaits catch predatory fish in snaggy waters. Here comes the Dizzy BT Spinnerbait, a larger model to specifically target pike. The skirts of these spinnerbaits are made from real bucktail hair, hackle feathers and tinsel. The bait can be additionally "pimped" e.g. by using a soft lure attached to the hook as a trailer.

- total weight: 40 g
- length about 16 cm

	Item-No.	weight	length
BR	3747 450	40 g	16 cm
WB	3747 451	40 g	16 cm
BO	3747 452	40 g	16 cm
GB	3747 453	40 g	16 cm
FT	3747 454	40 g	16 cm

**i** 16 cm

Easy to fish:  
Cast out- reel back and wait for the hard...  
**IMPACT...**

# DIZZY BOU<sup>2</sup>

Here we present the revised version of our Marabou Pike Spinner. As before, the attached marabou springs ensure a fine pulsation when the spinner blade starts to turn. What is new is that the shape of the spinner blade has changed. The "drive" of the big spinner now consists of a Mag-Willow leaf, which quickly revs up in the water.



Item-No.	Weight	Length
SWB 3747 600		
BRB 3747 601		
GYB 3707 602		
CBB 3707 603		
FT 3707 604		

i **18cm**

*Easy to fish:  
Cast out- reel back and wait for the hard...  
IMPACT...*

# DIZZY RUBBER<sup>2</sup>

We have also revised the big spinner with the skirt made of rubber threads. A single Colorado blade now provides the necessary speed and vibration on the rubber. In addition, a silicone twist tail has joined the rubber threads, which is also intended to turn the pike's head. As with all spinners of this type, the use remains extremely simple and they are ideal as "search bait". So for the catch to be successful it is only necessary to eject the spinner, return it with a rotating blade and in between just wait for the "impact".



Item-No.	Weight	Length
BYB 3747 700		
SBW 3747 701		
GBB 3747 702		
RRB 3747 703		
FT 3747 704		

i **17cm**

*Easy to fish:  
Cast out- reel back and wait for the hard...  
IMPACT...*





## Predator Gloves

The IC Predator Gloves are intended for the cold days of predator fishing. They are made of a windproof and water-repellent neoprene material. The palm of the hand has a non-slip silicone coating and the index fingers of both hands can also be used to operate a mobile phone or tablet with the gloves on. The zipper on the side of the back of the hand is easy to reach, can be closed securely and quickly opened again if necessary.

- Windproof
- Water repellent
- 95 % neoprene (outer material)
- 5 % polyester (inner material)
- Touchscreen function
- Anti-slip palm coating

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7145 800	L	
7145 801	XL	21,95
7145 802	XXL	



## Landing Gloves

In order to minimize the risk of landing hand injuries and supplying the fish, the PFS landing gloves are just the right tool for you. Extra reinforcing inserts make it nearly pike-proof and hook-proof. The Velcro fastener on the back-side of the glove ensures that the gloves are put on and taken off quickly.

- Material on the backside:  
Double Spandex incl. Predator teeth proof reinforcement on finger tips
- Material of the palm: PVC + PVC reinforcement



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7145 900	M	
7145 901	L	21,95
7145 902	XL	

## Tape Measure

Tape measure with removable stop for fast and gentle measurement of the fish.

- Measuring range: 0 - 127 cm
- Material: PVC



Item-No.
7321 215

## Lip Grip 25 lbs

Fish-friendly landing tool with integrated scale. Replaces landing net and gaff.

- Scale up to 12 kg
- non-slip grip
- wrist strap for a secure hold
- Length: 27 cm



Item-No.
7321 200



# MAGNUM SCOOP *Pro*

The revised and thus improved ultimate landing net for the safe landing of pike. The completely rubberized net is now provided with a 40 mm mesh outside and the landing net is made of 20 mm mesh. The landing net still has a very large depth of 85 cm, which allows the caught fish to be kept for a short time after the landing, e.g. prepare the camera or check the drift of the boat. The EVA parts on the landing net frame prevent damage or scratches on the edge of the boat when the landing net is put down. This way the fish is safely and gently "stored" when e.g. should be reset after the "photo shoot" (not allowed in Germany). The larger mesh size can quickly unravel any bait hook that may be caught and is protected from damage by the rubber coating. The holder of the landing net frame is made of die-cast aluminum and, in addition to the classic locking pin, has an additional clip system to hold the landing net head securely in position. The landing net is provided with a scale and a protective hood made of 190T nylon is included in the scope of delivery.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Intake	Mesh	RRP
7303 145	2,30 m	1,40 m	85 cm	90 x 80 cm	40 + 20 mm	95,95

# PREDATOR SCOOP *Troller*

A special landing net that is often used by trollers. The net consists of so-called "tennis monofilament" with a mesh size of approx. 30 mm. This net material glides through the water with almost no resistance and so the landing net can be used very easily and without great effort by a drifting boat or boat that is still in motion. In addition, this material also largely prevents the net from getting tangled and hooks of a bait caught in it can also be quickly freed. At 75 x 65 cm, the size of the net head is large enough to safely land a larger fish. Due to the net depth of approx. 70 cm, the fish lies deep enough in the net. The holder of the net frame is also made of die-cast aluminum and has a clip system in addition to the classic pin. There is a measuring scale on the landing net.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Intake	Mesh	RRP
7303 020	1,95 m	1,20 m	70 cm	75 x 65 cm	Monofilament	55,95



**SAENCER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH-QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
House of ANACONDA

**MS Range**

**Iron Claw**  
House of ANACONDA

**Dai-Do**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
concept

# PREDATOR SCOOP Series

With the IC Predator Scoops of size S-XL we present a comprehensive predator net series. All models are equipped with rubberized nets in various mesh sizes, die-cast aluminum frame holder with clip system, scale on the landing net and protective hood (nylon 190T) included.

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

NICKAT

AQUANTIC

MS  
RangeIron Claw  
Home of Predator FishingDaiyo  
concept

ANACONDA



- Aluminum die cast yoke with clip system
- Rubber net
- Handle with measuring scale
- incl. 190T Nylon cover



Scoop XL



Aluminum Die Cast Yoke



Model	Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Intake	Mesh	RRP
Scoop S	7303 010	150 cm	100 cm	45 cm	50 x 50 cm	15 x 8 + 6 mm	47,95
Scoop M	7303 011	180 cm	120 cm	50 cm	60 x 60 cm	15 x 8 + 10 mm	53,95
Scoop L	7303 012	205 cm	130 cm	60 cm	75 x 65 cm	15 x 8 + 20 mm	63,95
Scoop XL	7303 013	225 cm	140 cm	75 cm	85 x 80 cm	20 mm	74,95



Incl. cover



## QUICK SCOOP ECON COMPETITION

Based on the well-known IC Quick Scoop, now also available as a competition model with a larger head and slightly deeper net.

- rubberized net
- mesh size: 6 x 6 mm
- head size: 60 x 50
- net depth: 55 cm
- open length: continuously adjustable from 144-198 cm
- t-Length: 84 cm



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Ø	Mesh	RRP
7303 060	198 cm	84 cm	55 cm	60 x 50 cm	6 x 6 mm	25,95

## SHOTGUN QUICK SCOOP COMPETITION

Based on the well-known IC Shotgun Quick Scoop, now also available as a competition model with a larger head and slightly deeper net.

- rubberized net
- mesh size: 15 x 8 + 6 mm
- head size: 60 x 50
- net depth: 50 cm
- open length: 145 cm, can be extended by 20 cm to 165 cm at the touch of a button
- T-length: 83 cm



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Ø	Mesh	RRP
7303 061	165 cm	83 cm	50 cm	60 x 50 cm	15 x 8 mm	47,95

## SHOTGUN QUICK SCOOP

If you thought that the uncomplicated, sophisticated quick opening system of the Shotgun Quick Scoop is everything, you should be surprised by the extension function of the hand part. Using a spring system made of stainless steel, the landing net can be extended by around 25 cm at the push of a button, thus shortening the distance between angler and fish again profitably. From unfolding to the automatic extension of the net rod, everything can be operated easily and with one hand, so that the hooked fish can be kept under control on the rod with the other hand. Of course there is also a clip for easy transport to e.g. the belt loop attached to the net. The net is also covered with a rubber coating.

- transport length: 71 cm
- open length: 121 cm
- open length after triggering the "shotgun mechanism": 146 cm



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Ø	Mesh	RRP
7303 051	1,22 m	71 cm	35 cm	50 x 40 cm	15 x 8 + 6 mm	35,95



# ECON SCOOP

Top equipment at a low price is also possible, as the IC Predator Econ Scoop proves. A strong aluminum frame with a rubberized net and a mesh size of 15 x 8 mm is part of the equipment of the predatory fish net in addition to the aluminum handle with a length of 120 cm. The opening width of the head is 70 x 60 cm and the net depth of 50 cm allows the caught fish to be netted safely. The total length is 190 cm and the landing net can be pushed together to 120 cm for transport. The head is held securely by a classic pin system.



- Aluminum frame
- Aluminum rod
- rubberized net



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Intake	Mesh	RRP
7303 030	1,90 m	1,20 m	50 cm	70 x 60 cm	15 x 8 mm	37,95

# QUICK SCOOP

The fast landing net for the fast spinning session. The Quick Scoop can be opened with a simple movement of the hand, making it quickly ready to use. There is a belt clip on the handle so that the scoop can be easily carried. The handle of the landing net is also telescopic and can be extended from 65 cm to 100 cm. The opening width of the head is approx. 45 x 50 cm and the net is rubberized.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Ø	Mesh	RRP
7303 050	1,15 m	65 cm	45 cm	50 x 40 cm	6 mm	19,95



# Wading Net

If you travel a lot with the waders to small waters, you will be pleased with this excellent wading net equipped with a rubber-coated net, EVA handle and elastic with carabiner. Furthermore, EVA is still attached to the frame of the net, which gives the net buoyancy allowing it to float.



Item-No.	Intake	Net depth	RRP
7303 120	40 x 30 cm	35 cm	27,95

## Folded Rubber Scoop

Special foldable landing net with a solid rubber net. Due to the easy and quick-to-use folding mechanism, this net has a particularly small pack size. The hooks don't get caught in the solid rubber net and stuck fish is also not a problem. Top landing net for (e.g.) every vertical or drop shot angler.

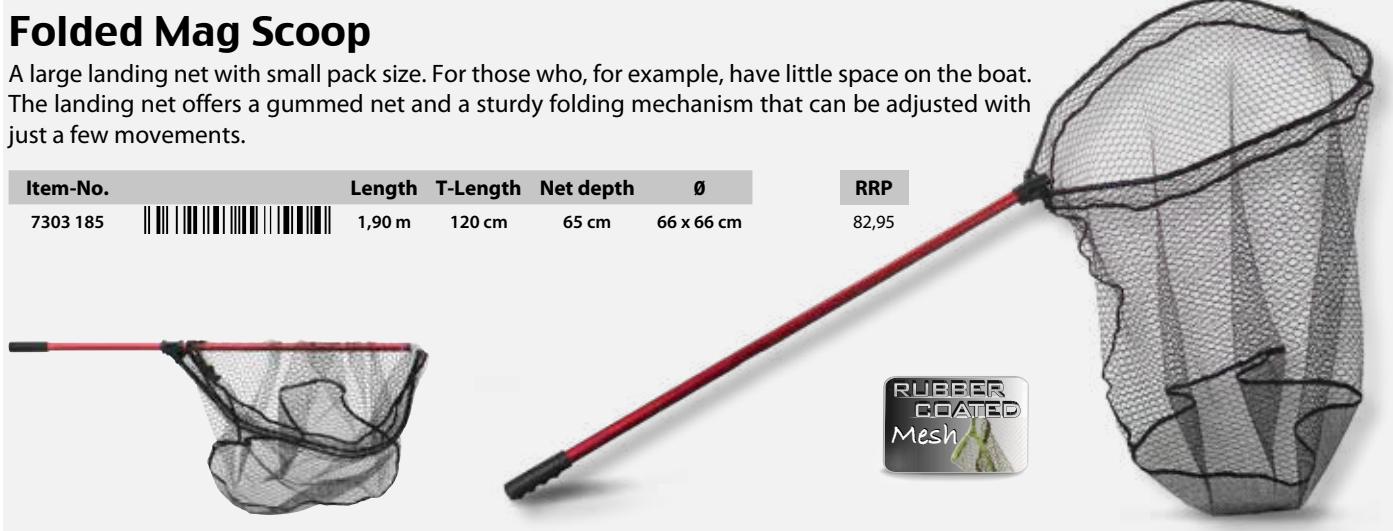


Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Ø	RRP
7303 130	1,30 m	80 cm	30 cm	50 x 50 cm	71,95

## Folded Mag Scoop

A large landing net with small pack size. For those who, for example, have little space on the boat. The landing net offers a gummed net and a sturdy folding mechanism that can be adjusted with just a few movements.

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Ø	RRP
7303 185	1,90 m	120 cm	65 cm	66 x 66 cm	82,95



## Rubber Scoop

The Iron Claw Rubber Scoop has a deeper net and is much lighter, but still strong. The opening width of the head is 60 x 50 cm, the net depth is approx. 50 cm and the pole has a length of 100 cm.



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Ø	RRP
7303 165	160 cm	1,10 m	ap. 50 cm	60 x 50 cm	50,95



## Folding Net



A matching landing net is needed to further complete our Iron Claw Prey Provider program. With the Pre-Provider Folding Net we now present the right tool. The huge fishing head with frame dimensions of LxW: 90 x 80 cm can be folded up for easy transport. The handle of the landing net is 150 cm long and this results in a total length of 240 cm. The large meshes of the approx. 60 cm deep net are rubberized. The resulting benefits are well known and probably do not need to be repeated. When it comes to the safe „skimming“ of the big ones, this is your tool.

- Total length: 240cm
- Net head: 90x80cm
- Net depth: 60cm
- Transport dimensions: approx. 150x45cm
- Rubberized net
- Sturdy mesh frame and rod made of aluminum

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Net depth	Ø	RRP
7303 150	1,50 m	150 cm	60 cm	90 x 80 cm	68,95



**SAINGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
**TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH-QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
House of Aquantic

**M5**  
**Range**

**Iron Claw**

**Doiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
concept

## Weigh-Care Cradle

Universally usable weigh sling, which is also suitable as a landing aid and for briefly holding a caught fish. Equipped with a printed measuring tape (0-120 cm), buoyancy devices with hook-and-loop fasteners attached to the upper struts and zippers on the sides secured against unintentional opening. In addition, of course, all-round straps for hanging on the scales are part of the equipment of the cradle. A transport cover is also included.

- material: 210D PU polyester, PVC rubber net
- dimensions folded: 130 x 40 cm
- dimensions open: 130 x 80 cm
- incl. printed measuring scale (0-120 cm)
- transport cover included



## Care & Weigh Mat

Even a predator deserves a gentle treatment after being caught. To make this possible we present here the Care & Weigh Mat. The fish can be, for example, liberated from the hook and weighed on the mat. Close the three clips on the outer sides of the mat to weigh the fish. The loops also attached to the balance are hung on the balance so that the catch can easily be secured and weighed. The measuring tape printed on the inside of the mat is only used for rough determination of the length of the caught fish due to its design. To determine the exact size of the animal, a suitable measuring tool should be used. For transport, the mat can be rolled up to save space.

- Dimensions open: L x D x H: 140 x 50 x 9 cm
- Dimensions rolled up: L x D x H: 20 x 50 x 17 cm
- Material: nylon 600D



Prey Provider



Item-No.

7145 830

RRP

45,95

## Pike Mat

Pikes also deserve a gentle treatment after being caught. Accordingly, there is now the unhooking mat for the spotted predators. The PFS Pike Mat can be rolled up pretty small to saves space when stored away.

The mat should be moistened before using it for fish to protect the mucous membrane of the predator.

- Material: 210D PU polyester
- Dimensions: approx. 130 x 50 x 9 cm



Item-No.

7147 030

RRP

38,95

## Sleeves

Well-padded single-rod feeders to safely stow and transport your precious Prey Provider rods. It is noted on the outside what rod length fits with which case.



**Material:** 200D x 200D

**Height for all models:** 28 cm

Item-No.	Length	Rod length	RRP
7145 811	127 cm	3,00 + 3,30 m - 3-piece	35,95
7145 812	138 cm	3,60 m - 3-piece	37,95
7145 821	184 cm	3,30 m - 2-piece	38,95
7145 822	199 cm	3,60 m - 2-piece	40,95

## Cooler Bag

Cooler bag, for example, to keep your frozen baitfish longer fresh. Of course, the bag can accommodate one or the other, to be cooled, drink. The bag is equipped with a thermal insulation and have three additional outside pockets, in which other utensils can be accommodated.

A shoulder strap is also a standard feature to make transport easier.

In addition, the bottom is reinforced at the bottom.

**Material:** 200D x 200D

Item-No.	Dimensions	RRP
7145 815	25 x 16 x 17 cm	41,95



**Material:** 200D x 200D

**incl. 2 boxes**

1x 36 x 22,5 x 8 cm

1x 36 x 22,5 x 5 cm



## Gear Bag

The basis bag for spot fishing for predatory fish. There are two boxes in the Prey Provider Gear Bag, which can be individually divided. Despite its compact size, the bag offers plenty of storage space and options for all the materials you need. Three outer pockets provide additional options to stow equipment and something can also be attached under the rubber band on the top. The bottom is reinforced and of course an adjustable shoulder strap is also standard.

Item-No.	Dimensions	RRP
7145 840	37,5 x 15 x 22 cm	74,95

## PP - Backpacker

As the name suggests, a backpack with plenty of storage space. The main compartment contains three large boxes. There you can accommodate a lot of equipment. There are also five outer pockets, some of which have additional mesh pockets. This backpack is designed for those who want to be prepared for any eventuality. The padded shoulder straps are equipped with a chest strap and a carrying handle completes the features. Again, the bottom is additionally reinforced.

**Material:** 200D x 200D

**incl. 3 boxes**

1x 36 x 22,5 x 8 cm

2x 36 x 22,5 x 5 cm

Item-No.	Dimensions	RRP
7145 845	29 x 20,5 x 42 cm	108,95







## Hip Man I

Belly belt system with six pockets including a cup holder. Everything attached to a well-padded and very wide belt. Perfectly suitable for the light spin fishing equipment or also for the fly fisherman, who has everything at hand thanks to this bag.

- dimensions: approx. 58 x 16 x 12 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester

Item-No.	7145 055	RRP	45,95
			

## Hip Man II

Particularly small and light, the IC Hip Man II is hardly noticeable when carried and offers enough space for your bait thanks to its two integrated boxes. Additional features include an external pocket, a handle and a pliers holster. If necessary, the cup holder can be removed with a hook-and-loop fastener and the clip can be used, for example, to attach a landing net.

- dimensions: 48 x 15 x 11 cm
- 2 boxes: 15.5 x 9.5 x 4 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester

**incl.  
2 Boxen**



Item-No.	7145 056	RRP	53,95
			

## Dry Packer

In short, a backpack with a "dry compartment". The upper part of the Iron Claw Dry Packer is made of heavy duty PVC and can be closed watertight using a rolling system. There are four boxes in the separate lower compartment of the backpack. In addition, the front pocket can be removed using clips and can also be used separately as a fanny pack thanks to the attached strap.

- material: 300D / 600D polyester / HD-PVC
- dimensions main part (WxDxH): 30 x 20 x 63 cm
- dimensions of removable front pocket (WxDxH): 22 x 8 x 16 cm
- 4 boxes 27 x 18 x 4 cm

**incl.  
4 Boxen**





Item-No.	7145 564	RRP	119,95
			



**SAENCER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH-QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
House of Anglers

**M5**  
Range

**Ikon Clato**  
House of Anglers

**Daiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®

## Backpacker NX

The backpacker is intended for spin fishermen and hikers. A backpack with a bottom part that can be removed with zippers, in which there are still three twister-resistant boxes. A large main compartment on the top and additional external pockets on the top and bottom let a lot of equipment disappear into the backpacker. Comfortable shoulder straps, a waist belt and a well-padded back make the backpack very comfortable to wear. Both parts, upper and lower part, can also be used separately.

- Total pocket area: 53 x 25 x 38 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- matching Gear Box: Type 2



inlc.  
3 Boxen

Item-No.

7145 561



RRP

111,95

## Mountaineer NX

The perfect backpack for your predator fishing day on the water! With the extremely large main compartment, the modern predator angler gets everything that is necessary to achieve success. The back area has been provided with a back and kidney-friendly padding, which can be removed and used as a seat cushion to guarantee pleasant wearing comfort. A fixation with a chest strap was also considered. The backpack gets stability through an integrated, ultra-light aluminum frame. A cooling compartment is integrated in the lower part. On the left and right side there are devices for transporting rods and landing nets, ideal even if you are on the road with your bike.

- Dimensions of the main pocket (WxDxH): 45 x 40 x 25 cm
- Dimensions front pocket (WxDxH): 16 x 14 x 8 cm
- Dimensions cooling compartment (WxDxH): 40 x 20 x 15 cm
- Left / right holders + fixation for landing net / rods
- reinforcing, ultra light aluminum frame
- reinforced zipper flaps
- waist belt (retractable / adjustable)
- Material: 300D / 600D polyester
- incl. rain cover



Item-No.

7145 366

RRP

92,95



## Back Pack NX

Light backpack for the mobile spin fisherman. Two boxes measuring 35 x 22 x 4 cm fit into the main compartment (not included). The back pack also has a compartment on the front and two mesh pockets on the side, which e.g. can hold beverage bottles. The two shoulder straps and the back are padded enough to make the backpack portable for a long time. For safety, he also has a waist belt. Loops are attached to the shoulder and waist belt, which can still hold pliers, etc.

- dimensions: 34 x 36 x 12 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester

Item-No.

7145 560

RRP

53,95





## Smart Packer

Small and very ingenious bag, in which the shoulder strap is divided with a zipper and can be turned into a small backpack. The scope of delivery includes two boxes, which are housed in the main compartment. In the pocket attached to the front there is an EVA board on which e.g. small lures can be attached. In addition, a stretchable spiral tape is attached for fastening an artery clamp or other things.

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 26 x 15 x 35 cm
- 2 boxes 27 x 18 x 4 cm



Item-No.

7145 565



RRP

57,95

## Packer NX

Backpack with tons of inside pockets and features. A case for the polarized glasses is part of the equipment as well as a device for winding the line. In addition, 4 boxes are included and a holder for the pliers is not missing either. Thanks to the backpack straps, you can easily reach the fishing spot equipped with everything.

- dimensions: 33 x 20 x 45 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- boxes: 4 pcs. 27 x 18 x 4 cm
- matching gear box: type 1, 2 and 5



Item-No.

7145 563

RRP

113,95

## BP Lure Bag NX

The BP in the name of the IC BP Lure Bag NX stands for "Back Pack". This is due to the fact that this model can be worn as a backpack. The scope of delivery includes three equipment boxes, which are housed in the lower compartment. There is also a front pocket on the upper compartment and there are additional pockets on both sides.

- dimensions: 34 x 23 x 40 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- with backpack shoulder straps
- matching gear box: type 1, 2 and 5



Item-No.

7145 562

RRP

85,95



## Plain Bag NX Serie

The small Plain Bag NX series comprises three bags, each with two boxes. In addition, all models have an attached front pocket, a cup holder and a stretchable spiral band around e.g. to fasten an artery clamp quickly at hand on the front. The model Plain Belly Bag NX, as the name suggests, is built as a fanny pack.

### Plain Bag NX

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 32 x 12 x 20 cm
- 2 boxes 27 x 18 x 4 cm



inl.  
2 Boxen

Item-No.

7145 080

RRP

55,95

### Plain Bag II NX

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 38 x 14 x 24 cm
- 2 boxes 35.8 x 23.5 x 5 cm



inl.  
2 Boxen

Item-No.

7145 081

RRP

68,95

### Plain Belly Bag

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 32 x 12 x 20 cm
- 2 boxes 27 x 18 x 4 cm



inl.  
2 Boxen

Item-No.

7145 082

RRP

68,95

**SAENCER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH-QUALITY SEA TACKLE  
House of Iron Trout

**M5 Range**

**Iron Claw**

**DoYo CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA®**



## Root Bag

This is a large basic bag that has a large, divisible main compartment and also comes with four boxes. There is also a removable, waterproof insert in the main compartment. Outside there are two removable side pockets and a patch front pocket. The upper part of the bag is made of stiffened material like a table and offers the possibility, e.g. to put utensils for leader assembly or other small things.

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 55 x 35 x 24 cm
- 4 boxes 27 x 18 x 4 cm



Item-No. 7145 600

RRP

141,95



## Jig Bag NX / Bag Medium NX / Bag Large NX

The respective models are equipped with 2, 5 or 7 assortment boxes and offer the ambitious spin and predator angler excellent options for storing his accessories. Made from water-repellent, durable 300D / 600D polyester and equipped with all-round padding.

- suitable gear boxes (for all of the above models): Type 1, 2 and 5
- material: 300D / 600D polyester

### Jig Bag NX

Ideal as a handy piece of luggage for short fishing trips when only a few or only small baits are needed. However, it has enough storage space to accommodate everything you need. A bestseller for years.



### Bag Medium NX

A lot of tackle can be accommodated here with five boxes. Nevertheless, this bag can still be transported comfortably. Very practical thanks to additional outer and mesh pockets.



### Bag Large NX

The largest model from this series is designed with 7 boxes for anglers who want or need to carry a large range of bait. Useful details such as plier holders are attached to the additional outside pockets. A well thought out bag with great storage space.



Item-No.	Typ	Dimensions	Cont.
7145 000	Jig	40 x 24 x 21 cm	2 Boxes
7145 060	Medium	42 x 30 x 28 cm	5 Boxes
7145 061	Large	45 x 30 x 20 cm	7 Boxes

RRP
60,95
90,95
93,95



## Easy Gear Bag NX Serie

The full-fledged bait bags including many additional outside pockets, bait boxes and small useful gadgets. For example, a clip to cut line included with the bags. In addition, four tackle boxes are included, which can be found on the front. The large model, the Easy Gear Bag L NX, has a pocket on the front for e.g. polarized glasses.

### Easy Gear Bag NX

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 40 x 22 x 28 cm
- incl. 4 boxes: 27 x 18 x 4 cm



Item-No.

7145 070



RRP

92,95

### Easy Gear Bag L NX

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 52 x 34 x 31 cm
- incl. 4 boxes: 35 x 22x 4.5 cm



Item-No.

7145 071



RRP

114,95

**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**
**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH-QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
Range

**Iron Claw**  
House of Predator Fishing

**Daiyo**  
CONCEPT

**ANACONDA**  
® CONCEPT



## Leader Wallet Serie

Small pockets to store tools, material for the construction of leaders and of course there is also space to store already assembled leaders. Both Leader Wallets are equipped with one (Leader Wallet I) or three (Leader Wallet II) tackle boxes to accommodate all necessary small parts.

### Leader Wallet I

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 24 x 7 x 17 cm
- incl. a box: 20 x 13 x 4 cm



Item-No.

7145 075

RRP

32,95

### Leader Wallet II

- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- dimensions (WxDxH): 31 x 9 x 22 cm
- incl. three boxes. 2 pieces: 20 x 13 x 4 cm  
1 piece: 27 x 18 x 4 cm



Item-No.

7145 076

RRP

50,95

### Buddy Bag NX

If you are fishing on the trout stream or for perch with extremely light luggage, but still have a lot of bait and accessories to store, you need a buddy who carries everything you need in such a situation. This is exactly our Buddy Bag. There are three tackle boxes in the main compartment. There are also three outer pockets that can accommodate all kinds of small parts. There is also storage space in a lid compartment. The whole thing can be carried comfortably by a padded shoulder strap and also secured by the attached belt loops.

- external dimensions (W x H x D): 30 x 16 x 18 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- including boxes: 3 pcs. 20 x 13 x 4 cm



Item-No.

7145 052

RRP

55,95



## L-Case NX

Appropriate wallet to hold e.g. spinning leaders. Equipped with 5 transparent sleeves on one side and including a box, which, thanks to its subdivision, is ideal for holding small parts such as pegs, crimp sleeves etc.

- dimensions WxDxH: 12 x 4 x 13.5 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester
- box: 1 pc. 12 x 8 x 2.5 cm



Item-No.

7145 546



RRP

14,95

## Spin Wallet NX

Roll bags for spinners, spoons, wobblers etc. The baits are simply hung in the EVA material inside. Then the wallet can simply be rolled up and put in the jacket pocket.

- Material: 300D / 600D polyester



Item-No.

Model

Dimensions

Transp. Dimensions

RRP

7145 230



S

36 x 20 cm

20 x 9,5 x 3 cm

9,95

7145 231



M

48 x 20 cm

20 x 13 x 3,5 cm

10,95

7145 232



L

60 x 20 cm

20 x 16 x 4 cm

11,95

## Softlure Bag I NX

Bag for sorting and organizing loose soft plastic lures. Equipped with three closable transparent pouches in two different sizes, into which the soft baits can be sorted. Assembled bait can also be stowed on the inside of the Softlure Bag. There is a mesh pocket on the outside. With the help of a snap hook and a belt loop, the whole part can also be easily transported.

- external dimensions: 23 x 5 x 16 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester



Item-No.

7145 240

RRP

25,95

## Softlure Bag II NX

Equipped like the Softlure Bag I, but with two differently dimensioned, lockable transparent pouches, in which e.g. spinnerbaits can be stored.

- external dimensions: 18 x 5 x 19 cm
- material: 300D / 600D polyester



Item-No.

7145 241

RRP

23,95

## Dry Boat Bag

Handy but very spacious roll bag for everything that should stay dry, such as cameras, interchangeable clothes and whatever you want to pack in it. There is a patch pocket on the front for all sorts of little things. The roll closure of the bag and the heavy duty PVC material make it completely waterproof.

- material: heavy duty PVC
- dimensions WxDxH: 46 x 26 x 34 cm (approx. 40 l)

Iron Claw  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING

Item-No.

7145 700

RRP

82,95

## Velum NX

Single rod transport bag with extra thick all-round padding - for the gentle transport of individual, assembled rods with reels.

- Material: 300D / 600D polyester
- continuous, extra stable zipper
- padded handle
- thickly padded



Item-No.	Dimensions	RRP
7145 314	117 x 26 cm	29,95
7145 334	137 x 26 cm	30,95
7145 354	157 x 26 cm	32,95
7145 364	167 x 26 cm	33,95

## Rod Skin

The Rod Skins are the perfect protection for mounted rods.

Made of thick neoprene and mesh material so that your rods are safely stored during transport.

- Material: 100 % neoprene

Iron Claw Rod Skin 130

Item-No.	Dimensions	RRP
7145 120	120 cm	20,95
7145 130	130 cm	21,95
7145 140	140 cm	25,95
7145 150	150 cm	26,95
7145 160	160 cm	28,95



## Wall Rod Rack

Wall rod holder for 6 rods.  
Screws included.



## Wall Rod & Tool Organizer

This helps to organize your rods. The Iron Claw Wall Rod & Tool Organizer comes with 6 pcs. Rod Clamps delivered, but can be extended with another two (separately available) Rod Clamps. The upper compartments of the Wall Rod & Tool Organizer is additionally equipped with a magnetic strip on which tools such as fishing pliers, etc. can be attached.

Screws and dowels for fastening to the wall are also included in the scope of delivery.

- Rails made of aluminum
- upper rail with magnetic strip
- screws and dowels included
- incl. 6 Rod Clamps
- expandable by 2 Rod Clamps  
(sold separately and not included)

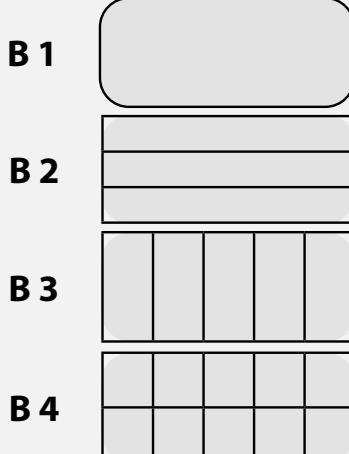


## T-Boxen Typ B

**TWISTER**  
**100%**  
**RESISTANT**



Item-No.	Type	Dimensions
7145 040	B 1	13 x 6 x 2,8 cm
7145 041	B 2	13 x 6 x 2,8 cm
7145 042	B 3	13 x 6 x 2,8 cm
7145 043	B 4	13 x 6 x 2,8 cm



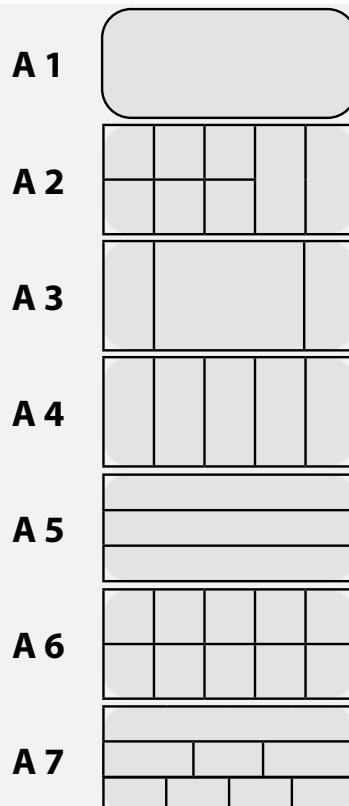


## T-Boxen Typ A



Item-No.	Type	Dimensions
7145 030	A 1	17,5 x 9,2 x 3 cm
7145 031	A 2	17,5 x 9,2 x 3 cm
7145 032	A 3	17,5 x 9,2 x 3 cm
7145 033	A 4	17,5 x 9,2 x 3 cm
7145 034	A 5	17,5 x 9,2 x 3 cm
7145 035	A 6	17,5 x 9,2 x 3 cm
7145 036	A 7	17,5 x 9,2 x 3 cm

**TWISTER**  
**100%**  
**RESISTANT**



## Vario Boxen Serie

The complete bait box program has been revised and expanded. The Iron Claw Vario boxes are all colored in transparent gray and thus provide a certain UV protection, which e.g. suppresses the bleaching of the bait. The size of each box and its interior layout is shown on the following product images. In the future, exactly these Vario boxes will also be found in the majority of the Iron Claw bags equipped with boxes. This makes it much easier to find the right box for replacement or expanding your collection.

### Vario Box 155



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 710	15,5 x 9 x 4 cm

### Vario Box 205



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 711	20,5 x 13,5 x 4 cm

### Vario Box 255



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 712	25,5 x 18 x 4 cm

### Vario Box 360



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 880	36 x 22,5 x 5 cm

**Vario Box 360H**

Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 881	36 x 22,5 x 8 cm

**Vario Box 360HND**

Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 882	36 x 22,5 x 8 cm

**Vario Box 360FD**

Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 883	36 x 22,5 x 5 cm

**Vario Box 360ND**

Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 884	36 x 22,5 x 5 cm

**Vario Box 360S**

Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 885	36 x 22,5 x 3,5 cm

**Vario Box 275**

Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 910	27,5 x 18 x 4,5 cm



**SAANGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH-QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Ikon Claws**  
House of Predator Fishing

**Daiyo**  
concept®

**ANACONDA**  
concept®



## Vario Box 275FD



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 911	27,5 x 18 x 4,5 cm

## Vario Box 275WD



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 912	27,5 x 18 x 4,5 cm

## Vario Box 275N-FD



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 913	27,5 x 18 x 4,5 cm

## Vario Box 275VD



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 914	27,5 x 18 x 4,5 cm

## Vario Box 275ND-EVA



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 915	27,5 x 18 x 4,5 cm

## Vario Box 275FD-EVA



Item-No.	Dimensions
7145 916	27,5 x 18 x 4,5 cm



After a test phase and some consideration, we present the Iron Claw Marine System here. Here you will find tools for a successful organization of fishing from the boat. From the echo sounder holder to boat rod holders to the holder for the mobile phone, you will find a lot of useful articles here. The individually available additional parts give great flexibility and also various conversion options in order to create an individual use, whether on a rental or your own boat. All items are made of corrosion-resistant aluminum, nylon-reinforced plastic and stainless steel screws.



## MA-S Boat Rod Holder

Boat rod holder complete, including main clamp with interlock mount and aluminum rod holder. The support surfaces of the rod are provided with a rubber coating. Can be fastened horizontally as well as vertically and is adjustable in many positions, partly continuously.

- corrosion-resistant material
- can be fastened horizontally as well as vertically
- Opening of the clamp approx. 75 mm
- Rotatable and swiveling (partly stepless)
- Scope of delivery including main clamp



Item-No.

9738 300

RRP

63,95

## Econ Boat Rod Holder

Boat rod holder in a simple design. Incl. clamp with approx. 75mm opening width and aluminum rod holder. The support surfaces of the rod holder are provided with a rubber coating. Can be fastened horizontally as well as vertically and is adjustable in many positions, partly continuously.

- corrosion-resistant material
- can be fastened horizontally as well as vertically
- opening of the clamp approx. 75 mm
- rotatable and swiveling (partly stepless)



Item-No.

9738 301

RRP

49,95

## MA-S Main Clamp with Screw

The basic clamp with interlock toothed on the right and left. All articles that are also provided with interlock toothed can be attached here. The IC Marine System Main Clamp offers the perfect base for many components of the IC Marine System. The opening width is approx. 75 mm and the clamp is made of strong aluminum material.

- corrosion-resistant material
- opening width approx. 75 mm
- right and left with interlock teeth



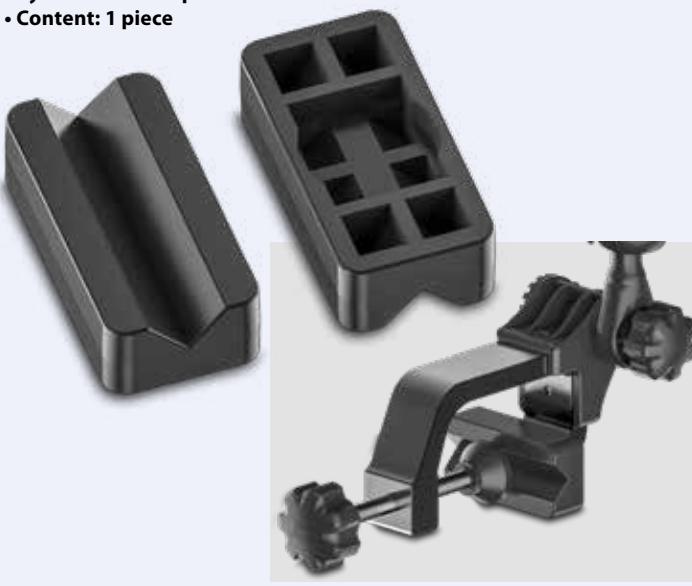
Item-No.

9738 330

## MA-S Railing Adaptor

Adapter piece to attach the IC Marine System Main Clamp to a round boat rail. Is simply plugged onto the clamp and, depending on the type of railing or the required purpose, can be used on one side or with two adapters on both sides of the clamp.

- nylon reinforced plastic material
- Content: 1 piece



Item-No.

9738 302



## MA-S Marine System

- corrosion-resistant material
- flexible use through add-on and conversion parts

### MA-S Ballhead Flange

Ball head adapter with flange. Flange with four mounting holes, suitable e.g. for the IC Marine System Phone Holder or for direct mounting on the boat. Rubber coated ball for a strong hold.

- corrosion-resistant material
- rubber coated ball
- ball diameter 38.1 mm (1.5 "inch)
- suitable for IC Marine System Phone Holder (9738 326)



Item-No.

9738 320



### MA-S Ballhead Clamp

Clamp for our ball heads. This allows the IC Marine System Ballhead Flange (9734 320) and / or the IC Marine System Ballhead Interlock (9734 321) adapter to be fixed in almost any desired position.

- corrosion-resistant material
- to accommodate a ball diameter of 38.1 mm (1.5 "inch)
- suitable for IC Marine System Ballhead Flange (9734 320), IC Marine System Ballhead Interlock (9734 321)
- length of the clamp approx. 11 cm



Item-No.

9738 322



### MA-S Ballhead Interlock

Ball head adapter with interlock toothing. Suitable for all articles with interlock toothing, such as screen holder (9734 325). Rubber coated ball for a strong hold.

- corrosion-resistant material
- rubber coated ball
- ball diameter 38.1 mm (1.5 "inch)
- suitable for all types with interlock teeth, such as IC Marine System Screen Holder (9738 325)



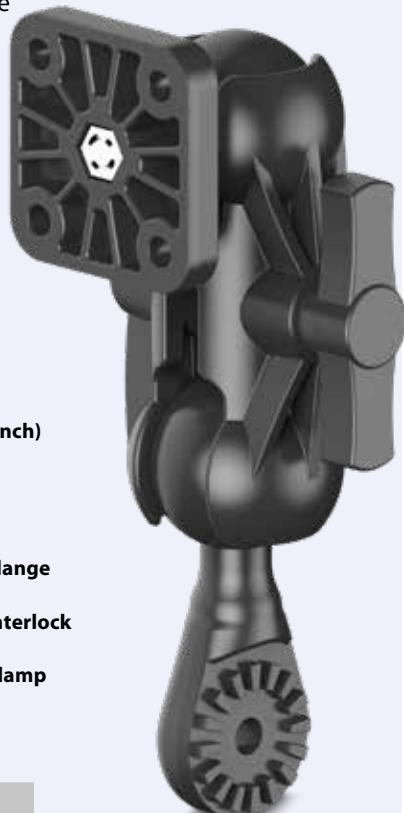
Item-No.

9738 321



### MA-S Ballhead Bundle

A complete ball head set. The Ballhead Bundle includes a Ballhead Flange, Ballhead Interlock and Ballhead Clamp. For example, it is suitable for use with the IC Marine System Phone Holder (9738 326) on the one hand and the IC Marine Systems Main Clamp with interlocking on the other. But the other way around or by exchanging a ballhead adapter, there are many other possible uses, such as use with the IC Marine System Screen Holder (9738 325).



- corrosion-resistant material
- ball diameter 38.1 mm (1.5 "inch)
- universally applicable

#### Delivery:

- IC Marine System Ballhead Flange  
(9738 320)
- IC Marine System Ballhead Interlock  
(9738 321)
- IC Marine System Ballhead Clamp  
(9738 322)

## MA-S Marine System

- corrosion-resistant material
- flexible use through add-on and conversion parts

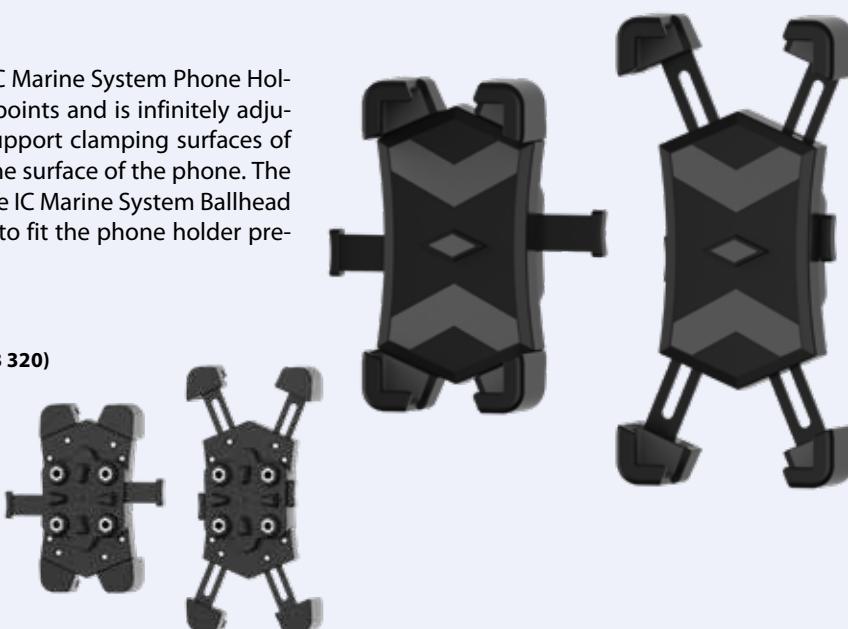
### MA-S Phone Holder

Holder for almost all common cell phones. The IC Marine System Phone Holder fixes your mobile phone at the four corner points and is infinitely adjustable and locks securely in any position. The support clamping surfaces of the holder are rubber-coated and thus protect the surface of the phone. The Phone Holder is best used in conjunction with the IC Marine System Ballhead Flange (9738 320). Its flange mount is designed to fit the phone holder precisely.

- corrosion-resistant material
- steplessly lockable for almost all mobile phones
- suitable for IC Marine System Ballhead Flange (9738 320)
- including fastening screws (on 9738 320)

Item-No.

9738 326



### MA-S Transducer Mount

One of the best, maybe even the best transducer stick for portable echo sounder. All parts are made of sturdy aluminum. Adjustable in all angles.

- Material: Aluminum
- Length: 80 cm
- Opening width of the clamp: 75 mm



Item-No.

9738 255



RRP

63,95

### MA-S Transducer Mount deluxe

An excellent development of our already extremely good transducer stick. With the IC Transducer Mount in the deluxe version, the transducer stick is telescopic and can be extended continuously up to a length of approx. 140 cm and is thus also suitable for high side walls. In addition, a separate arm made of aluminum with a mounting plate for the screen of the echosounder is installed, thus reducing the „cable mess“ on the boat. This arm can be locked in many positions and the panel can be rotated by means of a latch system to ensure the correct angle of view. There are a lot of mounting options on the plate, including slots for the mounting of the screen.

All parts of the encoder rod are made of nylon-reinforced plastic, stainless steel and aluminum, making them absolutely rustproof.



Item-No.

9738 252



RRP

119,95





## MA-S Marine System

### MA-S Basic Screen Holder

A complete set for attaching and flexible positioning of the echo sounder screen. The upper part of the screen holder is provided with notches and can be rotated freely. So you can adjust a lot of possibilities of the viewing angle on the screen. In addition, there are many mounting options for the screen intake. The screen holder is suitable for most echo sounder screens.

- corrosion-resistant material
- flexible use through add-on and conversion parts

- corrosion-resistant material
- delivery including Main Clamp (9738 330), Extension 12cm (9738 323) and Screen Holder (9738 325)
- mounting plate freely rotatable with grid



Item-No.

9738 310



RRP

61,95

### MA-S Screws + Nut

The matching screws with star grip and M8 stainless steel thread for the IC marine system. On the one hand, if an additional screw is required to attach additional attachments or, on the other hand, as a spare part if a screw has been lost.

- corrosion-resistant material
- short thread length: 25 mm
- long thread length: 40 mm
- x-long thread length: 50 mm
- stainless steel thread (M8)



Item-No.	Size
9738 340	Short
9738 341	Long
9738 342	X - Long
9738 339	Nut



### MA-S Extension with Screw

Extension arm with Interlock on both sides, incl. screw.

- corrosion-resistant material
- Suitable for all types with interlock teeth, e.g. IC Marine System Ballhead Interlock (9738 321)
- including fastening screw



Item-No.

9738 323



### MA-S Screen Holder with Screw

Holder for echo sounder screens with many intended attachment options for echo sounder intakes from various manufacturers. The mounting plate can be rotated freely with grids and thus offers many adjustment options for the viewing angle. Provided with interlock toothed and so to be attached to e.g. IC Marine System Ballhead Interlock (9738 321) and to all other types with interlock toothed. Scope of delivery including fastening screw.

- corrosion-resistant material
- suitable for all types with interlock toothed, e.g. IC Marine System Ballhead Interlock (9738 321)
- including fastening screw
- mounting plate freely rotatable with grid

Item-No.

9738 325



### MA-S Clamp Set 20 mm

With this set, additional attachments with interlock teeth can be attached to e.g. the MA-S encoder rods or the MA-S Extension. This increases the flexibility of the entire system. The set also consists of a clamp for 20mm round material, a MA-S Screw X-long and a MA-S Nut.



Item-No.

9738 345





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
From Predator Fishing

**Doiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**

## Foldable Boat Seat

A comfortable seat for e.g. on rental boats. There are two Velcro straps on the bottom of the boat seat for fixation on the boat bench. The backrest of the very well-padded seat is adjustable in four positions via detents. For transport, the seat can either be folded forward or folded flat backwards. The cover of the seat is made of extremely water-repellent Tarpaulin.

The inner padding can be easily removed if necessary due to the all-round zipper.



Item-No.

9738 280

RRP

61,95

## Boat Pillow de Luxe

Practically everybody knows how hard those boat benches. With the self-inflating IC Boat Pillow de luxe, the pain in the buttocks is a thing of the past.

The seat cushion is quickly and easily stowed away after use.

- Material: Heavy Duty PVC
- Dimensions: approx. 50 x 30 x 8 cm



Item-No.

7145 437

RRP

18,95

## Drift Faker

Drift bag of the upper class. Controlled drifting is possible with the Drift Faker, even in stronger winds. Due to the float attached on the top and the weights sewn at the bottom, the drift bag opens without any problems. It is just as easy to pull out of the water through the extra red ribbon.

- Comes with carrying bag
- Material: heavy duty tarpaulin
- Dimensions: Length 90 cm, largest diameter (opening width): 65 cm



Item-No.

7145 450

RRP

55,95

## Minnow Barrel

Foldable bait fish bucket with an outer pocket for the oxygen pump.



- Dimensions D x H: 28 x 28 cm
- Material: nylon 600D
- PVC coating

Item-No.

7145 861

Size

ap. 7,0 Liter

## Floating Barrel

Foldable bait bucket with buoyancy ring and zipper lid.

- Material: Reinforced PVC
- Dimensions D x H: approx. 28 x 25 cm



Item-No.

7145 862

Size

ap. 10 Liter



## Wire Cutter

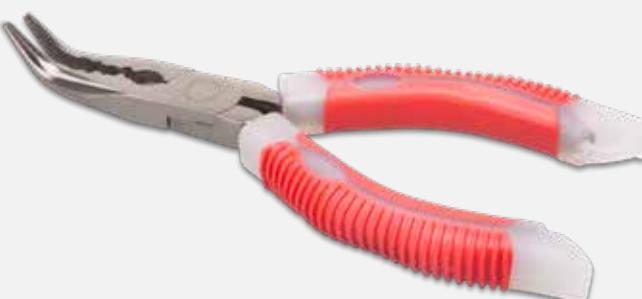
Side cutters to cut even thicker leaders and of course for many other purposes.



Item-No.	Length
9700 031	16 cm

## Bent Pliers

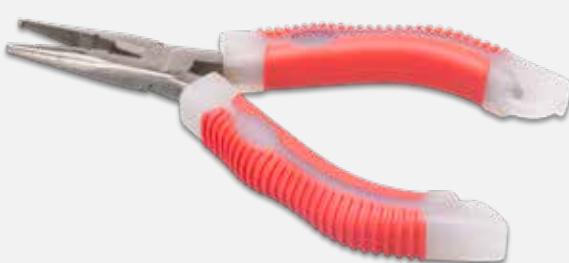
Curved multifunctional pliers in 15 cm length.



Item-No.	Length
9700 034	15 cm

## Split Ring Pliers

Multifunction pliers with snap opener in 12.5 cm length.



Item-No.	Length
9700 039	12,5 cm

## Pliers Display

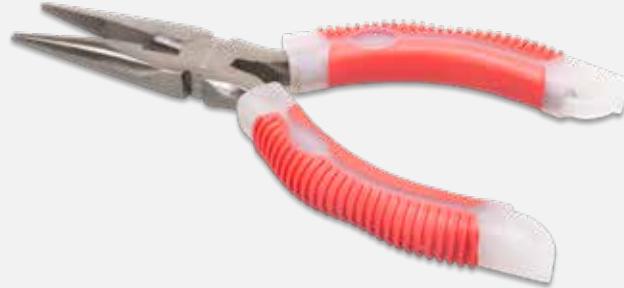
10 handy multifunctional pliers in 12.5 cm in a practical counter stand.



Item-No.	Length
9700 098	12,5 cm

## Pliers

Simple, straight release pliers in 15 cm length with „cutter function“



Item-No.	Length
9700 032	15 cm

## Pliers

Slim multi-functional pliers in 17.5 cm length.



Item-No.	Length
9700 036	17,5 cm

## Pliers

Big and strong multifunctional pliers in 20 cm length.



Item-No.	Length
9700 033	20 cm





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON** **TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH-QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS Range**

**Iron Claw**  
House of Predator Fishing

**Daiyo** concept®

**ANACONDA**®

## Quick Clamp

Simple, but simple and good. A clip that can be quickly and easily attached to a jacket, for example. To do this, the frame of the clamp is simply pushed up and the part is held securely. To release, it is sufficient to briefly press the release button. Comes with a snap hook to attach pliers or similar to hang up. Together with one of our pull straps, the clamp can also be usefully expanded.



Item-No.

9700 049



## Pull Strap

- Length: approx. 25 cm
- stretchable to approx. 65 cm



Item-No.

9700 047



## Micro Cutter



Item-No.

9700 090



Length

11,5 cm

## Clamp Sleeve Pliers

A plier with a width of 16 mm and 5 pressure points, which was specially made for our 16 mm crimp sleeves.



Item-No.

9700 007



Desc.

16 mm

## Magnetic Pull Strap

Pull strap with magnet. The carrying capacity is approx. 3.5 kg.

Length approx.: 30 cm  
stretchable to approx. 95 cm



Item-No.

9700 050



## Magnet Carrier

Magnetic holder with high load capacity. e.g. for pliers or other tools and also lightweight waders.

Magnetic load capacity approx. 3.5 kg / 7.71 lbs.



Item-No.

9700 048



Ø

16 mm

## Micro Plier



Item-No.

9700 091



Length

11,5 cm

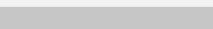
## Double Grimper

Strong clamp sleeve pliers with suitable device for different sleeve diameters. A wire cutter is also attached.



Item-No.

9700 037



Length

15 cm



Stainless steel tools with titanium coating.

**Plier Straight SP**

Straight pliers with snap opener and scissors.



Item-No.	Length
9700 080	14,5 cm

**Plier Straight**

Straight multifunction pliers



Item-No.	Length
9700 082	16,5 cm

**Micro Plier SP**

Small multifunction pliers with snap-opener.



Item-No.	Length
9700 083	13 cm

**Apace Pliers Micro SPR**

Multifunctional pliers specifically for use with very small lures such as the Apace bait series.

The pliers function as release pliers, scissors and is equipped with a very small snap opener, which makes it possible to easily open the really small circlips on the Apace lures to make a quick hook change.



Item-No.	Length
9700 010	12 cm

**Plier Bent SP**

Curved pliers with snap opener and scissors.



Item-No.	Length
9700 081	16 cm

**Steel Wire Cutter**

Special tool for cutting steel leader etc.



Item-No.	Length
9700 086	12,5 cm

**Braid Line Cutter**

Extremely sharp scissors for cutting fishing line, especially suitable for braided.



Item-No.	Length
9700 085	12 cm





## Savior



The loosening pliers for pike par excellence. Now with black Teflon coating and rubberized handles for optimal handling.

Item-No.	Length
9700 038	24 cm



## Liberator

Pike teeth are sharp and pointy. Nevertheless, to safely remove the hooks from the pike mouth you should have reliable pliers that aren't too small. The Liberator pliers have angled handles to make loosening the hooks even easier and ensuring that the pliers rest securely in the hand. They are also big enough and make the hook loosening safe for fish and anglers.

Item-No.	Length
9700 065	25 cm



## Bolt Cutter



Tool for kinking hooks, in the case of indissolubly appearing fish. Sometimes it happens that a pike is hooked, for example, by upper and lower jaw, so that he cannot be freed without trouble or severe injuries from the hook.

Of course, this tool is also suitable for cutting various leader materials. Cuts steel wire and hooks up to 1.8 mm in diameter.

Item-No.	Length
9700 070	21 cm



## Pike Gag

Item-No.	Length
9700 218	18 cm
9700 229	29 cm

**SAANGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH-QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
House of Predator Fishing

**Daiyo**  
concept®

**ANACONDA**  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING





## T-Shirt Non-Toxic Sea

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100% cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	Size
0145 010	S
0145 011	M
0145 012	L
0145 013	XL
0145 014	XXL



## T-Shirt Non-Toxic Skull

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100% cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	Size
0145 020	S
0145 021	M
0145 022	L
0145 023	XL
0145 024	XXL



## T-Shirt Non-Toxic Lure

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100% cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	Size
0145 030	S
0145 031	M
0145 032	L
0145 033	XL
0145 034	XXL



## T-Shirt Pulse

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100% cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	Size
0145 040	S
0145 041	M
0145 042	L
0145 043	XL
0145 044	XXL



**Rod Rest**

- for 26 rods
- 63 x 30 x 105 cm
- Material: wood
- lockable wheels



Item-No.

0011 226

**Displayboxenregal Metall**

Black powder-coated display made of steel wire for perfect presentation of shad displays.

Equipped with 4 slightly forward leaning straps, one bottom base and four casters.

- Dimensions (HxDxW): 200 x 118 x 50 cm
- Dimensions of carrier (WxD): 112 x 30 cm
- the display is delivered unassembled
- the assembly is simple
- Delivery without contents

Item-No.

Z boxes display

**Sticker**

Item-No.	Desc.
0040 320	Sticker Sheet

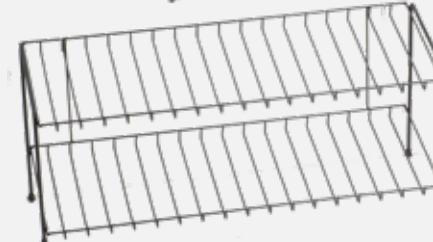
**Z Counter Display**

Special display for the presentation of the baits in display boxes. Incl. hooks for tego perforated storage panel.

- Dimensions W x D x H: 63 x 19 x 27 cm



Application example



Item.-No.

Z-ThekenDisplay

**Base Cap**

- One size fits all
- Material: 100% cotton.
- hook and loop closure for size adjustment



Item-No.

0125 928

**Flag**

- made in Germany
- 100% polyester
- weather-resistant
- B1 flame retardant according to DIN standard 4102
- Dimensions: 90 x 150 cm



Item-No.

0125 961





SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

MS  
Range

Iron Claw

Doiyo

ANACONDA®



# Doiyo concept



... cover your target

■ Clothing	451 - 452
■ Boxes	450
■ Frogs	444 - 445
■ Hookprotector	449
■ Metal Lures	448
■ Reels	422 - 423
■ Rods	424 - 426
■ Soft Baits	447
■ Spinner / Chatter Baits	446
■ Bags	450
■ Hardlures	427 - 443

LURES DEVELOPED IN JAPAN

# nakuma CX

The Nakuma CX is not just a visual eye-catcher. Equipped with 13 + 1 ball bearings and a high-speed ratio of 7.2: 1. In addition, it is still very robust despite the low weight and therefore long lasting. Due to its shape, when it is first mounted on the rod, it fits perfectly in the hand and hours of fishing are possible without any unpleasant side effects.

- 13 + 1 ball bearings
- 100 % Carbon Handle
- Hard-aluminium gear
- Highspeed 7.2 : 1



Item-No.	Wt.	ratio	Capacity	RRP
2732 900	162 g	7,2 : 1	260 m / 0,20 mm	164,95

## Goza CX

Functional and noble are the first terms that should come to mind when you look at the Doiyo Goza CX baitcast reel. In addition to the pleasant look, the equipment of the reel is a real highlight. In a nutshell: 9 + 1 ball bearings, carbon fiber crank arm, 7.1: 1 high-speed gear ratio, flat aluminium spool, EVA crank knobs etc. In addition, despite the low weight, extremely robust. There are very few other things to ask from a baitcast reel. The Doiyo Goza CX certainly contributes to a perfect fishing experience.

- 9 + 1 ball bearings
- flat aluminium coil
- carbon fiber crank arm
- gear ratio: 7.1: 1
- centrifugal magnetic drag
- EVA crank knobs



Item-No.	Wt.	ratio	Capacity	RRP
2732 860	209 g	7,1 : 1	130 m / 0,28 mm	116,95





The flagship of the Doijo stationary reels is here. Extremely high quality manufactured reel with 7 + 1 stainless steel ball bearings, CNC aluminum crank arm, body made of aluminum and rotor made of carbon fiber. It goes without saying that the run of the roller is silky smooth and the brake with the carbon brake washers works smoothly. The Doijo Saino S-reel series is suitable for the Doijo Saino rod series and designed for high loads under fishing conditions.

- 7 + 1 stainless steel ball bearings
- CNC aluminum crank arm
- EVA handle knob
- aluminum casing
- carbon fiber rotor



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	ratio	Capacity	RRP
2717 210	1000 S	191 g	5,2 : 1	100 m / 0,20 mm	164,95
2717 220	2000 S	226 g	5,2 : 1	130 m / 0,20 mm	169,95
2717 230	3000 S	233 g	5,2 : 1	110 m / 0,35 mm	175,95



## Yujin S II

Yujin is the Japanese word for "friend". Here we present the new generation of Doijo Yujin stationary reels and we are convinced that they will become your faithful companions or friends when fishing. Technically, this reel series with the excellent price-performance ratio is on the most modern standard. It has 4+1 ball bearings in the right/important positions, aluminum spool, CNC crank arm, a torsion-resistant body and rotor, etc.

- 4+1 Kugellagerringe
- Aluminiumspole
- CNC-Kurbelarm
- torsionsfestes Gehäuse und Rotor

Size	m / mm	m / mm
1500	200 m / 0,20 mm	100 m / 0,28 mm
2500	160 m / 0,28 mm	140 m / 0,30 mm



Item-No.	Model	Wt.	ratio	Capacity	RRP
2717 415	1500	224 g	5,1 : 1	130 m / 0,25 mm	52,95
2717 425	2500	246 g	5,1 : 1	200 m / 0,25 mm	53,95



The flagship series at Doiyo is called Saino. That means "talent" and says a lot about the special features of the rod series. The talent of the individual rods, correctly set in scene by the user, makes the Saino a real weapon when it comes to chasing all kinds of predatory fish. The special high-density 30T carbon fiber blanks with reinforced X-Wrapping technology on the handle are completely equipped with Sea-Guide components, which also include the SMS or SCMS (for baitcast reel) reel seat. The hand grips are made from a mix of extra high quality EVA, 3K carbon fiber applications and so-called "cactus cork", which ensures a very special grip. Each model offers an indication of the best possible use. However, this recommendation is not binding and so the individual rods can of course also be used effectively beyond that, depending on your taste. If you are looking for something special, you are sure to find it in the Doiyo Saino rod series.

- specially compressed 30T carbon fiber blank
- X-Wrapping carbon fiber technology on the handle
- Sea Guide K-type guides
- Sea Guide SMS or SCMS reel seat
- EVA 3K cactus cork handle
- various, precisely coordinated rod actions



### S 602UL Jigging, Drop Shot, Finesse

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 183	1,83 m	95 cm	2	114 g	2 - 8 g	188,95

### S 662UL Jigging, Drop Shot, Finesse

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 198	1,98 m	104 cm	2	126 g	2 - 8 g	196,95

### S 702L Light Jigging, Drop Shot, Finesse

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 212	2,13 m	111 cm	2	144 g	4 - 18 g	204,95

### S 702H Strong Jigging, Twitching

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 213	2,13 m	111 cm	2	162 g	9 - 42 g	221,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

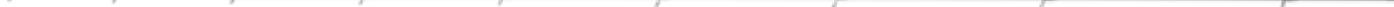
**UNICAT**

**ANTIC**

**M5 RANGE**

**Iron Claw**

**Doiyo**  
**ANACONDA®**



### S 802MH Shad, Mid Distance Jigging

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 244	2,44 cm	126 cm	2	168 g	12 - 58 g	221,95



### S 902MH Shad, Long Distance Jigging

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 275	2,75 m	186 g	2	186 g	12 - 58 g	226,95



### S 802ML Shad, Light Mid Distance

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 245	2,44 m	126 cm	2	158 g	8 - 24 g	213,95



### C 662MH Vertical Jigging, Twitching

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 199	1,98 cm	104 cm	2	128 g	12 - 36 g	204,95



### C 702XH Heavy Jigging, Twitching, Crankbait

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 214	2,13 m	111 cm	2	154 g	14 - 48 g	221,95



### C 762 H Spinnerbait, Twitching, Crankbait

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5670 228	2,28 m	118 cm	2	166 g	10 - 38 g	225,95

# Shiroi SERIES

High class at a moderate price is not easy to achieve. But that is exactly what we have achieved with the Doiyo Shiroi rod series. Shiroi means „white“. Accordingly, the high-carbon blank comes in a white design and is equipped with K-type guides. These unique rods have a quick action geared to modern fishing techniques. The series includes different casting weights and of course lengths. Everyone can probably find their favorite predator rod here.

Two designs for the baitcast reel can also be found in the Shiroi series.

- High carbon blank
- K-type guides with SIC insert



ULTRA LIGHT JIGGING - FINESSE

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5674 198	S662 UL	1,98 m	104 cm	2	114 g	1 - 8 g	53,95
5674 212	S702 UL	2,13 m	111 cm	2	122 g	1 - 8 g	58,95

LIGHT JIGGING - SHORT DISTANCE

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5674 213	S712 L	213 cm	111 cm	2	128 g	3 - 18 g	53,95
5674 228	S762 L	228 cm	120 cm	2	134 g	3 - 18 g	57,95
5674 244	S802 L	244 cm	127 cm	2	156 g	3 - 18 g	58,95

MEDIUM JIGGING - MID TO LONG DISTANCE

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5674 245	S812 M	2,44 m	127 cm	2	196 g	8 - 35 g	63,95
5674 275	S902 M	2,75 m	143 cm	2	204 g	8 - 35 g	69,95

MEDIUM HEAVY JIGGING - LONG DISTANCE

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5674 246	S822 H	2,44 m	127 cm	2	199 g	15 - 62 g	65,95
5674 276	S912 H	2,75 m	143 cm	2	237 g	15 - 62 g	73,95

MEDIUM HEAVY CASTING - SPINNERBAIT - TWITCHING

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5674 199	C662 M	1,98 m	104 cm	2	154 g	9 - 36 g	58,95
5674 214	C702 H	2,13 m	112 cm	2	161 g	15 - 58 g	63,95

## ODO Stick

The Doiyo Odo Stick rods are fully in the ultralight trend, but despite the sensitive, spliced full carbon tip they have enormous power reserves in the high-carbon blank.



- spliced full carbon fiber tip
- 24t High Carbon Blank
- K-type guides

Item-No.	Model	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Casting Wt.	RRP
5671 198	662 UL	1,98 m	103 cm	2	104 g	1 - 11 g	71,95
5671 213	702 UL	2,13 m	112 cm	2	115 g	1 - 11 g	73,95



# DOIYO CONCEPT

High quality lures developed in Japan. There is a lot of development work from Japanese engineers put into every design front the Doiyo concept. All these high quality baits are made from extremely unbreakable ABS plastic and equipped with rattles or special metal balls to optimize the casting properties. Perfectly coordinated runability make them irresistible to all kinds of predators.



### Meaning of the suffixes:

- Fukai = low-lying (deep)
- Shudan = medium low
- (medium) Hiratai = shallow
- Omote = surface (topwater)
- Ukabu = suspending

## Nomin 60

### Hiratai 6 cm

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
AY 3802 601				
SP 3802 603				
ST 3802 604	6 cm	11 g	floating	0,6 - 1,5 m
GH 3802 606				
RFT 3802 607				
NWF 3802 701				
NYP 3802 702				
NPI 3802 703				
NPC 3802 704				

### Shudan 6 cm

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
AY 3802 611				
SP 3802 613				
ST 3802 614	6 cm	12 g	floating	1,2 - 2,4 m
GH 3802 616				
RFT 3802 617				

### Fukai 6 cm

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
AY 3802 621				
SP 3802 623				
ST 3802 624	6 cm	12,5 g	floating	2,4 - 3,6 m
GH 3802 626				
RFT 3802 627				
NPI 3802 813				

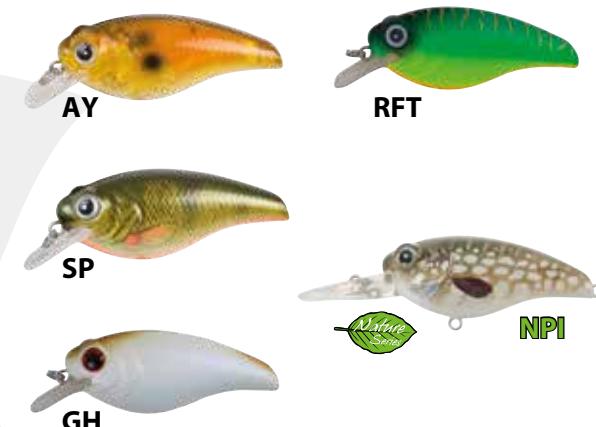
## JODAN 72

The leprechaun under the lures. Leprechaun is also the translation for Jodan. The set at 90° angle diving scoop of the Jodan 72 ensures proper swirl in the water. It is provided with two holes so that the running behavior is perfectly matched and the pressure on the diving lip does not become too large. The Jodan 72 can be made so flat that it breaks through the surface. It reaches a maximum depth of 0.3 m and promises many impressive bites on the water surface. Pike love this bait. Equipped with internal noise balls.

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
WP 3803 720				
SP 3803 723				
ST 3803 724				
GH 3803 726				
BBO 3803 727				
OBY 3803 728				

The Nomin 60 family consists of a structurally old wobbler type. Everyone knows that this form of bait still catches fish. With noise balls, all three Nomin 60 draw attention to themselves. Different running depths can be achieved with different diving lips.

Especially perches love this type of bait, but also pike-perch and pike (if they're looking for a snack) are seduced by the Nomin 60 models.



**SAINGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 RANGE**

**Ikon Clacko**

**Doiyo**  
**ANACONDA®**

**Ishi 88 L**

The large Ishi 88 L is the perfect "pike seeker" when it comes to shallow depths, e.g. over weed beds.

**Hooks by Mustad**

**MFT****WFG****SP****SBL****SB**

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3801 880				
WFG 3801 881				
SP 3801 882	8,8 cm	45 g	floating	0,1 - 0,5 m
SBL 3801 883				
SB 3801 884				

**Ishi 32 XS****WFG****MFT****MCT****WFC****TP**

**Hooks by Mustad**

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
WFG 3801 320				
MFT 3801 321				
MCT 3801 322	3,2 cm	4,3 g	floating	0 - 0,4 m
WFC 3801 323				
TP 3801 324				

**Ishi 50/65**

Ishi means stone and that's exactly what the Ishi 50/65 looks like. Due to the appearance and the shape of a stone, this wobbler allows especially large casting distances. Do not be fooled by the size of „only“ 5 cm or 6.5 cm. The Ishi 50/65, due to its active running behavior and a running depth of approx. 0.5 m, strikes mercilessly and gives the predators little chance. Equipped with noise balls.

**SBL**

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SB 3801 500	5 cm	11 g		
3801 650	6,5 cm	16 g		
CF 3801 502	5 cm	11 g		
SP 3801 503	5 cm	11 g		
3801 653	6,5 cm	16 g	floating	0 - 0,5 m
SBL 3801 504	5 cm	11 g		
3801 654	6,5 cm	16 g		
G 3801 506	5 cm	11 g		
3801 656	6,5 cm	16 g		



# KOBITO 45

The Kobito with the classic bait shape appears in a new look. This typical crank bait form has been around for a long time. Due to the compact design, large casting distances are possible. The lively action makes the Kobito mutate into a true perch killer.

Noise balls in the wobbler belly do the rest.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SP 3820 451				
GH 3820 452				
WP 3820 453	4,5 cm	6,5 g	floating	0,9 - 1,2 m
SH 3820 454				
PI 3820 455				



# KOBITO 32

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
CRG 3820 432		2,1 g	floating	0,1 - 0,6 m
SP 3820 433	3,2 cm	2,1 g	floating	0,1 - 0,6 m
GH 3820 434		2,1 g	floating	0,1 - 0,6 m
PI 3820 437		2,1 g	floating	0,1 - 0,6 m



# Yaseta 88

In the summer months, especially in the evening, many predatory fish come to the shallows to catch their prey. To meet this prey pattern, the Yaseta 88 comes on the tray.

A very shallow running twitch bait that has pigtailed tied on the rear treble and whose trebles were chosen in red to create the added charm of a wounded prey fish. Even asp can be quickly seduced with a fast-guided Yaseta.



GH

GS

GSN

SH



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
GH 3816 880	8,8 cm	11 g	floating	0,2 - 0,9 m
GS 3816 881	8,8 cm	11 g	floating	0,2 - 0,9 m
GSN 3816 882	8,8 cm	11 g	floating	0,2 - 0,9 m
SH 3816 883	8,8 cm	11 g	floating	0,2 - 0,9 m
NWF 3816 980	8,8 cm	11 g	floating	0,2 - 0,9 m
NYP 3816 981	8,8 cm	11 g	floating	0,2 - 0,9 m
NPI 3816 982	8,8 cm	11 g	floating	0,2 - 0,9 m
NPC 3816 983	8,8 cm	11 g	floating	0,2 - 0,9 m

AQUANTIC

Daiwa

ANACONDA®

MS Range

Iron Claw

DoYo

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

# Tsubu 35 Hiratai silent

Small, uncomplicated and yet extremely effective. That's pretty much it when it comes to this new Doiyo lure. The Tsubu runs very shallowly under the surface and drives perch, chub but also trout crazy. The bait is guided simply by retrieving without any frills. Only the catch speed can be varied a bit to make it even more attractive.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
TP 3801 035				
WFC 3801 036				
MFT 3801 037	3,5 cm	2,4 g	floating	0,0 - 0,3 m
WFG 3801 038				
SHA 3801 039				

## RISU 44

A sinking and very stable running small wobbler, whose main focus is on perch, trout and chub. The classic running behavior and the typical shape of the crank bait make this bait a guarantee for easy handling and catching.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
TP 3802 044				
GS 3802 045				
MFT 3802 046	4,4 cm	4,6 g	sinking	0,5 - 1,2 m
WFG 3802 047				
SHA 3802 048				

## Docu 80 Fukai

Compact, deep-running wobbler. An excellent zander (pike-perch) catcher. Due to its compact shape and the resulting stable running behavior, the Dogu 80 Fukai can also be used very well as a troll bait. However, with the help of internal rattle balls, it not only seduces zander for a bite, but also pike. With a length of 8 cm, he is not too big to outsmart the one or other big bass.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SB 3800 800				
CF 3800 801				
BG 3800 802	8 cm	22 g	floating	3,6 - 4,5 m
G 3800 803				





# Genin 72 Hiratai

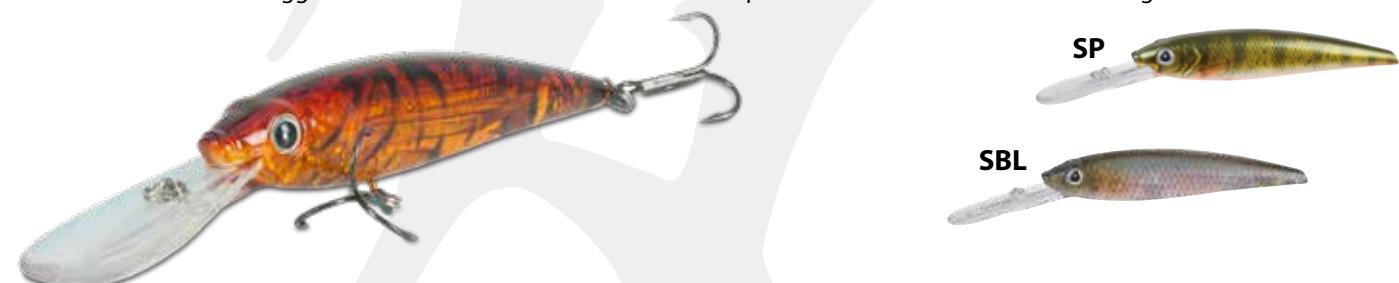
The Genin is a modern minnow-style lure with a typical action that works without the angler having to do much. The floating bait is easy to guide and can also be made even more seductive with variable reeling speed and sensitive jerking from the wrist.



## TENNO 102

Another design perfectly made for zander (pike-perch) represents the Tenno 102. However, it is also very popular with perch. The minnow-style bait is exceptionally easy to tow, but with a wobbler-mounted channel that lets one of the soundballs roll into the back of the bait as it launches, creating a perfect casting posture, it also works as a real weapon.

The soundballs are a bit bigger on the Tenno 102 and are therefore responsible for a rather lower tone during the run.



	Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SP	3805 103				
CF	3805 105				
SBL	3805 106	10,2 cm	16 g	floating	3,5 - 4,5 m
GH	3805 108				
RFT	3805 109				



# ZATTO Fukai Jerk

As already mentioned in the name of the Zatto, it is a bait that the angler should breathe life into by short jerks with the tip of the rod. If you have found a rhythm to lead the bait, it has an irresistible action. The Zatto are fast sinking and "wiggling" in catch-up breaks during the sinking phase is also tempting. This bait lures particularly deep and lazy perch into taking a risk.

SAENER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON TROUT  
HOME OF DOIYO FISHING

UNICAT

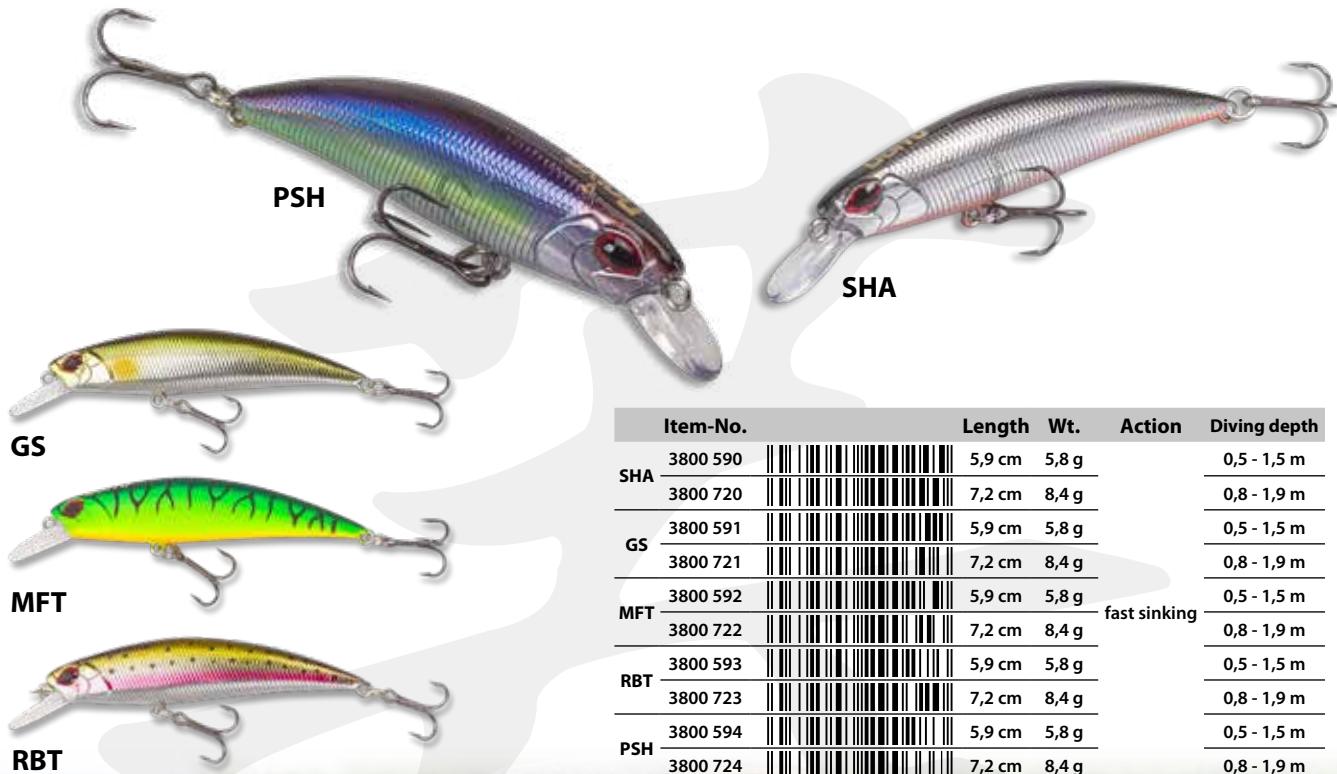
NTIC

MS RANGE

Iron Claw  
HOME OF DOIYO FISHING

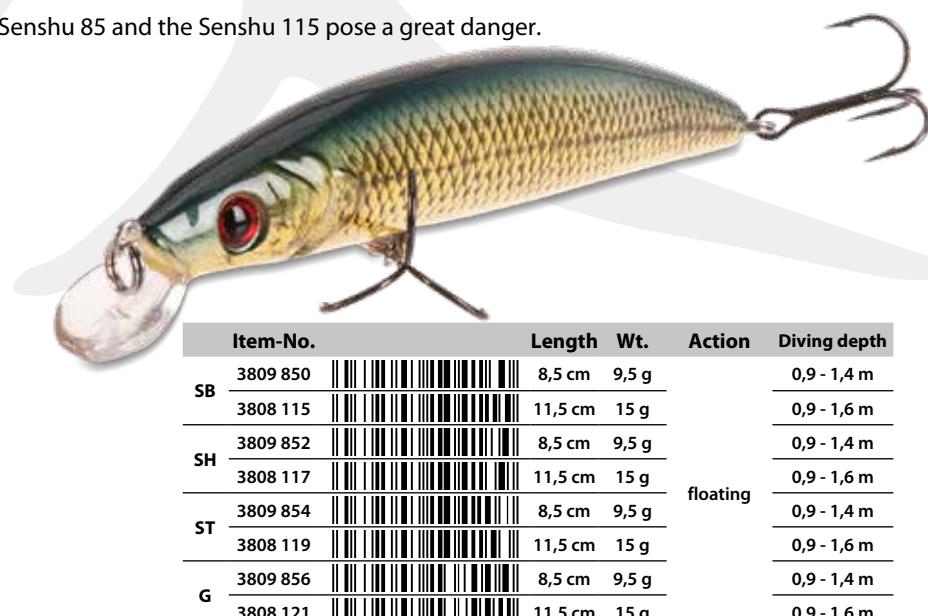
Doiyo CONCEPT

ANACONDA



**SENSHU 85/115** The Senshu models are baits in so-called Minnow style. That is why it has a long body. Both sizes work superbly when simply cranked back after casting. They work even more effectively when they are twitching. The sound balls inside the Senshu models gather in the back of the body during the cast, creating optimal casting properties.

For all predators without exception, the Senshu 85 and the Senshu 115 pose a great danger.



# SAMPO

Not just another swimbait, but a lure that can reach different running depths using different, interchangeable weight options. The Doiyo Sampo Swimbait is thoroughly innovative. Not only does it run seductively without much effort, you can also equip a chamber in the front area with various supplied weights and thus change the bait weight and thus the running depth of the bait. The weights are secured in the bait chamber by a flap that automatically snaps into place. So this swimbait offers several baits in one. The easiest way to insert the supplied lead weights into the bait is to place them on the open flap (note the direction) and then guide them into the chamber as the flap closes. The length of around 16 cm makes the Doiyo Sampo the ideal "pike bite".



**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**MS Range**

**Iron Claw**  
HORN ISLAND FISHING

**Doiy**  
**ANACONDA**  
Color and technical variations possible



The following weights are included:

- 1.25 g steel ball; Sink rate approx. 1 m in 6.5 sec.
- 3 g lead weight; Sink rate approx. 1 m in 5 sec.
- 4 g lead weight; Sink rate approx. 1 m in 4 sec.
- 6 g lead weight; Sink rate approx. 1 m in 3 sec.
- without additional weight the bait is suspended with minimal buoyancy
- running depth depending on weight approx.: 0.2 - 3.0 m
- bait weight (empty): 60 g



Item-No.	Length
MFT 3814 160	
NWF 3814 161	
SP 3814 162	
WFC 3814 163	
SB 3814 164	
CSH 3814 165	

# Azuki 92

The Azuki was developed according to our specifications and was created on our drawing board. The goal was to create a 9 cm, not too big bait with a large running depth. We have succeeded with the Azuki. Especially the color RGO is supposed to remind of a goby, because this fish species is becoming more and more popular in our waters and thus becomes a popular prey fish of our predators, especially zander (pike-perch). However, the RGO color is slightly lighter so that the prey is slightly more noticeable and so easier perceived by the predator. Among other things, the Azuki is an excellent tow bait, which can be presented deeply.

SAENER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON  
TROUT  
HOME OF DOIYO FISHING

UNICAT

AQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY SEA FRESHMS  
RANGEIron Claw  
Three-part plastic frameDoiyo  
concept

ANACONDA



fukai 9,2 cm

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
RGO 3824 092				
RFT 3824 093				
SB 3824 094				
GH 3824 095				
BL 3824 096				
SP 3824 097				

## Maho 85 Fukai

If a bait with high running stability on target fish zander (pike-perch) is needed, then the Doiyo Maho 85 comes on the plan. Of course, other predators can be outwitted with the Maho 85, but its running characteristics are mainly designed for slightly deeper zander. Noise balls inside the bait, in conjunction with the modern color palette in which the bait is offered, provide the additional stimulus to entice the predators to take a bite.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
WFG 3800 850				
MFT 3800 851				
MCT 3800 852				
WFC 3800 853				
TP 3800 854				

Hooks  
by  
Mustad

## Sodu Ukabu 58

Floating, equipped with 5.8 cm of length and medium-sized diving scoop, the Sodu Ukabu 58 is the perfect twitch bait for hunting perch. When catching, the bait remains in its running depth. It works best in a mix of normal catch-up twitching and in between catching stops.

The action of the Sodu Ukabu is very aggressive or fast and mimics the escape behavior of a panicking prey fish. Small, high-frequency noise balls inside the bait do the rest.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
GS 3810 580				
SH 3810 581				
HP 3810 583				
GH 3810 586	5,8 cm	7 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,2 m



# YURAGU Hiratai

The two Yuragu designs were also developed from us for Europe. The small Yuragu 55 is a bait which, due to its high-frequency, hectically flanking running movement, exerts a particularly great attraction on perchs and can bring them into a true feeding frenzy. Of course, it also works on other predators, but one must say that the perch is the absolute target fish for it. There are also rattle balls inside the Yuragu 55.

The great Yuragu 115 is a bait that has everything that pike love about their prey. As mentioned already in the description of the small Yuragu, its big brother also flanks very strong, but with a much slower speed. This movement mimics a fleeing or exhausted prey, which pike will certainly not let get away once spotted. Noise balls inside the bait attract attention even at great distances.

	Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
GH	3822 051	5,2 cm	4,2 g		0,2 - 0,8 m
	3822 111	11,5 cm	43 g		0,5 - 1,6 m
SP	3822 052	5,2 cm	4,2 g		0,2 - 0,8 m
	3822 112	11,5 cm	43 g		0,5 - 1,6 m
SH	3822 053	5,2 cm	4,2 g		0,2 - 0,8 m
	3822 113	11,5 cm	43 g		0,5 - 1,6 m
ST	3822 054	5,2 cm	4,2 g		0,2 - 0,8 m
	3822 114	11,5 cm	43 g		0,5 - 1,6 m
BG	3822 055	5,2 cm	4,2 g		0,2 - 0,8 m
	3822 115	11,5 cm	43 g		0,5 - 1,6 m

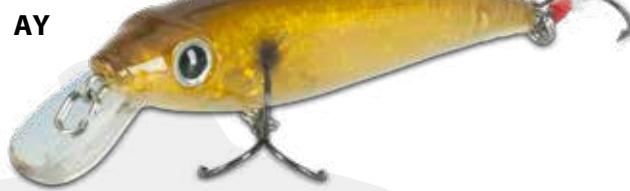


# YURAGU 44

	Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT	3822 040				
SHA	3822 041				
PSH	3822 042				
GS	3822 043				
GOS	3822 044				
TP	3822 045				

# Sokai Ukabu 85

Slender bait with small diving lip. Also as a suspender, i.e. floating bait. All these features speak in favor of the perfect twitchbait. No matter if it is twitched or only cranked with catch-up stops, the Sokai Ukabu 85 is overwhelming with its catching power. The casting properties are extremely optimized by an inside channel where two of the noise balls roll into the back of the bait during the cast. Additional springs are attached to the rear treble, which particularly enhance the visual appeal of the Sokai Ukabu 85.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
AY 3806 851				
SP 3806 852				
SH 3806 853	8,5 cm	11 g	suspending	0,9 - 1,5 m
ST 3806 854				
GH 3806 856				
NWF 3806 085				
NYP 3806 086				
NPI 3806 087				
NPC 3806 088				

## Kiho Omote

The Kiho models are two real bullies, because of their size, are made for all predators who like to pick a snack from the water surface. Asp, perches, etc. be careful! Rattle balls inside and attached hekle feathers provide extra attraction.

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
GH 3818 551	5,5 cm	5,8 g		
3818 641	6,4 cm	9,4 g		
SP 3818 552	5,5 cm	5,8 g		
3818 642	6,4 cm	9,4 g		
SBL 3818 553	5,5 cm	5,8 g		
3818 643	6,4 cm	9,4 g		
WP 3818 554	5,5 cm	5,8 g		
3818 644	6,4 cm	9,4 g	Topwater	0,0 m
STR 3818 555	5,5 cm	5,8 g		
3818 645	6,4 cm	9,4 g		
BBO 3818 556	5,5 cm	5,8 g		
3818 646	6,4 cm	9,4 g		
OBY 3818 557	5,5 cm	5,8 g		
3818 647	6,4 cm	9,4 g		



## Nintai Ukabu 52

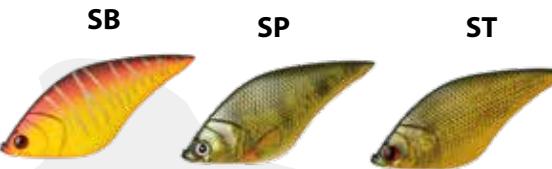
This will make the friends of perch and trout fishing very happy. The Nintai Ukabu 52 is a small suspending bait that can be used very effectively with spin stops and short jerks. Inside, there are noise balls that add to the appeal of the little rascals.

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SP 3817 052				
SH 3817 053				
CRO 3817 054				
CRG 3817 055				
SB 3817 056				
G 3817 057	5,2 cm	4 g	suspending	0,2 - 0,9 m



**SOSA 115 SAMBAI**

A large rattle bait that can be used as a search bait. With three different ways to attach the body to the leader, you also get three running depths and three different running actions. The integrated noise balls quickly attract attention and mimic a whole swarm of panicking prey. So predators are attracted even from long distances.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SB 3813 115				
SP 3813 117				
SH 3813 118	11,5 cm	43 g	sinking	0,8 - 2,4 m
ST 3813 119				

**SOSA 71**

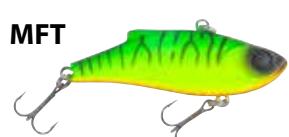
The little brother from Sosa 115 Sambai. There is not much to write about this type of bait in this size, as its effectiveness is well known. Of course, the Sosa 71 can be casted or fished vertically at depths that are not too great and rattles its way to perch and zander. An eye catching bait, perfect for finding or waking up the predators.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SB 3813 070				
WSH 3813 071				
SP 3813 072				
FT 3813 074	7,1 cm	13 g	sinking	0,8 - 2,5 m
RC 3813 075				
BL 3813 076				

**SOSA 56 silent**

So-called "lipless crankbaits" are completely underestimated baits and should not be missing in any bait box. At the latest when many of the other baits are unsuccessful, you should try the Sosa. These baits work wonders on lazy fish. The special feature of the Sosa 56 is that it can be used as a "silent bait" without rattle balls.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3813 050				
GS 3813 051				
SHA 3813 052				
TP 3813 053	5,6 cm	9,7 g	sinking	0,6 - 2,4m
SCH 3813 054				
PSH 3813 055				


**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
UNICAT

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5 Range**  
HIGH QUALITY TACKLE

**Iron Claw**  
HIGH QUALITY TACKLE

**Doiyo**  
HIGH QUALITY TACKLE

**ANACONDA**  
HIGH QUALITY TACKLE

# YUBI 101 silent

With the Yubi 101 Silent, Doiyo now presents a bait in the elongated Minnow style that does not need rattle balls. Due to the slim shape, the alignment of the diving bucket and the floating action with slight buoyancy, the Yubi is an excellent twitch bait. But not only for tweeting, but also simply ejected, with constant cranking back and e.g. with a few built-in tempo changes the bait can be used successfully. The feathers attached to the rear treble further increase the attraction.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3800 100				
WFC 3800 101				
WFG 3800 102	10,1 cm	15,8 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,5 m
BL 3800 103				
NYP 3800 104				
NWF 3800 105	10,1 cm	15,8 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,5 m



# YUBI 88 silent

The little brother of the Yubi 101 model has arrived in our range. With a total length of 88 mm, it is ideally suited to tempt predators to bite when smaller prey fish are on the menu. The Yubi 88 is a typical Twitchbait that is breathed into life with short, finely dosed jerks. The bait is available in two versions. As a sinking version when it comes to reaching greater depths, and a suspending version is also available. Like its bigger brother, the Yubi 88 is also provided with hackle feathers on the rear treble hook and, as a "silent" bait, does not need rattle balls.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3800 880	8,8 cm	11,7 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,6 m
3800 900		15,8 g	sinking	1,2 - 3,4 m
WFC 3800 881	8,8 cm	11,7 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,6 m
3800 901		15,8 g	sinking	1,2 - 3,4 m
WFG 3800 882	8,8 cm	11,7 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,6 m
3800 902		15,8 g	sinking	1,2 - 3,4 m
BL 3800 883	8,8 cm	11,7 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,6 m
3800 903		15,8 g	sinking	1,2 - 3,4 m
NYP 3800 884	8,8 cm	11,7 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,6 m
3800 904		15,8 g	sinking	1,2 - 3,4 m
NWF 3800 885	8,8 cm	11,7 g	suspending	0,6 - 1,6 m
3800 905		15,8 g	sinking	1,2 - 3,4 m





**Kunshu 140 Fukai** The Kunshu 140 is an excellent wobbler when it comes to depth. It can be towed excellently due to its stable running behavior and its design. But even casted, the Kunshu 140 works great. The three noise balls inside are quite large, which gives it a dull sound. In our waters, the Kunshu 140 catches big zander and pike. As an extra tip, it should be mentioned that it also brings fish on the hook if towed, for example, on the Baltic Sea.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SB 3804 140				
SP 3804 142	14 cm	50 g	sinking	4,0 - 6,5 m
RFT 3804 146				

**Kunshu 140 Hiratai** The shallow-running brother from Kunshu 140 Fukai. A pike seducer who is second to none. Due to the inside ball channel and the associated balls, the bait gets its incomparable sound and the excellent casting properties. Since the balls gather in the back of the bait during the cast, the flight phase is super stable. During the return, the Kunshu shows its flanks by rocking, thus provoking the predator to grab.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SB 3804 240				
SP 3804 242				
SH 3804 243	14 cm	46 g	floating	0,6 - 1,4 m
ST 3804 244				
GH 3804 246				



# SUPIDO Series

Here we present the smallest version of the Doiyo Supido. With a length of only 46 mm, this surface bait is ideal when small prey is on the menu.



2024 NEW

## Micro 46 Omote

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
BBO 3812 050				
SHA 3812 051				
MFT 3812 052				
GS 3812 053	46 mm	2,4 g	Topwater	0,0 m
WFC 3812 054				
TP 3812 055				

And another "small" Supido. With the Midi Supido 60 model, we close the gap between the small Micro Supido with 46 mm and the Supido 75 mm. So we cover almost the entire range of prey sizes with our Supidos. Of course, the midi model with a length of 60 mm also works as precisely as all Supido versions.



2024 NEW

## Midi 60 Omote

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SB 3812 160				
SP 3812 161				
SH 3812 162				
SBL 3812 163	60 mm	3,4 g	Topwater	0,0 m
BBO 3812 164				
OBY 3812 165				

PI -  
only available  
in 7,5 cm



## 75 / 100 Omote

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
SB 3812 550	7,5 cm	7 g		0,0 m
3812 100	10 cm	15 g		0,0 m
SP 3812 551	7,5 cm	7 g		0,0 m
3812 102	10 cm	15 g		0,0 m
SH 3812 552	7,5 cm	7 g		0,0 m
3812 101	10 cm	15 g		0,0 m
SBL 3812 553	7,5 cm	7 g		0,0 m
3812 104	10 cm	15 g		0,0 m
PI 3812 555	7,5 cm	7 g		0,0 m
BBO 3812 556	7,5 cm	7 g		0,0 m
3812 106	10 cm	15 g		0,0 m
OBY 3812 557	7,5 cm	7 g		0,0 m
3812 107	10 cm	15 g		0,0 m



# SAWAGI 88 Omote

Now comes the "Turbo-Prop" for surface fishing. Sawagi means "noise" and that's exactly what the Doiyō Sawagi does with its rear propeller that spins when pulled through the water. The management of the bait is very simple. It is simply retrieved after casting. The recovery speed can still be varied. So this bait is a real "killer" for e.g. asp, which regularly "pluck" prey from the surface.



**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
HORN OF AFRICA FISHING

**ANACONDA**® **Doiyō**

2024  
**NEW**



# Nintai II 56

Another revised version of the popular Doiyo Nintai in a floating version. The Nintai II is 56mm long and features an internal ball channel for precise and long casts. Perfect for perch, trout and chub.



MFT

SHA

GS

PSH

TP

GOS

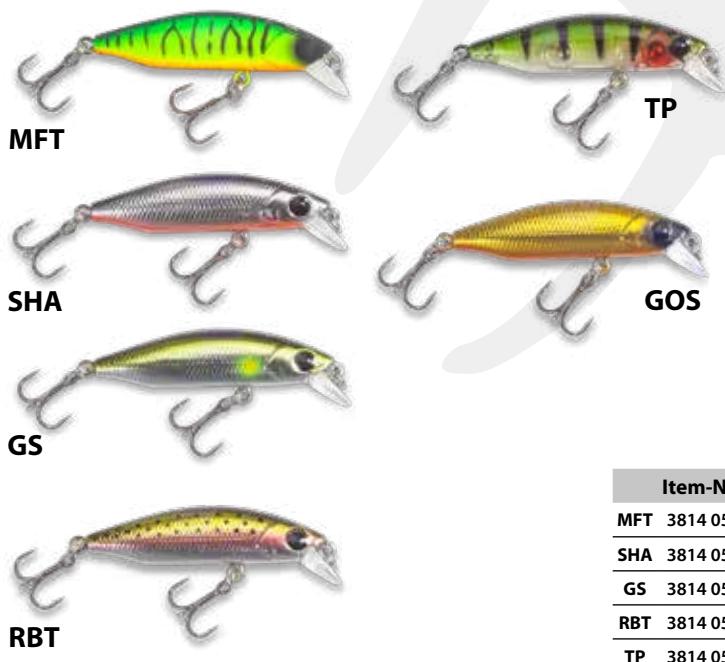


2024  
NEW

	Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT	3810 560				
SHA	3810 561				
GS	3810 562				
PSH	3810 563				
TP	3810 564				
GOS	3810 565				

# SHindo 49

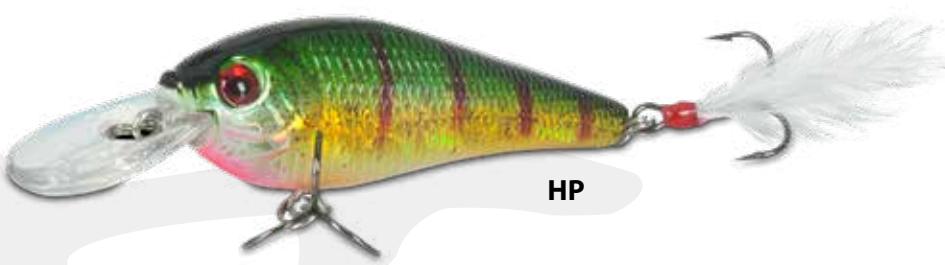
Of course, a small, elongated "Minnow-Style" wobbler should not be missing. So we present the sinking Shindo 49, which can also be fished as a twitchbait, for example. However, it also cuts a good figure when it is continuously fed back and impresses with its very stable running properties. Trout in particular will hardly be able to resist.



2024  
NEW

	Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT	3814 050				
SHA	3814 051				
GS	3814 052				
RBT	3814 053				
TP	3814 054				
GOS	3814 055				

**FUAN 72** The absolute zander and perch catcher. The movements of the Fuan 72 have a fairly high frequency. This means the bait tricks the predator by imitating a panicking, fleeing prey fish. This bait movement is deadly for perch and zander. Once the soundballs placed inside rolls into the back of the wobbler, letting it gain a longer casting distance. In addition, the bait always lands in the water without getting tangled. An extra tip: The bait action can be made even more appetizing by letting the wobbler „twitch“ while cranking back. Another visual attraction are the feathers attached to the rear treble.



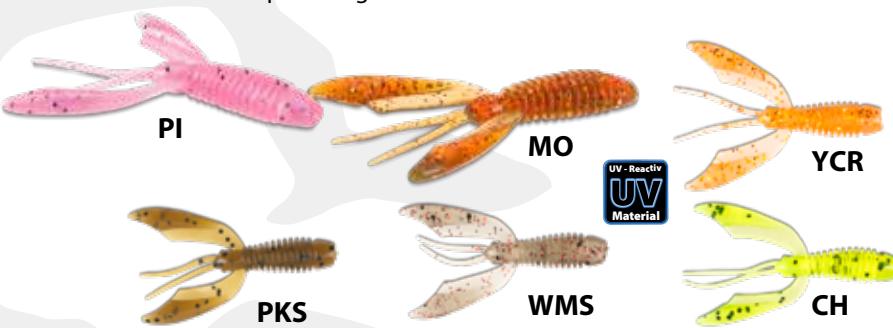
	Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
GS	3811 720				
SH	3811 721				
HP	3811 723	7,2 cm	10,5 g	floating	1,2 - 1,8 m
GH	3811 726				

## Oji Craw

flavoured & salt injected

A small crab in just the right portion size to animate, for example, perches to bite quickly. But other predators also really like this bait. The Oji Craw can be offered through many different methods. Also a success with the Drop Shot rigs.

	Item-No.	Length Cont.
PKS	3860 150	
WMS	3860 151	
MO	3860 152	
YCR	3860 153	5,1 cm
CH	3860 154	10
PI	3860 155	



UV-Reaktiv  
UV Material

## Shaberi Tail

A little worm with a tail. Very effective bait that can be offered through a lot of finesse methods including the drop shot rig. It almost slithers through the water when mounted on a Desu Jighead and is very irresistible.

	Item-No.	Length Cont.
PI	3860 120	
PKS	3860 121	
WMS	3860 122	
MO	3860 123	7,6 cm
CH	3860 124	10
YCR	3860 125	



PI

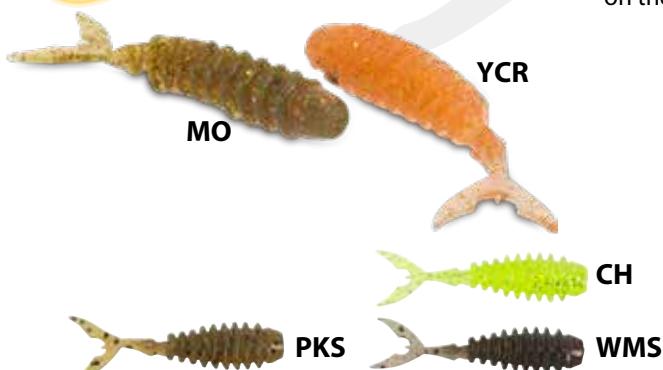
PKS

WMS

CH

## Micro Whale

The Micro Whale, are a multifunctional bait. Micro Whale can be offered through many methods such as the split shot, the drop shot montage or on the Texas and Carolina rig.



	Item-No.	Length Cont.
PKS	3860 101	
WMS	3860 102	
MO	3860 103	5,2 cm
CH	3860 104	5
YCR	3860 105	

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

M5  
Range

Iron Claw

Daiyo

ANACONDA®

# Kaeru Classic Series

The Doiyo Kaeru Frogs are back. With the Kaeru Classic we offer a whole family in a total of four different sizes. What is new is that the body of the frog bait has been sealed except for a small hole on the back. This reduces the ingress of water while fishing. If water collects inside the bait, it can be easily pushed out again through the hole on the rear part.



2024  
**NEW**

SAENERG TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON TROUT HOME OF IRON FISHING

UNICAT

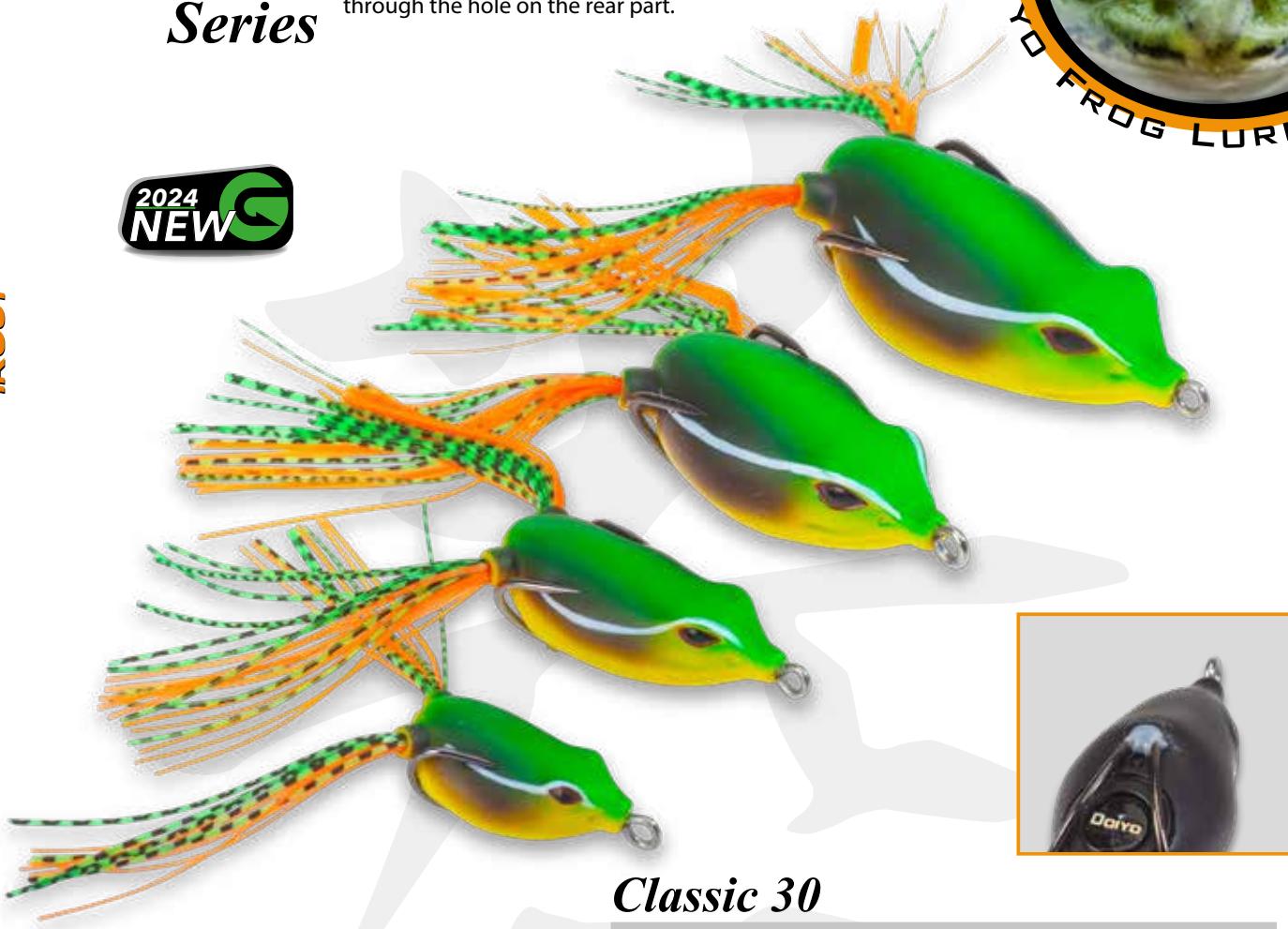
AQUANTIC HIGH QUALITY SEA FISHING

MS RANGE

IRON GLOW THREE WAYS TO FISH

DOIYO CONCEPT

ANACONDA



## Classic 30

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3835 130				
MGY 3835 131	3 cm	4,2 g	Topwater	0,0 m
MSF 3835 132				
BOH 3835 133				

## Classic 42

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3835 140				
MGY 3835 141	4,2 cm	6,6 g	Topwater	0,0 m
MSF 3835 142				
BOH 3835 143				

## Classic 54

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3835 150				
MGY 3835 151	5,4 cm	13,5 g	Topwater	0,0 m
MSF 3835 152				
BOH 3835 153				



## Classic 66

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3835 160				
MGY 3835 161	6,6 cm	19,5 g	Topwater	0,0 m
MSF 3835 162				
BOH 3835 163				



# Kaeru Oto II 54

The Kaeru Oto model is also back as the Oto II. The frog with the hollow front section, which has the same action as a popper, makes a lot of noise on the water surface. Instead of rubber fringes, however, twister tails are mounted here, as was the case with the predecessor. The body of the Oto II is also sealed against the ingress of water and it also only has a small hole in the back.



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA TACKLE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
MADE IN JAPAN

**Doiyo**  
**ANACONDA**  
Color



2024  
**NEW**

Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
MFT 3819 150				
MGY 3819 151	5,4 cm	13,3 g	Topwater	0,0 m
MSF 3819 152				
BOH 3819 153				

# Nezumi

The Doiyo Nezumi bait promises outstanding topwater action. A mouse imitation that is equipped with baited rattles. The hook system is weedless and the entire bait action promises explosive bites on the water surface.



Item-No.	Length	Wt.	Action	Diving depth
BM 3819 620	6,2 cm	11 g	Topwater	0,0 m

# Paiku SERIES

Hooks  
by  
**Mustad®**

**SAENDER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF ROD FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SPINNING

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

**Doiyo CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**

- Hooks from Mustad
- Brass metal blades

Item-No.	Wt.
3826 400	14 g
GPA 3826 500	21 g
3826 600	28 g
3826 401	14 g
GSH 3826 501	21 g
3826 601	28 g
3826 402	14 g
SPP 3826 502	21 g
3826 602	28 g
3826 403	14 g
TWF 3826 503	21 g
3826 603	28 g
3826 404	14 g
BRF 3826 504	21 g
3826 604	28 g

The translation for Paiku from Japanese simply means „pike“. This information already makes it clear what the Doiyo Paiku bait series is all about. These are spinner and chatter baits in very high-quality workmanship aimed to fish for the spotted predators. Of course, the baits also work on other predatory fish. The baits are up to 42 g (1.5 oz) of the jig head weight and therefore available in a considerable, but not too huge size.

The function and appearance of the Paiku baits is superb. The built-in hook comes from Mustad. All baits can be provided with a shad or similar as a trailer.



# Paiku SERIES

- Hooks from Mustad
- Brass metal blades



Hooks  
by  
**Mustad®**

## Paiku SECURITY RUBBER

These rubber rings are spare parts for all spinnerbaits that are to be attached to the leader using a snap. In this way, the spinner bait remains securely in place and does not slip on the wire axis of the bait.

- Content: 2x S, M, L + XL

Item-No.	Cont.
3826 999	8 pcs.

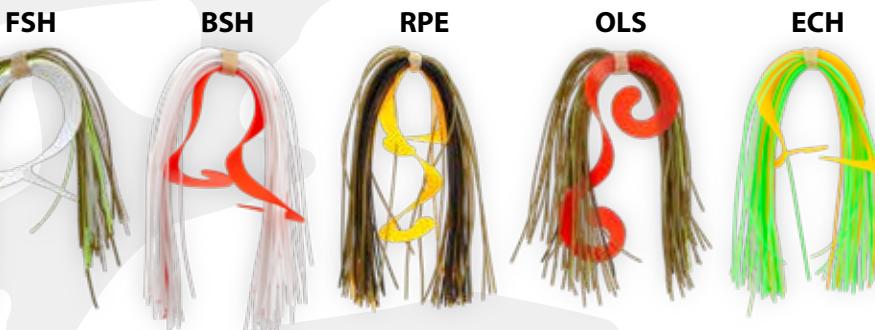
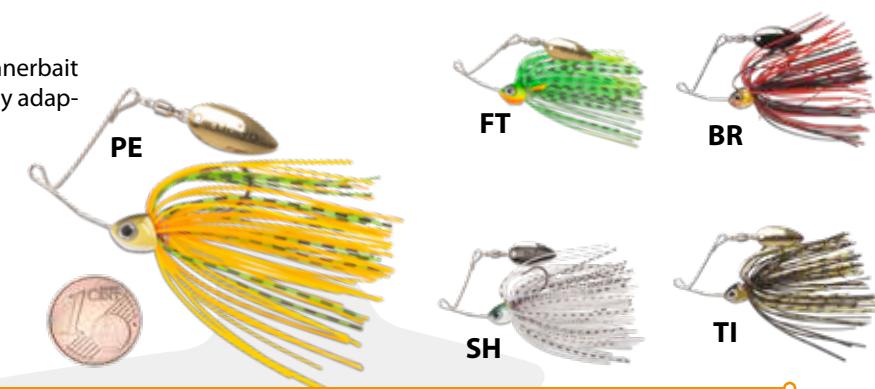




## Ikasoma Tiny

The little brother of the successful Ikasoma Spinnerbait series. With a weight of 8 g and a small size exactly adapted to the target fish perch.

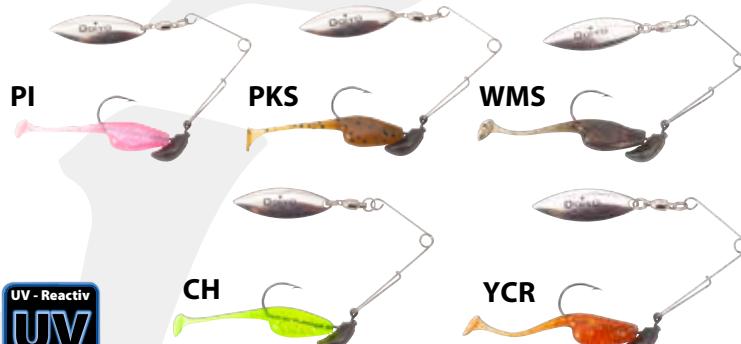
Item-No.	Wt.
FT 3825 180	
BR 3825 181	
SH 3825 182	
TI 3825 183	
PE 3825 184	



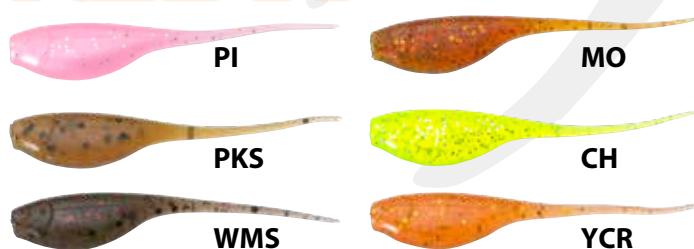
## NEIRU Spinnerbait



Item-No.	Wt.	Cont.
PI 3825 190		
PKS 3825 191		
WMS 3825 192		
MO 3825 193	3,5 g	1
CH 3825 194		
YCR 3825 195		



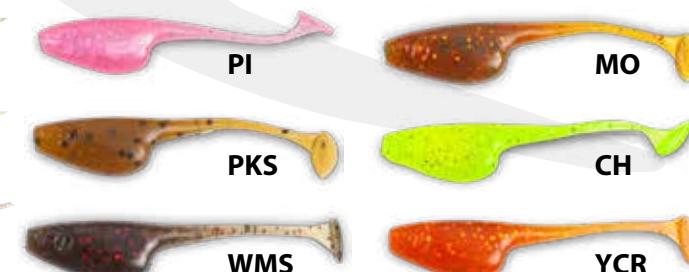
## NEIRU Tail



Item-No.	Length	Cont.
PI 3860 180		
PKS 3860 181		
WMS 3860 182		
MO 3860 183	5 cm	6
CH 3860 184		
YCR 3860 185		



## NEIRU shad

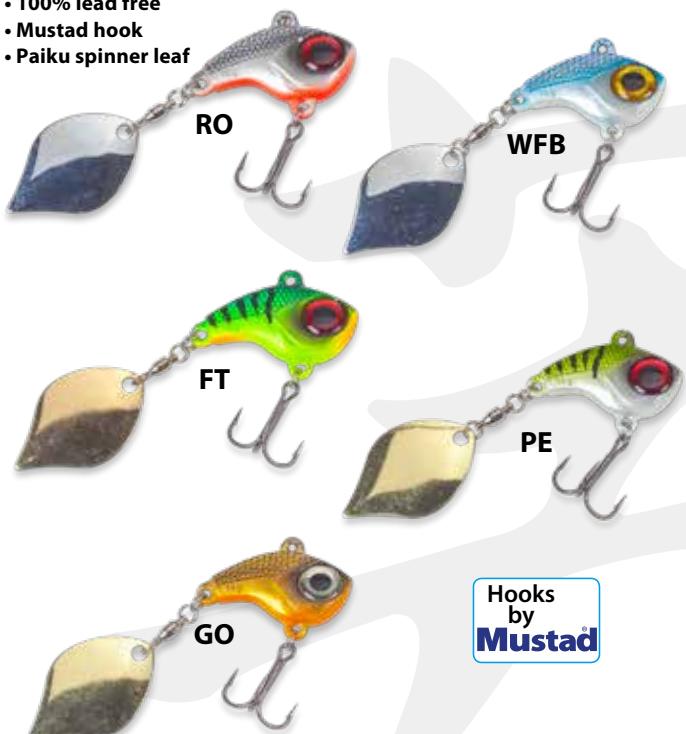


Item-No.	Length	Cont.
PI 3860 190		
PKS 3860 191		
WMS 3860 192		
MO 3860 193	5 cm	6
CH 3860 194		
YCR 3860 195		

# Maku COMPACT

As the name suggests, this is a very compact tail spinner. The spinner leaf is the excellently functioning Paiku leaf in small versions. The spinner body is made completely lead-free from zinc material and provided with a quality hook from Mustad.

- Zinc material
- 100% lead free
- Mustad hook
- Paiku spinner leaf



Hooks by Mustad

	Item-No.	Wt.
RO	3833 030	3,5 g
	3833 050	5 g
	3833 070	7 g
	3833 100	10 g
	3833 140	14 g
	3833 180	18 g
FT	3833 031	3,5 g
	3833 051	5 g
	3833 071	7 g
	3833 101	10 g
	3833 141	14 g
	3833 181	18 g
GO	3833 032	3,5 g
	3833 052	5 g
	3833 072	7 g
	3833 102	10 g
	3833 142	14 g
	3833 182	18 g
WFB	3833 033	3,5 g
	3833 053	5 g
	3833 073	7 g
	3833 103	10 g
	3833 143	14 g
	3833 183	18 g
PE	3833 034	3,5 g
	3833 054	5 g
	3833 074	7 g
	3833 104	10 g
	3833 144	14 g
	3833 184	18 g



# Maku II

Tailblade spinners are actually an older type of bait, but they are getting more attention nowadays because they still effectively bring fish to the line. The Doiyo Maku II is available in six different sizes / weights and can of course be used for a variety of predators. The bait is made of zinc and does not need lead. In addition, all sizes have three different hanging options and so the running properties can be influenced somewhat. Conclusion: highly effective with easy handling.



	Item-No.	Wt.
RO	3832 030	3,5 g
	3832 050	5 g
	3832 070	7 g
	3832 100	10 g
	3832 140	14 g
	3832 180	18 g
FT	3832 031	3,5 g
	3832 051	5 g
	3832 071	7 g
	3832 101	10 g
	3832 141	14 g
	3832 181	18 g
GO	3832 032	3,5 g
	3832 052	5 g
	3832 072	7 g
	3832 102	10 g
	3832 142	14 g
	3832 182	18 g
WFB	3832 033	3,5 g
	3832 053	5 g
	3832 073	7 g
	3832 103	10 g
	3832 143	14 g
	3832 183	18 g
PE	3832 034	3,5 g
	3832 054	5 g
	3832 074	7 g
	3832 104	10 g
	3832 144	14 g
	3832 184	18 g



Hooks by Mustad

# SHERU Hook PROTECTOR

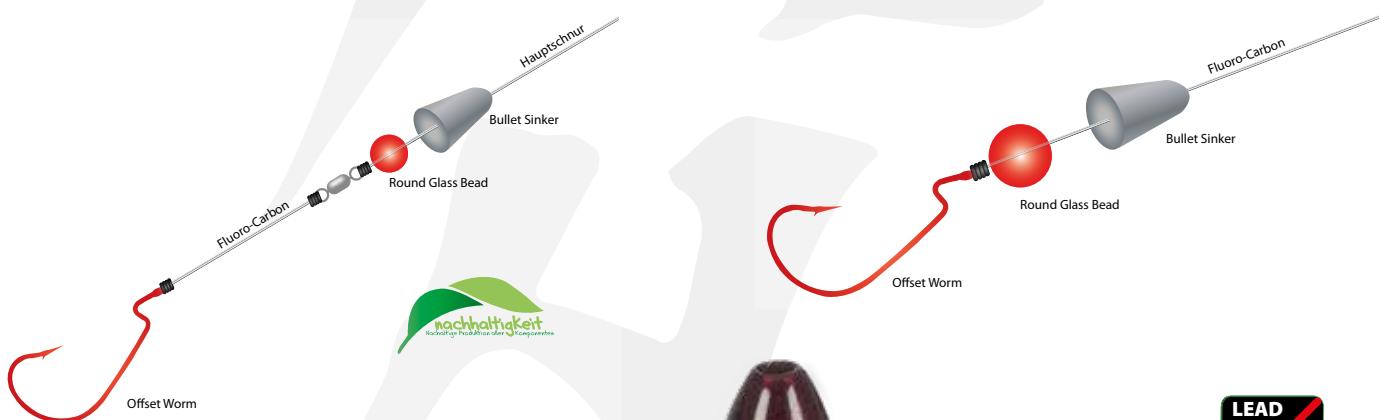
The Doyo Sheru Hookprotector can be described as a smart item. At least the idea of building a hook protection is very clever. The Sheru Hookprotector opens by means of a spring by briefly pressing on two sides and so the treble hook can be simply placed in it. By simply pushing the opened part back together and locking it with a click, the treble hook is completely safe and also protected against unintentional "hooking" of everything where a treble likes to get stuck. In addition, the hook tips remain sharp. Each Sheru set comes with a small carabiner hook, with which the artificial bait can be safely attached to e.g. belt loop. The Sheru Hookprotector is available in two sizes. Once suitable from hook size 10 to 2 and the larger version from hook size 2 to approx. 3/0. The scope of delivery always includes two hook protectors and a snap hook.



Item-No.	Size	Hook size
9700 055	M	10 - 2
9700 056	L	2 - 3/0

## TUNGSTEN BULLET

Special sinkers from tungsten. They are smaller and harder than lead zinc but have the same weight. As a result, they produce a more perceptible noise together with the glass bead. For Texas and Carolina rig montages.



Item-No.	Wt.	Cont.
3830 003	3,5 g	5
3830 005	5,2 g	4
3830 007	7,0 g	3
3830 010	10,5 g	2
3830 014	14,0 g	2



**BOSUI II + III**

Sturdy simple bag made of extremely robust material, in which a lot of stuff can be accommodated. Whether tool, bait or other accessories, with the Doiyo Bosui you will find an ingenious and multifunctional companion. Waterproof construction to allow the bag to stand on the wet boat, for example, without damaging the contents.

- Material: Reinforced PVC

**BOSUI II**

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7146 051	44 x 26 x 26 cm	38,95

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7146 052	50 x 30 x 30 cm	40,95

**BOSUI III****MINNOW CASE**

- Delivery without contents



Item-No.	Size
7146 060	27,5 x 18,5 x 5 cm

**SNAPBACK CAP**

- Material: 100% cotton
- Cap closure for size adjustment



Item-No.
3820 011

**WIRE BAIT BOX**

Special bait box for storing and transporting spinner baits, etc. The box is watertight thanks to a rubber seal that is inserted under the lid.

- Delivery without contents



Item-No.	Size
7146 061	185 x 140 x 123 mm

**BEANIE**

- Material: 100 % acrylic



Item-No.
3820 012

## T-SHIRT LOGO

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100 % cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller

Item-No.	Color	Size
3820 140	anthracite	S
3820 141		M
3820 142		L
3820 143		XL
3820 144		XXL
3820 150		S
3820 151		M
3820 152		L
3820 153		XL
3820 154		XXL



## T-SHIRT KANJI

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100 % cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller



## T-SHIRT LURE

The T-Shirts have a slim fit shape. If it is not so body-hugging, it is advisable to order one size larger.

- 100 % cotton
- Sizes are approximately one size smaller



Item-No.	Size
3820 170	S
3820 171	M
3820 172	L
3820 173	XL
3820 174	XXL

**HOODIE**

- 70 % Cotton
- 30 % Polyester



Item-No.	Size
3820 020	S
3820 021	M
3820 022	L
3820 023	XL
3820 024	XXL

**RUTENSTÄNDER DOIYO**

- for 26 Rods
- 63 x 30 x 105 cm
- material: wood
- lockable wheels

**Item-No.**

0011 227

**STICKER**

Art.-Nr      Desc.  
0040 320    Sticker Sheet

**DOIYO FAHNE**

- DOIYO flag made in Germany
- 100% polyester
- weather-resistant
- B1 flame retardant according to DIN standard 4102
- Dimensions: 90 x 150 cm

**Item-No.**

0125 953





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
HOME & GARDEN  
**ROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAOULCE

**MS**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
TACKLE FISHING SYSTEM

**Daiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®



<b>Hooking mats / Weighing sacks</b>	561 – 566	<b>Rig box</b>	568 – 571
<b>Bait and dip bags</b>	588, 606	<b>Rod pod</b>	482 – 485
<b>Bedchairs</b>	594, 616	<b>Reels</b>	454 – 466
<b>Clothing</b>	572 – 675	<b>Backpacks</b>	615, 639
<b>Bite indicator</b>	496 – 506	<b>Rods</b>	466 – 479
<b>Lead</b>	541 – 543	<b>Rod pockets</b>	584, 603
<b>Boilie</b>	547 – 555	<b>Umbrellas</b>	622 – 624
<b>Buzzer bars / bank sticks</b>	486 – 493	<b>Sleeping bags</b>	595, 618
<b>Dips</b>	553	<b>Fishing line</b>	515 – 521
<b>Freelancer Series (Camou Design)</b>	580 – 597	<b>Buoyant Marker Pole</b>	514
<b>Bait</b>	547 – 555	<b>Chairs</b>	589, 612
<b>GTM depth gauges</b>	507	<b>Swivels / Clips / Rings</b>	532 – 533
<b>Hooks</b>	526 – 527	<b>Tables</b>	578 – 579
<b>Hook sharpeners</b>	528	<b>Bags</b>	581, 598
<b>Landing nets</b>	556 – 560	<b>Transport trolley</b>	621
<b>Small parts</b>	532 – 538	<b>Trace material</b>	521 – 523
<b>Cooling and picnic bags</b>	585, 605	<b>Scales</b>	566 – 567
<b>Lamps</b>	508 – 512	<b>waterproof bags</b>	588, 608
<b>Needles / drills</b>	530 – 531	<b>Casting pipes</b>	545
<b>PVA</b>	539 – 540	<b>Tents and accessories</b>	627 – 639
<b>Rig systems</b>	524 – 525		

# BLACK MAGIC G.8.runner

For eight generations, the Magic Runner has been improved and perfected over and over again. Now it's here, the ANACONDA Black G.8. Magic Runner and, with its capabilities, high-quality materials and properties, is a top-class big pit bait runner reel! Above all, the high-speed gear ratio is a major innovation in this model. It scores with a perfect winding pattern, a velvety smooth run, a jerk-free drag, a worm shaft gear and much more....



- 6 stainless steel ball bearings
- drag power 16 g
- modern black and gray look
- 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- heavy duty wormshaft gears
- zinc alloy gears
- stainless steel axle and brass gears
- torsion-resistant graphite housing
- worm Shaft line lay
- soft touch crank handle
- hollow Rotor
- extra large anti-twist TiN line roller
- slow Oscillation System
- for perfect long cast line lay

Waterproof One Way Clutch



m / mm
550 m / 0,30 mm
480 m / 0,32 mm
400 m / 0,35 mm
300 m / 0,40 mm
240 m / 0,45 mm



## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Size
2732 651	12000

Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Ratio	RRP
2732 650	12000	690 g	5,7 : 1	143,95

# PC52-R

There is an infinite amount of experience in this reel that we have accumulated over the past few decades in targeted carp fishing on the water. In the more than 2 years of testing in the most diverse waters of Europe, an infinite number of hard fights, we have continued to develop the PC52-R.

- 12 High Tech ball bearings + 1 One Way Clutch roller bearing
- Heavy Duty Wormshaft Gear
- + Extremely reinforced stainless steel axle
- Model: 6500 with 5.5 mm axle
- Model 10,000 & 14,000 with a diameter of 6.5 mm
- Freerunner switch incl. slot for Beta Lights 4 x 20 mm
- Water resistant front drag system with carbon drag washers
- Max Drag Power / drag force 27 kg
- Jerk-free, finely adjustable freewheel
- Torsion resistant graphite housing
- Thick Bail with Anti Twist line roller
- Screw In CNC crank with non-slip power crank knob
- Massive Distance Cast aluminum spool including 2 line clips

SCHNUREINZUG PRO KURBELUMDREHUNG	
6500	98 cm je Umdrehung
10000	98 cm je Umdrehung
14000	103 cm je Umdrehung



Item-No.	Size
2762 069	6500
2762 109	10000
2762 149	14000



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Ratio	RRP
2762 065	6500	735 g	4,75 : 1	175,95
2762 100	10000	875 g	4,3 : 1	183,95
2762 140	14000	885 g	4,3 : 1	191,95

**i** **2 x Line Clip**

## POWER CARP LR - 12000

First choice when it comes to long castings. The body and the rotor are made of 100% high-quality, torsion-resistant carbon, which not only gives the reel a very low weight, the Anaconda Power Carp LR-12000 also scores in all respects when it comes to stability. The spool head (long cast spool) was also "perforated" to reduce weight. The almost perfect line lay, the fast-reacting Fast Drag system which has been perfectly matched for the carp fishing, as well as the stable bracket and the silky smooth running of the reel are unmistakable quality features of the Anaconda Power Carp LR-12000. Also worth mentioning is the performance of the Fast Drag. Even medium-sized catfish, which come in for carp fishing every now and then, can easily stand up to it.

- body and rotor made of 100% carbon (lightweight construction)
- gear ratio: 4.4:1
- 7 precision ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- Wormshaft Gear and slow oscillation for perfect line lay
- stable Aluminium reel foot
- finely adjustable front drag (Fast Drag)
- vibration-free computer rotor balanced system
- anti twist line roller
- reinforced Aluminum Thick Bail
- aluminum spool
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob



m / mm
1100 m / 0,28 mm
950 m / 0,30 mm
800 m / 0,32 mm
650 m / 0,35 mm
500 m / 0,40 mm



LINE RETRIEVED per Turn	
12000	110 cm je Umdrehung

### Spa.spool

#### Item-No.

2742 121



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Ratio
2742 120	12000	595 g	4,4 : 1

RRP
119,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAGLASS

**MS**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
House of Professional Fishing

**Daiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
concept

# KAYFUN XR-14000

The matt black beauty was specially designed for long range fishing. 740m 0.30mm line capacity is already an impressive fact! The crank handle made of black wood is an absolute highlight. The reel also scores with a perfect winding pattern, a velvety smooth run, a jerk-free drag, a worm shaft gear and much more. The processed stainless steel bail, the strong steel axle and the zinc alloy are trademarks of this ingenious carp reel, which at the same time stand for absolute stability.

- 7 ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- torsion-resistant graphite housing
- Worm Shaft Gear
- Slow oscillation system
- stainless steel Bail
- black wooden crank handle
- elegant matt black look
- high quality aluminum spool
- waterproof and corrosion resistant
- CNC crank made of aluminum with non-slip knob  
(Exchangeable for left / right)
- Anti Twist TiN line roller with stainless steel bearing



m / mm	
740 m / 0,30 mm	
650 m / 0,32 mm	
550 m / 0,35 mm	
420 m / 0,40 mm	
330 m / 0,45 mm	

LINE RETRIEVED per Turn	
14000	80 cm je Umdrehung



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2742 140	14000	640 g	650 m / 0,32 mm	4,1 : 1	135,95
2742 149	Alu Spare Spool	-	650 m / 0,32 mm	-	-

# KAYFUN BTR-6500

The Kayfun BTR-6500 is the perfect baitrunner reel, which comes in an elegant matt black look. The reel convinces with a perfect winding pattern, the quiet and smooth run, a jolt-free drag, a worm shaft gear and much more. The filigree freewheel is adjustable via the precisely working wheel. The processed stainless steel bail the stainless steel axle and the zinc alloy are trademarks of this ingenious carp reel, which at the same time stand for absolute stability.

- 7 ball bearings + 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- torsion-resistant graphite housing
- worm shaft gear
- finely adjustable, precise freewheel
- high quality aluminum spool
- elegant matt black look
- excellent line laying thanks to slow oscillation
- CNC crank made of aluminum with non-slip knob
- hollow rotor
- Anti Twist TiN line roller with stainless steel bearings
- line retraction 100 cm
- Gear ratio: 4.1: 1

m / mm
530 m / 0,28 mm
460 m / 0,30 mm
405 m / 0,32 mm
335 m / 0,35 mm
260 m / 0,40 mm



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2740 650	6000	640 g	460 m / 0,30 mm	4,1 : 1	159,95
2740 659	Alu Spare Spool	-	260 m / 0,40 mm	-	-



# Avalanche FAST DRAG 6500

This modern high-tech reel is ideal for the style-conscious carp angler who has high quality standards. Stainless steel, brass, zinc, aluminum and chrome were used to create this masterpiece. With the help of the revolutionary drag system, you can adjust 10 different braking levels individually. The angler thus specifies whether the drag is completely closed after only a quarter turn, or only after a full turn. Thanks to the slow oscillation, excellent line laying and excellent casting performance are guaranteed.

- Fast drag system: Adjusting from 1 to 10 for drag force
- High strength graphite body and cover
- High strength hollow rotor
- aluminium spool with double anodized finishing
- Worm Shaft Oscillation system for better line lay
- slow oscillation
- stainless steel hollow tube bail wire
- hard chromed oversize line roller
- 6 stainless steel ball bearings
- Brass pinion with zinc drive gear
- machined aluminum crank handle with soft touch handle knob
- stainless steel main shaft

**m / mm**

400 m / 0,30 mm
350 m / 0,32 mm
295 m / 0,35 mm
225 m / 0,40 mm



## POWER CARP BTR

A free spool reel, with a touch of nostalgia. This roller has a very elegant wooden knob on the CNC milled aluminum crank. The filigree free spool and the strong drag force, as well as the exact line laying are characteristic of this successful model. The freewheel system of this reel works extremely precise and can be adjusted individually. Furthermore, the freespool switch is equipped with a slot for betalights or chemical lights.

**DRAG FORCE**  
15.0 kg  
max BREMSKRAFT

- wooden handle knob
- stainless steel axis
- 5 high tech ball bearings
- 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- heavy duty wormshaft gearbox
- water-repellent drag system
- slot for betalights 4 x 20 mm
- anti-twist stainless steel line roller
- 1x line clip



## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Size
2748 049	4500
2748 069	6500
2748 109	10000
2748 149	14000



Size	m / mm	m / mm
4500	470 m / 0,25 mm	330 m / 0,30 mm
6500	600 m / 0,25 mm	410 m / 0,30 mm
10000	550 m / 0,30 mm	480 m / 0,32 mm
14000	760 m / 0,34 mm	670 m / 0,32 mm

Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Dragp.	Ratio	RRP
2748 045	4500	700 g	380 m / 0,28 mm	15 kg	4,75 : 1	127,95
2748 065	6500	710 g	480 m / 0,28 mm	15 kg	4,75 : 1	132,95
2748 100	10000	880 g	630 m / 0,28 mm	18 kg	4,75 : 1	135,95
2748 140	14000	890 g	870 m / 0,28 mm	18 kg	4,75 : 1	140,95



# Set = 2 Reels in Black Box

+ Beauty Carp Opener

## Magist BTR-6000 Black Box Limited Edition 2pcs.

The Magist BTR 6000 free spool reel is now available as a limited edition with a noble wooden handle and a decent ball bearing upgrade in a double pack. Supplied in an elegant, extra padded transport case, the two sleek carp reels even come with an exclusive bottle opener (Beauty Carp) from Anaconda. The reels have the right characteristics for fishing on the river or for the middle distance on the lake. The freewheel is finely adjustable, the front brake works very precisely. The braking power of the reel is phenomenal and lets you guide your dream fish quickly over the landing net.

- 6 + 1 ball bearings
- stainless steel line roller
- finely adjustable freerunner system
- aluminum spool in matte black
- gear ratio 5.1 : 1

Limited EDITION  
**BLACK BOX**



+ Anaconda Beauty Carp Opener



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio
2742 666	6000	495 g	450 m / 0,30 mm	5,1 : 1
2742 667	Alu Spare Spool	-	370 m / 0,35 mm	-

RRP
175,95

m / mm	
520 m / 0,28 mm	
450 m / 0,30 mm	
370 m / 0,35 mm	
315 m / 0,38 mm	

LINE RETRIEVED per Turn	
6000	80 cm je Umdrehung

**MAGIST Mate DISTANCE 10000**

 Camouflage green long-distance machine at a super price!

It's not just the modern black-green look of the Anaconda Magist Mate Distance, this reel impresses with its performance and all along the line!

9 ball bearings, Fast Drag with a whopping 15 kg drag power, nylon body, long cast spool and 4:4:1 gear ratio make this reel a perfect all-round package with silky smooth running. The extra hardened axle in combination with the strong brakes allowed large fish up to almost 30 kilograms to be conquered without any problems in the really extensive test phase. Very good results were also achieved in terms of casting behavior up to 145 meters.

- 9+1 ball bearings
- 1 One Way Clutch Roller Bearing
- torsion-resistant nylon housing
- CNC crank
- fast drag brake with 15 kg load capacity
- massive distance cast aluminum spool with 1 line clip
- soft touch crank handle

**m / mm**

660 m / 0,28 mm

550 m / 0,30 mm

500 m / 0,32 mm

400 m / 0,35 mm

300 m / 0,40 mm

**Item-No.****Size****Wt.****Ratio****RRP**

2744 100

10000

670 g

4,4 : 1

103,95

2744 101

Alu spool





# MAGIST Girl

Ladies it's going pink! Matching the Magist Girl rod series, the Anaconda Magist Girl BTR-4000 now comes in bright pink with a deep black aluminum spool. This Free running reel is the optimal size for fishing on the river or for mid-distance on the lake. This is where modern, elegant design meets sophisticated functionality. The freewheel is finely adjustable, the front drag works precisely and has a high braking power.

- stainless steel line roller
- finely adjustable freerunning system
- aluminum spool in matt black
- matches the Magist Mate rod series
- ball bearings: 4 +1



Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
4000	270 m / 0,28 mm	235 m / 0,30 mm	205 m / 0,35 mm



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Ratio	RRP
2734 040	BTR 4000	440 g	5,1 : 1	63,95

# MAGIST Mate

Now it's getting really stylish. Matching the Magist Mate rod series, the Anaconda Magist Mate BTR-6000 now comes in a modern green camouflage look with a deep black aluminum spool. This Runner reel is the optimal size for fishing on the river or for mid-distance on the lake. This is where modern, elegant design meets sophisticated functionality. The Runner is finely adjustable, the front drag works precisely and has a high braking power.

- stainless steel line roller
- finely adjustable freerunning system
- aluminum spool in matt black
- body with a modern look in (camouflage/green)
- matches the Magist Mate rod series
- ball bearings: 4 +1



Size	m / mm	m / mm	m / mm
6000	520 m / 0,28 mm	450 m / 0,30 mm	370 m / 0,35 mm



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Ratio	RRP
2734 060	BTR 6000	525 g	5,1 : 1	68,95



# Xtasy Serie

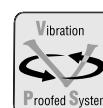
These absolutely filigree running reels were specially designed for fishing from the boat or for the short range, i.e. for stalking from the bank. Depending on the application, you can choose between a 4000, which is primarily used for stalking, or a 6000 for boat fishing with plenty of line capacity for longer distances. The fine drag of the reel works very precisely and the maximum braking power can be called up quickly via the so-called "Fast Drag" function of the front drag screw. In addition to convincing functionality, this reel is a real treat and a "must-have" for the quality-conscious carp angler.

- 5 Double Shielded Carbon Steel Bearings + 1 One Way Clutch
- Aluminum spool
- CNC aluminum crank with soft touch knob
- Large Diameter Aluminum Bail
- CNC Handle
- Oscillation gear
- Precision Computer Balanced System (without balanced lead block)
- Main Gear: Zinc Alloy



	<b>LINE RETRIEVED per Turn</b>
4000	85 cm je Umdrehung

m / mm
390 m / 0,25 mm
310 m / 0,28 mm
200 m / 0,35 mm



	<b>LINE RETRIEVED per Turn</b>
6000	97 cm je Umdrehung

m / mm
640 m / 0,25 mm
510 m / 0,28 mm
330 m / 0,35 mm

## Spare Spool

Item-No.	Size
2743 041	4000
2743 061	6000

Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Ratio	RRP
2743 040	4000	370 g	5,5 : 1	79,95
2743 060	6000	395 g	5,5 : 1	84,95

# UNDERCOVER BTR 10500

The Undercover is a high-quality, robust, Big Pit carp reel with high braking power. It has all the technical refinements that make a premium reel. Its silky smooth running and the perfect wrap pattern make you happy when you crank it up.



- 6 high-tech ball bearings
- 1 One Way Clutch roller bearing
- Heavy Duty Wormshaft transmission
- Worm Shaft line laying
- Thick Bail bail arm
- Soft-touch crank handle
- Anti-twist line roller
- 1 stainless steel bearing in the line roller

**LINE RETRIEVED per Turn**  
10500 | 110 cm je Umdrehung



m / mm
630 m / 0,28 mm
550 m / 0,30 mm
480 m / 0,32 mm
400 m / 0,35 mm
350 m / 0,40 mm
250 m / 0,45 mm

## Spa. spool

### Item-No.

2755 159



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Ratio	RRP
2755 150	10500	675 g	4,6 : 1	132,95



**SAINGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
HIGHEST QUALITY SPINNING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGHEST QUALITY SPINNING

**MS**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
HIGHEST QUALITY SPINNING

**Daiwa**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®

# ROCK HOPPER BTR SERIES

The RockHopper BTR series is a high-quality, robust bait running system for the quality-conscious carp angler. In addition to the high drag force (Fast Drag System) and the finely adjustable freewheel, the reel has all the technical refinements that characterize a premium reel. Its silky smooth run and the perfect winding pattern give you pleasure as soon as you crank it up.

- 7 + 1 high tech ball bearings
- 1 one way clutch roller bearing
- gear ratio 5,5 : 1
- finely adjustable bait running system
- high quality aluminum spool with 2 line clips
- CNC crank (Black Chrome) with soft touch knob
- fast drag front drag with carbon brake washers
- extremely high braking force 12-15 kg
- heavy duty wormshaft gear
- Thick Bail arm
- Soft-Touch crank handle
- anti twist line roller
- 1 stainless steel bearing in the line roller



m / mm
220 m / 0,22 mm
170 m / 0,25 mm
130 m / 0,28 mm
 LINE RETRIEVED per Turn
4000   87 cm je Umdrehung

## 4000 SR

Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2742 040	4000	440 g	130 m / 0,28 mm	5,5 : 1	74,95
2742 041	Sp. spool	-	-	-	-



DRAG  
FORCE  
**12kg**  
max. BREMSKRAFT

m / mm
270 m / 0,25 mm
220 m / 0,28 mm
190 m / 0,30 mm
 LINE RETRIEVED per Turn
5000   98 cm je Umdrehung

## 5000 MR

Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2742 050	5000	490 g	220 m / 0,28 mm	5,5 : 1	79,95
2742 051	Sp. spool	-	-	-	-



DRAG  
FORCE  
**12kg**  
max. BREMSKRAFT

m / mm
290 m / 0,28 mm
250 m / 0,30 mm
220 m / 0,32 mm
 LINE RETRIEVED per Turn
6000   110 cm je Umdrehung

## 6000 LR

Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2742 060	6000	540 g	290 m / 0,28 mm	5,5 : 1	84,95
2742 061	Sp. spool	-	-	-	-



DRAG  
FORCE  
**12kg**  
max. BREMSKRAFT



## Magist BTR-6000

This freerunner reel has the optimal size for fishing in the river or for the middle distance at the lake. Here, modern, elegant design meets sophisticated functionality. The free spool is finely adjustable, the front drag works exactly and has a high braking force. The silky smooth running guarantees top-class fun at the fight!

- 4 + 1 ball bearings
- stainless steel line roller
- finely adjustable freerunner system
- aluminum spool in matte black
- gear ratio 5.1 : 1



### m / mm

450 m / 0,30 mm

370 m / 0,35 mm

315 m / 0,38 mm



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2742 860	6000	495 g	450 m / 0,30 mm	5,1 : 1	68,95
2742 866	Alu Sp. spool	-	-	-	-

## WALKER ST-5500

The ANACONDA Walker ST-5500 is a stalker reel of the extra class, which enables you to target large carp. Low weight, a delicately working drag and a silky smooth running are just a small excerpt of the positive qualities that this reel brings with it. Equipped with 9 ball bearings, this reel offers a respectable ratio of 5.1:1 and a perfect line winding.



- 9 Ball Bearings
- 1 One Way Clutch Roller Bearings
- Soft Touch Handle Knob
- Excellent Line Laying
- Tilting CNC Aluminum Handle
- Computer Rotor Balance System
- Thick Bail
- 2 Line Clips



Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2733 055	5000	410 g	200 m / 0,30 mm	5,1 : 1	68,95

**Spoty Spy BC**

Here comes the fitting reel for the ultra-short rod "ANAconda Spoty Spy 4ft", with which the promising spot can be found ingeniously. It is a low profile baitcaster reel which, in addition to its elegant black / gray appearance, is absolutely user-friendly. But also, in addition to the spot search, the reel turned out to be an absolute all-rounder, which is characterized by perfect smoothness and robustness.

- 4 + 1 ball bearings
- gear ratio 6,3: 1
- line capacity: 130 m / 0,28 mm
- weight 225 g
- left hand model
- strong star drag system
- adjustable freewheel setting
- finely adjustable magnetic drag



Magnetic Drag System



m / mm
220 m / 0,18 mm
200 m / 0,20 mm
180 m / 0,23 mm
130 m / 0,28 mm
100 m / 0,30 mm

Item-No.	Size	Wt.	Capacity	Ratio	RRP
2742 100	3000	225 g	220 m / 0,18 mm	6,3:1	66,95
2742 101	Alu Sp. spool	-	130 m / 0,28 mm	-	-

**Spoty Spy 4ft**

This rod was specially designed to search the bottom of the water in combination with the color and technically 100 % matching baitcaster reel (Spoty Spy BC) in order to finally find the right fishing spot. With a length of 4 feet and a test curve of 2.75 lbs, this is a short and sensitive rod with which you can precisely scan the bottom of the water. This replaces the rather large and unwieldy ground stick, is quicker to use and, above all, allows it to operate noiselessly. Special plummets with which you can better distinguish the water structure (sand, stone, shell or mud bottom) can also be found in the range -> Spoty Spy Plumb

- short, sensitive rod with which you can precisely scan the bottom of the water
- ideally fishable with a suitable baitcaster reel (Spoty Spy BC)
- 3 + 1 guides
- stripping guide 20 mm
- noiseless scanning
- very handy and quick to use
- can also be used for fishing
- aluminum end cap with Lazer logo



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5666 120	1,20 m	120 cm	1	105 g	2,75 lb	3 + 1	25 cm	66,95



The superlative of rod construction has a name, Anaconda Exige!

Months of test phases by the Anaconda team, constant optimizations and precise refinements have resulted in this masterpiece, which gives carp anglers great pleasure in every situation on the water. The 40 ton 3K Woven High Carbon Blank loads extremely well and achieves phenomenal casting distances. Your reel finds its best hold in the FUJI-DPS18 reel seat and the line glides like butter through the high-quality Seaguide rod guides during the cast and of course also during the fight. What could the angler want more? Despite the sensitive tip, which cushions the dull head butts of the big carp, the rod blank has a lot of backbone and can therefore also stand up to the really big boys. The good piece is delivered in a noble neoprene case, which also offers well-padded transport protection.



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF THE FINEST CARP RODS

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAGUIDE

**M.S. RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HOME OF PROFESSIONAL FISHING

**Doiyo CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**  
HOME OF THE FINEST CARP RODS



- Fuji-Reel Seat DPS18
- 40 tons of 3K Woven Carbon Power Blank
- semi-parabolic action with a strong backbone
- impressive optics in GunSmoke / Gray
- 5 + 1 Seaguide guides
- 50 mm Seaguide stripping guide
- Seaguide double bridge SIC guides
- Anaconda Line Clip
- aluminum finish
- brilliant casting properties
- incl. noble neoprene case



Incl.  
Neoprene  
Rod Bag

Reel Fuji Seat

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5608 361	3,60 m	186 cm	2	355 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	57 cm	319,95
5608 362	3,60 m	186 cm	2	365 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	57 cm	335,95
5608 391	3,90 m	200 cm	2	400 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	62 cm	351,95

## KAYFUN

This rod immediately catches the eye because of its innovative, continuously rubberized grip part (PU handle). It is optimally balanced and fits perfectly in the hand.

The 24 ton pure carbon blank is fast and powerful, so that excellent casting distances can be achieved with the rod. The semi-parabolic / parabolic blank guarantees 100% playing pleasure, optimally buffers the fish's head butts and reacts masterfully to fast, unexpected escapes. Everything is just right with this rod! For the reel seat we also opted for excellent quality and thus a Seaguide DPS Reel Seat was installed.



- extra strong Seaguide DPS reel seat
- black PU handle for optimal grip
- semi-parabolic to parabolic action
- outstanding casting properties
- 24 tons of pure carbon blank
- handle refined and reinforced with carbon tape
- 5 + 1 guides
- 50 mm starter ring
- double bridge „K-Guide“ guides in black
- Anaconda Line Clip
- aluminum finish



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5600 361	3,60 m	186 cm	2	360 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	60 cm	159,95
5600 362	3,60 m	186 cm	2	390 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	60 cm	175,95
5600 391	3,90 m	199 cm	2	450 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	60 cm	183,95

VIPEX G<sup>2</sup>2024  
NEW

The 2nd generation with even more power! The new Vipex G<sup>2</sup> carp rods are an incredible result of the latest technical knowledge in rod construction and amaze carp anglers. Imagine the Vipex G<sup>2</sup> rod as the perfect carp rod, whose high-quality blank has been additionally reinforced with a 30 T carbon tape in an X-shape. The high-quality aluminum reel seat also upgrades the rod series tremendously. They have been perfectly adapted to the demands of modern carp anglers and long-distance hunters! In this series, every carp angler will find the perfect rod for him. Whether short range or long distance, the 4.00 lbs model will take you where no one has fished before. During the cast, the backbone of the semi-parabolic rod loads up perfectly and casts even heavy rigs precisely over good casting distances! The casting distance is also improved by the 50mm stripper guide.



- 24T high carbon blank
- 5+1 double leg rod rings
- 50mm stripper guide
- semi-parabolic action
- black aluminum reel seat
- high-quality carbon connector
- Anaconda line clip
- ergonomic EVA handle
- Flange tip guide XL
- CTX (Carbon Tape X-Wrapping)
- black end cap with laser logo



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5805 360	12 ft	188 cm	2	320 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	58 cm	159,95
5805 361	12 ft	188 cm	2	420 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	58 cm	175,95
5805 391	13 ft	203 cm	2	470 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	60 cm	191,95



# VIPEX G<sup>2</sup> 4,00 lb

*... the Long Cast Machine ...*

- 24T high carbon blank
- 5+1 double leg rod rings
- 50mm stripper guide
- semi-parabolic action
- black aluminum reel seat
- high-quality carbon connector
- Anaconda line clip
- ergonomic EVA handle
- Flange tip guide XL
- CTX (Carbon Tape X-Wrapping)
- black end cap with laser logo



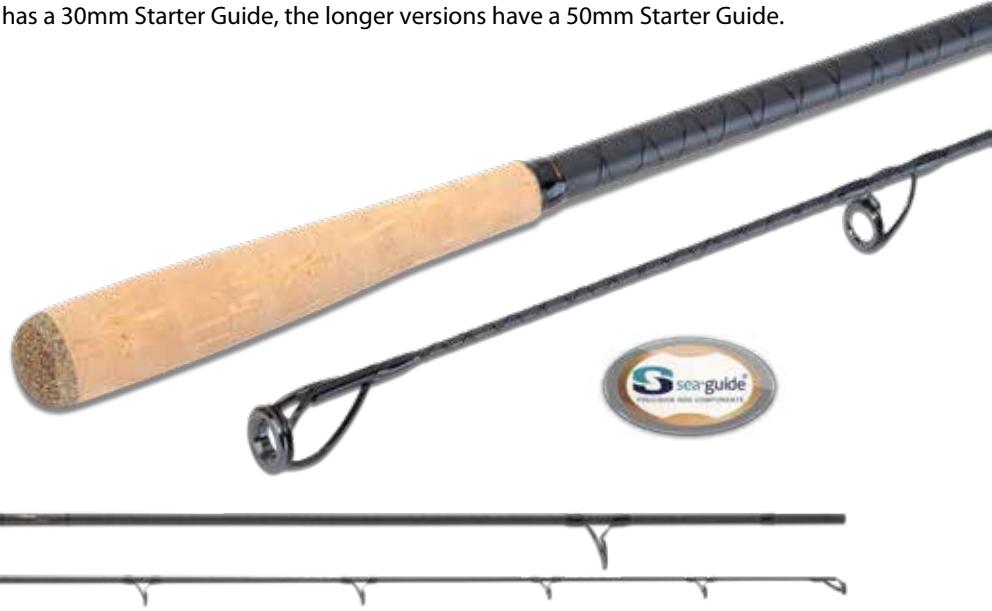
Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5805 392	13 ft	203 cm	2	495 g	4,00 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	60 cm	207,95



# BANK STICK

The successful rod series Anaconda Bankstick enters the 2nd round with its latest edition. The difference to its predecessor: Even lighter, even more stable, even more stylish! All this promises and guarantees a unique drill experience at the highest level. The extremely strong carbon blank easily fights even the biggest fish with absolute ease. The handle is made of high-quality cork and offers a very good grip in every situation. While the 9-10ft version has a 30mm Starter Guide, the longer versions have a 50mm Starter Guide.

- Extremely light 24T high carbon blank
- 1K Carbon X-Wrapping
- high quality Seaguide double bar guides
- DPS reel seat
- Anaconda line clip
- Handle made of high quality cork
- Parabolic action
- Extremely strong blank
- Classic design



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5605 270	2,70 m	142 cm	2	180 g	2,75 lb	6 + 1	38 cm	124,95
5605 300	3,00 m	156 cm	2	235 g	3,00 lb	7 + 1	40 cm	127,95
5605 361	3,60 m	186 cm	2	360 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	57 cm	159,95
5605 362	3,60 m	186 cm	2	380 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	57 cm	175,95
5605 392	3,90 m	200 cm	2	455 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	60 cm	183,95

# BOMBER Rocket

Accuracy at a distance!

This is only possible with the right rod, or when it comes to long-distance feeding, the right spod rod that will charge properly and put your spod at a distance! The Anaconda Bomber Rocket is just such a high-quality spod rod, which particularly impresses with its modern woven carbon design and a powerful 24T carbon blank. Thanks to the extra-long handle, fatigue-free feeding over a long period of time and enormous casting distances are possible, since the high leverage means that a lot of power can be transferred to the blank without great effort when casting. The large starter guides of 50mm also support the long-distance caster in his work!

- DPSM 18 reel seat
- Black EVA Handle
- Flange tip guide
- 24T carbon blanks
- DPS reel seat
- 50mm Starter Guide
- 5+1 double leg rod rings with flange tip guide
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5611 305	3,00 m	156 cm	2	335 g	5,00 lb	5 + 1	42 cm	135,95
5611 365	3,60 m	186 cm	2	440 g	5,00 lb	5 + 1	57 cm	167,95
5611 396	3,90 m	200 cm	2	565 g	6,00 lb	5 + 1	60 cm	191,95



# Xtasy




Xtasy rods are synonymous with casting power, casting precision, resilience and 100% playing pleasure. Everything is just right with this rod! It is optimally balanced and fits perfectly in the hand. The 24 ton carbon blank with carbon cross wrapping charges up wonderfully when casting and you can achieve phenomenal casting distances in combination with the 50mm stripping guide. During the fight, the semi-parabolic / parabolic blank buffers the fish's head butts and reacts masterfully to fast, unexpected escapes. The gunsmoke look of the blank, paired with the stylish Black EVA on the handle, stands out and makes the rod an absolute highlight.

- extra strong DPS reel seat (black)
- semi-parabolic to parabolic actions
- 24 ton carbon blank with carbon cross wrapping
- impressive design in GunSmoke / Black EVA
- 5+1 guides
- 50 mm stripping guide
- double leg SIC guides
- Anaconda Line Clip
- aluminum finish
- very good casting properties



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5682 361	3,60 m	186 cm	2	350 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	57 cm	135,95
5682 362	3,60 m	186 cm	2	365 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	57 cm	140,95
5682 391	3,90 m	200 cm	2	425 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	60 cm	151,95

## Xtasy Spod




A very special spod rod! Visually and functionally an absolute highlight. Those who want to feed in the middle range (up to 100 meters) are best served with the 5.00 lbs model, those who like it a little tighter can choose the 6.00 lbs model. The natural carbon blank has been reinforced with extra carbon cross wrapping on the outside so that you can pull through even with the largest bait rockets. The rod charges incredibly well, not least because of the tight, semi-parabolic blank and the precisely calculated guide arrangement. The 50 mm stripper guide completes this perfect structure of the rod, making it an absolute long cast machine!

- Natural Carbon with Carbon Cross Wrapping
- Long Range Spodding 5.00 lbs
- extra long range spodding 6.00 lbs
- semi-parabolic action with a strong backbone
- Double leg SIC guides
- Very good casting properties
- extra strong reel seat



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5607 365	3,60 m	188 cm	2	450 g	5,00 lb	5 + 1	60 cm	135,95
5607 396	3,90 m	203 cm	2	535 g	6,00 lb	5 + 1	62 cm	140,95



Anaconda Corky rods conquer the skilled angler's heart at first sight, this sensationally slim cork grip attracts almost every carp angler. The unpolished Natural High Carbon Blank forms a perfect symbiosis with the Rubber Cork, the subtle windings and the Woven Carbon Logo Area.

Of course, such a beautiful rod also has the typical traditional continuous action with a lot of fun factor. Above all, the fast, at the same time continuous action and the enormous power reserves of the blanks, make every cast and every fight a pleasure.

- 25 Ton Natural Carbon Blank
- 3A Slim Skin Cork Handle
- Super Slim Double Bridge SIC Guides
- Flange-XL-SIC Tip Guide
- Soft Touch DPS Reel Holder
- 3K Woven Carbon Logo Area
- Anaconda Line Clip
- Aluminum finish with laser logo



In the series there is the boat version with 6 + 1 guides and short length (2.70 m) to the long casting rod of 3.90 m and 3.50 lbs and 5 + 1 guides.



## 2-piece

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	RRP
5632 278	2,70 m	141 cm	2	235 g	2,75 lb	6 + 1	108,95
5632 279	2,70 m	141 cm	2	245 g	3,00 lb	6 + 1	111,95
5632 303	3,00 m	155 cm	2	270 g	3,00 lb	6 + 1	119,95



## 2-piece

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	RRP
5632 360	3,60 m	190 cm	2	350 g	2,75 lb	5 + 1	132,95
5632 361	3,60 m	190 cm	2	365 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	135,95
5632 363	3,60 m	190 cm	2	390 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	143,95
5632 391	3,90 m	204 cm	2	440 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	148,95

Also available as 3 - piece version!



## 3-piece

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	RRP
5632 364	3,60 m	126 cm	3	350 g	2,75 lb	6 + 1	140,95
5632 365	3,60 m	126 cm	3	365 g	3,00 lb	6 + 1	143,95
5632 366	3,60 m	126 cm	3	390 g	3,50 lb	6 + 1	151,95
5632 393	3,90 m	136 cm	3	440 g	3,00 lb	6 + 1	156,95
5632 394	3,90 m	136 cm	3	440 g	3,50 lb	6 + 1	159,95

# Corky V-Series



Flexibility is everything!

The Anaconda Corky Vario is an extraordinary rod series for the carp angler of tomorrow and includes a range of rods from 9 ft -14 ft. The "pull-out mechanism" allows you to react flexibly to the respective conditions on the water. Every model in the series is, to put it bluntly, several rods in one. Accordingly, a 30 cm long telescopic extension is integrated in the handle of every Corky Vario. However, this cannot simply be pulled out by 30 cm, it can also be fixed down to the centimeter. Plug-in extension parts are a thing of the past. In addition, the strong blanks are made of 25 tons of carbon and have sturdy double leg guides. The shortest model is ideal for boat fishing and stalking, the long models up to 14 ft allow you to fish at extremely long distances.

- 25 tons of natural carbon blank
- stepless extension option with centimeter-precise fixation option in the handpiece
- stable double leg guides with SIC guides
- high quality cork handle
- elegant parabolic / semi-parabolic blank
- Aluminum finish with laser logo
- Flange XL SIC Tip Guide
- Seaguide reelseat



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5632 309	9 - 10 ft	142 cm	2	290 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	30 mm	46 cm	127,95



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5632 312	12 - 13 ft	187 cm	2	400 g	3,25 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	57 cm	159,95
5632 313	13 - 14 ft	202 cm	2	455 g	3,75 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	62 cm	173,95





## MAEIST Girl 10 ft

Attention girls! From now on the men no longer have any excuses to go to the water alone, because from now on you are always with them! Not only does the color match the preferences of women, the Magist Girl is an excellent carp rod that is technically and functionally convincing and also has a very good price-performance ratio! Equipped with high-quality components such as high-quality rod guides and a stable reel seat, this rod is a perfect all-rounder that can be used in a variety of ways on canals, ponds, rivers and large bodies of water.

- carp rod for ladies
- high modulus carbon fiber blank
- elegant pink/black look
- super slim 7+1 SiC double leg rod guides
- 30mm Starter Guide
- Flange XL SiC tip ring
- Anaconda DPS reel seat
- very good casting and playing characteristics
- parabolic action
- solid backbone
- including transport bag made of non-woven material
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5801 300	10 ft	154 cm	2	235 g	3,00 lb	7 + 1	30 mm	36 cm	71,95



## MAEIST Mate 10 ft

Attention all boys! Here comes the rod for real men! Externally in the most modern camouflage green, there is also a really strong power pack behind the beautiful cover.

An excellent carp rod that is absolutely convincing both technically and functionally and on top of that has a very good price-performance ratio! Especially the short 10ft version is perfect for smaller bodies of water, but can also be used as a boat rod. Equipped with high-quality components such as high-quality rod guides and a stable reel seat, this rod is a perfect all-rounder that can be used in a variety of ways on canals, ponds and rivers.

- High Modulus carbon fiber blank
- elegant look in camouflage/green
- super slim 7+1 SiC double leg rod guides
- 30mm Starter Guide
- perfect use as a boat rod
- Flange XL SiC tip ring
- Anaconda DPS reel seat
- very good casting and playing characteristics
- parabolic action
- solid backbone
- including transport bag made of non-woven material
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.
5801 301	10 ft	154 cm	2	235 g	3,00 lb	7 + 1	30 mm	36 cm

RRP

76,95

# MAGIST Mate 12 ft

Attention all boys! Here comes the rod for real men! Externally in the most modern camouflage green, there is also a really strong power pack behind the beautiful cover.

An excellent carp rod that is absolutely convincing both technically and functionally and on top of that has a very good price-performance ratio! Equipped with high-quality components such as the 50mm starter guide for long casts, the very high-quality rod guides and a stable reel seat, this rod is a perfect all-rounder that can be used in a variety of ways on canals, ponds, rivers and large bodies of water.

- High Modulus carbon fiber blank
- elegant look in camouflage/green
- super slim 5+1 SiC double leg rod guides
- 50mm Starter Guide
- perfect use as a boat rod
- Flange XL SiC tip ring
- Anaconda DPS reel seat
- very good casting and playing characteristics
- parabolic action
- solid backbone
- including transport bag made of non-woven material
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5801 360	12 ft	187 cm	2	325 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	56 cm	82,95



## MAGIST Mate Spod

- High Modulus carbon fiber blank with an elegant look in camouflage/green
- super slim 5+1 SiC double leg rod guides
- 50mm Starter Guide
- Flange XL SiC tip ring
- Anaconda DPS reel seat
- solid backbone
- including transport bag made of non-woven material
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5801 365	12 ft	187 cm	2	465 g	5 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	58 cm	95,95
5801 367	12 ft	187 cm	2	500 g	6 - 7 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	58 cm	100,95





## MAEST

G2  
9 + 10 ft

The brand new update is here! Now also as a short version, ideal for smaller bodies of water. You ultimately decide whether to use it from the shore or as a boat rod.

The Magist in the current generation (G2) has not only been optically improved and refurbished many times over, due to the significantly higher quality components, this rod also performs far better. The sensitive blank transmits every headbutt of the fish, but also cushions it cleanly at the same time, which significantly minimizes the risk of losing a fish. The basis of this powerful carp rod is a 100% high-modulus carbon blank. The rod features: 7+1 SiC double leg rod guides, 30mm start and Flange XL SiC tip guide, Anaconda DPS reel seat, line clip and an EVA handle.

- High Modulus carbon fiber blank
- state-of-the-art finish including carbon window
- super slim 7+1 SiC double leg rod guides
- 30mm starter guide ring
- Flange XL SiC tip ring
- Anaconda DPS reel seat
- very good casting and playing characteristics
- semi-parabolic-parabolic action
- solid backbone
- including transport bag made of non-woven material
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5855 270	9 ft	139 cm	2	235 g	2,75 lb	7 + 1	30 mm	36 cm	73,95
5855 300	10 ft	154 cm	2	235 g	3,00 lb	7 + 1	50 mm	36 cm	78,95

## Magist CARP 50

The Magist Tele Carp 50, with a total of 5 sections, now comes with a 50mm wide stripper guide, which will let you cast even further. Also this model is a powerhouse and also forces the big fish quickly to their knees.

- 50 mm stripping guide
- small transport dimension
- 5 sections
- 5 + 1 double bridge guides (SiC)
- end flap made of aluminum
- enormous power reserves



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5652 361	3,60 m	135 cm	5	370 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	52 cm	79,95
5652 362	3,60 m	135 cm	5	390 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	52 cm	84,95
5652 392	3,90 m	140 cm	5	420 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	52 cm	87,95



## MAGIST 50 G2 12 + 13 ft

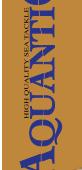
The brand new update is here! This means in a few words, that the Magist in the current generation (G2) has not only been optically improved and refurbished many times over, but due to the significantly higher quality components, this rod also performs far better. The 50 mm Starter Guide enables extremely long casts and the sensitive blank transmits every headbutt of the fish, but at the same time cushions it cleanly, which significantly minimizes the risk of losing a fish.

The basis of this powerful carp rod is a 100% high-modulus carbon blank. The rod features: 5+1 SiC double leg rod guides, 50 mm start and Flange XL SiC tip guide, Anaconda DPS reel seat, line clip and an EVA handle.

- High modulus carbon fiber blank
- state-of-the-art finish including carbon window
- super slim 5+1 SiC double leg rod guides
- 50 mm Starter Guide
- Flange XL SiC tip ring
- Anaconda DPS reel seat
- very good casting and playing characteristics
- semi-parabolic-parabolic action
- solid backbone
- including transport bag made of non-woven material
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	1. Guide	Handle l.	RRP
5855 360	12 ft	187 cm	2	325 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	56 cm	84,95
5855 361	12 ft	187 cm	2	365 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	56 cm	95,95
5855 391	13 ft	203 cm	2	435 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	50 mm	59 cm	103,95



**UNDERCOVER 50**

The Anaconda Undercover series presents itself in an inconspicuous yet very noble design. Despite its slim and lightweight High Performance C-Carbon Blanks it has a very good and fast action. The sensitivity of the rod promises pure drill pleasure. The strong backbone has enough reserves even in difficult situations to even the big ones to stand up to.

**2-piece**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	RRP
5610 360	3,60 m	190 cm	2	300 g	2,75 lb	5 + 1	92,95
5610 361	3,60 m	190 cm	2	320 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	98,95
5610 362	3,60 m	190 cm	2	330 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	103,95
5610 391	3,90 m	204 cm	2	410 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	111,95

**3-piece**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	RRP
5610 363	3,60 m	126 cm	3	330 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	103,95
5610 364	3,60 m	126 cm	3	350 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	106,95
5610 393	3,90 m	136 cm	3	370 g	3,00 lb	5 + 1	116,95
5610 394	3,90 m	136 cm	3	415 g	3,50 lb	5 + 1	119,95

**UNDERCOVER SPOD 50**

The Undercover Spod presents itself in an inconspicuous yet very noble design. Despite its slim and lightweight carbon blanks, it has a very good and fast action.

**3-piece**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	RRP
5610 367	3,60 m	128 cm	3	460 g	5,00 lb	5 + 1	111,95
5610 368	3,75 m	133 cm	3	540 g	6,00 lb	5 + 1	119,95

**WALKER V2**

Stalker rod par excellence. Approach your dream carp with this rod on sight. With its cork grip it is very comfortable in the hand. The blank accelerates very well and has a beautiful, continuous action. With the 7 + 1 double bridge SIC guides the perfect companion, also ideal for fishing from the boat.

- 25 tons natural high carbon blank
- 7 + 1 double bridge SIC Guides
- stalker rod
- natural cork
- DPS reel seat (Black)
- Aluminum finish with Laser logo
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Weight	Lure Weight	Guides
5894 270	2,70 m	141 cm	2	225 g	2,75 lb	7 + 1
5894 300	3,00 m	157 cm	2	265 g	2,75 lb	7 + 1
5894 301	3,00 m	157 cm	2	280 g	3,00 lb	7 + 1
5894 330	3,30 m	172 cm	2	315 g	3,00 lb	7 + 1



# WALKER SC-X2

7ft. and 8ft. Rods are absolutely predestined for stalking carp in order to finally cast the fish on sight with an underhand throw. The ANACONDA Walker SC (Short Cut) -X2, with the 6 + 1 double-bar SiC guides, is therefore the ideal companion on land, but also for fishing from a boat.

- ideal stalker rod from land & boat
- 25 mm Stripper Guide
- 25 tons of natural high carbon blank
- 6 + 1 double leg rod guides
- DPS reel seat
- Handle in natural cork
- Laser engraved Anaconda end cap
- Anaconda Line Clip



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Parts	Wt.	Lure Weight	Guides	Handle l.	RRP
5894 210	2,10 m	110 cm	2	180 g	2,75 lb	6 + 1	34 cm	60,95
5894 240	2,40 m	125 cm	2	200 g	2,75 lb	6 + 1	36 cm	68,95



## Rod Bands

These stylish protectors protect your rods from scratches and guarantee safe transport of the rods.

- Size L: 16.5 x 7 cm
- Size S: 16.5 x 5 cm
- Material: 100% neoprene



### Item-No.

2280 466

## Rod Belts

Stretchable rod bands made of flexible material with „all-round velcro closure“.

- 1 strap: 15 x 5 cm
- 1 strap: 10 x 5 cm
- Material: nylon with spandex



### Item-No.

7140 020

## Tip Protector Kit

With the Tip Protector Kit you can protect the plug connection as well as the tip from shock and damage.

They are made of the best neoprene, fit snugly on the individual chutes and ensure optimum protection during transport.

- Size L: 30 x 5 cm
- Size S: 12 x 3 cm (2 x 1.5 cm)
- Material: 100% neoprene



### Item-No.

2280 484



### Item-No.

0011 228



SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

M'S  
RANGE

Iron Claw

Doiyo  
concept

ANACONDA®

## Distance Sticks

Helpful to find your spot exactly with every cast.

- full metal (aluminum)
- curved
- incl. strap 12 ft / 3,60 m
- incl. Bag 600 D Nylon

Item-No.	Content	length
2460 445	2 + Schnur 12 ft	45 cm



## Carp Rod Guides & SIC Inlays

Flange Tip Guide



Carp Rod Guide



LTS Tip Guide

## LSG Guides



LSG Smoke	LSG Black	Description	Color	Ø out	Ø in
6021 012	6021 212	Tip Guide	Black	12 mm	3,0 mm
6021 013	6021 213	Tip Guide Spod	Black	12 mm	3,8 mm

Item-No.	Description	Size
6021 080	Flange Tip Guide	Flange #8
6021 100	Flange Tip Guide	Flange #10
6021 200	Flange Tip Guide	Flange #12
6021 808	LTS Tip Guide	LTS #8
6021 810	LTS Tip Guide	LTS #10
6021 812	LTS Tip Guide	LTS #12
6021 816	Carp Rod Guide	LTS #16
6021 820	Carp Rod Guide	LTS #20
6021 825	Carp Rod Guide	LTS #25
6021 830	Carp Rod Guide	LTS #30
6021 840	Carp Rod Guide	NTS #40
6021 850	Carp Rod Guide	NTS #50

## TSG Guides



TSG Smoke	TSG Black	Description	Color	Ø out	Ø in
6021 412	6021 612	Tip Guide	Black	12 mm	3,2 mm
6021 413	6021 613	Tip Guide Spod	Black	12 mm	4,0 mm

Rod Guides	Rod Guide	Color	Ø out	Ø in
6021 512	6021 712	Black	12 mm	
6021 516	6021 716	Black	16 mm	
6021 520	6021 720	Black	20 mm	
6021 525	6021 725	Black	25 mm	
6021 530	6021 730	Black	30 mm	
6021 540	6021 740	Black	40 mm	
6021 550	6021 750	Black	50 mm	

## Profi Casting Glove

Now especially for right- or left-handers!

This protective glove has been specially developed to protect the index finger from injuries in extremely long casts. The use of braided chalk lines can lead to serious injuries without protective measures. Optics, fit and functionality have been further improved.

- especially for right or left handers
- enables extremely long casts without injury
- synthetic leather prevents the line from cutting into the finger
- improved appearance, fit and functionality



Item-No.	Size	Hand
7155 051	M	
7155 052	L	right
7155 053	XL	
7155 054	XXL	
7155 056	M	
7155 057	L	left
7155 058	XL	
7155 059	XXL	

## Casting Protector 2

This protective glove has been specially designed to protect the index finger from injury during extremely wide casts. Using braided lines may result in serious injury without protection.



### Item-No.

2230 020

## Black Barrier Pod

Innovative and state-of-the-art 4-leg pod with perfect adjustment possibilities. The pod can literally extend up to a total length of 160 cm. He is fixated with modern and very stylish big knobs. With a kind of hinged joint, even the position of the legs can be adjusted to guarantee the right balance and thus optimum stability on the water.

The Buzzer bars can of course also be adjusted in height. The item is delivered in a practical transport bag.



**Item-No.**  
7141 833

**RRP**  
263,95





## Bent Hopper Pod

The Bent Hopper Pod is a practical addition to the Rockhopper Pod. This time we have installed two height-adjustable „Bentbuzzer-bars“ so that you can react better with his rods, especially in very winding waters. Modern look and functionality are cleverly combined in this pod. In order to guarantee a 100% -stand, front and rear watercars were installed.

In addition, there are two extra long legs in addition to the conventional legs. Thus, the angler is able to store the rods at a steep, high angle, especially on steep banks or long distances.

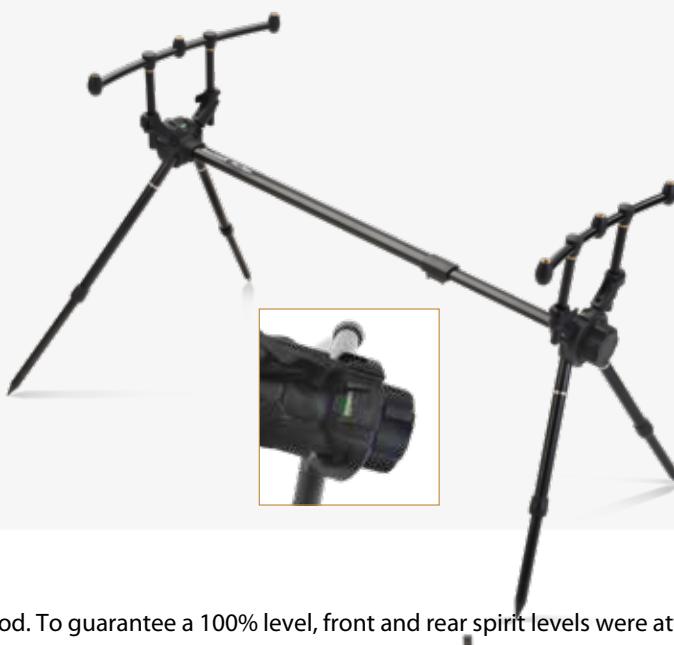
- leg height adjustable from 40 - 60 cm or 70 - 140 cm (long legs)
- 2 x spirit level for alignment
- 6 legs, including 2 x extra long legs for front
- Material: aluminum
- 2 x 3 Bent Buzzer Bar with brass thread
- extendable from 70 cm - 130 cm
- Transport dimension: 83 x 14 cm
- incl. transport tube (14 cm diameter)
- Weight: 6.4 kg

Item-No.

7141 803

RRP

183,95



## Rock Hopper Pod

Modern look and functionality are cleverly combined in this pod. To guarantee a 100% level, front and rear spirit levels were attached. Two 3 buzzerbars are also included.

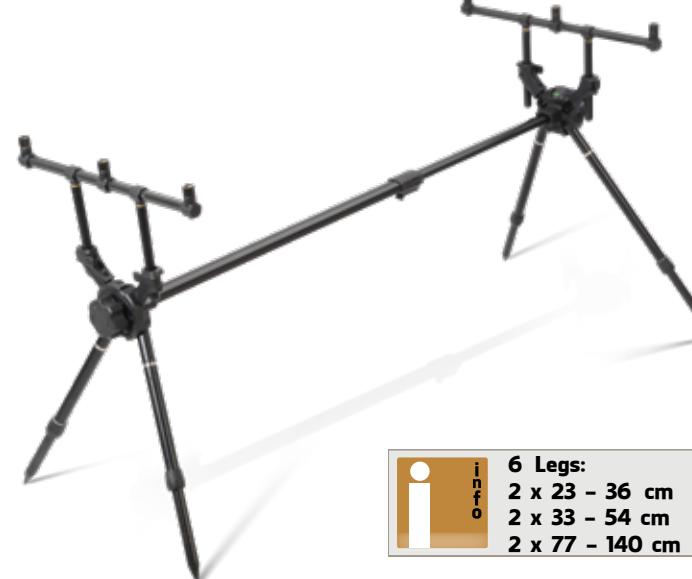
- Front leg height adjustable from 80 - 145 cm
- 2 x spirit level for alignment
- Frame diameter: 3.5 cm
- Material: aluminum
- 2 x 3 buzzer bar with brass thread
- Transport dimension: 82 x 10 cm
- Incl. Transport tube (10 cm diameter)
- Weight: 5.8 kg

Item-No.

7141 765

RRP

175,95



- 6 Legs:**  
2 x 23 - 36 cm  
2 x 33 - 54 cm  
2 x 77 - 140 cm

## X-Covery Pod

Here, not only beginners and advanced users get a cheaper alternative to Rod Pod's like the Magic Pod. The X-Covery offers comfortable equipment despite the low price. The pod can be swiveled 360 ° and can also be adjusted in its inclination, so that it can also be fished as a high pod. The 43 cm wide Buzzer Bars can accommodate up to three rods.

- 360 ° traversable
- Material: aluminum
- Weight: approx. 3.9 kg
- Transport dimension: approx. 79 x 25 x 9 cm
- Incl. Transport bag made of 600D polyester



Item-No.

7141 835

RRP

143,95

## Extension Pod Pro

The Extension Pod Pro is the improved further development of the legendary Extension Pod. A virtually indestructible four-legged Rod Pod, which is also supplied with 2 extra long legs so it can also be used as a high pod. 3-unit buzzer bars with lock nuts, powder-coated frame, 100% stability, different angles of the legs and much more are typical features of this rod pod.



## Extension Pod

Classic 4-leg pod construction or modern high pod. Anything is possible with the Anaconda Extension Pod. Due to the two included sets front legs in different lengths, this pod can be used very variable and can handle almost any situation. The legs of the Pods can also be fixed in different angles. To offer even more applications, an even longer set of front legs is available as an accessory.

The aluminum material of the pod is provided with an impact-resistant, black coating.

All components of the extension pod are stainless.

- Incl. Transport bag made of 600D polyester
- Weight approx. 2.8 kg
- Transport dimension: 83 x 22 x 10 cm



**Item-No.** 7141 715

**RRP** 159,95



## Quick Lock Extension Poles

With the Quick Lock Poles the Extension Rod Pod can be extended from 110 cm to 210 cm.



<b>Item-No.</b>	<b>Content</b>
9750 210	pcs.

# BLAXX PRO

Black, stable and set up very quickly, we're talking about the Anaconda BLAXX PRO Pod, the universal genius for every terrain. The relatively small, quickly deployable 4-leg pod can still be extended up to a total length of 100 cm. With a kind of folding joint, the position of the legs can even be adjusted in order to guarantee the right balance and thus optimum stability on the water. The leg joints were designed in such a way that every bankstick with a 3/8 thread can be mounted if you want to use longer models afterwards, for example. The buzzer bars can also be adjusted in height. The pod is delivered in a practical transport bag.



- including 4 extendable legs with original BLAXX Cam Lock fasteners
- 3/8 thread on the leg joints for various types of bank sticks
- Leg position adjustable for optimal balance (folding joint)
- 2 x 3 buzzer bar (height adjustable)
- weight approx. 1.4 kg
- length: extendable from 65 - 100 cm
- height: 35 - 60 cm
- transport dimensions: 85 x 25 x 5 cm



- including transport bag  
made of 600D polyester

Item-No.

7141 622

RRP

119,95

Water Level Bubble

## Magist Rod Pod

- Leg height adjustable from 40 - 55 cm
- Material: aluminum
- 2 x 3 buzzer bar with brass thread (44 cm width)
- Buzzer bar Height: 40 - 53 cm (extendable) incl. Locking nut "Locking Screw"
- Transport dimension: 80 x 25 x 10 cm
- Transport bag (600D nylon) with shoulder strap
- Weight: 1.8 kg
- 4-leg



Item-No.

7141 814

RRP

92,95

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

MS  
RANGE

IRON CLAW

DOIYO  
CONCEPT

ANACONDA®

**BLAXX**

In the development of the Blaxx Banksticks, apart from the stability and functionality, a lot of attention has been paid to the smallest details and design. The ever-reliable Quick Lock, as well as the Line Cut thread head, are a real eye-catcher and stand out from the crowd. The inside bankstick is also equipped with a tip and can therefore be used individually. Made of high quality aluminum, with a black low matte finish, available in diameters 16 and 19mm. Blaxx Powerdrills are equipped with a very robust drill bit and can be easily screwed into solid ground.

**Ø 16 mm Bankstick**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2460 020	20 - 31 cm	20 cm	16 mm
2460 035	35 - 61 cm	35 cm	16 mm
2460 050	50 - 90 cm	50 cm	16 mm
2460 080	80 - 151 cm	80 cm	16 mm

**Ø 19 mm Bankstick**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2460 120	20 - 31 cm	20 cm	19 mm
2460 135	35 - 61 cm	35 cm	19 mm
2460 150	50 - 90 cm	50 cm	19 mm
2460 180	80 - 151 cm	80 cm	19 mm

**Frosted Black 2 in 1 Stormpole**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
9752 505	55 - 85 cm	55 cm	16 mm
9752 525	70 - 125 cm	70 cm	16 mm
9752 570	100 - 170 cm	100 cm	16 mm



inner bankstick with tip

**Ø 16 mm Powerdrill Stick**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2460 220	20 - 28 cm	20 cm	16 mm
2460 235	35 - 58 cm	35 cm	16 mm
2460 250	50 - 88 cm	50 cm	16 mm
2460 280	80 - 148 cm	80 cm	16 mm

**Ø 19 mm Powerdrill Stick**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2460 320	20 - 28 cm	20 cm	19 mm
2460 335	35 - 58 cm	35 cm	19 mm
2460 350	50 - 88 cm	50 cm	19 mm
2460 380	80 - 148 cm	80 cm	19 mm



# BLAXX Gunmetal

Gunmetal Banksticks and Powerdrills are equipped with self-locking "never lost" screws. This prevents the loss of the screw when setting the desired bankstick length. The two models are very classy and discreet, especially because of the special Gunmetal color, the Line Cut thread head and the "never lost system" - a real eye-catcher. Even with these two series, the inner banksticks are provided with a tip, and can be used separately.

For solid ground, one is on the safe side with the power drills including a very stable drill bit.

Made of high quality aluminum with anodized gunmetal finish!

Diameter Banksticks 16 mm

Diameter Powerdrill 19 mm

## Banksticks



**Never Lost Screw System**



## Powerdrill Sticks

### Ø 16 mm Bankstick

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2460 420	20 - 31 cm	20 cm	16 mm
2460 435	35 - 61 cm	35 cm	16 mm
2460 450	50 - 90 cm	50 cm	16 mm
2460 480	80 - 150 cm	80 cm	16 mm

### Ø 19 mm Powerdrill Stick

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2460 520	20 - 28 cm	20 cm	19 mm
2460 535	35 - 58 cm	35 cm	19 mm
2460 550	50 - 88 cm	50 cm	19 mm
2460 580	80 - 147 cm	80 cm	19 mm

### Frosted Black 2 in 1 Bankstick



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
9752 035	20 - 35 cm	20 cm	16 mm
9752 050	35 - 50 cm	35 cm	16 mm
9752 065	40 - 85 cm	40 cm	16 mm
9752 075	45 - 75 cm	45 cm	16 mm
9752 100	57 - 100 cm	57 cm	16 mm
9752 125	70 - 125 cm	70 cm	16 mm
9752 170	100 - 170 cm	100 cm	16 mm



SAINGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

UNICAT  
HIGH QUALITY SEAFOOD

MS  
RANGE

IRON CLAW  
HIGH QUALITY SEAFOOD

DOIYO  
CONCEPT

ANACONDA®

# BLAXX Magnetic

The BLAXX Magnetic series is equipped with a magnetic quick-change system. In these models, too, the inner bank sticks are tipped and can be used separately. For solid ground, you are on the safe side with the power drills including a very stable drill tip.

- Material: anodized aluminium
- 2 in 1 System
- Never lost screw system (Gunmetal)
- Delivery without bite indicator / rod support



**Matt Black Ø 16 mm Power Drill Stick**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2461 136	35 - 58 cm	35 cm	16 mm
2461 151	50 - 88 cm	50 cm	16 mm
2461 181	80 - 148 cm	80 cm	16 mm

**Matt Black Ø 16 mm Stick**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2461 036	35 - 61 cm	35 cm	16 mm
2461 051	50 - 90 cm	50 cm	16 mm
2461 081	80 - 150 cm	80 cm	16 mm



**Gun Metal Ø 19 mm Power Drill Stick**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2461 351	50 - 88 cm	50 cm	19 mm
2461 381	80 - 147 cm	80 cm	19 mm

**Gun Metal Ø 16 mm Stick**

Item-No.	Length	T-Length	Ø
2461 236	35 - 58 cm	35 cm	16 mm
2461 251	50 - 88 cm	50 cm	16 mm
2461 281	80 - 147 cm	80 cm	16 mm



## BLAXX Stabilizer

The Anaconda BLAXX Bankstick Stabilizer was made to give your bankstick the stabilization it needs for a strong carp bite (full run). Finally, you can get the ultra-thin, yet super robust anchors into the ground, even with extremely dry soil, to give your bankstick a secure stand.

- full metal (aluminum)
- extra screw to fix the bank stick
- available in 16 mm and 19 mm
- extra stabilization of the bank stick
- ideal for very dry ground



Item-No.	Ø	Color
2460 016	16 mm	Matt Black
2460 019	19 mm	Matt Black

Item-No.	Ø	Color
2460 716	16 mm	Gunmetal
2460 719	19 mm	Gunmetal



## BLAXX Stage Stand

The Anaconda BLAXX Stage Stand was designed to give your bankstick a secure stand on a jetty or boat. You fix the bankstick with two extra screws so that it can guarantee 100 % stability, even with the strongest bite.

- full metal (aluminum)
- 4 pre-drilled attachment points
- incl. 5 high quality stainless steel screws
- 2 x extra screw to fix the bank stick
- available in 16 mm and 19 mm
- extra stabilization of the bank stick
- Ideal for boat and dock



Item-No.	Ø	Color
2460 161	16 mm	Matt Black
2460 191	19 mm	Matt Black

Item-No.	Ø	Color
2460 164	16 mm	Gunmetal
2460 194	19 mm	Gunmetal

## Bent Buzzer Bar Stainless Steel

With all buzzer bars, the angle of inclination and the position of the support columns are continuously adjustable, a thread is built into the upper end of the support columns to ensure easy transport.



Item-No.
9750 965

# BLAXX Magnetic 3 Rod Buzzer Bar

This buzzer bar is the result of years of experience and represents the most perfect rod rest that has ever existed in our range. The quick-change magnet system is so strong that you have to use almost two hands to release the magnet when changing the bite indicator. This sits precisely and without wobbling in a hexagonal device. If you want to adjust the width of the support, this can be done without play with the help of the always reliable Quick Lock.

- universal 3/8 thread
- 6-sided quick change magnet system
- made of aluminum in black low matt
- adjustment in width without play, 100% stable



Item-No.	Length	Rods
2461 026	26 - 38 cm	3
2461 030	30 - 48 cm	3
2461 034	34 - 56 cm	3

## Magnet Gripper

The Magnet Gripper consist of 2 parts, which are secured by a strong magnet and a hexagonal connector. For safe transport of the mounted buzzer bar, the upper part of the rod rest can be easily removed.



## Magnet Connector

If you want to take off your bite alarm or Bank Watcher for safe transport, you will not be able to do without the magnetic adapters. In a flash, the bite indicator can be pulled out of the part screwed in the buzzer bar or bank stick. The head of the connector, with its hexagonal connector, is simply plugged into the lower part and secured by a strong magnet.



Item-No.	color
2411 025	Camou Black
2411 026	Gun Metal

# BLAXX Adjustable CLS-3 Rod Buzzer Bar

With the Anaconda BLAXX Adjustable CLS-3, stability meets optical sophistication. This buzzer bar can be adjusted in width without play with the help of the always reliable Quick Lock, so that your rods remain securely placed on the supports when a bite occurs.

Item-No.	Length	Rods
2461 326	26 - 36 cm	3
2461 330	30 - 48 cm	3
2461 334	34 - 56 cm	3



- universal 3/8 thread
- made of aluminum in black low matt
- adjustment in width without play, 100 % stable

## BLAXX Adjustable Buzzer Bar

For lovers of adjustable buzzer bars we have just the right thing with the Blaxx Adjustable Range. For 2 or 3 rods in 2 different lengths in a stylish, black low-matte finish. Made of high quality aluminum and equipped with lock nuts for quick fixation of the bite indicator or rod rest in the desired position.



Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 925	18 - 29 cm	2	16 mm
2460 930	22 - 36 cm	2	16 mm



Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 941	26 - 44 cm	3	16 mm
2460 947	29 - 50 cm	3	16 mm

## BLAXX Buzzer Bar

Classics in stylish design, as well as perfection in functionality - how else to describe the Blaxx or Gunmetal Fixed Buzzer Bars? Both color variants for 2 or 3 rods are available in 2 different lengths each. For quick fixation of the bite indicator or rod rests in the desired position they are equipped with so-called lock nuts.

Made of aluminum and anodized in Black Low Matt and Gunmetal Finish.



Ø 16 mm

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 620	20 cm	2	16 mm
2460 624	24 cm	2	16 mm



Ø 16 mm

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 720	20 cm	2	16 mm
2460 724	24 cm	2	16 mm



Ø 16 mm

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 632	32 cm	3	16 mm
2460 638	38 cm	3	16 mm



Ø 16 mm

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 732	32 cm	3	16 mm
2460 738	38 cm	3	16 mm





## BLAXX Goal Post Buzzer Bar

More and more anglers go back to their roots and go after the large carps with light gear like banksticks and goal post buzzer bars. With our Blaxx and Gunmetal series we offer 2 lengths each for 2, 3 and 4 rods. For this purpose, the bankstick fittings are adjustable in width / position by hex screws countersunk in the thread. This allows them to be mounted on a variety of Rod Pod models. The bite indicator or rod rest holders are equipped with lock nuts for easy adjustment in the desired position.

Made of aluminum and anodized in Black Low Matt and Gunmetal Finish.



**Ø 16 mm**

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 820	20 cm	2	16 mm
2460 824	24 cm	2	16 mm



**Ø 16 mm**

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 920	20 cm	2	16 mm
2460 924	24 cm	2	16 mm



**Ø 16 mm**

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 838	38 cm	3	16 mm
2460 844	44 cm	3	16 mm



**Ø 16 mm**

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 938	38 cm	3	16 mm
2460 944	44 cm	3	16 mm



**Ø 16 mm**

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 855	55 cm	4	16 mm
2460 860	60 cm	4	16 mm



**Ø 16 mm**

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 955	55 cm	4	16 mm
2460 960	60 cm	4	16 mm

**Ø 16 mm**

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 855	55 cm	4	16 mm
2460 860	60 cm	4	16 mm

Item-No.	Length	Rods	Ø
2460 955	55 cm	4	16 mm
2460 960	60 cm	4	16 mm



## Adjustable Black Buzzer Bar



**3 Rods**

Item-No.	Length	Rods
9752 338	26 - 38 cm	3
9752 344	29 - 44 cm	3



**2 Rods**

Item-No.	Length	Rods
9752 228	18 - 28 cm	2
9752 235	21 - 35 cm	2

## Black Buzzer Bar



Item-No.	Length	Rods
9752 218	18,0 cm	2
9752 221	21,0 cm	2
9752 224	24,0 cm	2

Item-No.	Length	Rods
9752 325	25,0 cm	3
9752 328	28,0 cm	3
9752 332	32,0 cm	3

## Hopper Head

A super simple but 100% working quick change system for your bite alarms. Compatible with all common bite indicators and landing net heads. The integrated spring mechanism allows you to mount the bite indicator on your Rod Pod within seconds, a brilliant system without annoying turning and subsequent adjustment.



• Size M: 60 x 15 mm

Item-No.	Cont.
2280 321	1 Stk.
2280 323	3 Stk.

• Size L: 60 x 20 mm

Item-No.	Cont.
2280 325	1 Stk.
2280 327	3 Stk.



## Rod Compressor V2.0

With the version 2.0 of the already legendary Rod Compressors we set new standards. The arms are now made of shock-resistant and above all the blank gentle nylon solid material, a loss of rubberization as in the previous model is thus excluded. A special shape of the arms increases the clamping effect, which prevents slipping or levering when a bite occurs. With two spacers on each side, the clamping effect can be adapted to the diameter of the rods.



Item-No.

2411 015

## Aluminium Rod Locker

Noble and very stable! Secure the back of your rod to Rod Pod or Bank Stick with the Aluminium Rod Locker, a rod feeder with a strong feeder mechanism.



Item-No.

2281 025

Color

silver

2281 026

black

## Gentle Gripper Alu Gun Smoke

The incorporated rubber coating perfectly protects your high quality rod blank.



Item-No.

2410 013

Size

small

2410 014

large

## Rod Squeezer

Secure the back of your rod to Rod Pod or Bank Stick with the Rod Squeezer, a rod feeder with a strong feeder mechanism.

- ABS Plastic



Item-No.

2281 051

Size

small

2281 052

large

## Gentle Gripper Alu Camou Black

The incorporated rubber coating perfectly protects your high quality rod blank.



Item-No.

2410 015

Size

small

2410 016

large

## Gentle Gripper Silver Matt

The incorporated rubber coating perfectly protects your high quality rod blank.



Item-No.

2410 011

Size

small

2410 012

large

## Luminous Gentle Gripper Alu Camou Black

The incorporated rubber coating perfectly protects your high quality rod blank.



Item-No.

2410 017

Size

small

2410 018

large

## Blank Protector Tape

The high-quality 3M Blank Protector Tape can be cut to the desired length to protect the blanks and glued into the rod overlays. The 1 or 2 mm thick EVA coating also ensures a secure grip of the rods.



Item-No.	Model	Length	Thick
2411 091	Slim	25 x 1 cm	1 mm
2411 092	Thick	25 x 1 cm	2 mm

## Magist Butt Rest



Item-No.	Material
2410 115	Nylon

## Soft Butt Grip



Item-No.
2280 401

## Super Butt Grip



Item-No.
2280 403

## Butt Clamps

- extra soft
- available in 2 sizes



Item-No.	Model
2280 451	Medium
2280 452	Medium Glow
2280 453	Large
2280 454	Large Glow

## Snag Bar Kit

- 2 pcs
- save our rods
- Material: PVC



- Content: 2 Pieces

Item-No.	Size
2410 110	small 11 cm
2410 113	large 13,5 cm

## U-Styler Rod Rest

Shapely and extremely stable! Secure the back of your rod to Rod Pod or Bank Stick with the U-Styler Rod Rest.

- available in Gun Smoke / Matt Black
- available in size S and size L
- metal



### Gun Smoke

Item-No.	Size
2281 511	S
2281 512	L

### Matt Black

Item-No.	Size
2281 513	S
2281 514	L

## Base Rod Rest

Very robust rod overlays, suitable for almost all types of rods.



- Content: 3 pieces

Item-No.
2280 404



# VIPEX

## RS SET

Welcome to the age of the most modern technological possibilities!

The Vipex RS bite indicator meets the highest technological standards and makes the carp angler's heart beat faster. Starting with the sophisticated, sustainable economy of the devices, which were designed to save energy (6600 hours of operating time per battery charge), followed by the extremely robust, water-resistant housing for long carp sessions in wind and weather, this bite indicator is a real gem for experts. A particularly noteworthy feature are the 7 different sounds (low-high), with a particularly appealing, deep special tone. The device can be muted so that only one signal is forwarded to the receiver or, alternatively, 5 further unmistakable volume levels. Optical and acoustic fall bite indicator, which has been standardized for years with our better Anaconda bite indicator models, battery voltage detection, integrated theft protection which triggers an alarm when the device is stolen and additionally sends a signal to the receiver, as well removable snag bars and night light function. The set is delivered in an unbreakable transport case.

### Bite indicator:

- around 150 m range
- 6 volume levels (mute - extremely loud)
- 7 different keys
- different sensitivity settings
- extra power saving with 6600 hours standby
- night light function
- optical & acoustic dropback indication
- battery voltage detection
- theft protection (alarm signal)
- robust, water-resistant housing
- Integrated snag bars
- 9 volt block battery (not incl.)



### Receiver:

- around 150 m range
- 4 different colored LEDs
- 6-volume levels
- sound synchronization with bite indicator
- vibration alarm (optional)
- 3 different alarm modes
- optionally connectable with Camp Security
- extra power saving with 900 hours standby
- optical & acoustic dropback indication
- robust, water-resistant housing
- battery voltage detection
- theft protection (alarm signal)
- 9 volt block battery (not incl.)



Item-No.	Set	Color	
2054 002	2pcs Set	red / green	
2054 003	3pcs Set	red / blue / green	
2054 004	4pcs Set	red / blue / green / yellow	

RRP
271,95
319,95
367,95



# PROFI SET



Item-No.	Set	Color	RRP
2054 252	2pcs Set	red / green	479,95
2054 253	3pcs Set	red / blue / green	527,95
2054 254	4pcs Set	red / blue / green / yellow	575,95

## CAMP SECURITY SET

The Camp Security surveillance system secures your fishing spot from unwanted guests. You can optionally choose between 2 different modes: 1. Infrared monitoring mode, 2. Radar monitoring mode / motion mode.

The radiation angle of the sensors is as follows: Infrared: 100 degrees with a range of 5-7 meters

Radar: 90 degrees with a range of 10 meters

The Camp Security can be coupled with the Vipex Receiver and with the Tent Lamp (Vipex Bivvy Spod) as a completely coordinated system. This means that you can safely monitor your fishing spot at any time, even at greater distances (150 meters).



### Camp Security:

- around 150 m range
- infrared monitoring mode (light sensor)
- radar monitoring mode (motion sensor)
- 6 volume levels (mute - extremely loud)
- extra power saving with 6600 hours standby
- can be connected to tentlamp & receiver
- 90 -100 degree beam angle
- up to 10 m sensor range
- 9 volt block battery (not incl.)

### Receiver:

- around 150 m range
- 4 different colored LEDs
- 6-volume levels
- sound synchronization with bite indicator
- vibration alarm (optional)
- 3 different alarm modes
- optionally connectable with Camp Security
- extra power saving with 900 hours standby
- optical & acoustic dropback indication
- robust, water-resistant housing
- battery voltage detection
- theft protection (alarm signal)
- 9 volt block battery (not incl.)

### Attention:

**max. 2 Camp Security work with receiver**



Item-No.	Content	RRP
2054 222	2 x Camp Security + Receiver	268,95

## BIVVY SPOT + RC

### Vipex Bivvy Spot:

- 7 step sound setting (including mute)
- 4 step adjustment of lighting brightness
- adjustable lighting delay
- bite indicator coupling / monitoring system coupling
- 6 different colors (red, green, blue, yellow, pink, white)
- robust, water-resistant housing
- 3 x 1,5 volt AAA battery (not incl.)



### Remote control:

- volume and light intensity can be controlled remotely
- Batterie 2032 (incl.)

Item-No.	Content	RRP
2054 110	Lamp + Remote	108,95



## SINGLE DEVICE

Item-No.	Cont.	RRP
2054 112	1	103,95



## SNAG BARS

Item-No.	Cont.	RRP
2054 199	2	



# Tiki Taka Range

## Features Tiki Taka wireless bite indicator:

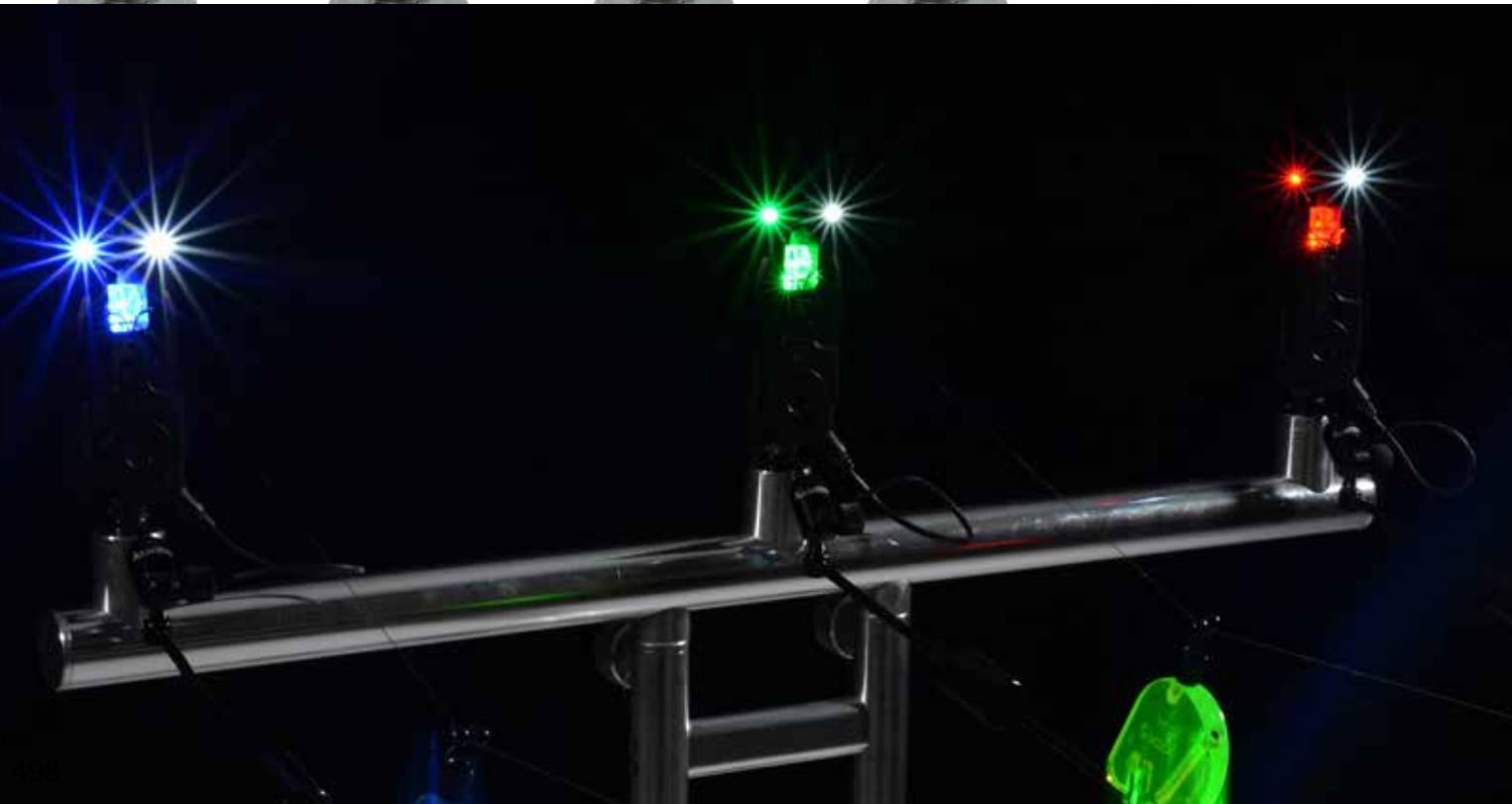
- energy-saving circuit
- range approx. 150 m in optimal conditions
- simple operation by push button technology
- 5-level volume control, silent function
- 7 different pitches
- 4-level sensitivity adjustment
- colored roller is lit up with line extraction
- Ultra bright LED at drop bite
- water-repellent, shock-proof Soft Touch housing
- Operation via 2 x 1.5V AAA battery (not included)
- 2.5 mm jack connection

## Features Tiki Taka Receiver:

- 1: 1 transmission
- 5-level volume control, powerful speaker
- Vibration alarm without sound + vibration alarm with sound
- 7 different pitches, water-repellent, shock-proof Soft Touch housing
- memory function in the receiver
- Belt clip
- Operation via 9V battery (not included in the delivery)



Item-No.	Set	Color	RRP
2048 602	2er Set	red / blue	215,95
2048 603	3er Set	red / blue / green	247,95
2048 604	4er Set	red / blue / green / yellow	279,95

**UNICAT****AQUANTIC****MS RANGE****SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM**IRON TROUT****UNICAT****AQUANTIC****MS RANGE**



## Radio Link Device Tent Lamp

A tent lamp of the latest generation, it is very easy to connect with the Tiki Taka radio bite indicators. If there is a bite, the 8 very bright LEDs start to flash thanks to the 1:1 transmission. The real highlight, however, is the multicolored LED in the middle of the RLD Tent Lamp, which flashes in the respective color of the bite indicator. Thus, one knows immediately on which rod it the bite has occurred. Of course, it can also be used as a normal tent lamp with permanent light. The lamp is equipped with 2 magnets and an S - hook for attachment.

In order to save battery, the brightness and the duration of the afterglow can be regulated.

Operation via 3 x 1.5V AA batteries (not included)


**Item-No.**

2048 600

## Tiki Taka V.T.S.

- energy-saving circuit
- simple operation by push button technology
- 5-level volume control, silent function
- 7 different pitches
- 4-level sensitivity adjustment
- colored roller is lit up with line extraction
- ultra bright LED at drop bite
- water-repellent, shock-resistant Soft Touch housing
- Operation via 2 x 1.5V AAA battery (not included)
- 2.5mm jack connection

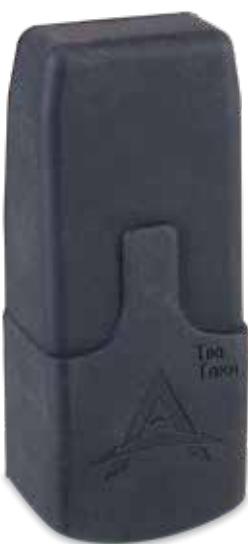

**without  
radio**


Item-No.	Color
2048 551	blue
2048 552	red
2048 553	green
2048 554	yellow

## Tiki Taka Protector Sleeve

Protective soft silicone case for Tiki Taka bite indicator. With this protection, your Tiki Taka bite alarm is well protected against shocks and scratches.

- Material: 100% Silikon
- Delivery without Bite Indicator


**Item-No.**

2048 666



## Tiki Taka Quick Lock Adapter

For quick installation of all Tiki Taka pendulum bite indicators on the Carbon Snag Bar.


**Item-No.**

2048 099

# BLAXX IP PRO

The Blaxx IP is synonymous with a modern bite indicator that is state-of-the-art with all its functions and features and is therefore an absolute high-end device.

#### Features of the bite indicator:

- energy saving circuit
- range approx. 150m under optimal conditions
- simple operation through push button technology
- 7-level volume control + silent function
- 8 different pitches
- 8-level sensitivity adjustment
- the colored roller is illuminated when the line is withdrawn
- LED for drop back bite, LED for bite (each in the respective color of the roller)
- water-repellent, shockproof soft touch housing
- operation via 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries (not included in the delivery)
- 2.5mm jack connector for mechanical bite indicators

#### Features of the Blaxx IP Receiver:

- 1:1 transmission
- clear "drop back bite" indication by means of a red LED lighting up for 20 seconds
- the white LED flashes in the event of a bite (20 seconds) and the respective color of the active bite indicator lights up for 20 seconds
- powerful speaker
- vibration alarm without sound with 1:1 transmission
- 7 different volume settings + silent / vibra mode
- 8 different pitches
- water-repellent, shockproof soft touch housing
- operation via 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries (not included)



incl. tentlamp



delivery in cases

# BLAXX IP

Item-No.	Set	Color
2046 200	2 + 1	red / green
2046 300	3 + 1	red / blue / green
2046 400	4 + 1	red / blue / green / yellow

Item-No.	Set	Color	RRP
2046 522	2 + 1	red / green	191,95
2046 533	3 + 1	red / blue / green	247,95
2046 544	4 + 1	red / blue / green / yellow	303,95

RRP
143,95
175,95
207,95



# BLAXX R.L.D. BIVVY SPOT

The Anaconda Blaxx iP R.L.D. Bivvy Spot lights up your bivvy and brings great colors to your camp. Whether with remote control or directly on the lamp itself, a total of 4 different colors (including a white main LED) can be selected, which can be set in 5 different brightness levels. The color of the respective bite indicator lights up in the lamp when it bites and when it bites, so that you know directly which rod you have to run to. With the help of the magnetic holder or, alternatively, the integrated hanging hook, the lamp can be perfectly attached in or on the tent.

- incl. remote control and intensity regulator
- integrated hook for hanging and magnetic holder
- including remote control with mode and intensity control
- Reading light in 4 different colours and 5 different brightness levels
- up to 4 different colors that flash when bite / drop bite (the respective bite indicator color flashes when a bite occurs)
- 3x AA batteries (not included)
- CR 2025 battery for remote control (not included in the delivery)
- Based on the shape of the ANACONDA Nighthawk MGX-7 -RC Tent Lamp
- warning : Cannot be coupled with the Anaconda Nighthawk MGX-7 bite indicator system
- 1: 1 transmission



Item-No.

2046 255

RRP

79,95

## RECEIVER

- 1:1 transmission
- Clear "drop back bite" indication by means of a red LED lighting up for 20 seconds
- The white LED flashes in the event of a bite (20 seconds) and the respective color of the active bite indicator lights up for 20 seconds
- powerful speaker
- vibration alarm without sound with 1:1 transmission
- 7 different volume settings + silent / vibra mode
- 8 different pitches
- water-repellent, shockproof soft touch housing
- operation via 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries (not included)



Item-No.

2046 199

RRP

55,95

## SINGLE DEVICE



Item-No.	Color
2046 101	blue
2046 102	red
2046 103	green
2046 104	yellow

RRP

42,95

## BLAXX V-iP

The Blaxx V-iP is a modern, visually appealing bite indicator without radio, whose functions and features are state-of-the-art.

- single unit bite indicator without radio control
- energy saving circuit
- simple operation through push button technology
- 7-level volume control + silent function
- 8 different pitches
- 8-level sensitivity adjustment
- the colored roller is illuminated when the line is withdrawn
- LED for drop bite, LED for bite (each in the respective color of the roller)
- water-repellent, shockproof soft touch housing
- operation via 2 x 1.5V AAA batteries (not included in the delivery)
- 2.5 mm jack connector for mechanical bite indicators

without  
radio

Item-No.	Color
2046 205	blue
2046 206	red
2046 207	green
2046 208	yellow

RRP

23,95


**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISHING

**UNICAT**  
HIGHLIGHTS

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAFOOD

**M'S RANGE**  
HOME OF PRODUCT LINE

**Iron Claw**  
HOME OF PRODUCT LINE

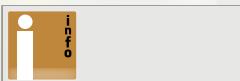
**Doiyo CONCEPT**  
HOME OF PRODUCT LINE

**ANACONDA**  
HOME OF PRODUCT LINE

**NIGHTHAWK MGX-7**

The Nighthawk MGX-7 Bite Alarm Series is a top class building block system!

The basic set contains 2, 3 or 4 bite alarms in a practical carrying case incl. receiver. The series has been designed so that it can be extended at any time with the following components: - Anaconda MGX-7 RC Tent Lamp incl. Remote control - Anaconda MGX-7 Bank Watcher (Camp monitoring system with 10 meter 120° infrared sensors).



- easy operation by push button technology
- 2.5 mm connection for mechanical bite indicator (on the bottom right of the device)
- 8 - step sensitivity adjustment
- 8 - step volume control / step 8 = silent (only LEDs are active)
- 8 different pitches
- 7 different LED colors selectable (red, green, blue, yellow, pink etc.)
- LEDs light up / blink for approx. 20 seconds at the bite indicator
- Bite indicator LEDs are flashing, as well as steady light and changed pitch at bite
- Water repellent and impact resistant rubber coated housing
- Water-protected, separate battery compartment
- Operation via 1 x 9V battery (not included)
- Supplied in carrying case
- 2 Snag bars (optional screw-in) per device in metal black.
- Switchable night light
- Range: 150 meters
- Battery status indicator

**Receiver:**

- powered by 1 x 9V battery (not included)
- stylish, color-coordinated Anaconda neck strap
- switchable night light
- vibration alarm
- all bite indicators are selectable from the receiver and remotely adjustable (tone, volume and sensitivity)
- 8 - level control / Level 8 = vibration (only LEDs are active)
- 8 different pitches
- Range: 150 meters
- Battery status indicator

**FUNK SETS**

Item-No.	Set	Color	RRP
2055 102	2pcs. Set	Multicolor	223,95
2055 103	3pcs. Set	Multicolor	255,95
2055 104	4pcs. Set	Multicolor	287,95

**NIGHTHAWK MGX-7 PROFI SET**

Item-No.	Set	Farbe	RRP
2055 425	2pcs Profi Set	Multicolor	335,95
2055 426	3pcs Profi Set	Multicolor	367,95
2055 427	4pcs Profi Set	Multicolor	383,95



## BANK WATCHER SET

The Bank Watcher monitors your camp with the help of a built-in infrared sensor at an angle of 120 ° and gives a direct signal on the device and on your receiver should a stranger or an animal approach unnoticed at night.

The Bench Watcher is built by screwing it onto a bankstick (standardized thread) at a height of about one meter. If something is approaching your tent, a steady red light (right-hand window) lights up and a bright LED flashes 17x. At the same time, you receive a signal synchronously to your receiver. At the same time, it gives a loud tone as an option, but it can also be set so that only the LEDs without sound are active.

### Details Bank Watcher:

- 2 x Anaconda Nighthawk MGX-7 Bank Watcher + Receiver
- Red light in case of danger in combination with 17 "White
- LED Flash"
- alerts you in case of danger (stranger person / wild animals)
- mountable on bankstick (3/8 Thread)
- 8 - step, adjustable volume
- 9 volt block



### BANK WATCHER SET

Item-No.	Set	Color	RRP
2055 112	2pcs Set	red	159,95

## TENT LAMP

- Magnetic holder or integrated hook for hanging
- Including remote control with mode and intensity control
- 8 different brightness levels of the white main LED
- 4 different colors / blink at bite (RUN)
- 3x AA batteries (not included)
- CR 2025 battery for remote control (not included)
- +++ Compatible with ANACONDA Nighthawk GSX-R6 Radio Set
- +++



compatible with  
Nighthawk  
GSX- R6

Item-No.	Light	RRP
2055 415	8 adjustable levels	76,95

## NIGHTHAWK MX-7

Same equipment as MGX-7, but without radio.

### MX-7

Item-No.	Color	RRP
2055 001	Multicolor	25,95

## BANK WATCHER



Item-No.	Color	RRP
2055 111	red	50,95





# TSR

SAENDER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

- optical battery warning
- 8-step tone setting
- 8-step sensitivity setting
- 8-step volume setting
- Rod theft protection
- 2,5 mm connection
- splash proof
- ca. 150 m range
- Battery 9V / 3 x 1,5 Volt AAA (not incl.)



# 2 WAY

- all settings possible from receiver (2-way-system)
- Volume, pitch, sensitivity and theft protection can be set and activated from the receiver
- Receiver and bite indicator with night light
- incl. Snag Bars
- V-shaped LED alarm
- Alarm LED (20 sec. after glow)



i info incl. Snag Bars

i info delivery in cases

Item-No.	Set	Color	RRP
2050 222	2 + 1	red / green	159,95
2050 233	3 + 1	red / blue / green	191,95
2050 244	4 + 1	red / blue / green / yellow	223,95

i info 15 LED Running Light

# TSE

Iron Claw  
Home of ANACONDA

- bite indicator with night light
- incl. Snag Bars
- V-shaped LED alarm
- Alarm LED (20 sec. after glow)
- optical battery warning
- 8-step tone setting
- 8-step sensitivity setting
- 8-step volume setting
- 2,5 mm connection
- splash proof
- Battery 9V (not incl.)

i info without radio



i info incl. Snag Bars

Item-No.	Color	RRP
2050 201	blue	25,95
2050 202	red	
2050 203	green	
2050 204	yellow	



## BLAXX Z-17

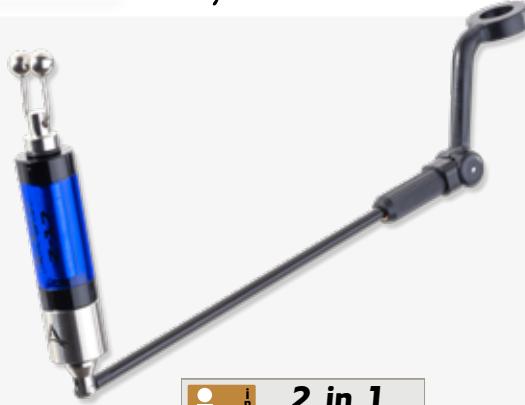
Anaconda Blaxx Z-17 is an all in one set. With the enclosed 18 cm chain made of stainless steel, the pendulum bite indicator can be converted into a hanger in a few simple steps. With the 17 g additional stainless steel weight, it is possible to adapt the bite indicator to the respective conditions.

- Stainless Steel Arm
- Stainless Steel Ball Line Clip
- 18 cm Stainless Steel Chain
- 15 g Stainless Steel Weight
- Total Arm Length ca. 20 cm
- Body works with Beta Lights up to 1,5 mm Ø



Item-No.	Color	Cont.
2048 251	blue	1
2048 252	red	1
2048 253	green	1
2048 254	orange	1
2048 255	purple	1

**2 in 1 System**



## VIPEX Steel Cube Hanger

The Vipex Steel Cube Hanger was specially made entirely of stainless steel so that it can be used in every weather, but ultimately remains rust-free. With the help of a total of 4 colored panels, which are included in the scope of delivery, you can determine the look individually. A beta-light recording was also considered.

- Stainless steel ball line clip
- Length of chain: 19 cm
- Incl. 5 covers
- Beta light support 16,4 x 3,9 mm
- Weight cube: 32 g
- Stainless steel chain

Item-No.	Color
2054 060	Multicolor

**Incl. 5 Covers**



## Tiki Taka IMS-2

- super bright LED
- sliding weight on the shaft
- quick release system
- 2.5 mm jack plug
- splash-proof

Item-No.	Color
2048 205	blue
2048 206	red
2048 207	green
2048 208	yellow

Item-No.	Model	Colors
2048 203	3pcs Set	blue, red, green
2048 204	4pcs Set	blue, red, green, yellow

The Vipex TXR immediately impresses with its modern look and functionality and is optimally matched in color to the Vipex bite alarm series. With a 1:1 transmission, the LED lights up in the respective color window when a bite occurs. The 2.5mm jack is compatible with almost every commercially available bite indicator and ensures direct bite transmission. Here an extra heavy weight was installed on the axle to have enough counterweight even at a greater distance.

- super bright LED
- LED Flat Hat
- adjustable weight
- adjustable line clip system
- 2,5 mm cinch

Item-No.	Color
2054 301	blue
2054 302	red
2054 303	green
2054 304	yellow



## VIPEX TXS

The Vipex TXS immediately impresses with its modern look and functionality and is optimally matched in color to the Vipex bite alarm series. With a 1:1 transmission, the LED lights up in the respective color window when a bite occurs. The 2.5mm jack is compatible with almost every commercially available bite indicator and ensures direct bite transmission.

- super bright LED
- LED Flat Hat
- adjustable weight
- adjustable line clip system
- 2,5 mm cinch

Item-No.	Color
2054 411	blue
2054 412	red
2054 413	green
2054 414	yellow

Item-No.	Set	Color
2054 443	3er Set	red / green/ blue
2054 444	4er Set	red / blue / green / yellow



## VIPEX RSX

The Vipex RSX immediately impresses with its modern look and functionality and is color-coordinated with the Vipex bite alarm series. With a 1:1 transmission, the LED lights up when it bites in the respective color window. The 2.5mm jack is compatible with almost every commercially available bite indicator and ensures direct bite transmission. With an extra heavy weight on the axle you can see even the smallest bites at a distance.

- super bright LED
- LED Flat Hat
- adjustable weight
- adjustable line clip system
- 2,5 mm cinch

Item-No.	Color
2054 501	blue
2054 502	red
2054 503	green
2054 504	yellow

Item-No.	Set	Color
2054 553	3er Set	red / green/ blue
2054 554	4er Set	red / blue / green / yellow





**Temperatur  
in 1m or 5 ft  
Intervals**

**precise  
Mesurament  
0 - 90 m**

**100% watterproof  
&  
shockproof Bodx**

**shows the exact tempe-  
rature and depth on your  
Spod**

**optimal Throwing  
Weight:  
approx. 80 g**

## FISH HAWK GTM Temperature & Depth measure

- Units of measurement in Celcius / meter can be converted to Fahrenheit / feet.
- Depth range: 0 - 90 m / 0 - 300 ft.
- Temperature range: 0 - 38.9 °C / 32 - 102 °F
- Measuring steps: 1 m / 5 ft.
- 100% waterproof and shock-resistant housing
- Weight: approx. 80 g - for optimal casting properties
- 100% salt water resistant, completely sealed
- Guaranteed battery life: at least 5 years (approximately 7 years lifetime when used on 200 days / year)
- Simplest Handling and precise display of temperature and depth
- adjustable to salt and fresh water

It is not possible to open the device and then reseal it in a watertight manner. We therefore give a five-year guarantee on the battery. During this period, if the device does not work, the dealer can replace it on presentation of the receipt. After these 5 years, the guarantee ends and the device can no longer be exchanged!

**Item-No.**

2222 500

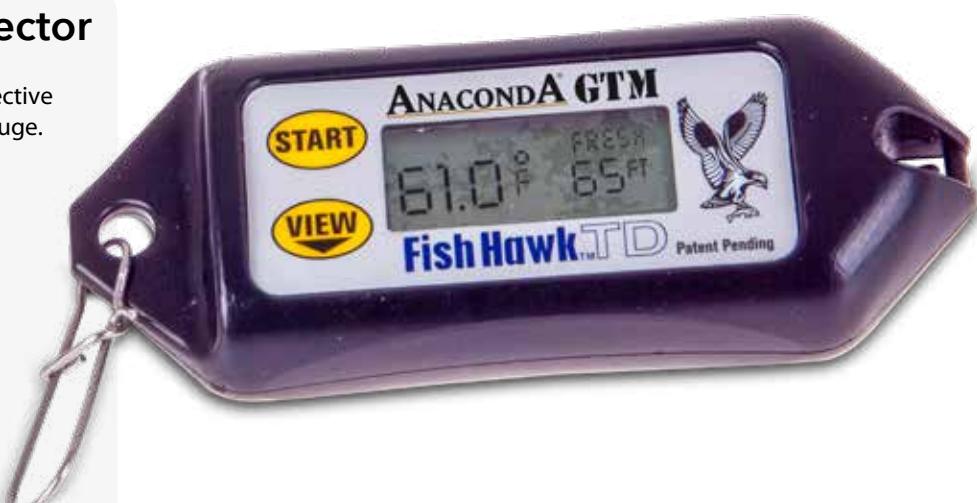
**RRP**

215,95

## GTM TD Protector

The GTM Protector is the perfect protective bag for your ANACONDA GTM depth gauge.

- Material: 100% Neoprene



**Item-No.**

2222 511

**RRP**

12,95

# MOZZI KILLER

The Anaconda Mozzi Killer is not only a professional mosquito and mosquito repellent on the bank for the warm evenings and nights, it is also a powerful 250 lumen flashlight and can optionally be used as a 100 lm bivvy lantern. The device generates a UV light, which lures the mosquitoes into the high-voltage network. It's rechargeable via a USB cable and also via the built-in solar panel, so you can enjoy its benefits night after night even if you forgot your power bank!

- Product size: 85 x 133 mm
- Weight: 300 g
- Output: 250 lm flashlight - 100 lm lantern
- Battery Capacity: Li-Ion 18650 1800 mAh
- LED: 2835 SMD LED operating voltage 3.7 V
- Input: USB 5V 1A (incl. USB cable)
- Light output: 3W
- UV light attracts insects into the high-voltage grid
- Burn time: 3-12 hours lantern/flashlight/12 hours UV
- Charging time: 4 hours via USB cable/8-10 hours via solar panel



Solarpanel



Item-No.  
2048 711



## CAM SPOT

High Power  
LED

- 3500 mA Lithium-Akku - USB-Connector
- Build in Magnet -
- different Modes - Cam Adapter thread 1/4 -

- Color-Mod: 3200 K - 4800 K - 6500 K
- Strope-Mod: red - blue - white
- Color breathing light
- Akku: 3500 mAh
- Works: High= 5 h - Low= 100 h
- Input Typ C: max. 5 V - 1,5 A
- Waterproof level IP 65
- Build in Magnet
- Screw 1/4" + Portable hook
- Size: 80 x 65 x 20 mm

The Cam Spot is a multi-function outdoor LED light with a built-in lithium battery which has multiple modes and uses. It can be hung in tents and other places, it is magnetic and can attach to steel, and can be used as a reading light.



Item-No.  
2048 277



RRP  
55,95



# BANK BOOSTER

The Bank Booster makes your fishing spot almost as bright as day at night. At the same time, this powerful lamp is a power bank or a USB charging station.

6 different modes (2-Light Mode) make this lamp a real light miracle.

A total of 3 different colors (white, red and green) can be selected in 2 different intensities of light (weak / strong)

It is also ideal to mount the lamp on a bank stick using the optional "Bankstick Light Adapter". Thus you are able to flexibly illuminate your place where you prepare rigs or just want to hold extensive photo sessions. The lamp can also be mounted on the tent ceiling using the magnetic bracket (included). The remote controls included in the scope of delivery allow you to operate all functions of the lamp from a distance of up to 6 meters.



Light colors: white, red and green

## Power: 5000 mAh

### Technical data

1. Light in lumens: 180
2. Built-in lithium battery
3. Voltage: 3,7 V
4. Current: 5000 mAh
5. Power: max. 1,8 W
6. USB Input: Micro USB (Typ B)
7. USB Output: USB (Typ A)
8. Time to full charge: 6 - 8 h
9. Size: 192 mm X Ø 36 mm



Metal plate for fixing the magnetic lamp



### 6 different modes:

White light: low 280 h; high 14 h

Red light: low 380 h; high 40 h

Green light: low 570 h; high 60 h

Item-No.	Model	RRP
2048 550	SA 5000	76,95

RRP

## Power: 2600 mAh

### Technical data

1. Light in lumens: 180
2. Built-in lithium battery
3. Voltage: 3,7 V
4. Current: 2600 mAh
5. Power: max. 1,8 W
6. USB Input: Micro USB (Typ B)
7. USB Output: USB (Typ A)
8. Time to full charge: 4 - 5 h
9. Size: 192 mm X Ø 36 mm

### 6 different modes:

White light: low 150 h; high 7,5 h

Red light: low 200 h; high 22 h

Green light: low 300 h; high 33 h

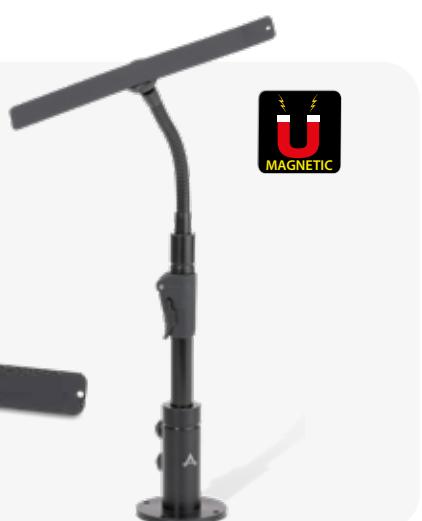
Item-No.	Model	RRP
2048 260	SA 2600	50,95

RRP



## Bank Stick Light Adapter

- 360 degree rotating
- Gunmetal material
- easy to use
- magnetic
- Delivery without bankstick and stage stand



Item-No.	RRP
2048 265	18,95

RRP

18,95

# VIPEX UV-BLACKLIGHT



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAWORLD

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Precision Spins

**DOYO CONCEPT**

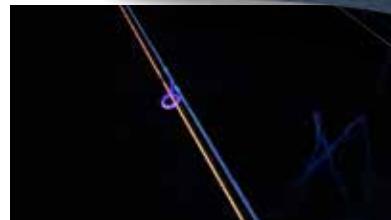
**ANACONDA®**

- neon yellow and black body
- UV light: 2 intensity levels
- red light: 1 intensity level
- size: 60 x 35 x 44mm
- weight: 68 g (without batteries)
- burn time: 6 - 8 hours
- splashproof housing: IPX4
- material: ABS/PC
- infrared sensor technology (For UV and red light)
- sensor range: maximum 15 cm from the lamp
- operation via 3 x 1.5V AAA (not included)
- adjustable headband



Item-No.

2048 185



# FLOOD MAX

- Max output: 220 lm
- Beam angle: 210°
- White LED 3 mode: full - half - low
- Red LED: constant - flash - SOS
- Burntime on high: 4,0 h
- weight: 37 g (excl. battery)
- Battery 3 x 1,5 V AAA (not included)



Beam Angle  
210°



Item-No.

2048 225

Description

Beam Angle 210°

# VIPEX S-220

With this extremely powerful light miracle you can make your fishing spot as bright as day. The built-in sensor technology in this head lamp allows you to switch the lamp on or off by simply moving your hand or arm past it (if your hands are full, for example).

Sensor mode: To do this, press the left switch (blue LED) to activate the infrared sensor.

On / Off switch: You can now press the right switch (On / Off) to toggle the different lighting modes (very bright, bright, red).

Size: 60 x 35 x 44 mm

Weight: 68 grams without batteries

Light modes: white (weak) white (strong), red

Maximum output: 200-220 lumens

Lighting duration: 6 - 8 hours

Splash-proof housing: IP X6

Material: ABS / PC

Illuminated distance: 70 metres

Sensor range: maximum 15 cm from the lamp

Operation via 3 x 1.5V AAA (not included in delivery)

Adjustable headband



Sensor LED



Modi  
high  
low  
red

Sensor on/off



Item-No.

2048 220

# CAPSTER RS-80

A simple but lightweight rechargeable head torch with two color settings. This practical lamp can be used in many different ways. Use it as an ordinary headlamp with a headband or without it, using the built-in clip to attach them to an baseball cap. A brolly or bivvy can also be illuminated with it.



- 3 watt COB-LED - wide beam coverage
- Max output: 80 lm
- USB connector incl. USB cable
- 550 mAh Akku
- On - Off with Sensor
- White LED 3 mode: full - half - low
- Red LED: constant - strobe
- Burntime on high: 4,5 h
- Incl. additional headband (20 x 700 mm)
- Weight: 36 g without headband



Item-No.

2048 280



USB-C



Head Band



# LUMENIZER RC-200

- Max output: 200 lm
- USB Connector
- 1200 mAh Akku
- Beam angle: adjustable
- White LED 4 mode: full - half - low - strobe
- Red LED: constant - strobe - SOS
- Burntime on high: 4,5 h



Item-No.

2048 222



# LED CORE 200

- Max output: 200 lm
- Beam angle: adjustable
- White LED 4 mode: full - half - low - strobe
- Red LED: constant - strobe - SOS
- Burntime on high: 9,0 h
- Battery 3 x 1,5 V AAA (not included)



Item-No.

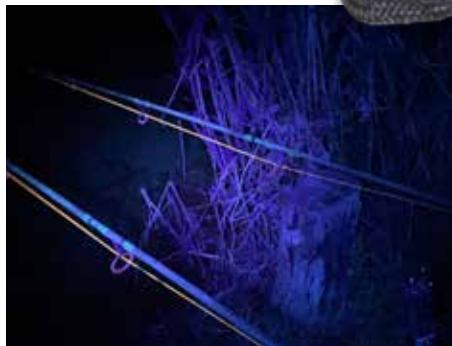
2048 200

# VIPEX UV BLACKFLASH 68

Perfect tool for the night carp angler for locating and sighting neon lines (mono and braid).

This UV flashlight has 68 UV LEDs, which makes it 30% brighter than others. Covers a larger area without weakening the light. The UV light shines up to 400 nm thanks to the 68 high-quality, ultraviolet LED lights. The lifespan of the LEDs is up to 100,000 hours.

- 68 LED ultraviolet
- 3 x AA battery (not included)
- IPX4 splashproof
- wavelength 390 - 400 nm
- robust aluminum housing
- up to 100,000 hours
- 66 x 66 x 145 mm
- weight: 196 g



#### Item-No.

2048 168

## RC-180 Bivvy Lamp

The Anaconda Bivvy Lamp RC-180 can be operated both by remote control and by pressing a button on the lamp. In addition, it can be easily mounted in the tent thanks to the hanging mechanism and is waterproof according to IPX5.

- wireless range: 5 m
- lumens: 180 lm
- Bivvy Light - ZT- 8505 - 1800 mAh
- lithium polymer battery, rechargeable
- size 37 x 64 mm
- burning time: 6 - 24 hours (depending on the intensity of use)
- recharge time: approx. 2,5 hours via USB (cable included)
- remote control - CR2032 - 3V (Battery included)
- 3 variable brightness settings
- 2 flashing orientation modes
- lockable hanging hook
- magnetic
- waterproof according to IPX5



#### Item-No.

2048 180

## Adjustable Pole Marker 645

The Adjustable Pole Marker is, as the name implies, an adjustable telephoto marker and undeniably the ultimate among the pole buoys.

The particularly light weight of just 2.00 kg gives the telescopic buoy absolute stability and stability even in higher waves. Telescopic from 495cm to 645cm, it is especially well suited for the lower regions.

All components can be bought separately in case of loss (basic telescopic rod, extension, weight, etc.). Their uniqueness is that every submerged component is black after assembly. Thus, it is well camouflaged under water, but at the same time, the part above the water for us to see very well, thanks to the 150 mm 3m reflective vignettes and the light head.

A true uniqueness is the absolutely waterproof light head (red) with night switching.

This turns on automatically in the dark and off in daylight and can be seen from several hundred meters distance. The light head works with economical LED lighting: with two AA 1.5V batteries (not part of the standard equipment), the lighting of our buoy is secured for a longer time (depending on the quality of the batteries used 450-550 hours of light duration).

Inside the buoys there are rubber plugs, which ensure perfect watertightness.

This guarantees air chambers for every single attached pipe!

The construction of the buoy soles is also not common, because there are no obstacles (screws, metal rings) in front of the fishing line which makes the line easier to run through the buoy body than comparable products!

- **Telescopic from 495 to 645 cm**

- **Pole Marker 645 consisting of:**

- 1 x approx. 2000 g cast iron sole Anaconda Adj.

Pole Marker Weight (thread M14 x 1.5 for 20 mm)

- 1 piece Anaconda Adj. Pole Telescopic Section

150 - 285 cm (diameter 25 & 20 mm Top Section)

- 2 x adj. Pole Marker Extender a 160 cm Ø 20 mm

- 1 piece light head holder approx. 25 cm length, Ø 20 mm

- 1 piece red light head with evening switching

- Transport length: approx. 160 cm

**Dimensions:** Diameter: 25 mm (telescope unit) and 20 mm  
base bar or the extender



- Diameter 10 cm

- Height 5.5 cm

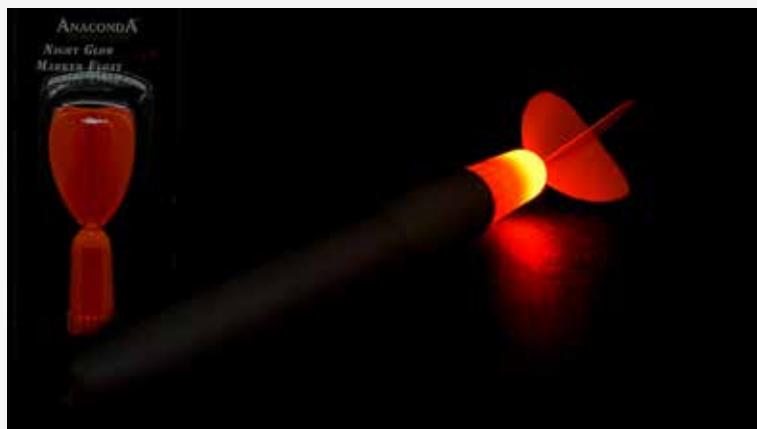
- Overall height with threaded connection 8.5 cm

Art. Nr.	Description	RRP
2280 645	Pole Marker 645	143,95
2280 612	Pole Marker Weight 2 kg	42,95
2280 615	Telescopic Section 150 - 285 cm	52,95
2280 616	Pole Marker Extender 160 cm	13,95

## Night Glow Marker Float

This marker is clearly visible over long distances and even in bad weather and waves. It is equipped with an LED in the sturdy plastic tip.

**Operation via 2 head cells LR44 (XCell  
Knopfzellen, Item.-No: 2040 308, not  
included in delivery)**



**Item-No.**

2230 361



**Cone Marker**

The Anaconda Cone markers are equipped with rounded edges, thus optimizing the drainage of the line and virtually eliminating "dipping" of the markers. In addition, there are two different series in each of three colors (Fluo Orange, Fluo Yellow and camouflage Camou Green) and 2 sizes. Variant one is equipped with a bendable lead weight, while in Variant 2 it is possible to use any conventional vertebral lead due to the vertebra attached to the end of the cord.

**with weight**

Item-No.	Size	Color	Cord lt.
2230 441	S - 6,5 x 8 cm	Fluo	ca. 12 m
2230 511	L - 12 x 14 cm	Orange	ca. 25 m
2230 442	S - 6,5 x 8 cm	Signal	ca. 12 m
2230 512	L - 12 x 14 cm	Yellow	ca. 25 m

**without weight**

Item-No.	Size	Color	Cord lt.
2230 516	L - 12 x 14 cm	Fluo Orange	ca. 25 m
2230 517	L - 12 x 14 cm	Signal Yellow	ca. 25 m

**Spod Marker Floats**

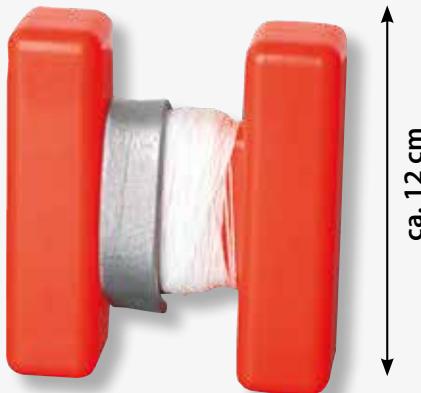
Content:  
2 pieces



Item-No.  
2230 070

**Marker Boje**

Cord length: approx. 25 m



Item-No.  
2280 003

**Spod Zone Marker Kit**

Item-No.  
2230 072

# FLUO VIS Orange Line

Especially at night it is an immense advantage to be able to illuminate your fishing line with the head lamp and have it fully visible. You always know exactly where the fish is during the fight, avoiding further collisions with other rods in the water. But even during daytime, it is a definite advantage to be able to see exactly where the line is going. The anglers who are fishing in the river make it clear for water sportsmen which area they are fishing in, thus avoiding possible dangers. The general characteristics of the line are also brilliant. Medium elongation (no memory effect) against danger of losing large fish, fabulous casting properties and extreme knot strength. Also in terms of appearance, this innovative hi-tech line catches the eye and gives your tackle a state-of-the-art look. The breaking strength of the Anaconda Fluovis Carp Line is also outstanding and brings your large carp safely into the net.

- Color: Fluo-orange, luminous
- extreme abrasion resistance
- no memory effect
- high breaking strength with the most accurate calibration
- medium elongation
- enormous knot strength

**1200 m**

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2426 126	0,26 mm	5,25 kg
2426 128	0,28 mm	6,35 kg
2426 130	0,30 mm	7,60 kg
2426 133	0,33 mm	8,75 kg
2426 136	0,36 mm	10,30 kg
2426 140	0,40 mm	11,70 kg



# FLUO VIS Green Line

**Green Line**

- Color: Fluo-green, luminous
- extreme abrasion resistance
- no memory effect
- high breaking strength with the most accurate calibration
- medium elongation
- enormous knot strength

**1200 m**

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2425 126	0,26 mm	5,25 kg
2425 128	0,28 mm	6,35 kg
2425 130	0,30 mm	7,60 kg
2425 133	0,33 mm	8,75 kg
2425 136	0,36 mm	10,30 kg
2425 140	0,40 mm	11,70 kg



# EXIGE Carp Line



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF IRONTROUT

**UNICAT**

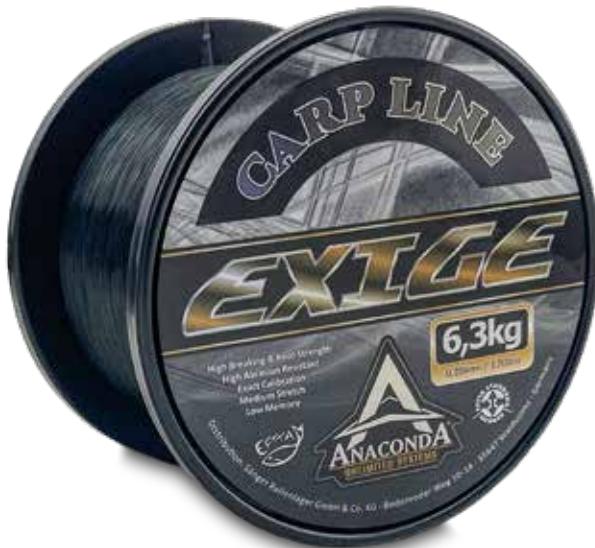
**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEASIDE

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of IronClaw

**DOIYO concept**

**ANACONDA**®



The outstanding monofilament that has been specially tailored to the requirements of carp fishing. The Exige Carp Line is the ideal line when it comes to casting enormous distances. Their good casting properties are based on the fact that the line has little stretch and runs off the spool very well. The breaking strength of this line, as well as the abrasion resistance, is above average. Furthermore, the Exige is very precisely calibrated. Thanks to the particularly smooth surface, the line glides through the guides without friction.

- high performance carp line
- outstanding abrasion resistance
- no memory effect
- UV resistance
- excellent knot strength
- inconspicuous presentation thanks to dark green coloring
- low elongation



**1200 m**

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2427 128	0,28 mm	6,30 kg
2427 130	0,30 mm	7,40 kg
2427 133	0,33 mm	8,60 kg
2427 136	0,36 mm	10,20 kg
2427 139	0,39 mm	11,50 kg

## BLUE WIRE

The dark blue of the line makes her complete rod-roll set up appear in a very modern light. Good material properties, such as excellent abrasion resistance (there is hardly a comparable abrasion-resistant carp line on the market) and surface texture meet here on the most modern look. A must for the modern carp fisherman.

- extremely abrasion-resistant
- no memory effect
- high elongation values
- precise calibration
- color: dark blue
- tailored to the needs of carp anglers



**1200 m**

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2222 128	0,28 mm	6,70 kg
2222 130	0,30 mm	7,80 kg
2222 133	0,33 mm	8,60 kg
2222 136	0,36 mm	9,50 kg
2222 138	0,38 mm	10,70 kg



**SINKING LINE**

## Carp Lazzo

Refined surface structure for extreme abrasion resistance and sliding properties, that is our Anaconda Carp Lazzo that is guaranteed to catch every carp safely. This great carp line is characterized by constant breaking strength and excellent casting properties.

- Perfect all-round monofilament main line
- Outstanding abrasion resistance
- no memory effect
- UV resistance
- excellent knot strength
- no line twist
- Inconspicuous presentation through mud-colored appearance



**1000 m**

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2427 028	0,28 mm	6,10 kg
2427 030	0,30 mm	6,95 kg
2427 033	0,33 mm	7,75 kg
2427 036	0,36 mm	9,30 kg



# JUNGLE ORANGE

FAST SINKING BRAID



Best visibility day and night!

High Visibility, extra tightly braided and fast sinking - these are the characteristics of the Anaconda Jungle Orange Sinking Braid. Especially when fishing spots full of obstacles, you need a lot of trust in the performance of the line, which not only scores in terms of outstanding casting properties, but also when extreme abrasion resistance and above-average breaking strain are required. In addition, the bite detection is additionally optimized because this high-performance braid has zero stretch values. The extra rich orange lets you see where the line is going, even during the night.

- material: JAPAN PE Braid
- fast sinking characteristics
- 8 - ply braid
- orange colored
- no stretch
- small diameter and very soft for the longest casts
- very good for obstacle and plant - rich waters
- best visibility due to bright, eye - catching color
- enormous knot strength
- excellent abrasion resistance



## 300 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2421 320	0,20 mm	12,30 kg
2421 322	0,22 mm	13,75 kg
2421 325	0,25 mm	15,20 kg
2421 328	0,28 mm	17,15 kg
2421 330	0,30 mm	18,95 kg



## 600 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2421 620	0,20 mm	12,30 kg
2421 622	0,22 mm	13,75 kg
2421 625	0,25 mm	15,20 kg
2421 628	0,28 mm	17,15 kg
2421 630	0,30 mm	18,95 kg

# JUNGLE SX-8 BRAID

- material: JAPAN PE Braid
- 8-ply braid
- no stretch
- small diameter and very soft for the longest throws
- enormous knot strength
- excellent abrasion resistance
- inconspicuous presentation through camo look
- fast sinking characteristics



Extra tightly braided and sinking quickly, these are the characteristics that describe the Jungle SX-8 succinctly and precisely. Especially when fishing for obstacle-rich spots, you need a lot of confidence in the performance of the line, which not only scores in terms of its "outstanding casting properties", but also when extreme abrasion resistance and above-average breaking-strength are required. Bite detection is also optimized, as this high-performance braid has zero stretch values. The fast sinking properties, combined with the camouflage color, allow the line to merge with the bottom of the water.



## 300 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2420 320	0,20 mm	12,30 kg
2420 322	0,22 mm	13,75 kg
2420 325	0,25 mm	15,20 kg
2420 328	0,28 mm	17,15 kg
2420 330	0,30 mm	18,95 kg



## 600 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2420 620	0,20 mm	12,30 kg
2420 622	0,22 mm	13,75 kg
2420 625	0,25 mm	15,20 kg
2420 628	0,28 mm	17,15 kg
2420 630	0,30 mm	18,95 kg

## X-8 Carrier Mussel Breaker

The new X-8 Carrier Mussel Breaker is a sinking, braided carp line with particularly good abrasion resistance and high knot strength. It is tightly braided and at the same time super supple. This line is so stable and abrasion-resistant that future fish losses due to breakage will be a thing of the past. Fast sinking, paired with a small diameter in relation to the breaking strain, the X-8 Carrier Mussel Breaker is suitable as a leader for the spod rod, but also just as good for fishing at long distances.

**Material:** fast sinking PE braid

- 8-plait braid
- suitable for long range fishing/ long distance
- suitable as a leader for the spod rod
- no stretching
- enormous knot strength
- excellent abrasion resistance



### 300 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2422 330	0,30 mm	19,7 kg
2422 332	0,32 mm	22,4 kg
2422 335	0,35 mm	26,2 kg



### 600 m

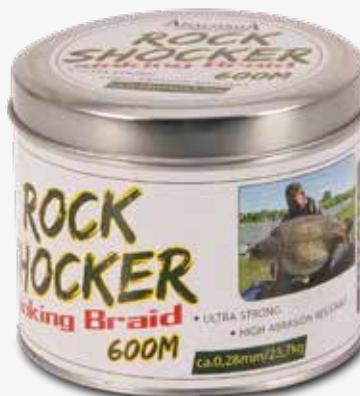
Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2422 630	0,30 mm	19,7 kg
2422 632	0,32 mm	22,4 kg
2422 635	0,35 mm	26,2 kg

## ROCK SHOCKER



### Sinking Braid

As the name implies, the Rockshock is characterized by enormous resistance and knot strength. At the same time it is a hybrid and sinking. By briefly tightening the line, the rock stool sinks and lies down on the water bottom. Although braided lines keep brooding over carp fishing, in some circumstances they are indispensable. So it is simply unmatched in distance fishing in obstacle-rich water zones such as weed or undergrowth. Optimum bite indication, direct contact with the fish due to extremely low elongation are simply not achievable with a monofilament line.



### 600 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2220 622	0,22 mm	14,8 kg
2220 625	0,25 mm	19,6 kg
2220 628	0,28 mm	23,7 kg
2220 630	0,30 mm	26,3 kg
2220 635	0,35 mm	30,6 kg



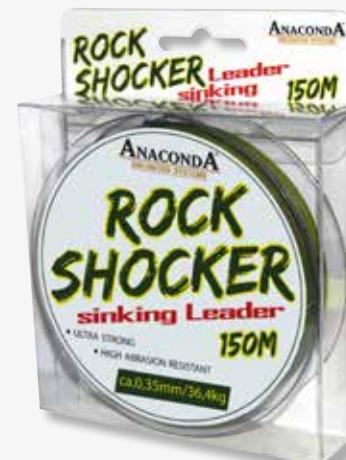
### Leader

Often the very big fish only bite at a distance. Such extreme distances can only be achieved with shock lines. The Rockshock sinking Leader has high resistance and knot strength, which has been further enhanced by the multiple coating.

As a result, it can even be used as a hook link.

### 150 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2220 128	0,28 mm	24,7 kg
2220 132	0,32 mm	29,5 kg
2220 135	0,35 mm	36,4 kg



# SPOD'N ROCK LINE

Precise and smooth casts, precisely on the spot, even for casting distances of more than 100 meters. This is the Spod Rocket Line, which brings your bait rocket safely to the spot. The 8-ply braid has a very smooth and supple surface structure and also guarantees very good abrasion values in the event that you feed on obstacle-rich spots.

- material: PE braid
- 8-ply braid
- swims very well
- no stretch
- small diameter and very soft for the longest casts
- enormous knot strength
- eye-catching, colors for best visibility even at dusk



**300 m red**

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2420 163	0,16 mm	8,75 kg
2420 183	0,18 mm	10,45 kg
2420 120	0,20 mm	14,50 kg
2420 123	0,23 mm	17,10 kg

FLOATING LINE



**300 m green**

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2420 316	0,16 mm	8,75 kg
2420 318	0,18 mm	10,45 kg
2420 420	0,20 mm	14,50 kg
2420 423	0,23 mm	17,10 kg

2024 NEW

## Sinking Shock & Snag Leader

This chalk line is so stable and wear-resistant that in future fish losses due to a broken line will be a thing of the past. Fishing on the most obstructive spots are now possible without any problems and at the same time guarantee you a higher level of fishing success.

- material: JAPAN PE Braid
- 8-ply braid
- no stretch
- enormous knot strength
- excellent abrasion resistance
- inconspicuous presentation through camo look



**50 m**

Item-No.	Break. str.	Ø
2420 540	29,15 kg	0,40 mm
2420 545	32,20 kg	0,45 mm
2420 550	37,60 kg	0,50 mm

## Mono Snag Line

This chalk line is so stable and wear-resistant that in future fish losses due to a broken line will be a thing of the past. Fishing on the most obstructive spots is now possible without any problems and at the same time guarantee you a higher fishing success.

- material: nylon
- low elongation
- enormous knot strength
- maximum abrasion resistance
- invisible presentation thanks to dark green coloring



**100 m**

Item-No.	Break. str.	Ø
2420 148	15,0 kg	0,48 mm
2420 158	23,4 kg	0,58 mm
2420 168	31,4 kg	0,68 mm



SAINGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC  
HIGH QUALITY SEASCOPE

MS  
RANGE

IRON CLAW  
HOME OF PRODUCT PRIME

DOIYO  
CONCEPT

ANACONDA®

## Tapered Rock & Mussel Leaders

The new Anaconda Tapered Rock & Mussel Leaders are now available as a camou version for particularly weedy waters, but also as an "invisible" version for clear rivers and natural lakes. This is a long-distance chalk line that gradually tapers towards the connecting knot with the main line. This tapered line slides through the rod guides during the cast with no friction points. As the name suggests it has an absolutely high abrasion resistance in an extremely hostile environment such as shell, branch and stone. Due to the large diameter at the beginning, the shockline can be thrown with very high lead weights and powerful distance casts without risk.

- monofilament high-performance shockline
- available in Invisible and Camou colour
- specially developed for distance fishing
- tapered line slides through rod guides during the cast with no friction points
- delivered on small, reusable wrapping boards (5x15m per pack)



2024  
NEW



### Invisible Clear 5 x 15 m

Item-No.	Break. str.	Ø
2422 030	5,45 - 16,10 kg	0,30 - 0,57 mm
2422 033	6,30 - 16,10 kg	0,33 - 0,57 mm
2422 037	7,10 - 19,70 kg	0,35 - 0,65 mm
2422 040	8,40 - 22,20 kg	0,38 - 0,70 mm

### Undercover Line

Specially developed by us for river fishing. This line should be fished from the diameter, adapted to the conditions on the water, completely on the reel. It is extremely resistant to abrasion and despite the necessary diameter is not too stubborn. Fish losses through stones or zebra mussels belong to the past.

Usable but also as a normal chalk line in run lengths of 20 - 30 m.



### 350 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2206 855	0,55 mm	18,4 kg
2206 860	0,60 mm	21,85 kg

### Camou Green 5 x 15 m

Item-No.	Break. str.	Ø
2422 130	5,45 - 16,10 kg	0,30 - 0,57 mm
2422 133	6,30 - 16,10 kg	0,33 - 0,57 mm
2422 137	7,10 - 19,70 kg	0,35 - 0,65 mm
2422 140	8,40 - 22,20 kg	0,38 - 0,70 mm

### Antigua Leader

This chalk line is so sturdy and resistant to abrasion that fish losses due to breaks are a thing of the past. The Antigua Leader can also be coupled well with braided lines.

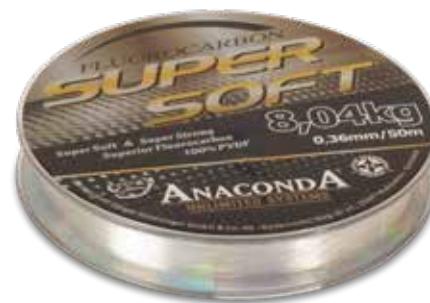


### 100 m

Item-No.	Ø	Break. str.
2218 050	0,50 mm	ca. 17,5 kg

## Super Soft Fluorocarbon

- Color: transparent / crystal clear
- Excellent knot strength
- fast-sinking
- 100% fluorocarbon
- very high breaking strength
- very high abrasion resistance
- super soft



50 m

Item-No.	Break. str.	Ø
2525 032	7,69 kg	0,32 mm
2525 036	8,84 kg	0,36 mm
2525 040	11,63 kg	0,40 mm
2525 045	13,74 kg	0,45 mm
2525 050	16,48 kg	0,50 mm

## Line Winder

- Easy handling
- Suction cup for attaching
- The line can be unwound effortlessly and without twisting



Item-No.

2280 550

## Line Marker

High visibility string marker - fast and unlimited adhesion.

A kind of viscous varnish that holds on the line almost indefinitely even under stress! Helpful to always get the same distance. The marking slides smoothly through the rings and you have no losses in the casting distance! The marker is simply applied with the brush and is immediately ready for use after a short drying phase.

If the marker is no longer needed, it can be easily rubbed off with the fingernails without leaving any residue.

The marker is line-friendly and does not harm the line. It adheres to both the monofilament and the braided line.

Use different colors in order to be able to optimally separate several markings.  
So you can fish with only one rod on several distances!



Item-No.	Color
2410 001	Fluo Green
2410 002	Fluo Yellow
2410 003	Fluo Red





## Semi Stiff Moss Leader

- wafer-thin polymer coating
- stiff properties during the throw
- guaranteed extension of the rig underwater
- well suited for tactical combi rigs
- available in 25lbs/ 30lbs
- 20m spool



20 m

20 m

Item-No.

Break. str.

2225 025

25 lb

2225 035

35 lb

## Soft Snake Leader

- special coating (Anti Tangle Coating)
- Fast sinking
- Super soft
- Specially inconspicuous camouflage colour
- particularly abrasion-resistant
- suitable for comic rigs/ stiff rigs
- Available in 20lbs/ 30lbs
- 20m spool



20 m



20 m

20 m

Item-No.

Break. str.

2225 120

20 lb

2225 130

30 lb

## Fast Sinking Mellow Braid

- fast sinking
- super soft
- unobtrusive camouflage
- particularly abrasion-resistant
- available in 15lbs / 25lbs / 35lbs
- 20m spool



20 m

Item-No.

Break. str.

2225 215

15 lb

2225 225

25 lb

2225 235

35 lb

## Hot Line

The Hot Line is a Carp Braid with excellent camouflage it sinks very fast to the ground and adapts to the water bottom. Ideal to keep the upper hand even in obstacle-rich waters in the fight against mussels, trees, stones or the like.

Very intertwined and not too soft, which prevents unwanted entanglements.

20 m



20 m

Item-No.

Break. str.

2224 120

20 lb

2224 130

30 lb

2224 140

40 lb

## Fast Sinking Cross Leader

- Fast sinking
- very supple
- classic black/white cross winding
- particularly abrasion-resistant
- Available in 25lbs / 35lbs
- 20m spool



20 m

Item-No.

Break. str.

2225 325

25 lb

2225 335

35 lb

## Rock Leader

The name Rock Leader is no accident, even larger branches or rocky ground can not clog the material.

Shell-resistant, inconspicuous and very soft, thus ideally suited for all rig montages.



20 m

Item-No.

Break. str.

2224 230

30 lb

2224 240

40 lb



## Leadcore

The camouflage color is adapted to the most common ground conditions. The state-of-the-art mesh can simply be pushed back and the leaded necks are exposed. Then just remove some lead and the mesh can knot like a normal string. Even splicing with the help of a boilie needle is a breeze.



10 m

Item-No.	Color	Break. str.
2223 635	Camou Brown	35 lb
2223 645	Camou Brown	45 lb
2223 735	Camou Green	35 lb
2223 745	Camou Green	45 lb

## Leadcore Leaders

If you use Leadcore, there is no line directly behind the lead.

This is extremely important, especially with careful carps.

## Camou Swivel

A spliced Camou vertebra on one, and a loop on the other end. This standard Leadcore variant has been successfully used by many carp anglers for several years.



2 PCS.

Item-No.	Break.	Color	Length
2410 235	35 lb	camou green	80 cm
2410 245	45 lb	camou green	80 cm

## Safety Lead Clip

Leadcore Leader with Safety Lead Clip with Ring Swivel.



2 PCS.

Item-No.	Break.	Color	Length
2410 335	35 lb	camou green	80 cm
2410 345	45 lb	camou green	80 cm

## Super Soft Mamba Leadcore

- super soft, woven lead core
- soft lead core
- keeps the line unobtrusive on the ground
- can be spliced very easily
- Available in 35lb and 45lb breaking strain
- 20m spool
- dull green



20 m



20 m

Item-No.	Break. str.
2225 835	35 lb
2225 845	45 lb

## Heavy Duty Lead Clip

A leadcore with an ultra-rugged lead clip. Always required when fishing with heavy lead or long casts are needed. Also with ring swivel.



2 PCS.

Item-No.	Break.	Color	Length
2410 635	35 lb	camou green	80 cm
2410 645	45 lb	camou green	80 cm

## Safety Lead Clip

Leadcore leader with safety lead clip and swivel with quick release adapter.



2 PCS.

Item-No.	Break.	Color	Length
2410 435	35 lb	camou green	80 cm
2410 445	45 lb	camou green	80 cm
2410 436	35 lb	camou brown	80 cm
2410 446	45 lb	camou brown	80 cm

## Lead Clip de Luxe

This leadcore leader is equipped with our ultra-rugged safety clip De Luxe. Since slipping out of the vortex is prevented, violent casts with heavy leads are no problem. Additionally with ring swivel.



2 PCS.

Item-No.	Break.	Color	Length
2410 535	35 lb	camou green	80 cm

## Piercer Line Aligner Rig B-988

The Line Aligner Rig always allows a perfect turn of the hook to hook the carp safely! The built-in precision swivel favors this effect.



Item-No.	Size	Length	Break.	Cont.
2450 002	2	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 004	4	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 006	6	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 008	8	20 cm	35 lb	2



Item-No.	Size	Length	Break.	Cont.
2450 012	2	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 014	4	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 016	6	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 018	8	20 cm	35 lb	2

## Piercer Line Aligner Rig Angle 90 TGX

The "rectangular" shape of the Angle 90 TGX hooks in conjunction with the mounted Line Aligner, make this rig for an incredibly effective hook effect.



Item-No.	Size	Length	Break.	Content
2450 022	2	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 024	4	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 026	6	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 028	8	20 cm	35 lb	2



## Piercer RS Line Aligner Rig Angle 90 TGX

The "rectangular" shape of the Angle 90 TGX hooks in conjunction with the mounted Line Aligner, make this rig for an incredibly effective hooking. Especially careful big fish are hooked much better with this rig.



Item-No.	Size	Length	Break.	Content
2450 092	2	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 094	4	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 096	6	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 098	8	20 cm	35 lb	2



## Piercer RS Line Aligner Rig

This rig, equipped with the razor-sharp B-988 balance hook, always allows a perfect turn of the hook to hook the carp safely! The built-in precision swivel favors this effect.



Item-No.	Size	Length	Break.	Cont.
2450 112	2	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 114	4	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 116	6	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 118	8	20 cm	35 lb	2



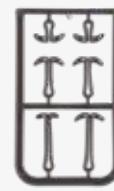
Item-No.	Size	Length	Break.	Cont.
2450 122	2	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 124	4	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 126	6	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 128	8	20 cm	35 lb	2

## Piercer RS Combi Chod Rig

The Combi Rig is the leader, which can be used most variably on any type of water. Equipped with a Steel Ring Swivel (Size 8) and the Piercer Chod Hook, this rig can be ideally used as Chod Rig. The last 2cm leader are thus without coating for a flexible, natural presentation.



Item-No.	Size	Length	Break.	Content
2450 044	4	14 cm	30 lb	2
2450 046	6	14 cm	30 lb	2



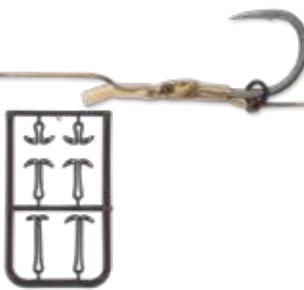
Content: 2 Rigs Pack - Incl. Boilie stops



Content: 2 Rigs Pack - Incl. Boilie stops

## Piercer AT Snowman Combi Chod Rig

This rig has been specially designed to guarantee an optimal snowman rig. Provided with a rig ring on the hair ensures that the snowman naturally drops to the ground and also reacts naturally during light suction / testing of the carp. The fish thus loses any timidity and is hooked safely.



## Piercer Hinged Stiff Combi D-Rig

This ingenious rig is a combination of abrasion-resistant, coated with a leader material in conjunction with unobtrusive, "stiff" mono, on the last 5cm. With the help of built-in boilie spikes, pop ups and boilies can be quickly assembled.



## Piercer Anti Tangle Fast Sinking Rig

This rig allows a tangle-free presentation, especially with long casts. The leader has extremely fast sinking properties, which is favored by the additionally mounted tungsten stopper.



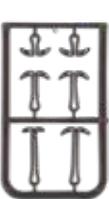
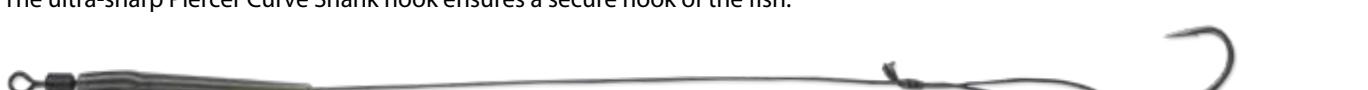
## Piercer Combi Rig Curve Shank

This ingenious Combi Rig is a fusion of stiff, coating-coated leader material. The last 2 cm are without coating, which allows a mobile, natural presentation.



## Piercer Adjustable Hair Rig Curve Shank

This rig is equipped with a 6.5 cm long and adjustable hair, which makes it universally applicable, whether corn, single boilie or pellets. The ultra-sharp Piercer Curve Shank hook ensures a secure hook of the fish.



Item-No.	Size	Length	Break.	Content
2450 082	2	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 084	4	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 086	6	20 cm	35 lb	2
2450 088	8	20 cm	35 lb	2

tx  
titanX

### Piercer Power Carp B-988 Balance

The Piercer Power Carp B-988 Balance was designed for heavily overfished waters. It has thinner wire than conventional models and yet it does not bend. Careful carp feel nothing when sucking in the bait and are hooked perfectly. Easy, extremely sharp and still super stable!

Item-No.	Size
2400 002	2
2400 004	4
2400 006	6
2400 008	8



### Piercer Curve Shank

The Piercer Curve Shank has one of the most popular but also most functional hook shapes. Equipped with a microbarb hook, it prevents premature slitting during the drill. Therefore, it is impossible to be bent and has a super sharp tip.

Item-No.	Size
2400 202	2
2400 204	4
2400 206	6
2400 208	8



### Piercer Power Carp B-988 TGX

The shape of the Piercer Power Carp B-988 TGX is based on the old B-988 Power Carp, the most functional carp hook. Equipped with an extremely sharp and long tip provided with Microbarb, it safely finds a grip in every carp mouth. Extremely strong + stable for fishing in heavily weeded, obstacle-rich waters.coarse

Item-No.	Size
2400 502	2
2400 504	4
2400 506	6
2400 508	8



- Micro Barbed
- Content: 11 pcs./SB

### Piercer Chod Hook

The Piercer Chod Hook is a hook, which was perfectly developed for chod rig fishing with pop ups. However, it can also be used in Zig rig fishing and also for normal ground baits. Very stable, extremely sharp and equipped with Micro Barb.

Item-No.	Size
2400 304	4
2400 306	6



### Piercer Power Carp B-988 Balance

The Piercer Power Carp B-988 Balance as a Barbless Version.



Item-No.	Size
2400 102	2
2400 104	4
2400 106	6
2400 108	8



### Piercer Boilie Hook

The Piercer Boilie Hook has the original form of a carp hook. Suitable for every area of the boilie table, equipped with the latest requirements, which a modern carp hook must fulfill. Stable, smooth surface, super sharp and with a straight eye.

Item-No.	Size
2400 402	2
2400 404	4
2400 406	6



### Piercer Power Carp B-988 TGX

The Piercer Power Carp B-988 TGX as Barbless version.



Item-No.	Size
2400 602	2
2400 604	4
2400 606	6





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEASOON

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HARD & PRODUCTIVE

**DaiYo CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA®**

## Piercer Angle 90 TGX

The Piercer Angle 90 TGX is a hook which grips super fast and guarantees a perfect fit in the carp mouth. Also a „big fish claw“ that you can use to fish in any kind of waters. Equipped with a straight tip and a microbarb, it will hook even the most careful carp very safely.



Item-No.	Size
2400 702	2
2400 704	4
2400 706	6
2400 708	8

## Piercer Longshank SX



Item-No.	Size
2400 904	4
2400 906	6
2400 908	8

## Piercer Ronnie Rig Curve Shank Micro Barb



Item-No.	Hook	Cont.
2451 014	4	3
2451 016	6	3
2451 018	8	3

These ultra short Chod Rig mounts are among the most innovative rigs of recent years among insiders. The perfect anti-tangle casting properties guarantee an optimal bait presentation. In addition, the special shape increases the hooking effect even with very careful bites. Classically, a Chod Rig is fished as a helicopter rig with pop ups or balance boilies.

## Piercer Chod Rig Micro Barb



Item-No.	Hook	Cont.
2451 034	4	3
2451 036	6	3

## Piercer Ronnie Rig Series

The Anaconda Piercer Ronnie Rig Range are state-of-the-art, as they are currently one of the most popular pop up rigs. And not without reason, because they are really easy to handle. You simply knot them in the desired length to the preferred hook link and you're ready to go. We offer the Ronnie Rigs with 2 different types of hooks, the classic Piercer Curve Shank and - for very cautious fish - the Piercer Angle 90. All components used, such as Quick Change Swivel, or Boilie Spikes, come from the high-quality Anaconda Range. Both variants are available in sizes 4, 6 and 8.

## Piercer Ronnie Rig Angle 90 TGX Micro Barb



Item-No.	Hook	Cont.
2451 024	4	3
2451 026	6	3
2451 028	8	3

## Piercer Chod Rig Curve Shank Micro Barb

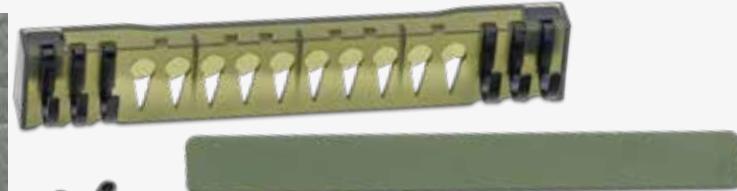


Item-No.	Hook	Cont.
2451 044	4	3
2451 046	6	3
2451 048	8	3



## Magnetic Rig Hanger

The Anaconda Magnetic Rig Hanger is a versatile system for storing various leaders, prepared PVA bags, small scissors, rig checkers and other utensils. Constructed from tough ABS and with multiple hanging options, the magnetic system is a perfect addition to any bivvy, steel bivvy, brolly or shelter.



- Sturdy ABS construction
- including magnetic holder

## Hair Styler

Very handy tool to set and fix the desired hair length when tying knotless rigs. For this, the hook is fixed in the bracket located on the headboard, the hair loop hooked into the pin. Then move the loop holder to the desired length, tie knot and tighten, now the hook can be removed from the holder.

- Length: 10,5cm
- Material: Aluminium

Item-No.	Content
----------	---------

2400 125	1
----------	---



## Piercer Diamond Point Profi Kit

With the Piercer Diamond Point Professional Kit you get even an extremely blunt hook tip back into the "razor sharp mode". The hook holder was designed by us so that everything can be fixed from the smallest hook up to the catfish treble. There are a total of three different tools available for sharpening with the classic whetstone and two diamond-coated hook sharpeners. The result can be checked with a supplied loupe equipped with LED.

### Included in the set:

- 1 x handy hook holder made of aluminum for fixing all conventional hooks
- 1 x conical aluminum diamond hook sharpener
- 1 x Flat & Line Cut Aliminium Diamond Hook Sharpener
- 1 x measures whetstone 7,2 x 1,1 x 0,6 cm
- 1 x magnifier 20X to 25 mm with LED lighting
- incl. 3 x LR927 Batteries

Including EVA hardcase, made of 100% nylon



incl.  
Hardcase

Item-No.	Content
2400 555	6 parts

## Diamond Hook Groove Sharpener

The Diamond Hook Groove Sharpeners 15 cm are special grindstones with very high wear resistance and effectiveness. The surface of the grinding stones is enriched with high quality diamond particles, whereby a good removal and a first-class grinding effect is achieved.

The Grove Sharpener also has a grinding groove for hooks so that they are guided correctly during grinding.

- Surface with diamond particles
- Length: 15 cm



Art. Nr.	Length	Content
2280 114	15 cm	1



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FRESHWATER FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEA FISHING

**M5 Range**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

**Daiyo Concept**

**ANACONDA®**

## Crimp Tool Kit

The Anaconda Crimp Tool Kit is made of stainless steel with a corrosion resistant finish. It is perfect for both fresh and salt water. The pliers are also equipped with notches for three sizes of crimping sleeves. The TPR handle provides a comfortable and non-slip grip, allowing you to use them with ease.

The line diameter should just fit into the hole in the ferrule. So: 0.6mm fits normal stiff materials like Amnesia, 0.8mm sleeve is for thick line like 25lb stiff bristle filament and the 1.0mm size is perfect for 30lb mono. The gripping surfaces are designed to flare out at the edges to avoid damaging the line. Supplied with 3 different ferrule sizes: 0.6mm, 0.8mm and 1.0mm.

- 10 each of crimp sleeves 0.6, 0.8, 1.0 mm incl.
- suitable for fresh and salt water (stainless steel)
- corrosion resistant
- including side cutters
- notches for: 0.6 mm, 0.8 mm and 1.0 mm
- gripping surfaces prevent line damage
- non-slip TPR grip
- matching crimp sleeves also available separately



25 pcs.

Item-No.	Ø	length
2410 206	0,6 mm	5 mm
2410 208	0,8 mm	5 mm
2410 210	1,0 mm	5 mm



## Braid Scissor



Item-No.	Length
2280 510	13,5 cm

## Razor Braid

- ultra sharp
- precision worked scissors
- stainless steel blades



Item-No.	Length
2280 501	13,5 cm

## Peacemaker Tool

The Peacemaker Tool with its slightly curved gripping jaws and fine teeth is the perfect solution for quickly and easily releasing even extremely tight hooks. The spring under the joint keeps the gripping jaws open and makes handling much easier. The ergonomically shaped and non-slip handle provides the necessary grip.



2024  
**NEW**

- length: 13 cm
- non-slip TPR handle
- Anti-corrosion coating

Item-No.
2410 215

## Leadcore Splice Needle



Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 080	orange	10,5 cm
2410 090	green	10,5 cm

## Boilie Nut Drill 1,5 mm



Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 081	orange	8,5 cm
2410 091	green	8,5 cm

## Pellet Needle



Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 082	orange	16,5 cm
2410 092	green	16,5 cm

## Razor Tip Needle



Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 083	orange	9,5 cm
2410 093	green	9,5 cm

## Boilie Needle 9 cm



Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 084	orange	9,0 cm
2410 094	green	9,0 cm

## Boilie Needle Long 12,5 cm



Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 085	orange	12,5 cm
2410 095	green	12,5 cm

## Candy Boilie Needle Heavy Duty

Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 101	red	10,0 cm



## Candy Boilie Needle

Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 102	orange	10,0 cm



## Candy Spearhead Needle

Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 103	white	9,0 cm



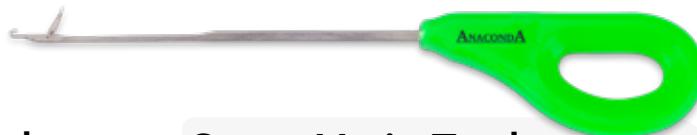
## Candy Hard Bait Needle

Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 104	blue	9,0 cm



## Candy Splice Needle Ultra Fine

Item-No.	Color	Length
2410 105	green	10,0 cm



## Multi Tool 4 in 1



Item-No.  
2270 001

## Tube Threader

This 120 cm long threader is ideal for getting your line through the usually very tight tubes. This saves time and nerves when crafting montages.



Item-No.  
2410 125

## Super Vario Tool

- stripper/cutter for covered hooklink material & braids
- loop eyelet to pull the knot down
- hooks for attaching swivels, eyelets or rings
- metal tip with a 3mm wide indentation for the perfect formation of loops on stiff leaders, lead core
- neon green



2024  
NEW

Item-No.  
2410 116

## Rookie Needle Kit

Content Needle Kit:  
 • 1 x Mystery Cutter  
 • 1 x Rig Checker  
 • 1 x Boilie Nut Drill  
 • 1 x Micro Boilie Needle  
 • 1 x Boilie Splice Needle



Item-No.  
2280 030





## Camou Ring Swivel

The matte black color offers optimal camouflage effect in shallow and clear water zones and prevents flashing in direct sunlight. Provides optimal freedom of movement and is suitable for all modern rigs.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 030	4	20



## Camou Quick Locker

Mounted rigs can be exchanged in an instant, in combination with anti-tangle sleeves, and the Quick Locker is ideal for attaching PVA bags.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 032	4	10



## Camou Rolling Swivel

For the perfect connection between Rig and Safety Lead Clip.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 034	4	20



## Camou Easy Power Lock Swivel

By pushing up the sleeve of the vortex can be opened very quickly, this can be looped rigs change super fast and are well secured.



Item-No.	Cont.
2410 036	10



## Camou Cork Screw

One of the most popular swirls in England, offers the best possible bait presentation. Rigs are easy to change.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 031	4	10



## Camou Diamond Big Eye Heli

Due to the oversized Big Eye eyelet, the vortex rotates very well over our Run Rig Tubes or Helicopter Bones.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 033	4	10



## Camou Easy Ring Locker

For lightning fast changing of the Helicopter Rigs in connection with Anti Tangle Sleeves.



Item-No.	Cont.
2410 035	10



## Quick Change Swivel

This swivel allows you to change your leaders in no time.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 037	4	10



## Easy Lock Ring Swivel

This swivel allows you to change your leaders in no time. It is well-made and guarantees a reliable breaking strength.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 038	4	10

## PVA Mesh Swivel

This swivel allows you to hook your PVA bags directly. It is well-made and guarantees a reliable breaking strength.

- Quick change system for PVA bags



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 039	4	10

## Camou Rig Rings



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 126	4,5 mm	30 pcs.
2410 127	6,0 mm	30 pcs.

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 128	3,1 mm	30 pcs.
2410 129	3,7 mm	30 pcs.

Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 130	4,0 mm	30 pcs.

## Boilie Spike / Ring Spike

With the boilie spikes, boilies can be exchanged or fastened in seconds without using a boilie stopper.

By re-hooking the boilies are easily held.



Item-No.	Model	Boilie-Size	Length	Cont.
2410 046	without Ring	12 - 20 mm	15 mm	10 pcs.
2410 047	without Ring	22 - 36 mm	25 mm	10 pcs.
2410 048	with Ring	12 - 20 mm	15 mm	10 pcs.
2410 049	with Ring	22 - 36 mm	25 mm	10 pcs.

## Camou Diamond Eye Rolling Swivel

This swivel convinces with maximum breaking strength.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 050	3	10

## Quick Change Swivel

The original Anaconda Quick Change Ring Swivel with a quick-release closure that allows the angler to change his rigs in no time. Even for fast changing of the rigs when fishing with helicopter rigs this highly resilient swivel is best suited.



Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 059	4	10 pcs.

## Sliding Rig Spike

Ideal for "screwing" pop ups, tiger nuts and fake baits. The additional ring to which the hair is attached, the spike can "slide" and thus a natural presentation of the bait is possible.



- Length: 18 mm
- Color: Camou Matt Black

Item-No.	Cont.
2410 060	10 pcs.

## Maggot Clip

This clip enables even the smallest bait, such as maggots and particles, to be successfully applied to the hair.



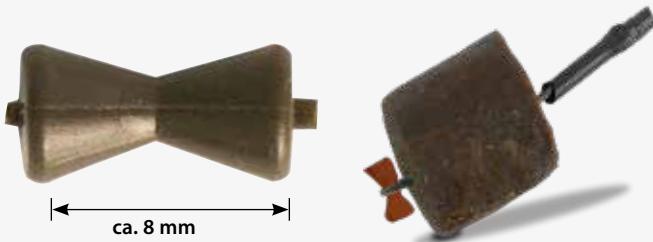
Item-No.	Size	Cont.
2410 161	9,2 x 11,2 mm	15
2410 162	16,2 x 13,5 mm	15
2410 163	22 x 17,3 mm	15





This high-tech series of small parts has been developed for the most part in the motherland of carp fishing and offers the highest level of accuracy and stability. All parts are specially matched and perfectly processed. The available color palette is matched to the most common floor structures.

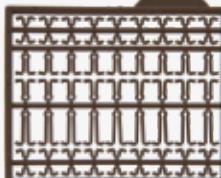
## Camou Big Ball Stops



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 041	camou brown	50

## Extented Bait Stops

3 lengths on each board of 3, 7 and 11 mm, even with changing bait sizes is always the right Boiliestop at hand.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 051	invisible	2 x 63 pcs.
2410 052	brown	2 x 63 pcs.
2410 053	army green	2 x 63 pcs.

## Invisible V-Sape Stops

Thanks to common "ears" also suitable for soft bait.



Item-No.	Size	Content
2410 054	S = 3 mm	96 pcs.
2410 055	M = 7 mm	96 pcs.

## Boilie Stops

Soft silicone stoppers, which do not get caught in the bait and thus ensure a secure attachment of the bait.



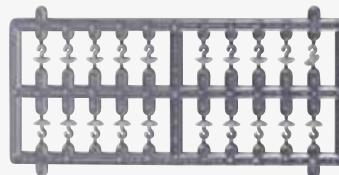
**i** **Info**  
**1 Board  
100 pcs.**



Item-No.	Color	Content
2230 111	invisible	1 Board
2230 112	brown	1 Board

## Canopy Stops

Canopy stops allow the lure to be tied to the hair without a loop, and a thick knot prevents the cap from slipping when cast. It can also be used as a normal bait stop on the hair.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 056	invisible	40 pcs.
2410 057	army green	40 pcs.

## Pellet V-Stops

For soft baits and pellets.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 042	brown	67 pcs. / S
2410 043	army green	67 pcs. / S
2410 044	brown	25 pcs. / L
2410 045	army green	25 pcs. / L

## Camou Back Lead Clips

In this clip can be hung conventional lead and used as a back lead. To assemble or disassemble at any time.

He slides very well to the ground due to its large eyelet.





## D-Rig Bell Stops

The D-Rig Bell Stops are simply pulled on the hook, in between a rig ring and the D-Rig Hook is ready.



Item-No.	Content
2410 058	25 pcs.

## Rig Weights

Tungsten sinkers, which keep your leader at the bottom and do not slip on the leader even during long casts, as known from clay balls. They are like line stopper simply pulled on the leader.



Item-No.	Size	Color	Content
2410 061	2,1 mm	brown	15 pcs.
2410 062	2,1 mm	army green	15 pcs.
2410 063	3,1 mm	brown	15 pcs.
2410 064	3,1 mm	army green	15 pcs.

## Soft Shock Beads Army

These high quality soft rubber beads serve as knot protection. A must for various rigs.



Item-No.	Ø	Content
2410 067	5 mm	20 pcs.
2410 068	6 mm	20 pcs.
2410 069	8 mm	20 pcs.

## Tapered Bullet Beads

Tapered bullet beads have an elongated shape and sit above the vertebra. Especially with run rigs the knot is protected.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 010	army green	20 pcs.



## Invisible Bait Bands

Bait bands are used on the hair or rig ring. Due to their enormous flexibility, every bait is optimally fixed.



Item-No.	Content	Size
2410 065	18 pcs.	7 mm
2410 066	18 pcs.	10 mm

## Helicopter / Chod Bones

The helicopter bone is mounted together with the Diamond Big Eye Heli Swivel or the Easy Ring Locker. Just pull off one side, put on the ring and you're ready to go.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 135	army green	10 pcs.

## Multi Beads

The Multi Beads can be used as a Run Rig Stopper or when using Chod mounts. If a line breaks they glide clean and allow the fish a safe escape.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 134	army green	8 pcs.





## Heavy Duty Lead Clip

This clip is designed to carry even the heaviest of leads at a distance. At the same time he remains a safety clip, where a fixed carp can loosen the lead.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 070	army matt green	5 pcs.

## Soft Tail Rubbers

Soft Tail Rubbers are pushed over the Safety Clip and fix the bracket in which the lead is hung.



Item-No.	Color	Length	Cont.
2410 004	army green	20 mm	10 pcs.
2410 005	dark brown	20 mm	10 pcs.
2410 006	weed	20 mm	10 pcs.

## Run Rig Tail Rubbers

The eyelet of the vertebra is hereby raised on the narrow part of the rubber, the fish can pull off without resistance.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 133	army green	10 pcs.

## Pop Up Aligner Sleeves

These small hook sleeves simplify the installation of rig rings, but are also ideal for fixing boilie spikes optimally.

An ingenious solution to make working pop up montages easy.



Item-No.	Size	Color	Hook Size	Cont.
2410 131	S	limpid mud	6 + 8	10
2410 132	L	limpid mud	2 + 4	10

## Easy Lock Lead Clip

The special Safety Lead Clip is equipped with a very sturdy metal bracket, this not only prevents the loss of the lead at very long distance casting. But secures the pulled in the clip Quick Locker vortex in addition with the help of the folded temple and tapered rubbers.

### Contents:

- 5 Safety Lead Clips De Luxe
- 5 Camo Quick Locker Swivels
- 5 Tapered Rubbers



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 071	army matt green	5 pcs.

## Safety Lead Clip

Safety Lead Clips are used on most solid lead assemblies. Together with tail rubber and swivel this clip reliably secures the lead. In a demolition or in obstacle-rich waters, however, the carp can quickly get rid of the weight.



Item-No.	Color	Content
2410 007	army green	10 pcs.
2410 008	dark brown	10 pcs.
2410 009	weed	10 pcs.

## Rig Aligner Sleeves

Sleeves, which can also be retrofitted over already bound leader pockets and thus turn a standard leader into a line aligner rig in no time.

- Sleeves shrink approx. 3: 1



Item-No.	Size	Color	Hook Size	Cont.
2410 072	S	limpid mud	6 + 8	15
2410 073	M	limpid mud	2 + 4	15
2410 074	L	limpid mud	1 + 1/0	15
2410 075	S	weed	6 + 8	15
2410 076	M	weed	2 + 4	15
2410 077	L	weed	1 + 1/0	15

## Anti Tangle Rig Sleeve

These anti-tangle sleeves are simply pulled over the vortex on the leader. This automatically ensures the necessary safety distance between lead and bait. Entangling during casting almost does not occur even with very soft leaders.



Item-No.	Color	Length	Cont.
2410 026	weed green	43 mm	10
2410 027	limped mud	43 mm	10

## PVC Anti Tangle Tube

This anti-tangle hose made of PVC is universally applicable and reliably prevents entanglements when casting.

Length: 2,00 m



Item-No.	Color	Ø
2410 121	army green	1,0 x 2,0 mm
2410 122	black	1,0 x 2,0 mm

## Shrink Tube

Shrink Tubes are very often used when it comes to improving the hooking ability. If you remove the hook, e.g. bending inwards often helps to significantly increase efficiency. Shrink Tubes shrink to about one third of the original size. Best to shrink over water vapor.



Item-No.	Color	Ø	Length	Cont.
2410 141	weed	1,2 mm	55 mm	10 Pcs.
2410 142	weed	1,6 mm	55 mm	10 Pcs.
2410 143	weed	2,4 mm	55 mm	10 Pcs.

## X-Long AT Rig Sleeve

These anti-tangle sleeves are simply pulled over the vortex on the leader. This automatically ensures the necessary safety distance between lead and bait. Entangling during casting almost does not occur even with very soft leaders.

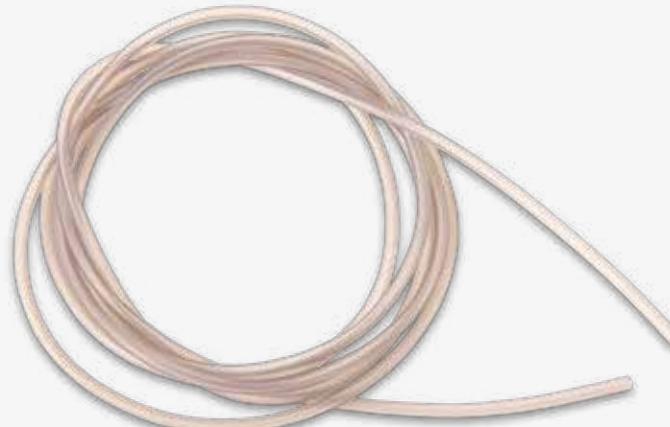


Item-No.	Color	Length	Cont.
2410 028	weed green	54 mm	10
2410 029	limped mud	54 mm	10

## Silicone Tube

Silicone tubes with an inside diameter of 0.8 and 1.0 mm have many uses. From securing the hair, to using it as a line aligner, to the Anti Tangle Tube. On some rigs these little helpers are just irreplaceable.

- Color: Limpid Mud



Item-No.	Length	Ø
2410 123	1,0 m	0,8 / 1,8 mm
2410 124	1,0 m	1,0 / 2,0 mm

## Shrink Tube black

Shrink Tubes are used very often when it comes to improving the hooking properties. For example, bending the hook slightly inwards often helps to increase the efficiency significantly. Shrink Tubes shrink to about one third of the original size.

Best to shrink over water vapor.



Item-No.	Ø	Length	Cont.
2410 146	1,6 x 1,8 mm	50 mm	15 Pcs.
2410 147	2,0 x 2,2 mm	50 mm	15 Pcs.
2410 148	2,4 x 2,6 mm	50 mm	15 Pcs.



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEASCOPE

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Product of China

**Dai-Do**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®

## Safety Lead Clip Power Pack

Not only the simple assembly but above all the fish-friendly features make the Safety Lead Clip assembly one of the most popular assemblies of the past decades.

### Content Power Pack:

- 1.5m PVC Anti Tangle Tube 1.0 x 2.0mm Army Green
- 3pcs. Safety Lead Clips Army Green
- 3pcs. Soft Tail Rubbers Army Green
- 3pcs. Camou Rolling Swivel Size 4



#### Item-No.

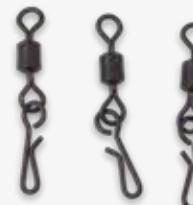
2410 150

## Quick Lock Safety Lead Clip Power Pack

The Quick Lock Safety Lead Clip Power Pack is the absolute quick change assembly, the rigs are simply fixed and secured on the Quick Locker with support from Anti Tangle Sleeves (not included in the Power Pack).

### Content Power Pack:

- 1.5m PVC Anti Tangle Tube 1.0 x 2.0mm Army Green
- 3pcs. Safety Lead Clips Army Green
- 3pcs. Soft Tail Rubbers Army Green
- 3pcs. Camou Quick Lock Swivel



#### Item-No.

2410 153

## Ring Swivel Safety Lead Clip Power Pack

Our Ring Swivel Safety Lead Clip Power Pack ensures optimum freedom of movement for the rigs. The Camou Ring Swivel makes it possible to ensure the desired flexibility of different hook links.

### Content Power Pack:

- 1.5m PVC Anti Tangle Tube 1.0 x 2.0mm Army Green
- 3pcs. Safety Lead Clips Army Green
- 3pcs. Soft Tail Rubbers Army Green
- 3pcs. Camou Ring Swivel Size 4 / UK 8



#### Item-No.

2410 155

## PVA Bag Uploader Kit

The PVA Bag Uploader Kit is an 6-piece set, which makes it much easier for you to fill the PVA bags with compressed material.



- 6-piece kit
- for professional filling of PVA bags

#### Item-No.

9938 777



## Fast Melt PVA X-Mesh

A good PVA mesh is characterized by the fact that it does not tear when making a "stick mix bag", that the material is "cast-proof" and only then, but then completely, quickly dissolves on the hook bait. The chances of catching are thus directly increased many times over.

- Diameter 15 - 35 mm
- Dissolving time 30-45 sec (Fast Melt)
- high throwing strength, extremely tear-resistant
- incl. heavy plunger/compressor
- very high quality cone system (funnel)
- supplied in a watertight, screwable tube system
- particularly suitable for colder water



## Fast Melt PVA String

The classic everyone knows. Simply put a handful of boilies or particles on the "water-soluble dental floss" and tie them to the hook. The chances of catching are maximized directly.

20 m

Item-No.	Ø
9938 522	0,7 mm

## Fast Melt PVA X-Mesh

7,0 m + Plunger

Item-No.	Ø
9938 715	15 mm
9938 720	20 mm
9938 725	25 mm
9938 735	35 mm

7,0 m Refill

Item-No.	Ø
9938 015	15 mm
9938 020	20 mm
9938 025	25 mm
9938 035	35 mm



## Fast Melt Spod Socks

You can tell immediately from the dimensions that we are dealing with a kind of PVA bag with the quick-release mesh fabric. The material dissolves quickly underwater and releases feed directly, with no bitter tastes.

- incl. PVA loader for better portioning
- Dissolving time about 30 seconds

### Incl. PVA-Loader



25 pcs.

Item-No.	Size
9938 101	70 x 100 mm
9938 102	70 x 130 mm
9938 103	70 x 200 mm



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HIGHEST QUALITY SELECTION

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGHEST QUALITY SELECTION

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HIGHEST QUALITY PRODUCT

**Dai-Yo CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA**  
HIGHEST QUALITY SELECTION



## All Season PVA Tape

Perfect for stringers as the flat tape keeps boilies apart even during heavy throws. It doesn't even have to be tied. Because it is woven, the hook can be pierced.

- Dissolving time around 60 seconds

20 m

Item-No.	Ø
9938 521	16 mm



## Slow Melt PVA String

The classic everyone knows. Simply put a handful of boilies or particles on the "water-soluble dental floss" and tie them to the hook. The chances of catching are maximized directly.

- Dissolving time around 60 seconds

20 m

Item-No.	Ø
9938 523	0,7 mm

## Boosted PVA-Bag

Not least due to the strict quality controls and ongoing development, the Anaconda PVA material has long been one of the best PVA products available on the market. Again, the high quality has prevailed. Anaconda PVA products are an absolute must for every carp angler. PVA bags, unlike PVA lines, have the advantage of being able to absorb larger amounts of food, even baitfish.

Indispensable for precise feeding in close proximity to the hook.

### Inhalt 20 je Pack

Item-No.	Size
9938 110	50 x 110 mm
9938 120	60 x 120 mm
9938 130	70 x 130 mm
9938 150	80 x 150 mm
9938 170	75 x 170 mm
9938 210	85 x 210 mm





## Spoty Spy Plumb

Special leads with a reinforced "zinc star" which, on the one hand, allow you to distinguish the structure of the water, whether it is sand, stone, shell or muddy bottom, and on the other hand, you can also selectively remove weed from your fishing spot. Due to the special shape, shreds of weed are torn off / cut off and transported to the surface.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2693 112	112 g	4,0
2693 140	140 g	5,5

Due to the toxic properties of conventional lead weights and their negative effects on humans, animals and the environment, these are already banned in some European waters. For this we have created an alternative with the 100% unleaded Pro Nature Casting Bombs, which are made from environmentally friendly zinc and we will focus even more on sustainability in the future. For us anglers, nature is very important to us, so we should provide the proof and increasingly rely on environmentally friendly materials. Although the density is not comparable to conventional leads, the casting properties of the Pro Nature Casting Bombs are excellent!

## Pro Nature Casting Bomb



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2691 070	70 g	2,5
2691 084	84 g	3,0
2691 098	98 g	3,5
2691 112	112 g	4,0
2691 126	126 g	4,5
2691 140	140 g	5,0



## Pro Nature Inline Crank Bomb



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2692 070	70 g	2,5
2692 084	84 g	3,0
2692 098	98 g	3,5
2692 112	112 g	4,0
2692 126	126 g	4,5
2692 140	140 g	5,0

## Clip Back Lead System

This sinker dissolves after receiving the tail of the main line. Thus it does not disturb in the drill. The robust clip can be adjusted to different cord diameters. To make sure the Back Lead is not lost, it is attached to a 5.50 m long line. The winding board is simply fixed to the Rod Pod or Bank Stick.



Item-No.	Weight
2410 255	55 g
2410 285	85 g

## Back Lead

Equipped with a kind of „joint“, which adapts itself according to flow and basic condition.



Content: 2 pcs.

Item-No.	Weight
2680 150	50 g
2680 160	60 g
2680 180	80 g



## Marker Lead

The marker bran has been specially designed to scan the bottom of the lake in combination with the marker floats and at the same time to determine the respective depth. The shape of this lead has been developed so that you can throw it far and it also allows you to scan the sea bottom in detail.

## Back Lead

The cord suspension mechanism, the cord will stay on the ground even on rivers with heavy ship traffic

Item-No.	Weight
2620 040	40 g
2620 050	50 g
2620 060	60 g
2620 080	80 g



## Wire Marker

Item-No.	Weight
2680 112	112 g





The rubberized surface ensures optimal grip on the ground and prevents light reflections underwater.

## Heavy River Gripper

The pimples give the lead a perfect hold on the river bottom, even in the hardest currents.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2656 244	244 g	9,0
2656 292	292 g	11,0
2656 340	340 g	13,0

## Feeder Lead

By kneading in food or boilie dough, these high-quality feed sheets enable the full release of the attractants. Rarely, a carp can resist this attraction, so it won't take long till they take a bite.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2650 056	56 g	2,0
2650 070	70 g	2,5
2650 084	84 g	3,0

## Inline Crank Bomb

Like the Crank Bomb, only with an inline hose for internal line guidance.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2654 070	70 g	2,5
2654 084	84 g	3,0
2654 098	98 g	3,5
2654 112	112 g	4,0
2654 140	140 g	5,0

## Inline Gripper Nop



Especially in the river, this lead plays out its strength. Perfect grip even in the hardest flow.

Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2657 070	70 g	2,5
2657 084	84 g	3,0
2657 098	98 g	3,5
2657 112	112 g	4,0
2657 140	140 g	5,0

## AT-I Cast Bomb

Due to its special aerodynamic shape and the Inline Tube going out from the side excellent casting properties are achieved.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2651 070	70 g	2,5
2651 084	84 g	3,0
2651 098	98 g	3,5
2651 112	112 g	4,0

## Crank Bomb

As the name implies, this lead flies like a bomb, aerodynamically and with lightning speed. The rubberized surface also ensures optimum grip on the ground.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2655 070	70 g	2,5
2655 084	84 g	3,0
2655 098	98 g	3,5
2655 112	112 g	4,0
2655 140	140 g	5,0

## Gripper Nop

The pimples give the lead a perfect hold on the river bottom, even in the hardest currents.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2656 070	70 g	2,5
2656 084	84 g	3,0
2656 098	98 g	3,5
2656 112	112 g	4,0
2656 140	140 g	5,0
2656 196	196 g	7,0

The rubberized surface ensures optimal grip on the ground and prevents light reflections underwater.

## Nugget

The nugget comes with a tapered shape. This shape promotes a stable position on the ground and ensures a rapid penetration of the fish's mouth by the hook.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2658 056	56 g	2,0
2658 070	70 g	2,5
2658 084	84 g	3,0
2658 098	98 g	3,5
2658 112	112 g	4,0

## Cube

The Cube has many uses, as it has a tremendous self-hook effect. This lead form promises the greatest possible punctual weight in the smallest volume.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2660 056	56 g	2,0
2660 070	70 g	2,5
2660 084	84 g	3,0

## Power Cast

A fantastic long cast lead which has been coated with a very resistant coating. The various small stones and wood particles in the coating of the lead help to merge this with its surroundings.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2662 056	56 g	2,0
2662 070	70 g	2,5
2662 084	84 g	3,0
2662 098	98 g	3,5
2662 112	112 g	4,0

## Inline Pear Bomb

The drop-like shape ensures good flight and hook properties, as the focus is close to the vortex. The flattened sides prevent the lead from rolling on uneven ground. The robust camouflage rubber prevents any reflection under water.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2664 070	70 g	2,5
2664 084	84 g	3,0
2664 098	98 g	3,5
2664 112	112 g	4,0
2664 140	140 g	5,0

## Inline Nugget

The inline nugget comes with a tapered shape. This shape promotes a stable position on the ground and ensures a rapid penetration of the fish's mouth by the hook.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2659 056	56 g	2,0
2659 070	70 g	2,5
2659 084	84 g	3,0
2659 098	98 g	3,5
2659 112	112 g	4,0

## Triangle Cast

A model to bridge great distances. Thanks to the angular shape, this lead has an incredibly quiet flight behavior and remains in a proper position on edges.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2661 070	70 g	2,5
2661 084	84 g	3,0
2661 098	98 g	3,5
2661 112	112 g	4,0
2661 140	140 g	5,0

## Distance Bomb

A classic long throw lead, suitable for every situation on the water.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2663 056	56 g	2,0
2663 070	70 g	2,5
2663 084	84 g	3,0
2663 098	98 g	3,5
2663 112	112 g	4,0

## Ball Bomb

The spherical shape is a well-established classic in carp fishing and rightly so. This shape offers the largest, specific weight for the smallest volume, resulting in an optimal self-hook effect. Our extremely robust camouflage rubber has an enormous camouflage effect and prevents any reflection under water.



Item-No.	Weight	OZ
2665 042	42 g	1,5
2665 056	56 g	2,0
2665 084	84 g	3,0
2665 098	98 g	3,5



**VIPEX Baitpoles**

The Anaconda Vipex Baitpoles, which were once known under the name "Baitmaster", have an extra reinforced thread and are suitable for baiting at short, medium or long distances, depending on the length. Made from the highest quality fiberglass components, which charge excellently while feeding, the bait poles are fitted with a non-slip EVA handle. In addition, the Vipex Baitpoles are compatible with all feeding scoops from the Anaconda range.

- fiberglass construction charges excellently during feeding and achieves extremely long distances
- compatible with all feed scoops from the Anaconda range



Item-No.	length	weight
2210 100	130 cm	120 g
2210 150	150 cm	170 g
2210 180	180 cm	200 g

**X-STRONG Baitspoon**

The new Anaconda X-Strong Baitspoon feeding scoops now come equipped with a stainless steel thread, are available in 2 different colors and are ideal for large-scale feeding, from the bank, by boat or for filling the bait boat.

- ideal for bringing particles and boilies to the feeding area.
- with English thread (3/8 inch)
- equipped with corrosion-free stainless steel thread

Item-No.	Color	Shovel
2210 101	Black	27 x 7 x 6 cm
2210 102	Green	27 x 7 x 6 cm

**Spod Scoop**

For feeding on particles, pellets, groundbaits and boilies, the blades are extremely reinforced in the thread area. The handle is made of high-quality carbon composite and equipped with a non-slip EVA handle, ideal for feeding at short or medium distances. The blades are removable and can be attached to the long Baitmaster II to get to great distances.



Item-No.	Model	Length
2215 211	Small	ca. 36 cm
2215 212	Large	ca. 42 cm
2215 213	Wide	ca. 48 cm

**Leak Spod Scoop**

Item-No.	Model	Length	Shovel
2215 214	Small	ca. 36 cm	14 x 6,5 x 5,5 cm
2215 215	X-Large	ca. 48 cm	26 x 8 x 6,5 cm



## Ultra Light Throwing Stick

Ultra-light, particularly shock-resistant and made for long distances. The Anaconda Ultra Lite Throwing Sticks are 100% convincing in terms of material, shape and weight and bring your boilies (22mm -28mm) to the spot with pinpoint accuracy and without tiring.

- ultra light
- particularly shockproof
- available in 22mm, 25mm and 28mm
- fatigue-free feeding



2024  
NEW



Art.-Nr.	Ø	length	weight
2210 022	22 mm	88 cm	100 g
2210 025	25 mm	88 cm	130 g
2210 028	28 mm	88 cm	120 g

## Bait & Boat Scoop

For feeding particles, pellets, ground bait and boilies. Thanks to its special shape, the "Large" model can also be used as a boat scoop.



Item-No.	Model	Size
2215 001	Small	24 x 8,5 cm
2215 002	Large	28 x 13,5 cm

## Drip Bait Scoop

For feeding particles, pellets, ground bait and boilies. The shovel is provided with a drainage perforation.



Item-No.	Model	Size
2215 003	Large	28 x 13,5 cm

## Ground Stick

This rod has been specially designed to scan the ground from the boat to detect the hot spot. For this purpose, a rounded and a classic replaceable tip is available. The Ground Stick lies very well in the hand thanks to the ergonomically shaped EVA handle.

The Ground Stick Extension Part with a length of 1.50 m extends the set for deeper waters.

**Material:** Carbon Composite (Carbon Fiberglass Mix)



Item-No.	Desc.	Length	T-Length	Weight	RRP
2215 450	Groundstick	3,00 - 4,50 m	155 cm	625 g	71,95
2215 459	Extension	1,50 m	155 cm	-	20,95

**Heavy Catapults**

- extra strong frame - ergonomic soft-touch handle
- durable, highly elastic rubber - Made in USA

**Distance Boilie**

Item-No.

2283 990

**Boilie**

Item-No.

2230 350

**Particle**

Item-No.

2283 992

Item-No.

2283 991

**Bomber Spod Rocket**

Registered Community Design: Nr. 007703814-0001

The Spod Rocket bomber is almost indestructible and experienced throwers can reach distances of up to 160 meters and more. During the development, care was taken to ensure that the shape and size of the bomber are matched to the maximum. Can reach throwing distances. The bomber Spod Rocket is almost indestructible because it is made of one piece.

- Length: ca. 18 cm
- Precision - Long throwing distance
- Quality plastic - Float on water
- Stainless steel metal parts

ONE  
Fluo

MADE IN



Incl. Anti Tangle Tube

Item-No.	Color
2215 111	white
2215 112	green
2215 515	fluo

# FLUO POPUP MAGIST



## 25 g - 10 mm

Item-No.	Description	Color
2204 101	Tigernut	white
2204 102	Banana	yellow
2204 103	Spicy Tuna	green
2204 104	Jamaika Rum	orange
2204 105	Blue Muffin	blue
2204 106	Belachan Shrimp	pink
2204 107	Strawberry Cream	red
2204 108	Mulberry Plum	purple

## 25 g - 12 mm

Item-No.	Description	Color
2204 121	Tigernut	white
2204 122	Banana	yellow
2204 123	Spicy Tuna	green
2204 124	Jamaika Rum	orange
2204 125	Blue Muffin	blue
2204 126	Belachan Shrimp	pink
2204 127	Strawberry Cream	red
2204 128	Mulberry Plum	purple

## 25 g - 14 mm

Item-No.	Description	Color
2204 141	Tigernut	white
2204 142	Banana	yellow
2204 143	Spicy Tuna	green
2204 144	Jamaika Rum	orange
2204 145	Blue Muffin	blue
2204 146	Belachan Shrimp	pink
2204 147	Strawberry Cream	red
2204 148	Mulberry Plum	purple

## Tigernuts HOOKBAITS



MADE IN



High visual floater baits with eye-catching flavors - the brand new Anaconda Magist Fluo Pop Ups.

The hookbaits that rise to the surface are sweetened with neohesperidin dihydrochalcone and refined with N'Bytric Acid. From fruity to sweet to fishy - the variety of flavors of the Fluo Pop Ups leaves nothing to be desired. The use of Fluo Lightning makes this hookbait glow reflectively. Fluo colors also have a differentiating visual effect at different depths and with our large selection from light to dark, we cover every requirement of modern carp fishing with the Magist Fluo Pop Up Range. Whether as a single hookbait on a chod rig, as a topper when using the Snowman rig or as a hookbait when fishing with a zig rig, our Magist Fluo Pop Ups are used successfully.

Tigernut



Banana



Spicy Tuna



Jamaika Rum



Blue Muffin



Belachan Shrimp



Strawberry Cream



Mulberry Plum



Rich in fat and starch, there is now a selection of different flavors with efficient attracting effects in our hand-picked Hookbait Tigernuts. They are a popular bait with a selective effect on carp, large bream and grass carp, which is also used very successfully in waters rich in crustaceans.

## 220 ml - 125 g

Item-No.	Flavour
2292 001	Natural
2292 002	Strawberry
2292 003	Pineapple
2292 004	Scopex
2292 005	Monster Crab
2292 006	Mystery SORS
2292 007	Indian Spicy

2024 NEW



SAINGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

MS  
RANGE

Iron Claw

Daiyo  
concept

ANACONDA®

*Return of the Legend...*

# HALLOWEEN

The Return of Halloween - we are old hands and know that history does not repeat itself, so we are not continuing the successful series of Halloween - boilie, but rewriting it with an even more catchy concept, even more stimulants and attractors and this time not only for competition, but for all purposes of carp fishing. We are convinced that the Halloween range will set new standards and revolutionize the bait market.

The protein selection has been adapted to the modern demands of today's fishing, the stimulants have been recombined to make the series even more attractive, the pepper has been revised and digestibility has been optimized through new, revised processes. Slightly spicy and yet soft in taste - these are the outstanding features of this product. "100% natural" is what we wrote about with the Halloween range, because nature provides the best raw materials. And the wicked taste of Halloween and magic gives this boilie its very special myth. Above all, the selection of proteins was changed in order to achieve an optimal supply of the metabolism.

As an encore "on top", the new edition also uses silkworms in the boilie – the fish are literally crazy about it.

High level for the superlative who simply wants more than the average!



**1 kg - 16 mm**

Item-No.

2202 116



**1 kg - 20 mm**

Art.-Nr.

2202 120



**1 kg - 24 mm**

Item-No.

2202 124



**1 kg - Big Balls 33 mm**

Item-No.

2202 133

# HALLOWEEN POP UP's

Smell-intensive pop-ups, suitable for the range, for fishing with snowman or single pop-up rig.



**50 g**

Item-No.	Size
2202 012	12 mm
2202 016	16 mm
2202 020	20 mm

# HALLOWEEN FLUO POPUP mix

2024  
**NEW**

**25 g**

Item-No.	Size
2202 210	10 mm
2202 214	14 mm
2202 216	16 mm



# HALLOWEEN WAFTER

Smell-intensive wafers, suitable for the range, for fishing with a balanced hook-bait.



**70 g**

Item-No.	Size
2202 412	12 mm
2202 416	16 mm
2202 420	20 mm



**SAEN**  
TOP TACK

**IRON**  
TOP TACK

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAWATER

**MS**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
House of Product Line

**Daiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**



# INGREDIENTS

SMOKY  
PEPPER

BUTYRIC  
ACID

NHDC  
SWEETNER

NEW

FIERY  
CHILI

... SILKWORM

SPICY  
GINGER

HALLOWEEN

A large, detailed illustration of a red skull wearing a black top hat and a white bow tie. It has glowing yellow eyes and a wide, toothy grin. The skull is holding a blue tray filled with various Halloween-themed food items, including a sandwich, a bowl of orange spheres, and some small bats. The background behind the skull is a fiery, orange-red color.

16 mm





### 90 g 16 - 20 mm



Item-No.	Flavour	Color
2204 701	Tigernut / Caramel	weiß / orange
2204 702	Shellfish / Plum	gelb / lila
2204 703	Pineapple / Mulberry	orange / blau
2204 704	Strawberry / Honey	rot / weiß
2204 705	Spicy Lever / Shrimp	grün / pink
2204 706	Coconut / Banana	weiß / gelb



Tigernut  
Caramel



Pineapple  
Mulberry



Strawberry  
Honey



Spicy Liver  
Shrimp



Coconut  
Banana

### 90 g 20 - 24 mm



Item-No.	Flavour	Color
2204 711	Tigernut / Caramel	weiß / orange
2204 712	Shellfish / Plum	gelb / lila
2204 713	Pineapple / Mulberry	orange / blau
2204 714	Strawberry / Honey	rot / weiß
2204 715	Spicy Lever / Shrimp	grün / pink
2204 716	Coconut / Banana	weiß / gelb



Spicy Liver  
Shrimp



Coconut  
Banana



### 55 g - 16 mm



Item-No.	Flavour	Color
2204 761	Pineapple / Plum	orange / lila
2204 762	Garlic / Shellfish	weiß / grün
2204 763	Strawberry / Coconut	pink / weiß
2204 764	Magic Maggi / Ham	rot / grün
2204 765	Blueberry / Banana	lila / gelb
2204 766	Scopex / Tigernut	pink / gelb



Pineapple / Plum



Garlic / Shellfish



Strawberry  
Coconut



Magic Maggi / Ham



Blueberry  
Banana



Scopex / Tigernut

### 90 g - 20 mm



Item-No.	Flavour	Color
2204 721	Pineapple / Plum	orange / lila
2204 722	Garlic / Shellfish	weiß / grün
2204 723	Strawberry / Coconut	pink / weiß
2204 724	Magic Maggi / Ham	rot / grün
2204 725	Blueberry / Banana	lila / gelb
2204 726	Scopex / Tigernut	pink / gelb

### 90 g - 24 mm



Item-No.	Flavour	Color
2204 741	Pineapple / Plum	orange / lila
2204 742	Garlic / Shellfish	weiß / grün
2204 743	Strawberry / Coconut	pink / weiß
2204 744	Magic Maggi / Ham	rot / grün
2204 745	Blueberry / Banana	lila / gelb
2204 746	Scopex / Tigernut	pink / gelb



Candy Fluo Wafter Dumbells rely on visual and feeding stimuli that big carp in particular cannot resist. The weightlessness of the hook bait imitates better sucking in of the bait and at the same time a perfect hooking effect.

**BALLS**

# MAGIST



## Magist Hydro Range - the balance between protein and carbohydrate.

The Magist Hydro Range was developed by specialists and is produced by experts in a gentle manufacturing process in order to be able to guarantee maximum success on the water.

The use of the most modern and fresh raw materials as well as the perfect balance between nutritional value and digestion as well as proteins and carbohydrates make these natural products the ideal companion at home and abroad all year round. With its various variations in taste - from fruity to creamy to fishy - and color, the range appeals to a wide variety of preferences.

Whether at your home pond or on the large bodies of water in Europe, the Magist Hydro Range - the path to success.

A careful selection of raw materials guarantees a sufficient supply of proteins and guarantees that the Magist Hydro Range is highly accepted at the feeding place. A modern method of steaming protects almost all nutrients and amino acids in the product during manufacture. In addition, the bait retains its exceptional attractiveness.

Intense roasted aromas of the flours, various freshly ground grains, NHDC sweeteners, slight pressure marks on the boilies that arise during the gentle steaming process: all these are the quality features that distinguish the Magist Hydro Range.

A balanced source of food, an excellent metabolism and a high level of attractiveness are the attributes of the success of the MAGIST HYDRO RANGE!

**Scopex / Vanille**



**Strawberry Cream**



**Tutti Frutti**



**Tigernut**



**Robin Red**



**Monster Crab**



**Potato**



**Sweet Corn**



**Spicy Shrimp Belachan**



### 1 kg - 16 mm

Item-No.	Descpition
2204 161	Scopex / Vanille
2204 162	Strawberry Cream
2204 163	Tutti Frutti
2204 164	Tiger Nut
2204 165	Robin Red
2204 166	Monster Crab
2204 169	Potato
2204 170	Sweet Corn
2204 171	Spicy Shrimp Bela.

### 1 kg - 20 mm

Item-No.	Descpition
2204 201	Scopex / Vanille
2204 202	Strawberry Cream
2204 203	Tutti Frutti
2204 204	Tiger Nut
2204 205	Robin Red
2204 206	Monster Crab
2204 209	Potato
2204 210	Sweet Corn
2204 211	Spicy Shrimp Bela.

### 1 kg - 24 mm

Item-No.	Descpition
2204 241	Scopex / Vanille
2204 242	Strawberry Cream
2204 243	Tutti Frutti
2204 244	Tiger Nut
2204 245	Robin Red
2204 246	Monster Crab
2204 249	Potato
2204 250	Sweet Corn
2204 251	Spicy Shrimp Bela.



## POP UP's

### BUTYRIC ACID

Smell-intensive pop-ups, suitable for the Magist Hydro range, for fishing with snowman or single pop-up rig.



#### 50 g - 16 mm

Item-No.	Description
2204 061	Scopex / Vanille
2204 062	Strawberry Cream
2204 063	Tutti Frutti
2204 064	Tiger Nut
2204 065	Robin Red
2204 066	Monster Crab
2204 069	Potato
2204 070	Sweet Corn
2204 071	Spicy Shrimp Bela.

#### 50 g - 20 mm

Item-No.	Description
2204 021	Scopex / Vanille
2204 022	Strawberry Cream
2204 023	Tutti Frutti
2204 024	Tiger Nut
2204 025	Robin Red
2204 026	Monster Crab
2204 029	Potato
2204 030	Sweet Corn
2204 031	Spicy Shrimp Bela.

## WAFTER

### BUTYRIC ACID

Smell-intensive wafters, suitable for the Magist Hydro Range, for fishing with a balanced hookbait.



#### 70 g - 16 mm

Item-No.	Description
2204 261	Scopex / Vanille
2204 262	Strawberry Cream
2204 263	Tutti Frutti
2204 264	Tiger Nut
2204 265	Robin Red
2204 266	Monster Crab
2204 269	Potato
2204 270	Sweet Corn
2204 271	Spicy Shrimp Bela.

#### 70 g - 20 mm

Item-No.	Description
2204 221	Scopex / Vanille
2204 222	Strawberry Cream
2204 223	Tutti Frutti
2204 224	Tiger Nut
2204 225	Robin Red
2204 226	Monster Crab
2204 229	Potato
2204 230	Sweet Corn
2204 231	Spicy Shrimp Bela.

## LIQUID

PVA-friendly liquid, suitable for the Magist Hydro Range, for refining the stick mix or for dipping or soaking the hook bait.



#### 250 ml

Item-No.	Description
2204 051	Scopex / Vanille
2204 052	Strawberry Cream
2204 053	Tutti Frutti
2204 054	Tiger Nut
2204 055	Robin Red
2204 056	Monster Crab
2204 059	Potato
2204 080	Sweet Corn
2204 081	Spicy Shrimp Bela.



# WAFTER PILLOW Candy CRACKER

+ BUTYRIC ACID

+ NHC SWEETNER



**55 g - 9 x 10 mm**

Item-No.	Description
2204 401	Spicy - Scopex
2204 402	Robin Red - Shellfish
2204 403	Citrus - Krill
2204 404	Peanut - Creme
2204 405	Strawb. - Monster Crab
2204 406	GLM - Silkworm
2204 407	Wild - Tuna

**55 g - 11 x 12 mm**

Item-No.	Description
2204 411	Spicy - Scopex
2204 412	Robin Red - Shellfish
2204 413	Citrus - Krill
2204 414	Peanut - Creme
2204 415	Strawb. - Monster Crab
2204 416	GLM - Silkworm
2204 417	Wild - Tuna

**55 g - 14 x 15 mm**

Item-No.	Description
2204 421	Spicy - Scopex
2204 422	Robin Red - Shellfish
2204 423	Citrus - Krill
2204 424	Peanut - Creme
2204 425	Strawb. - Monster Crab
2204 426	GLM - Silkworm
2204 427	Wild - Tuna

**55 g - 16 x 17 mm**

Item-No.	Description
2204 431	Spicy - Scopex
2204 432	Robin Red - Shellfish
2204 433	Citrus - Krill
2204 434	Peanut - Creme
2204 435	Strawb. - Monster Crab
2204 436	GLM - Silkworm
2204 437	Wild - Tuna

Spicy - Scopex



Robin Red - Shellfish



Citrus - Krill



Peanut - Creme



Strawberry - Monster Crab



GLM - Silkworm



Wild - Tuna



9  
mm

11  
mm

14  
mm

16  
mm



# POP UP'S Candy CRACKER



**SAENG**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEASIDE

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
HOME OF PRODUCT PRIME

**DaiYo CONCEPT**

**ANACONDA®**

## Candy – it's all about colour here!

With our two-tone wafters and multi-colored pop ups in different sizes and shapes from the Candy Cracker series, we offer you a wide range of hook baits for all facets of carp fishing. Subtle color combinations and eye-catching color structures give you the opportunity to react to all the requirements of the water in order to be able to present the fish with the optimal combination of colour, size, shape and technical behavior of the hook bait. We deliberately differentiated between pop-ups and wafters in terms of shape, because we know only too well that the shape of a lure often decides whether it is successful or not. It is used as a single hook as well as in combination with ground bait as a classic snowman rig in order to achieve maximum attraction. Of course, as usual, our Candies are produced with sufficient attractors and stimulants to achieve the necessary push here as well.



Made in  
Germany

### 55 g - 9 mm

Item-No.	Description
2204 301	Strawberry - Silkworm
2204 302	Robin Red - Banana
2204 303	Lemon - Shellfish
2204 304	Tigernuts - Coco
2204 305	Krill - Caramel
2204 306	Frutti - Salmon
2204 307	Monster - Squid

9 mm

Strawberry  
Silkworm



Robin Red  
Banana



Lemon  
Shellfish



Tigernuts  
Coco



Krill  
Caramel



Frutti  
Salmon



Monster  
Squid



### 55 g - 12 mm

Item-No.	Description
2204 311	Strawberry - Silkworm
2204 312	Robin Red - Banana
2204 313	Lemon - Shellfish
2204 314	Tigernuts - Coco
2204 315	Krill - Caramel
2204 316	Frutti - Salmon
2204 317	Monster - Squid

12 mm

+ BUTYRIC ACID

+ NHC SWEETNER

### 55 g - 14 mm

Item-No.	Description
2204 321	Strawberry - Silkworm
2204 322	Robin Red - Banana
2204 323	Lemon - Shellfish
2204 324	Tigernuts - Coco
2204 325	Krill - Caramel
2204 326	Frutti - Salmon
2204 327	Monster - Squid

14 mm

### 55 g - 16 mm

Item-No.	Description
2204 331	Strawberry - Silkworm
2204 332	Robin Red - Banana
2204 333	Lemon - Shellfish
2204 334	Tigernuts - Coco
2204 335	Krill - Caramel
2204 336	Frutti - Salmon
2204 337	Monster - Squid

16 mm



**VIPEX Carp Grabber**

This net is a very modern carp net that meets all the needs of an experienced angler! From a visual point of view, the elegant 3K carbon finish perfectly complements the Vipex series. In terms of robustness and resilience, this landing net is also at the forefront, so that it is mainly used for big carp. Thanks to its two-part "Net Pole" the Vipex Grabber can be transported easily and flexibly.

- Carbon Composite Pole / elegant 3K carbon finish
- stable, extra-reinforced nylon netblock
- black aluminum end cap
- transport bag 210D
- dark green mesh
- another building block in the Vipex series
- length: 285 cm
- arm length: 105 cm/ 42 inches
- net depth: 90 cm
- transport length: 110 cm
- mesh size: 6 x 6 mm



Item-No.	arm length	Parts	T-length	length	NT	mesh size	RRP
7150 182	105 cm / 42"	2	110 cm	285 cm	90 cm	6 x 6 mm	119,95

**Input III**

Excellent carp fishing line equipped with all the important details, such as sturdy arms, extremely sturdy check cross, solid pole and double secured metal thread.

The rods are equipped with two non-slip shrink EVA handles, thus guaranteeing a secure hold at all times.

In addition, the short handle part of the three-piece model is equipped with extra robust EVA.

Including high-quality transport bag made of 210D polyester with water-repellent PVC coating.



Item-No.	arm length	Parts	T-length	NT	mesh size	RRP
7152 183	110 cm	3	112 cm	100 cm	15 x 8 mm	79,95



## Camou Grabber

This landing net is not only super functional, it is also a top modern eye-catcher in a charming camou look. In conjunction with the extra light landing net, we developed a top-class carp landing net. Directly installed "floats" (net floats) enable you to place the net on the surface within easy reach during a drill in the water. The perfect net for your dream fish!

- directly installed floats "Net Floats"
- transport bag 210D
- black metal net block
- extremely stable carbon / composite handle



Item-No.	arm length	Parts	T-length	length	NT	mesh size	RRP
7150 142	105 cm / 42"	1	180 cm	285 cm	75 cm	6 mm camo	79,95
7150 150	105 cm / 42"	2	110 cm	285 cm	75 cm	6 mm camo	85,95

## Float Trap 42"

Large inlet for large fish. Extreme stability using the highest quality components characterize the Anaconda Float Trap.

As the name suggests, these are built-in "floats" (net floats) that allow you to place the net on the surface within easy reach during a drill in the water. The perfect carp landing net with all the positive properties that an underwater landing net can bring.

- Main mesh 6 mm mesh in Army Green bottom 3 mm mesh in Black
- 2 directly installed "Net Floats" floats
- Transport bag 210D
- landing net rod 180 cm (one piece)
- Transport length 180 cm
- Complete length 285 cm
- Net depth 75 cm
- Arm length 105 cm / 42 inch
- black metal net block
- extremely stable fiberglass handle



Item-No.	arm length	Parts	T-length	length	NT	mesh size	RRP
7153 142	105 cm / 42"	1	180 cm	285 cm	75 cm	6 mm army green + 3 mm black bottom	53,95

## Magist Boat & Bank Carp Net 42

This net is a perfectly thought-out landing assistance from the house Anaconda. Whether from the boat or the fishing spot, with this „multifunction“ device you have the flexible choice. Due to the extra riveted screw cap you have 100% stability and therefore the possibility to use this telecoller short (110cm) or extended (190cm).

The Netblock is made of extra hardened plastic and ensures reliable stability and robustness.

- 2 - part
- EVA cover at grips
- Fiberglass handle (extremely robust)
- Mesh size 6 mm, Army Green
- extra riveted, secure screw cap
- Complete length: 285 cm
- incl. transport bag



Item-No.	arm length	Parts	T-Length	total lt.	NT	mesh size	RRP
7151 182	105 cm	2	110 cm	285 cm	100 cm	6 mm PE	50,95

## Magist Boat & Bank Carp Net Pole

This telescopic landing net rod is suitable for boat fishing as well as carp fishing from the shore. In the 3/8 thread fit all Anaconda Net-Block.

- EVA coating on handles
- Fiberglass handle (extremely robust)
- Extra riveted, secure screw cap



Item-No.	Parts	T-length	total length	RRP
2215 105	2	105 cm	105 - 190 cm	25,95



## Floating Scoop Head

- incl. Net block
- with floatation panels on both arms
- net made of 6mm Army + 3mm black mesh
- delivery without landing net



Floating Scoop Head

## Carp Catcher Head TC-42 / TC-50

- Incl. Net block
- Mesh made of 6mm Army + 3mm Black Mesh
- Delivery without landing net



### Carp Catcher Head TC-42 / TC-50

Item-No.	arm lt.	Parts	T-lt.	NT	mesh size	RRP
7151 042	105 cm	1	110 cm	100 cm	6mm + 3mm Mesh	23,95
7151 050	125 cm	1	125 cm	100 cm	6mm + 3mm Mesh	25,95

# BLAXX CARP SCOOP<sup>2</sup> 42

"Easy Access" is the motto of the new Anaconda Blaxx Carp Scoop<sup>2</sup>. Lightweight, quickly put together, perfect handling and 100% stability. Just the right thing for a spontaneous short session! The easy-to-flow hexagonal mesh net and a reinforced spreader block allow the landing net to slide very easily through the water and thus bring your dream fish to you quickly.

- Arm length 105 cm (42")
- net depth 90 cm (42")
- mesh size 8 mm
- pole length 180 cm (2 parts)
- transport length 105 cm
- transport bag 210D (100 % Polyester)
- landing net material: 100% polyester
- easy-to-flow hexagonal mesh net
- modern, black "Blaxx" look
- reinforced spreader block with net holder
- handle made of fiberglass (GFK)



Item-No.	arm lt.	Parts	T-lt.	length	NT	mesh size	RRP
7153 182	105 cm / 42"	2	105 cm	285 cm	90 cm	black 8 mm	55,95

## Magist Carp Net 42

Large inlet, filigree mesh, an all-rounder when it comes to carp fishing.

- Arm length: 110 cm
- T-length: 183 cm
- Net depth: 100 cm
- Mesh size: 6 mm
- Net material: PE army green
- incl. Plastic netblock
- Pole and arms made of 100% fiber-glass

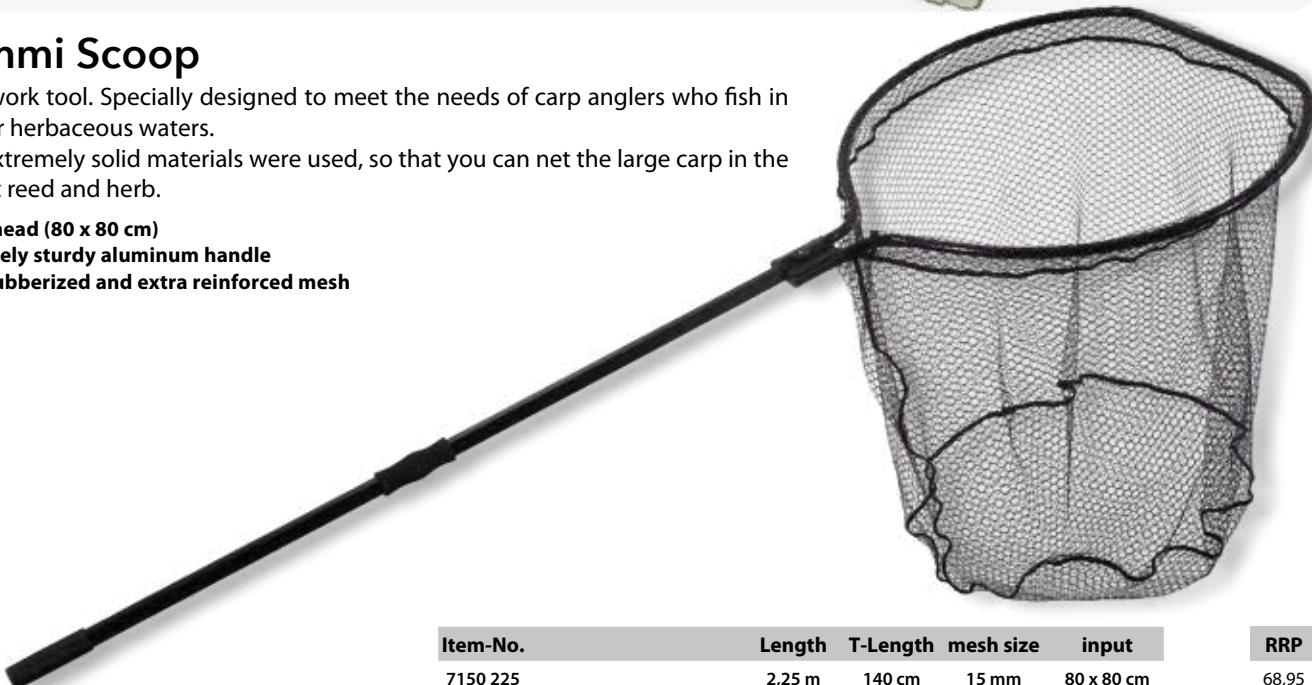


## Skimmi Scoop

A real work tool. Specially designed to meet the needs of carp anglers who fish in reeds or herbaceous waters.

Here, extremely solid materials were used, so that you can net the large carp in the thickest reed and herb.

- Metal head (80 x 80 cm)
- extremely sturdy aluminum handle
- thick rubberized and extra reinforced mesh



Item-No.	Length	T-Length	mesh size	input	RRP
7150 225	2,25 m	140 cm	15 mm	80 x 80 cm	68,95



SAINGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

M'S  
RANGE

Iron Claw

Daiwa  
concept

ANACONDA®

**Carp Scoop Net**

Spare net for your carp nets, suitable for all common carp nets with V-block.

- highly durable net material
- quick-drying net
- size 42' for landing net length up to 110 cm
- size 50' for arm length up to 125 cm
- net depth: 100 cm
- mesh size: 6 mm
- net material: 100% polyester



Item-No.	mesh size.
7150 042	6 - 8 mm
7150 050	6 - 8 mm

**MALLETT  
Net Floater**

Item-No.
2280 065

**Net Floater**

The advantages of the „Net Floater“ are obvious, because what is worse than the fight with your own landing net during a hard drill.



Item-No.
7140 006

Easy installation on the landing net head by extra strong Velcro fastener.

**Carp Catcher Net 42/50**

Spare net for carp nets, suitable for all common carp nets, in 2 sizes 42 and 50 inches.

- highly durable
- fast drying
- size 42' + 50'
- mesh depth: 100 cm
- mesh: 6 mm Army + 3 mm black mesh



Item-No.	Size
7151 942	for 42'

**MALLETT  
Net Spreader**

Item-No.
2280 060

**Aluminium  
Net Spreader**

Item-No.
2280 061





## Multitask Cradle XL

The ANACONDA Multitask Cradle XL is an unhooking mat that really meets all angler requirements. It scores above all with its compact transport size and its flexible application options, namely optionally with or without water drainage (layer can be removed with hook-and-loop fastener). In addition, there is the firmly sewn lid with elastic band, which is located on the side, the height-adjustable legs and their extra reinforced safety construction, which guarantees a 100% stability even with very heavy fish. The "trough" in which the fish lies can also be additionally secured and tightened with 2 belt buckles on each side.

- height-adjustable legs with extra mud feet
- transport dimensions: approx. 70x 65 x 16 cm
- dimensions assembled: approx. 120 x 70 cm
- internal dimensions: approx. 112 x 65 cm
- adjustable from 40 - 45 cm in height
- inside height: 23 cm
- outer material: 600 D polyester
- both integrated water drain and optionally by inserting an extra layer without drain (2in1)
- lid sewn on the side with elastic band
- extra reinforced legs, firm footing even with large fish
- foldable system (small pack size)
- weight: 6.1 kg



**NOTE: ALWAYS WATER SUFFICIENTLY BEFORE USE!**



Both integrated water drain and optionally by inserting an extra layer without drain (2in1).

Item-No.

7140 085

RRP

135,95

**Canou<sup>2</sup>**

Superlative unhooking mat!

So we made treating the fish in a way that is gentle on the fish after catching it our top priority and developed this multifunctional high-end model for professional carp care in the second generation. A system that has been tried and tested for many years, especially for Frank Schmidt's extreme operations and the hunt for the grandmother of all big carp. Equipped with a bayonet valve and the highest quality, fiber-reinforced HDPE, the Canou<sup>2</sup> (one chamber system) is a really ultra-stable construction. Great importance was also attached to the seams being processed cleanly and professionally. The corners were extra reinforced. Everything together in a very compact and small transport size in the supplied transport bag.

The Anaconda Canou<sup>2</sup> consists of two different levels. The flat side for drilled fish and quick handling or the deep side, which can be filled with water. Here the fish lies safely in a lowered area and cannot escape by hitting or jumping. Thanks to the carrying handles on the side, you can change the position of the Canou<sup>2</sup> even with a carp in it.

2024  
NEW



• side 2 (deep): 100 x 58 x 25 cm internal dimensions

• side 1 (flat): 100 x 58 x 10 cm internal dimensions





**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
HOME OF PREDATOR FISHING  
**TROUT**

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAOULCE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

**DoiYo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**<sup>®</sup>



- second generation premium unhooking mat
- side 1 (flat): 100 x 58 x 10 cm internal dimensions
- side 2 (deep): 100 x 58 x 25 cm internal dimensions
- carrying handles (both sides)
- overall size: 115 x 77 cm
- small transport dimensions: 60 x 40 x 20 cm
- low transport weight: 6.2 kg
- always retains its shape/ can be filled extra plump

**Material:**

- fiber reinforced HDPVC 0.7 mm thickness
- Intermediate shelf also 0.7 mm thick
- extra reinforced corners (double protection)

**Accessories:**

- transport bag
- pump (bayonet valve)
- repair kit

**Item-No.**

7150 952

**RRP**

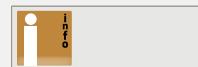
279,95



## Safe Zone

Here comes the Anaconda Safe Zone, a portable unhooking mat with some great features. Set up quickly, it can be securely fastened to the ground with additional pegs thanks to the peg loops. A waterproof, sealed foam padding is attached all around and absorbs any shocks from a still lively fish. Thanks to the water drainage downwards, liquid can drain off easily. A lid and a knee pad were also thought of, which guarantees a safe photo session. All in all a very fish-friendly all-round talent.

- gentle interior space for the fish thanks to 4 sealed foam walls
- knee protection
- carrying straps/ handles for transport
- integrated water drain 80x28cm
- dimensions 120 x 70 x 27 cm
- transport dimensions: 60 x 27 x 20 cm
- weight 2.6 kg
- 4 peg loops (pegs not included)



Item-No.

7140 665

RRP

127,95



NOTE: ALWAYS WATER SUFFICIENTLY BEFORE USE!

## Floating Mat

Ideal, floating mat with knee protection for professional photo sessions.

- Overall length: 110 x 65 cm
- low transport dimension: 55 x 65 x 20 cm
- floating
- knee protection for photo sessions
- 600D nylon, water-repellent
- easy to wash off
- very fast drying



Item-No.

7140 031

RRP

42,95

## Rollmop

The Anaconda Rollmop is a very successful cross between unhooking mat and weighing bag! By means of the side zippers, you can convert them from a wide unhooking mat to a weighing bag. At the top of each handle is attached, which is intended for transport and weighing the fish!

- Dimensions: 105 x 65 x 8 cm
- Folded out: 105 x 125 x 4 cm
- Transport dimensions: 65 x 20 x 20 cm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- Material: PVC

Item-No.

7140 640

RRP

55,95



## Aqua Scope

Which angler does not dream of looking into the water and at his feeding place? - with the Anaconda Aqua Scope this dream comes true. The ultimate visual aid to explore the bottom of the water to a depth of about 6 m (with low turbidity). Spots found with the echosounder can be closely examined and carp feeding places identified. The clean placement of the mounts and pinpoint feeding and the optimal presentation of the bait is a breeze. In addition, the feeding place can be easily checked for existing or eaten-away bait at any time. It can be used like a pair of scuba goggles and gives the angler unimaginable insights and experience for choosing the right place - more carp will be the result. An ingenious utensil and an absolute must-have for every Specimen Hunter.

- Height: 63 cm
- Field of view: 12 cm
- Spectrum: 32 cm
- Can be disassembled / screwed into 3 parts



## First Aid Spray

This spray has been specially developed to treat injuries such as hook marks, bites or fungal diseases in large fish.



- 11.39 g Aqua Purificata & Supplement
- 28.03 g Isopropylcious
- Content: 50 ml



Item-No.  
2210 999

**NOTE: ALWAYS WATER SUFFICIENTLY BEFORE USE!**

## Relax Weigh Sling 3

Bigger, fish-friendly, awesome! After years of experience, the Relax Weigh Sling 3 is now a work of perfection when it comes to Weigh Slings.

Not only are the sewn-on reflectors new, they have even been designed so that the high-quality metal rings in which the scale is hung are firmly sewn in the center position so that the fish cannot tip over and slide during weighing. The large, almost permeable mesh is very soft to supply the fish gently, it also has the advantage that good oxygen circulation is ensured once the fish is "bagged".

- Dimensions 140 x 50 x 60 cm
- Weight: only 1.8 kg
- 3 meter fastening line with thread for bankstick
- Spacers to ensure free space for the fish
- Carabiner, which prevents the zipper from opening unintentionally
- Stabilizing bars for easy transportation
- Reflectors for quick localization in the water at night
- stitched metal rings to prevent unwanted slipping when weighing
- hook-and-loop fastener for transportation security
- Consistent, soft mesh for good oxygen circulation

Item-No.  
7140 373

RRP  
76,95



## Travel Weigh Sling

Perfect for anglers with little appetite for large area tackles. The fine net material not only ensures a gentle treatment, but it is also made for a perfect water drainage. Two foldable carbon poles ensure enormous stability and the low transport dimension of approx. 60 cm.

- Dimensions: 112 x 52 cm
- Material: 210D Polyester
- Material carrying bag: 600D polyester

Item-No.  
7140 070

RRP  
39,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FRESHWATER

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAGEAR

**M5 Range**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Precision Fishing

**Doiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**



## Relax Weigh Sling

This sling is extremely stable and thanks to integrated floats, large mesh inserts and full-length zipper, it is possible to temporarily hold the fish gently, for example, to get the unhooking mat or photo equipment ready to go. 4 carrying handles, a fastening eye as a carabiner, which prevents unintentional opening of the zipper, complete the features.



- Dimensions: 118 x 50 cm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- Includes 210D nylon carrying bag
- Carabiner that prevents unintentional opening of the zipper

Item-No.

7140 366



RRP

57,95

## Carp Sack Extension Clip

• Rope length: approx. 2.00 m



Item-No.

2230 042



## Carp Cage

Classic carp bag with zipper and sewn-through straps. So it can also be used for weighing. The zipper can be additionally secured by means of a carabiner hook.

- includes carrying bag
- Material: 600D polyester
- water-repellent PVC coating
- Dimensions: approx. 115 x 90 cm



Item-No.

7141 460



RRP

28,95

## Fully Scale

Ultra precise and professional weighing of your dream catches in 10 gram increments. The new Anaconda Fully Scale lets you weigh fish up to 50 kg precisely and has all the features that a professional device should have.

- material ABS + High strength stainless steel
- battery 2 x 1,5V AAA
- product size 89 x 23 x 137 mm
- weight 150g
- max weight capacity 50kg, 10g steps
- unit kg/lb/g
- LCD screen blue light
- built-in tape 1 m
- function tare / auto off after stand by for 60 seconds / hold function



Item-No.

2283 252



Description

10 g - 50 kg

**NOTE: ALWAYS WATER SUFFICIENTLY BEFORE USE!**

## CarpSack Light

The carp bag made of extra soft material is very gentle on the fish. Two zippers guarantee easy handling. In addition, the bag is equipped with two eyelets for weighing the catch.

- Dimensions: 120 x 90 cm
- Incl. Transport bag made of 600D polyester



Item-No.

7140 014



RRP

25,95

## Carp Sack Carrier

Thanks to a clip, it can be rolled up and closed. Made of thick heavy duty PVC, the Carp Sack Carrier is an essential tool for carp anglers.

- Material: Heavy Duty PVC
- Dimensions: 47 x 49 cm



RRP

20,95



Item-No.

7142 050





## Fully Scale Bar 50kg

- splashproof
- Digital scale 50kg, graduation 10g steps
- Unit change, KG, LB, LB: OZ, OZ - with hold function
- automatic weight saving within 15 sec.
- Beep when saving the weight
- large LCD display, blue lighting for weighing at night
- automatic on / off function
- 2 x AAA batteries (included)
- big weighing hook
- magnetic hook pad
- Low battery indicator
- Tare function
- built-in thermometer (Celsius & Fahrenheit)



Item-No.

2283 050

Description

10 g - 50 kg

## Heavy Scale

- Display in lbs. or kg
- Stylish black and white appearance
- Precise weighing
- Weighing range: - 50 kg
- Incl. transport bag
- Carrying bag made of 600 D polyester



Item-No.

9735 201

Description

- 50 kg with bag

## Scale Station

Our weighing station, with a maximum height of 176 cm, it finds a firm footing anywhere in the terrain and also allows it to weigh the very capital exactly.

- maximum height: 176 cm!!!
- Transport dimensions: 118 x 12 x 12 cm
- Transport weight: 2.4 kg
- Carrying bag made of 600D polyester, with water-repellent coating



Item-No.

7154 960

RRP

111,95

## Tape measure 2,0m

- Body made of impact-resistant ABS plastic
- Fiberglass tape measure



Item-No.

2280 502

Length

2 m

## Weigh Finder 50 kg

- Weighing range: 20 g to 50 kg / 110 lb.
- Weighing steps: in 20 g
- Units: kg - lbs - oz
- automatic „hold function“ after approx. 15 seconds
- temperature display in C° or F°
- backlit display
- integrated + fold-out weighing handles
- automatic on / off switching
- operation with 2 x AAA batteries (incl.)
- splash-proof
- magnetic weighing hook holder



Item-No.

2283 150

## Rig Maker's Stiff Case

The Anaconda Rig Maker's Stiff Case is ideal for small items of equipment/terminal tackle, but above all for stiff rigs that can be placed on the firmly integrated rig board and fixed using a total of ten pins supplied. This tackle box is made of sturdy plastic and has a 20 cm ruler on the front – ideal for tying rigs.

- Dimensions: 24.2 x 14.2 x 3.5 cm
- Convenient tackle box/ stiff rig box
- Stable plastic
- integrated ruler (20cm)
- six fixed boxes for terminal tackle
- Material: ABS - Plastic
- Can be opened and closed easily
- Compatible with Case Connector (sold separately)
- No more clutter in your fishing bag
- incl. ten pins



Item-No.	Size
7151 111	23,6 x 22,2 x 6,3 cm

## Rig Maker's Element Case

The Anaconda Rig Maker's Element Case is ideal for small gear/terminal tackle and, as a basic tackle box, offers good storage options, especially for hook links.

Integrated into the lid are eight small compartments for swivels, stoppers, hooks, tungsten, beads, maggot clips and other imaginable accessories. Thanks to the two removable dividers in the main compartment, the angler has a variety of options.

- dimensions: 24.2 x 14.2 x 7.2 cm
- convenient tackle box/ base box
- stable plastic
- eight storage compartments integrated in the lid
- two removable dividers in the main compartment
- can be opened and closed easily
- no more clutter in your fishing bag
- compatible with Case Connector (sold separately)
- Material: ABS - Plastic



Item-No.	Size
7151 112	24,2 x 14,2 x 7,2 cm

## Rig Maker's Box

The Anaconda Rig Maker's Box is a "box in box" system and is available in a total of three different variations. The boxes were designed to fit the Rig Maker's Case or the Rig Maker's Element Case.

- "box in box" system
- compatible with Rig Maker's Case
- compatible with Rig Maker's Element Case.
- available in three differently divided variations
- Material: ABS - Plastic



Item-No.	Size
7151 113	10,2 x 8,7 x 2,4 cm
7151 114	10,2 x 8,7 x 2,4 cm
7151 116	10,2 x 8,7 x 2,4 cm



## Rig Maker's Case

The Anaconda Rig Maker's Case is an absolute all-round talent when it comes to "terminal tackle box". It was also designed to build professional rigs and transport them safely. A total of seven compartments, which can be individually adjusted using partitions, are an integral part of the box. Six small, lockable storage boxes and a rigboard are firmly integrated in the lid. 2 separate "Box in Box" (Anaconda Rig Maker's Box) are included.

- professional rig box/ all-round box
- dimensions: 28 x 20 x 5.7 cm
- integrated ruler
- 6 lockable storage compartments integrated in the lid
- 5 removable dividers in main compartment
- can be opened and closed easily
- no more clutter in your fishing bag
- Material: ABS - Plastic
- compatible with Case Connector (sold separately)
- including 2x Anaconda Rig Maker's Box
- including ten pins



2024  
NEW

Item-No.	Size
7151 120	28,5 x 20,5 x 5,7 cm

## Rig Maker's Pro Case

As the name suggests, the Anaconda Rig Maker's Pro Case was designed to professionally build rigs and transport them safely. A removable rig board, a permanently integrated rig board and five compartments that can be individually adjusted using partitions are an integral part of the box. Tackle box with good storage options, especially for hook links.

- professional rig box
- dimensions: 34.5 x 17.5 x 5.5 cm
- removable rigboard 30.5 x 8.2 x 2.5 cm (to be equipped on both sides)
- six lockable storage compartments integrated in the lid
- four removable dividers in main compartment
- can be opened and closed easily
- no more clutter in your fishing bag
- Material: ABS - Plastic
- compatible with Case Connector (sold separately)
- including twenty pins

2024  
NEW



Item-No.	Size
7151 115	34,5 x 17,5 x 5,5cm

## Rig Maker's Connector

The Anaconda Rig Maker's Case Connector was specially developed to provide the ability to professionally attach the boxes from the Anaconda Rig Maker's series to a bankstick, chair or lounger.

- compatible with all boxes from the Anaconda Rig Maker's series
- professional attachment of the boxes to a lounger, chair or bankstick
- ensures a more tidy camp

2024  
NEW



Item-No.
7151 119

## Tackle Chest

The Tackle Chest boxes are a sophisticated system for the Specimen Carp Hunter. Made of high-quality, extra shock-resistant plastic material and equipped with long life fasteners, the Anaconda Tackle Chest Boxes are probably among the best. The lid of these boxes is of course shaped so that no rainwater can penetrate from above. Due to the Vario system inside the boxes and the well-thought-out compartment layout, there is a wide variety of options for accommodating small parts.

The medium version offers additional space for 4 small chest boxes, the large version for 6 chest boxes.



XXL



Large



Medium

• Delivery without CONTENT!

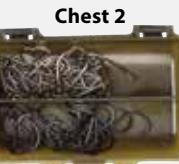
Item-No.		Size	Dimensions
7151 002		Medium	23,6 x 22,2 x 6,3 cm
7151 003		Large	34,6 x 25,6 x 6,3 cm
7151 010		XXL	36,5 x 28,5 x 6,3 cm

## ST-Chest

The main attraction of the small Tackle ST-Chest Box Models 2 to 4 is that they are rounded at the sides, so they can be easily removed from the Medium, Large and XXL Box by light pressure on the side.

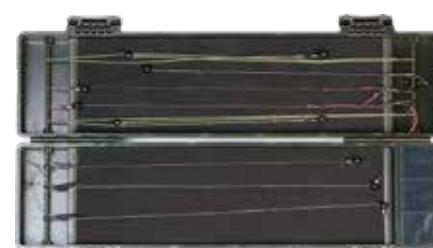
- Delivery without CONTENT!
- Dimensions: 10.6 x 7.6 x 2.5 cm

Item-No.	Description
7151 004	Tackle Chest 2
7151 005	Tackle Chest 3
7151 006	Tackle Chest 4
7151 007	Tackle Chest 6



## Rig Carrier

The rig carrier includes 2 rig boards, 30 pins and 3 additional compartments for small parts. It can store up to 30 ready rigs, making the Rig Carrier the ideal organizer.



• Delivery without CONTENT!

incl.  
pins

Item-No.	Dimensions	Content
7151 001	30,4 x 9,5 x 4,7 cm	inkl. 30 Pins



## Rig Pegs

Create your individual rig system with a total of 5 different colors in the original "tent peg" shape. With the help of the 20 Mini Tent Pegs you have quickly brought order and clarity into your Rig Wallet or Rig Carrier.

Item-No.	Color	Size	Cont.
2411 001	black	10 x 18 mm	20 pcs.
2411 002	red	10 x 18 mm	20 pcs.
2411 003	yellow	10 x 18 mm	20 pcs.
2411 004	fluo green	10 x 18 mm	20 pcs.
2411 005	white	10 x 18 mm	20 pcs.



## WALKER Tackle Box

Store your small tackle professionally. In the 6 small, subdivided ST-Chests, various small parts find space and order, so that order can be established very quickly.

- dimensions tackle box: 27 x 20 x 5.5 cm
- shatterproof closure
- 6 x ST-Chest (10.6 x 7.6 x 2.5 cm)
- 7 individually adjustable separation units



### Item-No.

7151 027



Incl. 6 x  
St-Chest



## Session Tackle Box

Stow your rigs professionally. There is space for at least 32 rigs in total on the custom-made rig boards. With the help of the pins, the rigs can be optimally secured and stowed. In the 6 small ST-Chests, which are also subdivided, there are various small parts and there is room for order. With the help of the measuring tape in the inside of the box, you can measure the ideal length for "rig building".

- dimensions tackle box: 35 x 18 x 6 cm
- incl. 30cm measuring tape for optimal rig length
- unbreakable closures
- 6 x ST-Chest (10.6 x 7.6 x 2.5 cm )
- 2 x rigboards 32 x 8.5cm incl. 16 pins



### Item-No.

7151 035

**Lady Team Zipper Hoodie**

- 70% Cotton
- 30% Polyester



Item-No.	Size	Kids
7144 320	XS	140
7144 321	S	152
7144 322	M	-
7144 323	L	-
7144 324	XL	-
7144 325	XXL	-

RRP  
39,99

**Urban Zipper Hoodie**

- 70% Cotton
- 30% Polyester



Item-No.	Size
7144 211	S
7144 212	M
7144 213	L
7144 214	XL
7144 215	XXL
7144 216	XXXL

RRP  
39,99

**Team T-Shirt**

- 100% Cotton



Item-No.	Size
7144 400	XS
7144 401	S
7144 402	M
7144 403	L
7144 404	XL
7144 405	XXL
7144 406	XXXL

**Lady Team T-Shirt**

- 100% Cotton



Item-No.	Size	Kids
7144 330	XXS	128
7144 331	XS	140
7144 332	S	152
7144 333	M	-
7144 334	L	-
7144 335	XL	-
7144 336	XXL	-

RRP  
14,99

**Team Zipper Hoodie**

- 70% Cotton
- 30% Polyester



Item-No.	Size	Kids
7144 221	S	152
7144 222	M	164
7144 223	L	-
7144 224	XL	-
7144 225	XXL	-
7144 226	XXXL	-

RRP  
39,99

**Team T-Shirt**

Material:  
100% cotton  
Color: black

Item-No.	Size
7156 602	L
7156 603	XL
7156 604	XXL
7156 605	XXXL



## Team Mesh Cap

Material: cotton / polyester mesh



Item-No.

0125 926



## Team Cap

Material: cotton



Item-No.

0125 932



## Floating Polarized Spy Glasses

- Floating
- Ultra light, super strong TPX frame
- TAC polarizing lenses
- 100% UVA & UVB protection
- Anti-reflective, hard-coated lenses
- Includes protective cover, lens cleaning cloth and hard case



**2024  
NEW**

Art.-Nr.	Color
0125 201	Grey
0125 202	Amber / Yellow

## Team Towel

• 80 % Polyester + 20 % Nylon



Item-No.

0125 050

Size

30 x 50 cm

0125 100

50 x 100 cm

## Team Shower Towel

- Size: 80 x 200 cm
- 100 % Mikrofaser



Item-No.

0125 280

## Flag

- made in Germany
- 100% polyester
- weatherproof
- B1 flame retardant according to DIN standard 4102
- dimensions: 90 x 150 cm



## Sticker

- Size: 210 x 148 mm
- 8 different Sticker
- Made in Germany



Item-No.	Motive
0125 960	Anaconda
0125 967	Frank Schmidt

Item-No.

0040 321

AQUANTIC  
HOHES QUALITÄT SEHEN UND FÜHLEN

**MS**  
RANGE

IronClasto

Doiyo  
concept

ANACONDA®

## Fresh'n Rigs

A "must-have" for every carp angler, which should not be missing in any steel bivvy. The faithful rigs spread a fresh and pleasant scent in your car, camper or bivvy.

- Ø: ca. 25 mm
- Content: 1 Stück
- Length: ca. 18 cm



**2024 NEW**



## Fresh'n Rigs Display

- Ø: ca. 25 mm
- Content: 140 Stück
- Length rig: ca. 18 cm

**2024 NEW**

Item-No.	Content
2444 444	140 pcs.



## Key ring with opener

- detailed appearance
- Top gift for anglers
- Material: ABS plastic
- 1 pc. SB



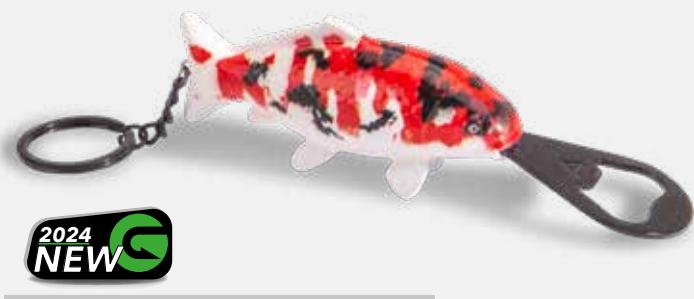
## Schuppenkarpfen



2024  
**NEW**

Item-No.	Size
0125 008	6,3 cm

## Koi-Kindai Showa



2024  
**NEW**

Item-No.	Size
0125 989	9,1 cm

## Schuppenkarpfen



2024  
**NEW**

Item-No.	Size
0125 988	9,1 cm

## Carp Bottle Opener

- Length: 11 cm
- Weight: 60 g
- Material: Zinc



Item-No.
0125 911

## Beauty Carp S

2024  
**NEW**



Item-No.	Größe
0125 001	6,5 cm

## Beauty Carp Opener Display



Item-No.
0125 999

## Beauty Carp Opener



Item-No.	Size
0125 905	13 cm

**ANACONDA****BLAXX****SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM**IRON TROUT****UNICAT****AQUANTIC**  
HIGHLIGHTED SEASIDE**MS RANGE****Iron Claw**  
Home of Micro Stoves**DOYO CONCEPT****ANACONDA**  
UNLIMITED SYSTEMS**ANACONDA****BLAXX**

Make your fishing trip/camping trip an unforgettable experience and enrich it with the ANACONDA Blaxx cutlery set. The corrosion-resistant 410 stainless steel was subjected to a special process of vacuum metallization followed by black bluntray polishing, which, in addition to the optical enhancement, gives the material a special shine and a kind of surface sealing. On top of that, the cutlery is delivered in a classy, black neoprene bag.

- included: knife, fork, spoon and teaspoon
- corrosion-resistant 410 Stainless Steel material
- vacuum metallizing with Black Bluntray Polishing
- laser logo
- dishwasher safe
- high quality neoprene bag (Material: 100% polyester) included

## Cutlery Single Set



Item-No.	Content	RRP
0125 111	Barcode 4 pcs.	19,95



## Cutlery Twin Set



Item-No.	Content	RRP
0125 112	Barcode 8 pcs.	28,95

## Carabiner Mug



Item-No.
0125 944

## Uncle Frank's Pan

Excellent for use with Grand and Micro Stove. The pan can be dismantled into 2 parts with ease.

- Non-stick coating
- Silicone gasket
- Opening for excess water or grease
- Magnetic lock with 400 Nm in the handle
- Including silicone replacement gasket for lid
- Material pan: aluminum
- Material handles: heat-resistant plastic
- Supplied without content, gas cooker and cartridge



Item-No.	Size
7150 565	28 x 22 x 55 cm

RRP
54,95



## Survival Cook Set

The Anaconda Survival Cook Set is a special cook set for the gas stove, where all the important details have been thought of to create a delicious meal.

Pan, pot and tea kettle are made of high-quality anodised aluminum and therefore stand for absolute durability. Not only are they resistant to high temperatures, but they also quickly dissipate heat to fry and cook food in a short time. With the help of the universal gripper, you can turn a conventional pot into a pan in no time at all and can easily maneuver the hot dishes. A safety strap enables smooth transport.



### Content:

- 1 x 1,6l Pot Ø 18cm x 8cm height
- 1 x 0,8l Kettle Ø 13cm x 8cm height
- 1 x Frying Pan Ø 19cm x 4cm height
- 1 x Universal gripper
- 1x Transport safety belt
- 1 x Mesh Bag aus 100% Polyester
- material: light weight anodized aluminum
- total weight: 485g



Item-No.  
7150 562

RRP  
76,95

## Portable Stove W-3500

The Anaconda Portable Stove W-3500 is, as the name suggests, a small, portable gas stove that comes in a shock-resistant transport box and is set up in no time at all. Equipped with a piezo ignition, it is in no way inferior to its larger "conspecifics" either functionally or visually.

- size gas cooker: Ø 160 x 93 mm / folded Ø 80 x 80 mm
- transport box 90 x 90 mm
- weight: 260 g
- power: 3500 W
- loadable up to: 12 kg
- screw valve for EN417 thread
- Piezo ignition
- made of aluminum alloy and stainless steel

3500w



Item-No.  
2281 935

RRP  
31,95



SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

MS  
Range

Iron Claw

Doiyo  
concept

ANACONDA®



## Giant Stove

The Giant Stove is designed to bring a lot of temperature to as wide a surface as possible. Especially smaller standard gas cookers have a big deficit: they are susceptible to wind and one waits forever for the hot coffee or the finished meal.

The Giant Stove quits the long wait and heats every pot, pan or sandwich maker (Uncle Frank's Pan) in a perfectly stable state and large area.

- stainless steel burner with brass valve
- suitable for screw valve cartridges
- with transport bag
- power: 3800W
- perfect combination with Uncle Frank's Pan
- size: 115 x 115 x 72 mm



## Grand Stove

This high-quality gas cooker has a compact design and can be folded in a space-saving way when not in use and stored in the enclosed bag. The Grand Stove has a sensitively adjustable flame, which makes it possible to dose the temperature very precisely. The built-in ignition makes the use of a lighter absolutely superfluous and contributes significantly to the safety of this small stove.



## Multitask Bivvy Table

The Multitask Bivvy Table will help you organize your tent. It combines several advantages at the same time, so you can put something on the table, you have a tablet/smartphone holder and various accessories can be stowed in the bag under the "table top". Furthermore, it not only impresses with its low weight and enormous stability at the same time, but also allows a wide range of uses thanks to its height-adjustable legs.

- Weight: about 1.7 kg
- Dimensions: 54 x 40 cm
- Dimensions bag: 38 x 36 x 14 cm
- Table height adjustable: 26 to 38 cm
- Table material: plastic and aluminium
- Material bag: 600D polyester
- Tablet holder dimensions: 20 x 3 x 3 cm





## Travel Desk

This flexible aluminum folding table by ANACONDA is adjustable in height. This makes it the ideal companion for extended sessions. Thanks to its compact size, the outdoor table can be placed anywhere and can also be set up on uneven floors. The high-quality roll table top and the light, rust-resistant aluminum make it particularly robust, and the travel desk can be easily carried in the accompanying carrying case with a carrying strap.

- Size: 122 x 70 cm
- Height adjustable from approx. 52 to 78 cm
- transport bag
- Material: aluminum
- Weight: 6.02 kg
- attachable, rubberized storage net (66 x 44 cm)
- Transport size: 75 x 20 cm
- modern, black look
- discreet logo branding



Item-No.

7152 001

RRP

167,95

## Travel Desk Cover

The matching rain cover with elastic band is now available to match the "Anaconda Travel Desk". The material used is extremely robust and protects the table from rain or hail damage.

- suitable for the rollable "Anaconda Travel Desk" table
- rain cover with elastic band
- can also be used as a tablecloth so
- Material: 210D Polyester/Nylon



Item-No.

7152 022

RRP

14,95



## Breakdown Bivvy Table

This Bivvy Table will help you to create order in the tent. Thanks to its subdivisions everything stays in its place. It not only convinces with its low weight and enormous stability at the same time, but also offers a wide range of uses thanks to its „fold-in“ - secured and height-adjustable legs.

- Weight: 1.3 kg
- Dimensions: 54 x 29 x (28 - 41) cm
- Material: plastic and aluminum

Item-No.

7150 005

RRP

57,95

## Bivvy Table

This Bivvy Table will help you to create order in the tent. A beautiful, easy to transport table for your fishing tackle. It not only convinces with its low weight and enormous stability, but also allows a wide range of uses thanks to its „fold-in“ - secured and height-adjustable legs (Bivvy Table II).



- Weight: Bivvy Table I: 650 g  
Bivvy Table II: 1020 g
- Material: plastic and aluminum

Item-No.	Model	Size	RRP
7150 000	Bivvy Table I	39 x 24 x 18 cm	26,95
7150 002	Bivvy Table II	50 x 34 x 17-24 cm	44,95

## BUCKET-Series

- Buckets available in 5, 10, 17 and 20 litres
- perfect for Spodmixes, boilies and ready-to-eat food
- available up to 17 litres as square, well packable version (Square)
- also available as 20 litres round version
- particularly robust metal carrying handle

SERIES  
FREELANCER



Item-No. Cont.  
2200 405 ||| barcode ||| 5 l



Item-No. Cont.  
2200 417 ||| barcode ||| 17 l

Item-No. Cont.  
2200 420 ||| barcode ||| 20 l

## RS-Series - Rod Sleeve

The Freelancer Single Jackets now come in a stylish freelancer camo look. Designed, especially for the gentle transport of single-mounted rods with reels, these single jackets are a „must-have“ for every carp angler who favors the easiest possible and space-saving tackle.

- Handle part and plug connection extra padded with waterproof PVC material (Black)
- Non-continuous zipper (10 cm buffer), so that the tip is always securely padded
- Water-repellent and extremely durable material
- Extra strong zipper - attached at the opposite side of the reel bag to protect the cord
- Hook & Loop-padded hand strap
- Transparent window for nameplate / business card
- Reinforced seams, interior washable
- Side „click“ fasteners for connecting multiple „single-jackets“
- Color: Freelancer Camo
- Made from 600 D polyester



Item-No.	Length	Rod Length
7158 009	1,45 m	9 ft
7158 010	1,60 m	10 ft
7158 012	1,90 m	12 ft
7158 013	2,10 m	13 ft

RRP
38,95
39,95
41,95
43,95



## SIT-2 - Slide In Tray

The Freelancer Slide-In Tray combines outstanding looks and multifunctionality. A hardcover that can be used as a table, high-quality zippers and water-repellent 600D nylon material are features of the Freelancer -SIT-2. A padded transport belt, a reinforced bottom, in combination with the intelligently designed drawer system make this bag an absolute all-rounder!

- Interior dimensions: 44 x 25 x 32 cm
- 2x side pockets: each 24 x 20 x 6 cm
- 1x front pocket: 36 x 22 x 6 cm

- Hardcover lid (can be used as a table)

- DRAWER SYSTEM! (you have the option to remove it via the Hook & Loop system)

- Content:

2x Tackle Chest Large

1x dip's bait bag with 12 dip cans / boilie boxes

2x side pocket: each 24 x 20 x 6 cm

1x front pocket: 36 x 22 x 6 cm

1x extra padded shoulder strap

3x Tackle Chest (boxes)

1x Anaconda Rig Carrier

• extra reinforced, waterproof bottom

• Material: water repellent 600D polyester



Item-No.

7158 004

RRP

175,95

## TL-GB - Tab Lock Gear Bag

With the Freelancer Tab Lock Gear Bag we have developed this well-thought-out Gear Bag with many helpful features. In the interior of the bag there is a double bottom, in the lower part there is a removable cover and below a variable subdivision, which is reinforced by sewn-in plastic plates to protect the tackle. The fixed frame of the bag is supported by 4 inserted plastic strips, thus retaining its shape at all times. For optimal use of the bag, we have included as a conclusion a hard top, which can be used perfectly as a bivvy table, and at the same time secures the Tackle Box Large with an elastic band. The front pocket is equipped with a rig carrier and a 2, 3 and 4 Tackle Chest. In the side pocket 9 dipping boxes are stowed with rubber seal.

- Dimensions: 53 x 35 x 40 cm
- Material: 600D Nylon



Item-No.

7158 034

RRP

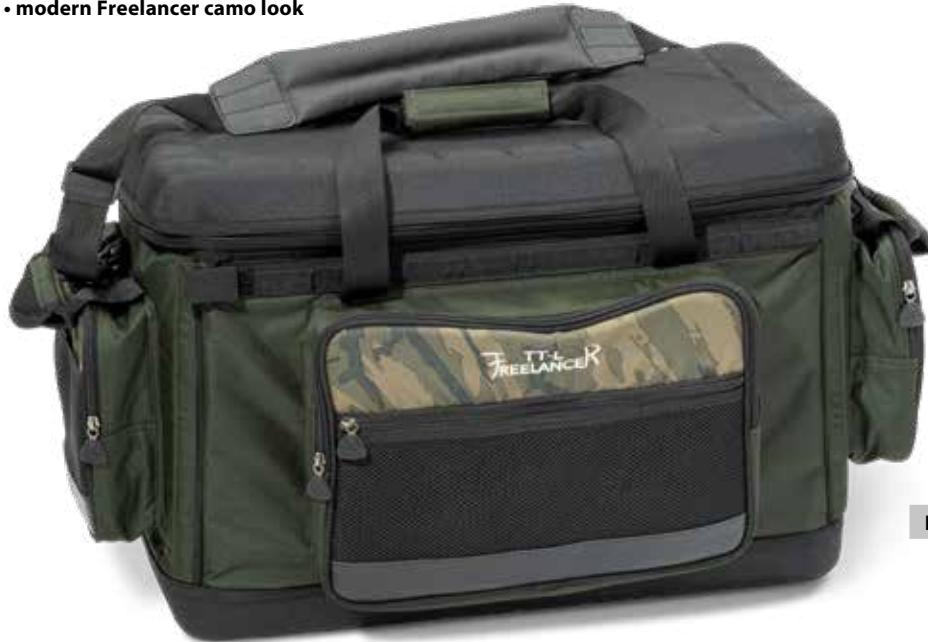
143,95



## TT-L - Tackle Treasure Large

Carp bag in the cool Freelancer camo look or should you say "carp chest"? Not just the side panels of the Freelancer Tackle Treasure Large are stiffened, but also the lid is made of a solid material and gives the impression of a chest. A tackle chest M can be found in the front pocket. The Freelancer Tackle Treasure L has additional outside pockets and the main pocket can be individually divided with dividers, which are simply attached with hook-and-loop fastener. They are also equipped with side handles, a main handle and a shoulder strap.

- external dimensions (W x D x H): 78 x 37 x 36 cm
- hard shell cover can be used as a table
- 8 hook-and-loop fastened subdivisions for flexible subject variations
- Material: 600D polyester
- water-repellent PVC coating
- modern Freelancer camo look



Item-No.

7158 055



RRP

167,95

## TT-XL - Tackle Treasure XLarge

Carp bag in the cool freelancer camo look or should you say "carp chest"? Not just the side panels of the Freelancer Tackle Treasure XLarge are stiffened, but also the lid is made of a solid material and gives the impression of a chest. A Tackle Chest M and a Tackle Chest L can be found in the front pockets. The Freelancer Tackle Treasure XL has additional outer pockets and the main pocket can be individually divided with dividers, which are simply attached with hook-and-loop fastener. They are also equipped with side handles, a main handle and a shoulder strap.

are stiffened, but also the lid is made of a solid material and gives the impression of a chest. A Tackle Chest M and a Tackle Chest L can be found in the front pockets. The Freelancer Tackle Treasure XL has additional outer pockets and the main pocket can be individually divided with dividers, which are simply attached with hook-and-loop fastener. They are also equipped with side handles, a main handle and a shoulder strap.

- External dimensions (W x D x H): 90 x 42 x 39 cm
- Hard shell lid can be used as a table
- 8 hook-and-loop fastener partitions for flexible subject variations
- Material: 600D polyester
- water-repellent PVC coating
- modern Freelancer camo look



Item-No.

7158 056

RRP

191,95



The Freelancer Gear Bag series is a mature bag series with the best basic features in the stylish Freelancer Camo look.

In addition to the high-quality zippers and the water-repellent 600D nylon material, these bags are primarily made of high-quality and durable material. Equipped with sturdy and padded straps, a reinforced bottom, the detachable subdivision function (separation units) and an integrated mesh pocket in the lid, this model leaves nothing to be desired.

## GB-S - Gear Bag Small

- Interior dimensions: 32 x 24 x 24 cm
- 2 side pockets each 22 x 20 x 5 cm
- 1 front pocket 28 x 18 x 5 cm
- 6-fold separation unit (removable)
- 1x padded shoulder strap
- reinforced, water-resistant bottom
- Material: water-repellent 600D polyester



Item-No.  
7158 001

RRP  
61,95

## GB-M - Gear Bag Medium

- Interior dimensions: 45 x 28 x 25 cm
- 2 side pockets each 25 x 25 x 8 cm
- 2 front pockets 23 x 23 x 8 cm
- 6-fold separation unit main compartment (removable)
- 1x padded shoulder strap
- reinforced, water-resistant bottom
- Material: water-repellent 600D polyester



Item-No.  
7158 002

RRP  
92,95

## WP-1 - Work Pouch

The Freelancer Work Pouch ensures that your small parts are well organized and stowed. Equipped with 4 tackle chest boxes and a rig carrier, you will be perfectly organized when it comes to finding the tackle fast.

- Outside dimensions of the bag: 38 x 12 cm
- 1x outside pocket: 20 x 10 x 2 cm

### Content:

- 4 x Tackle Chest boxes
- 1x Rig Carrier

- Separator with integrated storage compartment
- Material: 600D nylon
- Freelancer Skin



Item-No.  
7158 025

RRP  
45,95



## CP-45 - Climber Pack

The Freelancer Climber Pack 45 is a multifunctional talent with a camo-look! Lots of storage space for tackle (accessories) and clothing are characteristic of this innovative backpack. Additional outer pockets, heavily padded back and waist straps are also one of its signature trademarks. The front pockets of these backpacks are equipped with an EVA front, which thanks to its durability should protect fragile and sensitive equipment, such as mobile phones or cameras. Furthermore, all models have extremely strong zippers and a water and dirt repellent PVC bottom. The anatomically shaped and stiffened back, as well as many adjustment options granted by the belt, guarantee optimal comfort to the climber.

**Interior dimensions: 35 x 55 x 25 cm - Outside dimensions: 79 x 49 x 40 cm**

- Extra rain cover (black)
- Clip for belly and chest
- Hardcover bottom for extra protection
- 4 side pockets (16 x 28 x 6 cm and 16 x 16 x 6 cm)
- 2 front pockets (EVA Stamp) (26 x 30 x 8 cm and 25 x 18 x 8 cm)
- 1 spacious main compartment with 3 inner mesh pockets
- Large front flap with zipper
- Water-repellent PVC coating
- Elasticated rope
- 2 neoprene-covered carrying handles
- External dimensions:  
79 x 49 x 40 cm
- Material: 600D nylon
- Freelancer Skin



**Item-No.**

7158 045



**RRP**

140,95

## TL-P - Tab Lock Pouch

- laterally mounted, external USB port
- special device in hardcover for tablets
- inner transport pocket with zipper for tablet and splash protection
- dimensions: main compartment: 34 x 25 x 15 cm
- dimensions lid: 30 x 22 cm
- dimensions tablet compartment for transport: 26 x 20 cm
- material: 600D polyester with water repellent PVC coating
- 3-fold subdivision
- hinged main compartment
- carry handle for transport



**Item-No.**

7158 031



**RRP**

42,95



## PS-H 20 - Prime Survival Hopper

The Freelancer Prime Survival Hopper surpasses everything that has ever existed. In addition to the high-quality Freelancer camo design and the outstanding workmanship of the bag, the focus is on the tableware set, which is made entirely of stainless steel. The Freelancer Prime Survival Hopper includes 2 x stainless steel forks, 2 x stainless steel knives, 2 x stainless steel teaspoons + a towel. In a total of 2 cooling compartments (above and below), food and bait are well cooled due to the thick insulation.

A padded back area and a padded strap as well as extra padding in the kidney area guarantee maximum comfort.

- total dimensions: 40 x 30 x 20 cm
- stainless steel cutlery in front pocket (2 x plates, 2 x knives, 2 x forks, 2 teaspoons + 1 x towel)
- main cooling compartment: 25 x 20 x 30 cm
- patch pocket: 25 x 20 x 8 cm (cooling compartment, small)
- padded shoulder straps, waist belt function with clip and extra padded on the sides
- padded back for easy transport
- 600D nylon with water-repellent coating
- reinforced, water-repellent bottom
- handle

Item-No.

7158 220



RRP

111,95

 SERIES  
FREELANCER



## P-TW - Prime Tableware

The Freelancer Prime Tableware Bag: This bag is equipped with a complete set of stainless steel cutlery, which enhances it enormously. 2 stainless steel plates, knives, forks, coffee spoons and coffee mugs find their place here. This set also includes a container for sugar and milk, as well as a towel. Everything is packed in a hard-shell bag in the noble Freelancer Camo design, in which each part is clearly arranged and has its place.

Complete STAINLESS STEEL dishes:

- 2 plates and 2 x cutlery
- 2 containers for sugar and milk
- 2 coffee mugs
- 2 tea spoons
- 1 towel
- classy freelancer camo design
- shockproof hard case
- Anaconda Zipper with Logo
- Material: 600D nylon

Item-No.

7158 051



RRP

87,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HUNTING & FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAWORLD

**M5 RANGE**

**IRON CLOWD**  
How to Punt! How to Punt!

**DOIYO**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®



## PS-C - Prime Survival Carrier

With the Freelancer Prime Survival Carrier, the focus is now clearly on the tableware set, which is made entirely of stainless steel. The bag in the two front pockets contains 2x stainless steel forks, 2x stainless steel knives, 2x shakers, 2x stainless steel plates, a towel and a cutting board. In the main compartment, which is insulated extra thick, you can keep food and bait cool for a long time.

- total dimensions: 60 x 36 x 36 cm
- dimensions main compartment (cooling compartment): 37 x 30 x 30 cm
- dimensions cover 48 x 30 x 5 cm
- stainless steel cutlery in front pockets (2 forks, 2x knives, 2x shakers, 2x plates, a towel (100% Nylon Polyester) and a cutting board
- material: water-repellent 600D polyester
- the floor has been specially reinforced



Item-No.

7158 053

RRP

183,95

## PC-B - Prime Catering Bag

In addition to the high-quality Freelancer camo design and the hard case cover including drink and mobile phone holder, the focus is now on the crockery set, which is made entirely of stainless steel. The Freelancer Prime Catering Bag contains 4x stainless steel forks, 4x stainless steel knives, 4x stainless steel teaspoons, 4x stainless steel plates + a towel. The adjustable transport belt is padded extra thick so that a heavy, completely filled bag can also be carried comfortably. There are cooling bags for food and bait attached to the side. The floor has also been specially reinforced and covered with a waterproof and dirt-repellent material.

- total dimensions: 60 x 35 x 35 cm
- hard case cover 40 x 35 cm with holder for drinks and mobile phones
- stainless steel cutlery in front pocket (4x plates, 4x knives, 4x forks, 4x teaspoons)
- + 1x Towel (100% Nylon Polyester)
- carrying handles
- 1x extra-padded shoulder strap
- cool bag attached to the side (20 x 25 x 10 cm)
- 1x Anaconda Rig Carrier with an extra reinforced, waterproof base
- Material: water-repellent 600D polyester
- extra reinforced base and covered with water and dirt repellent material (PVC)



Item-No.

7158 054

RRP

175,95



## LP-4 - Lead Pocket

The Lead Pocket-4 is a small carrying bag for your lead. Due to the practical, integrated separation unit, it is always possible for you to quickly and purposefully access the appropriate lead. A practical outer pocket allows you to stow extra items for carp fishing. The camo look gives the bag a smart look.

- External dimensions of the bag: 28 x 10 cm

- 1x outer pocket: 23 x 8 x 2 cm

**Contents:**

- removable 6-part separation unit
- carrying handle
- Material: 600D nylon



**Item-No.**

7158 026

**RRP**

23,95

## SP-5 - Slingshot Protector Sleeve

The Freelancer Slingshot Protector Sleeve is the ideal storage place for your bait sling when it is not in use. The flexible neoprene case has a handle and can therefore be easily transported and then stowed away.

- transport and storage of the sling shot
- material: 100% neoprene
- dimensions: 24 x 18 x 12 cm
- handle
- delivery without catapult

**Item-No.**

7158 052

**RRP**

19,95



## SB-L - Sponge Bag Large

Classic toiletry bag, but in the stylish camo and with Freelancer Camou applications. A hook for attaching the bag to the tent as well as thoughtfully constructed side pockets (toothbrush holder) characterize this bag.

- 25 x 23 x 14 cm
- 2 side pockets with toothbrush holder
- Freelancer Camou applications
- Mounting hook
- 600D nylon, water repellent



**Item-No.**

7158 023

**RRP**

35,95

**C-24 - Cool Case**

The Freelancer Cool Case bags are highly robust, waterproof EVA cooler bags with an ultra-tight insulation layer in the walls. A watertight zipper secures the 5cm-thick lid with pressure on the sidewalls, creating an airtight seal for maximum cooling performance. With the help of the carrying handles and the length-adjustable shoulder strap, perfect transport is guaranteed.

- high quality zippers with anaconda logo
- robust polyester carrying handles
- adjustable shoulder strap with clip
- waterproof zipper
- 5 cm thick, fully insulating cover
- high quality Freelancer Camou optics
- external dimensions: 40 x 35 x 31 cm
- internal dimensions (cool box): 37 x 30 x 25 cm
- insulation layer: 2,5 cm
- weight: 2,14 kg



Item-No.

7158 124

RRP

175,95

**C-9 - Cool Case**

The Freelancer Cool Case bags are highly robust, waterproof EVA cooler bags with an ultra-tight insulation layer in the walls. A waterproof zipper secures the 4cm-thick lid with pressure on the side walls, creating an airtight seal for maximum cooling performance. With the help of the carrying handles and the length-adjustable shoulder strap, perfect transport is guaranteed.

- high quality zippers with anaconda logo
- robust polyester carrying handles
- adjustable shoulder strap with clip
- waterproof zipper
- 4 cm thick, fully insulating cover
- high quality Freelancer Camou optics
- external dimensions: 27 x 23 x 30 cm
- internal dimensions (cool box): 22 x 18 x 24 cm
- insulation layer: 2.5 cm
- Weight: 1.22 kg



Item-No.

7158 109

RRP

143,95

**BP-L - Boilie Packer Large**

The Boiliepacker Large is the ideal waterproof shoulder bag for feeding. No more bending down to the bucket, the boilies are "ready to fire" straight away. A transparent cover and a high-quality zip give the BP-L the finishing touch.

- Dimensions: 28 x 14 cm
- reinforced PVC (waterproof)
- stable carrying handle / shoulder strap
- Shoulder bag for feeding



Item-No.

7158 037

RRP

47,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF THE FISHING EXPERTS

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEATPOD

**M5 Range**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

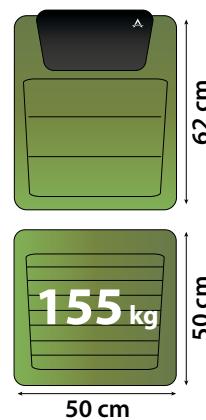
**Doiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®

## Ti-Lite BD-HC - Heat Control

This chair not only warms your heart, the built-in heating mechanism under the seat warms your legs, buttocks and back at the same time thanks to the rising heat. The heating mechanism is controlled via USB ports using a power bank (portable battery). As far as the material of the frame is concerned, with the Freelancer Ti-Lite series we have an extra light and stable material at the same time. The strong frame is 36% lighter than aluminum and 77% lighter than a standard steel frame. Furthermore, the new material absorbs 50% more vibrations, giving it incredibly high stability and elasticity (shock resistance). With the new Anaconda Freelancer Ti-Lite Big Daddy Heat Control, maximum seating comfort is guaranteed by an air-permeable, breathable fabric, which also dries very quickly. The backrest can be adjusted up to an angle of 45 degrees. A new technique, the Quick-Push-Technology, with so-called „snap poppers“ has been installed to adjust the height of the legs.

- built-in heating mechanism in the buttocks area, controlled and powered by a power bank (not included)
- pleasant warmth on cold autumn and winter days in the area of back, legs and buttocks
- incl. 2x USB cable and side pocket for the power bank)
- dimensions side pockets: 2 dividers a'10 x 14 x 5 cm
- lightest carp chair series (Ti-Lite material)
- 36% lighter than aluminum and 77% lighter than steel
- extra light Ti-Light construction made of magnesium alloy
- „Quick-Push-Technology“ for easy adjustment of the legs (snap popper)
- seat height: 40-55 cm ; seat 50 x 50 cm; backrest 62 cm
- materials: 100% polyester, neoprene, Ti Lite frame construction
- leg locking pins to ensure stable security
- extra wide armrest 50 cm x 6 cm; extra wide mud feet
- transport dimensions: 80 x 62 x 20 cm
- load capacity up to 155 kg
- modern freelancer look
- weight: 5.6 kg



Item-No.

7158 777

Pack Size

96,5 x 21,5 x 71 cm

RRP

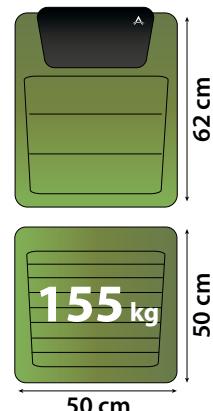
295,95

## 6S-PC - Ti-Lite 6 Season Prime Chair

The Anaconda Freelancer Ti-Lite series is therefore "extra light". The extremely stable frame is 36% lighter than aluminum and 77% lighter than an ordinary steel frame. Furthermore, the material absorbs 50% more vibrations, which gives it an incredibly high level of stability and elasticity (shock resistance).

With the ANACONDA Freelancer Ti-Lite 6 Season Prime Chair, maximum seating comfort is guaranteed by an air-permeable, breathable fabric that dries very quickly. The backrest can be adjusted up to an angle of 45 degrees, thanks to the innovative "quick push technology" with the so-called snap poppers, quickly and safely at the push of a button. This technology has also been used to adjust the height of the legs.

- **lightest carp chair series (Ti-Lite material)**
- 36% lighter than aluminum and 77% lighter than steel
- extra light Ti-Light construction made of a magnesium alloy
- "Quick-Push-Technology" for easy adjustment of the backrest (Snap Popper)
- Quick-Push-Technology "for easy adjustment of the legs (Snap Popper)
- seat height: 40-55 cm; seat area 50 x 50 cm; backrest 62 cm
- Materials: 100% polyester, neoprene, Ti Lite frame construction
- pins for locking the legs to ensure stable safety
- extra wide armrest 50 cm x 6 cm; extra wide mud feet
- transport dimensions: 80 x 62 x 20 cm
- load capacity up to 155 kg
- modern freelancer look
- weight: 5.6 kg



Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 677	76 x 21,5 x 68 cm	247,95



Quick-Push-Technologie



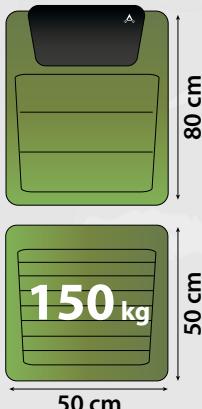


## CS - Ti-Lite Carp Seat

The Anaconda Freelancer Ti-Lite Carp Seat comes "extra light". The extremely stable frame is 36% lighter than aluminum and 77% lighter than an ordinary steel frame. Furthermore, the material absorbs 50% more vibrations, which gives it an incredibly high stability and elasticity (shock resistance).

The relatively high seat height lets you sit royally on the bank with maximum seating comfort. The seat cover also has an air-permeable, breathable fabric that dries very quickly. The optionally mountable table (clamping mechanism) is ideal for storing a drink and various utensils.

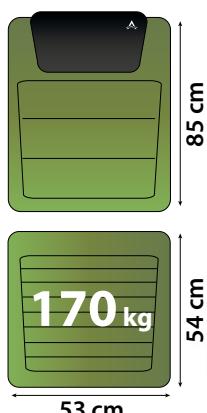
- **lightest chair from the range (Ti-Lite material)**
- Extra light Ti-Lite construction made of a magnesium alloy
- first class seating comfort - relaxing hours at the water guaranteed
- Stable Ti-Lite legs with extra large mud feet, continuously adjustable
- Stable special joint for precise adjustment of the backrest
- Transport dimensions: 90 x 64 x 20 cm
- seat height: 40 - 50 cm; Seat 50 x 50 cm; backrest 80 cm
- Materials: 100 % polyester, neoprene, Ti Lite frame construction
- **36 % lighter than aluminum and 77 % lighter than steel**
- incl. table (Chair Butler) dimensions: dimensions: 40 x 18 cm; Weight about 0.45 kg
- Load capacity up to 150 kg
- modern freelancer optics
- Weight: 4.8 kg



## HOLY-S - Holy Seat

- dirt and water-repellent cover
- Material: aluminum
- EXTRA high backrest: 53 x 85 cm
- seat height adjustable from approx. 35 - 55 cm
- seat surface: approx. 54 x 53 cm
- safety catch for the legs made of aluminum
- padded head and kidney area
- neoprene sleeves armrest
- table: 18 x 40 cm
- transport dimension: 100 x 67 x 15 cm
- mud feet
- infinitely adjustable legs
- weight: 7.2 kg
- cover: 100% polyester (also Alcantara & Peach Skin)  
headrest 100% neoprene, water repellent

Table stowable  
in backrest



Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 555	88 x 22 x 65 cm	231,95

Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 515	97 x 23 x 68 cm	247,95

## BDM-XL - Big Daddy Carp Emotion

- fluffy microfleece headboard / extra padding
- extra wide mud feet
- filigree adjustment mechanism of the backrest
- 8.9 kg weight
- Seat: 68 x 50 cm
- Backrest: 68 x 70 cm
- Seat height: 40 - 50 cm
- Transport dimensions: 80 x 80 x 20 cm
- extra wide armrests made of metal
- aluminum latching mechanism against unintentional folding
- guaranteed load up to 170 kg
- material: steel + aluminum components
- cover: 100% polyester (also Alcantara & Peach Skin)
- headrest 100% neoprene, water repellent

kg  
**8,9**



Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 511	82 x 23 x 82 cm	255,95

## DCM-L - Daddy Carp Emotion

- fluffy microfleece headboard / extra padding
- extra wide mud feet
- filigree backrest adjustment mechanism
- Weight: 7.9 kg
- Seat: 50 x 52 cm
- Backrest: 50 x 65 cm
- Seat height: 35 - 50 cm
- Transport dimensions: 75 x 65 x 23 cm
- metal armrests
- aluminum locking mechanism against unintentional folding
- guaranteed load up to 165 kg
- material: steel + aluminum components
- cover: 100% polyester (also Alcantara & Peach Skin), headrest 100% neoprene, water repellent

kg  
**7,9**

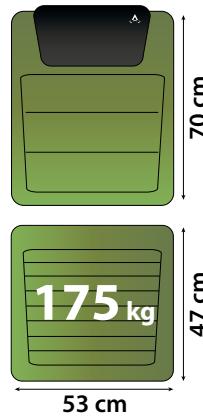


Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 505	80 x 23 x 67 cm	228,95



## RCS-1 - Recliner Carp Seat

- robust, powder-coated steel frame / aluminum substructure
- backrest with grid system (adjustable)
- guaranteed load capacity up to 175 kg
- plastic armrests (ergonomic)
- seat area: approx. 47 x 53 cm
- seat height: 40 - 53 cm (aluminum tubes)
- backrest: approx. 53 x 70 cm
- Transport dimensions: 90 x 70 x 20 cm
- weight: approx. 5.4 kg
- cover: 100% polyester (also Alcantara & Peach Skin), headrest 100% neoprene, water repellent



**5,4**  
kg

Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 501	88 x 18 x 70 cm	175,95



## Cluster

- Total width: 100 cm
- Seat: 60 x 55 cm
- Backrest: 66 cm
- Transport dimensions: 110 x 30 cm
- Removable headrest
- Weight: 7.1 kg
- Material: steel frame
- removable pillow
- load capacity up to 135 kg
- incl. carrying case

**7,1**  
kg



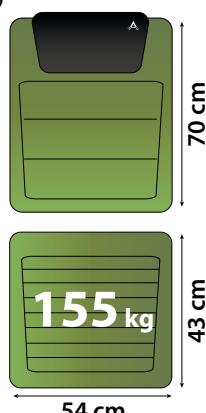
Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 144	110 x 27 x 32 cm	148,95

## Beach Hawk-3

- comfortable, extra rounded armrests (45 cm long)
- extra wide mud feet for every terrain
- adjustable seat height (extendable legs)
- material: cover made of polyester (Alcantara and Peach Skin)
- modern Freelancer Camou look
- material Steel frame & aluminum components
- padded head/neck area
- weight: 5.45 kg
- guaranteed maximum load of 155 kg
- transport dimensions: 70 x 65 x 20 cm
- seat: 43 x 54 cm
- seat height 45 - 60 cm
- backrest: 70 cm

**5,4**  
kg

**2024  
NEW**



Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 510	127,95	



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
TROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEATPOD

**M5**  
RANGE

**IRON**  
CAT

**DoiYO**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®

## KCR-8 - Kingsize Carp Rack

- detachable tackle bag on the side
- extra wide
- extremely robust powder-coated aluminum frame
- 8 continuously adjustable legs with extra-large mud feet
- leg length adjustable from 30 - 50 cm
- thermo-insulated, strong upholstery made of Alcantara (imitation leather)

- Safety catch for the legs against unintentional folding
- Lying surface: approx. 200 x 105 cm
- Transport dimension: 106 x 85 x 32 cm
- Weight: approx. 11.2 kg
- Load capacity up to 205 kg
- cover: 100% polyester (also Alcantara & Peach Skin), headrest 100% neoprene (removable inner lining), water repellent



**kg**  
**11,2**

**105 cm**  
**200 cm**  
**205 kg**

Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 808	107 x 31 x 87 cm	431,95

## TCR-6 - Traditional Carp Rack

- Extremely robust powder-coated steel frame
- 6 infinitely adjustable legs with mud feet
- Locking mechanism made of aluminum
- Foot height adjustable from 30 - 50 cm
- Lying area: approx. 202 x 84 cm
- Transport dimension: 84 x 82 x 30 cm - Weight approx. 11.5 kg

- Load capacity up to 205 kg
- Dirt and water-repellent cover
- Material: steel / aluminum feet
- cover: 100 % polyester (also Alcantara & Peach Skin), headrest 100 % neoprene, water repellent



**84 cm**  
**202 cm**  
**205 kg**

**kg**  
**11,5**

Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7158 506	83 x 24 x 85 cm	287,95

## FS-P - Four Season Pillow



- 50 x 40 x 20 cm
- Freelancer Peach Skin / fleece cover
- integrated zipper

Item-No.

7158 701

RRP

28,95

## FS-KP - Four Season Kingsize Pillow



- 70 x 40 x 20 cm
- Freelancer Peach Skin / fleece cover
- integrated zipper

Item-No.

7158 702

RRP

37,95



## Freelancer Vagabond 2

The Freelancer Vagabond series is a sleeping bag collection from Anaconda. All the features that are important for a restful and pleasant sleep on the water have been taken into account in this series. The attractive Freelancer Camou Style presents these "New Generation" sleeping bags in the high end range. The Freelancer Vagabond 2, consisting of 2 layers is particularly suitable for the transitional period (spring / autumn).

- water repellent outer material
- High quality zips with "wind protection" against the ingress of cold
- "Windstopper" omission in the neck area, shoulders are cold protected
- Suitable for spring or autumn nights, as well as for the summer
- integrated, removable cushion
- Covering at the foot and headboard
- Safety belt with clip against slipping on the bed
- Carrying bag made of 600 D polyester included
- Freelancer Camo Skin
- Dimensions: 200 x 90 cm
- Transport dimension: 50 x 30 x 30 cm
- Material bag: 600D polyester
- Outer shell: 100% Peach Skin Camo + 100% Polyester Taffeta
- Inner material: fleece
- Weight: 3.7 kg
- to - 5 degrees Celsius



2-layer



Item-No.

7158 722



RRP

132,95

## Freelancer Vagabond 3

The Freelancer Vagabond series is a sleeping bag collection from Anaconda. All the features that are important for a restful and pleasant sleep on the water have been taken into account in this series. The attractive Freelancer Camou Style presents these "New Generation" sleeping bags in the high end range. The Freelancer Vagabond 3, consisting of 3 layers is particularly suitable for cool spring or autumn nights, as well as milder winter days.

- water repellent outer material
- High quality zips with "wind protection" against the ingress of cold
- "Windstopper" omission in the neck area, shoulders are cold protected
- for cool spring or fall nights, as well as milder winter days
- Covering at the foot and headboard
- Integrated pillow in the head area (removable via zipper)
- Safety belt with clip against slipping on the bed
- Carrying bag made of 600 D polyester
- Freelancer Camo Skin
- Dimensions: 200 x 90 cm
- Transport dimension: 50 x 40 x 40 cm
- Material bag 600D polyester
- Outer shell: 100% Peach Skin Camo + 100% Polyester Taffeta
- Inner material: fleece
- Weight: 4.9 kg
- to - 15 degrees Celsius
- 3- ply (1 layer removable)



3-layer



Item-No.

7158 733



RRP

175,95



## Freelancer Vagabond 4

The Freelancer Vagabond series is a sleeping bag collection from Anaconda. All the features that are important for a restful and pleasant sleep on the water have been taken into account in this series. The attractive Freelancer Camo Style presents these "New Generation" sleeping bags in the high end range. The Freelancer Vagabond 4, consisting of 4 layers is particularly suitable for cold spring or autumn nights, as well as icy winter days. If you take 2 layers out, you have the Vagabond 4 transformed in no time in a summer sleeping bag.

- water repellent outer material
- High quality zips with "wind protection" against the ingress of cold
- "Windstopper" omission in the neck area, shoulders are cold protected
- for cold spring or autumn nights, as well as icy winter days
- Covering at the foot and headboard
- Safety belt with clip against slipping on the bed
- Carrying bag made of 600 D polyester
- Freelancer Camo Skin
- Dimensions: 205 x 90 cm
- Transport dimension: 70 x 40 x 40 cm
- Material bag 600D polyester
- Outer shell: 100% Peach Skin Camo + 100% Polyester Taffeta
- Inner material: fleece
- to - 20 degrees Celsius
- 4+ ply (2 layers removable)
- Weight: 6,3 kg

 4-layer



Item-No.

7158 744



RRP

212,95

## Freelancer Vagabond Oversize

The oversized XXL sleeping bag, fits the ANACONDA KCR-8 Bedchair! The Freelancer Vagabond series is a sleeping bag collection from Anaconda. All the features that are important for a restful and pleasant sleep on the water have been taken into account in this series. The attractive Freelancer Camo Style presents these "New Generation" sleeping bags in the high end range. The Freelancer Vagabond 3, consisting of 3 layers is particularly suitable for cool spring or autumn nights, as well as milder winter days.

- water repellent outer material
- high-quality zips with "wind protection" against the ingress of cold
- "Windstopper" omission in the neck area, shoulders are cold protected
- for cool spring or fall nights, as well as milder winter days
- suitable for the KCR 8 Bedchair
- Covering at the foot and headboard
- safety belt with clip against slipping on the bed
- carrying bag made of 600 D polyester
- Freelancer Camo Skin
- dimensions: 215 x 110 cm
- transport dimension: 60 x 45 x 45 cm
- Material bag 600D polyester
- Outer shell: 100% Peach Skin Camo + 100% Polyester Taffeta
- inner material: fleece
- weight: 5,6 kg
- to -15 degrees Celsius
- 3 layers (1 layer removable)

 3-layer





- Fits to ANACONDA KCR-8 Bedchair -

Item-No.

7158 737

RRP

199,95



IRON  
TROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

M5  
RANGE

IRON CLOUT

DOIYO  
CONCEPT

ANACONDA®



## 2 Rod Holdall

The Anaconda 2 Rod Holdall is a rod holdall with a special format! Two pre-assembled rods and 2 unassembled rods can be easily stowed away and transported comfortably. The robust 2-way zips ensure easy opening and closing and thanks to the well-padded shoulder strap you can easily carry your rods in this bag.

- material: 600D polyester with water-repellent coating
- spacious reel compartment
- padded shoulder strap
- space for 2 rigged and 2 unrigged rods
- attached side pocket for nets, banksticks, etc.



2024  
NEW

## 2 Rod Sling

With the Anaconda 2 Rod Sling, not just one as is the case with the Single Jacket, but two pre-assembled rods can be easily stowed away and conveniently transported at once. Inside, the bag has a continuous, padded divider, which ensures that the rods stay in place. It can also score with the spacious reel compartment, which is also divided. The robust 2-way zips ensure easy opening and closing and thanks to the well-padded shoulder strap you can easily transport your rods in this bag.

- material: 600D polyester with water-repellent coating
- spacious reel compartment
- padded shoulder strap
- space for 2 rigged rods
- practical, additional carrying handle



2024  
NEW

Item-No.	Length	Rod	RRP
7171 191	1,95 m	12 ft	100,95
7171 211	2,10 m	13 ft	108,95

## Single Rod Sleeve Series

- water repellent and extremely durable material
- extra strong zipper - attached to the opposite side of the reel bag to protect the cord
- padded hand belt with Hook & Loop, reinforced seams, interior washable
- side carabiner for connecting multiple „single jackets“
- Color: olive
- made of 600/450 D



Item-No.		Length	Rod	RRP
7174 150		1,50 m	9 ft	33,95
7174 165		1,63 m	10 ft	35,95
7174 170		1,77 m	11 ft	36,95
7174 190		1,97 m	12 ft	38,95
7174 210		2,17 m	13 ft	39,95



## Stick Provider

- external dimensions: 90 x 24 x 8 cm
- material: 600D polyester with water-repellent PVC coating
- 2 opening main compartments including dividing wall
- suitable for a total of 8 bank sticks + bite indicator
- rubberized handle for transport



Item-No.		RRP
7170 055		44,95



**Rod Pod Carrier**

- Dimension: 102 x 27 x 11 cm
- Material: 600D polyester
- the rod pod shown is not included in the scope of delivery!

**Multi Rig Wallet**

- Stainless steel hook holder
- Hard foam rigboards for up to 36 rigs
- 8 leader cases
- 2 additional compartments
- Dimensions: 27 x 22 x 5.5 cm
- Material: 600D polyester

**2024**  
**NEW**

**Item-No.**

7171 898

**Size**

102 x 27 x 11 cm

**RRP**

47,95

**Item-No.**

7170 004

**Size**

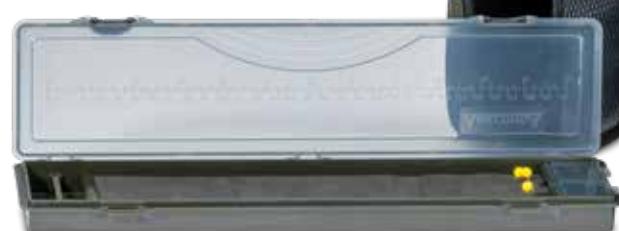
27 x 22 x 5,5 cm

**RRP**

41,95

**Workshop**

- Dimensions: 36 x 12 x 7 cm
- 4x tackle chests
- 1x rig treasure
- 1 x partition with additional storage options



**2024**  
**NEW**

**Item-No.**

7170 371

**Size**

36 x 12 x 7 cm

**RRP**

31,95



## Gear Bag S

- water repellent, extremely durable material
- extra strong padding
- made of 450/600 D



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7170 002	42 x 32 x 28 cm	63,95

## Gear Bag L

- water repellent, extremely durable material
- extra strong padding
- made of 450/600 D



- water-repellent material

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7171 400	67 x 40 x 40 cm	79,95

SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEMIRON  
ROUT

UNICAT

AQUANTIC

MS  
RANGE

IRON CLOUT

DORYO  
CONCEPT

ANACONDA®

**Gear Bag XL**

- water repellent, extremely durable material
- extra strong padding
- made of 450/600 D



**SAENDER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF IRONTROUT

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAWORLD

**MS RANGE**

**QACO**  
FISHING & SPINNING



- water-repellent material

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7171 500	80 x 50 x 38 cm	87,95





## Climber Medium 30

- 2 side pockets
- 2 front pockets (EVA Stamp)
- 1 spacious main compartment with inner pocket
- Volume: approx. 30 litres
- Material: 600D nylon
- Water-repellent PVC coating



- posed back and risers -



• Including rain cover



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7174 710	59 x 49 x 30 cm	83,95

• water-repellent material

## Climber Large 45

- 4 side pockets
- 2 front pockets (EVA Stamp)
- 1 spacious main compartment with inner mesh pocket
- large front flap with zipper
- lid compartment with zipper
- elastic rope (e.g. for a T-shirt)
- neoprene covered handle
- volume: approx. 45 litres
- Material: 600D nylon
- water-repellent PVC coating



• Including rain cover



- PVC bottom -



• water-repellent material

- posed back and  
risers -

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7174 720	69 x 49 x 38 cm	119,95

**Climber Xlarge**

- 4 side pockets
- 2 front pockets (EVA Stamp)
- 1 spacious main compartment with 3 inner mesh pockets
- large front flap with zipper
- lid compartment with zipper
- elastic rope
- 2 neoprene covered handles
- volume: approx. 65 litres
- material: 600D nylon
- water repellent PVC coating

2024  
**NEW**

- posed back  
and risers -

- EVA front as impact protection -



- water-repellent material

Item-No.	Size	RRP
7174 730	79 x 49 x 40 cm	159,95



## Survival Bag

**Content:**

- 2x plates - 2x cutlery
- 2x napkins - 1x chopping board
- 1x salt and pepper shaker
- 2x thermos mug + 2x mug
- 2x teaspoon
- 1x towel (100% Nylon Polyester)

**2024  
NEW**



- variable partition walls inside
- thermal insulation
- 5 outer patch pockets
- made of 600 D
- water repellent

• water-repellent material


**Item-No.**

7172 010

**Size**

65 x 36 x 35 cm

**RRP**

140,95

## Table Ware Bag

- 2x plates
- 2x knife, fork and teaspoon
- 2x coffee mug made of stainless steel
- 2x container for milk and sugar
- 1x towel
- Material: 600D nylon

**2024  
NEW**



• water-repellent material

**Item-No.**

7171 103

**Size**

33 x 27 x 12 cm

**RRP**

68,95

**ANACONDA®**
**Iron Claw®**
**M5  
Range**
**SAENGER  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM**
**IRON  
TROUT**
**AQUANTIC**
**Doiyo  
concept**


**Bait Organizer**

- insulated cooler compartment
- removable tray
- Hard case floor
- including 6 cans
- Material: 600D Nylon
- water-repellent PVC coating



Item-No.

7171 520



Size

36 x 31 x 32 cm

RRP

76,95

**Freezer Series**

- Material: 600 D nylon
- aluminum-coated interior
- water-repellent PVC coating



Item-No.	cont.	Size
7170 410		10 l 30 x 21 x 23 cm
7170 420		20 l 38 x 28 x 30 cm

RRP
23,95
34,95



## Lead Pocket

- Removable, variable subdivision
- Interior mesh pocket
- Materials: 600x450D
- water-repellent PVC coating



Item-No.

7170 040



Size

22 x 15 x 9 cm

RRP

18,95

## Stiff Rig Case

- 8 leader cases
- 2 additional compartments
- 2 rigid foam rig boards
- Stainless steel hook holder
- made of 600/450 D



Item-No.

7170 025



Size

27 x 22 x 5,5 cm

RRP

31,95

## Rig Pocket

- 10 transparent pockets with zipper
- Material: 600 x 450 D polyester
- water-repellent PVC coating
- Delivery without contents



Item-No.

7170 012



Size

10,5 x 12 cm

RRP

13,95

## WC Pocket

- Dimensions: 13 x 13 x 13 cm
- Material: 600D polyester
- Water-repellent PVC coating
- Delivery without contents



Item-No.

7170 000



Size

13 x 13 x 13 cm

RRP

12,95

**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FRESHWATER

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAFOOD

**M5 RANGE**

**IRON CLAW**  
Home of Precision Fishing

**DOIYO**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®

## Airtight Hopper Series

The Anaconda Airtight Hopper series was specially developed to transport clothing, food and technical accessories completely watertight. All models are true spatial miracles in terms of storage options and are equipped with a double belt, which allows you to use the bag as a backpack.

- 100% waterproof
- HD-PVC material
- double belt / backpack function
- high-quality carabiner for clipping the straps
- clip to close the main compartment
- 60, 90 and 130 litre

### Airtight Hopper 60



RRP  
34,95



Item-No. 7150 060 Size 70 x 32 cm

### Airtight Hopper 90



RRP  
43,95

Item-No. 7150 090 Size 75 x 37 cm

### Airtight Hopper 130



RRP  
57,95

Item-No. 7150 130 Size 100 x 42 cm



The tank bag collection provides exactly what the modern carp angler needs: Waterproof, impact-resistant carrying cases, which stand out not only through functionality, but also through their great style. The bags are supplied with a sturdy carrying strap, sturdy carrying handles and Hook & Loop fasteners. With the Pull Up Bucket, we have developed a foldable bucket that can be pulled up with the help of the supplied rope (steep embankment / boat).

- reinforced PVC (waterproof)
- sturdy carrying handle / shoulder strap
- integrated measuring scale 35 cm
- Hook & Loop fastening

### Tank L-50

Approximately 50 litre capacity.



RRP  
63,95

Item-No. 7150 102 Size 50 x 30 x 34 cm

### Tank M-30

Approximately 30 litre capacity.



RRP  
53,95

Item-No. 7150 101 Size 45 x 25 x 27 cm

### Pull Up Bucket 17

Approximately 17 litre capacity and 6 m rope.



RRP  
21,95

Item-No. 7150 110 Size 26 x 26 cm



## Moon Breaker Carp Chair

- dirt and water-repellent cover
- material: aluminum
- EXTRA high backrest: 53 x 85 cm
- seat height adjustable from approx. 35 - 55 cm
- seat surface: approx. 54 x 53 cm
- safety catch for the legs made of aluminum
- padded head and kidney area
- neoprene sleeves armrest
- table: 18 x 40 cm
- transport dimension: 100 x 67 x 15 cm
- mud feet
- infinitely adjustable legs
- weight: 7.2 kg
- made of 600 D polyester



Table can be stowed  
in backrest

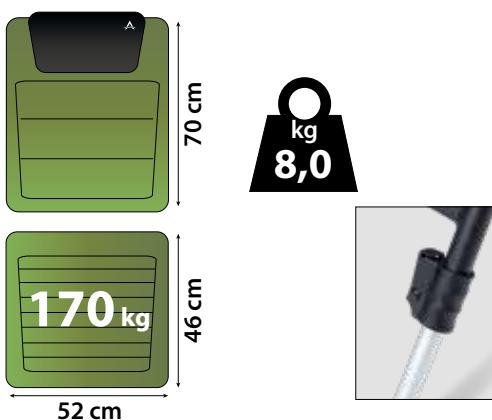
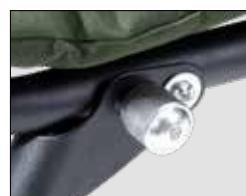


Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
9734 745	96 x 23 x 68 cm	239,95

## Prime Carp Chair

The Prime Carp Chair offers you a pleasant sitting comfort and is very solid due to its stable construction. Thanks to the innovative "Quick-Push-Technology" with the so-called snap poppers, the legs can be adjusted quickly and safely at the push of a button, so that your chair is rock solid on almost any terrain. An upholstered seat and an angle-adjustable backrest round off the performance of this wonderful carp chair.

- infinitely adjustable extra large mud feet
- material: steel construction
- seat height adjustable from approx. 38 - 52 cm (Snap Popper)
- seat: approx. 52 x 46 cm
- backrest (adjustable): 70 cm
- armrest: 46 x 4 cm
- locking device for the legs made of aluminum
- padded head area
- transport dimensions: 85 x 64 x 20 cm
- weight: 8.00 kg
- made of 600 D polyester
- load capacity up to 170 kg



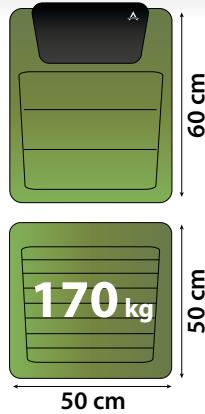
Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
9734 606	76 x 21 x 65,5 cm	207,95

## Rock Hopper Chair

- Backrest (imitation leather): Alcantara
- Backrest: 50 x 60 cm
- Seat height adjustable from approx. 35 - 53 cm
- Seating area: approx. 50 x 50 cm
- Safety catch for the legs made of aluminum
- Padded head and kidney area
- Transport dimension: 75 x 62 x 15 cm
- extra wide mud feet
- continuously adjustable legs
- weight: 6.3 kg
- material: steel + aluminum components
- upholstery made of 600 D polyester / alcantara



kg  
6,3



170 kg

Item-No.

9734 230

Pack Size

78 x 22 x 66 cm

RRP

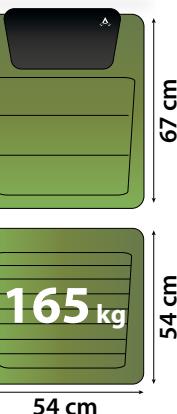
191,95

## Carp Chair II

- Dirt-repellent and water-repellent cover made of 600 D polyester
- Backrest: 54 x 67 cm
- Seat height variable: from approx. 32 - 55 cm
- Seat: approx. 54 x 54 cm
- Safety catch for the legs made of aluminum
- Fleece cover + padded head area
- Transport dimension: 85 x 62 x 15 cm
- extra wide mud feet infinitely adjustable
- Weight: 7.0 kg
- Material: steel + aluminum components



kg  
6,7



165 kg

Lock protection



Item-No.

9734 505

Pack Size

75 x 21 x 65 cm

RRP

159,95

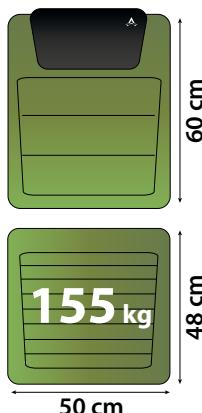


## Magist Chair

- Seat area: 50 x 48 cm
- Backrest: 60 cm
- Armrests
- Seat height (adjustable) 38 x 55 cm
- Padded neck area
- Transport dimensions: 77 x 54 x 24 cm
- Wide mud feet
- Weight: 6.8 kg
- Material: Steel + Aluminum components
- Material: 600D Polyester



kg  
6,8



155 kg

Item-No.

9734 471

Pack Size

72 x 20 x 65 cm

RRP

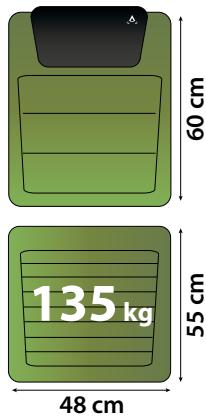
135,95



## Cusky Carp Chair

The ANACONDA Cusky Carp Chair is a well thought-out and, above all, very comfortable chair for every terrain. It is perfect for camping, fishing or other outdoor areas thanks to its water-repellent material. The extra rubberized locking aid gives the legs enormous stability.

- fluffy, extra wide micro fleece head section
- filigree adjustment mechanism of the backrest
- 7.3 kg weight
- seat: 48 x 55 cm (WxD)
- backrest: 60 cm
- seat height continuously adjustable: 35-46 cm
- rubberized locking aid for the legs for maximum stability
- metal armrests: 38 x 4 cm
- cover: 600D polyester with water-repellent PVC coating
- extra wide mud feet
- guaranteed load capacity of up to 135 kg
- Transport dimensions: 66 x 58 x 20 cm



Item-No.

7151 844

Pack Size



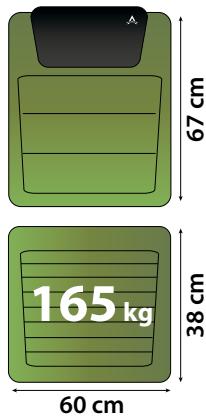
RRP

116,95

## Big Visitor Chair

The brand new Visitor Chair is now even larger and, above all, much more comfortable. People weighing up to 165 kilos can therefore easily sit on the "visitor's chair" and devote themselves attentively to carp fishing.

- fluffy, extra wide micro fleece head section
- filigree adjustment mechanism of the backrest
- 5.4 kg weight
- Seat: 60 x 38 cm
- Backrest: 67 cm
- Seat height: 30-35 cm
- Metal armrests: 38 x 4 cm
- Cover: 600D polyester with water-repellent PVC coating
- Guaranteed load capacity of up to 165 kg
- Transport dimensions: 75 x 67 x 20 cm



Item-No.

7154 640

Pack Size

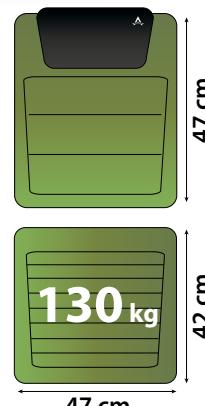


RRP

116,95

## Visitor Chair

- fluffy microfleece headboard
- filigree backrest adjustment mechanism
- Weight: 4.7 kg
- Seat area: 47 x 42 cm - Backrest: 47 x 47 cm
- Seat height: 28 - 33 cm
- Transport dimensions: 56 x 50 cm
- Metal armrests
- Cover: 600D polyester with water-repellent PVC coating
- guaranteed load up to 130 kg
- Material: steel + aluminum components



Item-No.

7154 527

Pack Size



63 x 18 x 60 cm

RRP

103,95

## Chill Zone

This chair is hard to beat in terms of convenience. Anyone who has once sat in it may not want to get up again so quickly. The transport dimension is only the diameter of the seat (95 cm) and therefore pretty practical. With the help of the height-adjustable mud feet, this chair can be set up on almost any terrain.

- Diameter: 90 cm
- Transport size: 90 cm
- Aluminum legs
- 4 wide mud feet
- Head pads 36 x 15 x 8 cm
- Material: 100 % polyester
- Pure seat: ca. 50 x 50 cm
- Seat height: 23 - 30 cm
- Weight: 7.23 kg



Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
9734 484	95 x 12 x 90 cm	143,95

## Lounge Chair XT-6

- compatible attachment: ANACONDA LC-Xtension
- dirt and water repellent cover
- backrest: 70 x 50 cm
- seat height adjustable from approx. 35 - 55 cm
- sitting area: approx. 44 x 50 cm
- padded head and kidney area
- backrest angle adjustable by armrests
- transport dimension: 90 x 60 x 15 cm
- extra wide mud feet
- infinitely adjustable feet
- stable aluminum-steel construction
- made of water repellent 600D polyester
- weight: 7.2 kg

**Delivery without LC Xtension**

Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
9734 011	90 x 18 x 65 cm	116,95

## LC Xtension

- compatible accessory for ANACONDA Lounge Chair XT- 6
- dirt and water repellent cover
- height adjustable from approx. 35 - 55 cm
- Surface about 58 x 50 cm
- transport dimension: 70 x 50 x10 cm
- extra wide mud feet
- made of water repellent 600D polyester
- Weight: 2.4 kg



Item-No.	RRP
9734 012	47,95

## Lounge Chair XT-6 + LC-Xtension





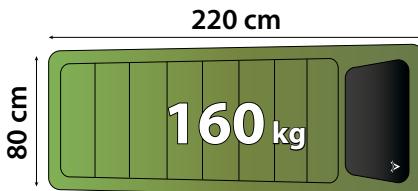
## 5-Season Bed Chair

The 5-Season Bedchair is not only a super comfortable 8 leg Bed Chair in a perfect flat construction, it is also a cleverly thought-out sleeping system in which the high-quality sleeping bag is directly integrated and, depending on the season, can optionally be removed with a zipper. The perfect "sleeping system for all seasons! The foot section of the sleeping bag is made of washable 210D nylon. In addition, it is designed to be very space-saving for transport and can be set up extremely quickly on the water.

- high quality 8-leg bedchair in flat construction
- very stable steel frame for maximum loads
- Aluminum legs with extra wide mud feet
- Snap rubber lining for the legs to ensure better transport
- Extremely comfortable, fleece-covered mattress with "memory foam" and sewn-in pillow
- lying height 45 - 60 cm (infinitely adjustable)
- Bed dimensions: 220 x 80 cm
- Transport dimensions: 92 x 90 x 42 cm
- Total weight: 14.1 kg
- Clip for transport security
- Cover: 90 % polyester 10 % nylon
- Load capacity up to 160 kg

### Sleeping bag details:

- 220 x 90 cm
- Up to -10 degrees Celsius
- 5 cm thick sleeping bag for cold spring, autumn nights and icy winter days
- optionally removable with a zipper
- Windproof zippers
- Inner material: 100 % fleece Outer material: 100 % polyester (peach skin)
- Water repellent
- 2 layers



Item-No.

7151 615



Pack Size

86 x 35 x 82 cm

RRP

335,95



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FRESHWATER

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEATBOXES

**m5 RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

**DoiYO**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
AQUARIUM

## 4-Season S-Bed Chair

Flexible flatliner for young people in all seasons! For the own children only the best is just good enough. The 4-Season S-Bedchair is a sophisticated, well-thought-out sleeping system in which the high-quality sleeping bag is directly integrated and, depending on the season, can optionally be removed with a zipper. The perfect "Sleeping System for all 4 seasons! It is also designed to be very space-saving for transport and set up on the water very quickly.

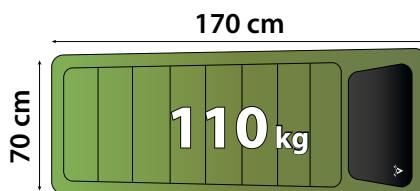
- high quality flat construction Bed Chair for children and teenagers
- very stable steel frame
- Aluminum legs with extra wide mud feet
- Snap-in aid for the legs to ensure better transport
- extremely comfortable, fleece-covered mattress with "memory foam"
- lying height 35 - 50 cm (infinitely adjustable)
- Dimensions of the bed: 170 x 70 cm
- Transport dimensions: 80 x 78 x 40 cm
- Total weight: 11.3 kg
- Clip for transport security
- Cover: 90 % polyester 10 % nylon
- Loadable up to 110 kg



**Sleeping bag details:**

- 180 x 75 cm
- to -10 degrees Celsius
- 5 cm thick sleeping bag for cold spring, autumn nights and icy winter days
- Windproof zippers
- Inner material: 100 % fleece Outer material: 100 % polyester (peach skin)
- water repellent
- 2 layers

kg  
11,3



i incl.  
Sleeping Bag



Item-No.

7151 617

Pack Size

79 x 33 x 71 cm

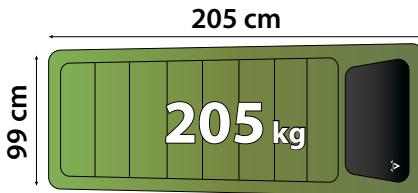
RRP

287,95



## Kingsize Bed Chair

- stable, powder-coated aluminum frame
- lying area: approx. 205 x 99 cm
- lying height: approx. 25 - 49 cm
- weight: approx. 11.6 kg
- 8 steplessly adjustable legs with extra-wide mud feet
- 3 clips to secure the pairs of legs
- Neoprene cushion (removable lining)
- Cover: combination of 1200D and 600D polyester with water-repellent coating
- incl. Bed Chair Butler



Item-No.

9734 733

Pack Size

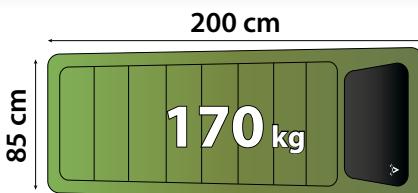
95 x 30 x 85 cm

RRP

383,95

## Carp Bed Chair II

- Weight: 10.9 kg
- Height: 30 - 40 cm
- Lying area: approx. 200 x 85 cm
- Material: water-repellent 600 D polyester
- Transport dimension: 85 x 85 x 17 cm
- extra wide mud feet
- Material: steel + aluminum components



Item-No.

9734 605

Pack Size

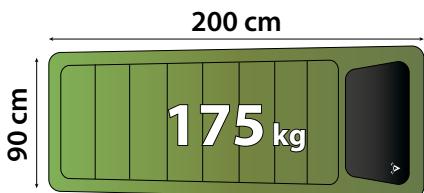
85 x 21 x 83 cm

RRP

247,95

## Nighthawk VR-6

- sturdy steel / aluminum construction
- 6 steplessly adjustable legs with extra large mud feet
- legs made of square material
- leg length adjustable from 40 - 50 cm
- thermo-insulated 5 cm thick padding
- made of water-repellent 600D PU Oxford Nylon
- Neoprene cushion (material: 100% neoprene) with removable lining (100% polyester)
- lying area: approx. 200 x 90 cm
- weight about 10.9 kg
- load capacity up to 165 kg



Item-No.

9734 406

Pack Size

85 x 30 x 85 cm

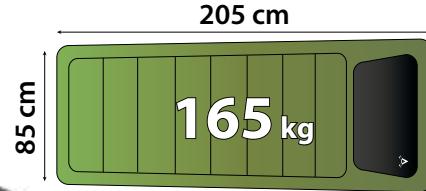
RRP

239,95

## Cusky Bed Chair JP-6

The new ANACONDA Cusky Bed Chair JP-6 stands above all for stability and excellent lying comfort. The frame is designed to be virtually indestructible and the leg mounts are made from square tubing. All 6 legs are infinitely adjustable and give the lounger particularly good stability and resilience.

- stable steel/ aluminum construction
- 6 continuously adjustable legs with extra large mud feet
- extra locking mechanism to secure the legs
- filigree turning/locking mechanism for adjusting the backrest
- leg mounts made of square material
- leg length adjustable from 35 - 50 cm
- lying surface made of water-repellent material (600D PU) with extra reinforcement in the lumbar area
- padded cushion
- lying area: approx. 205 x 85 cm
- weight approximately 10.6 kg
- can be loaded up to 165 kg



**kg  
10,7**

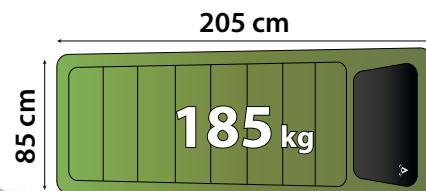
Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7151 860	83 x 24 x 84 cm	199,95

## Cusky Bed Chair JP-8

The new ANACONDA Cusky Bed Chair JP-8 stands above all for stability and excellent lying comfort. The frame is designed to be virtually indestructible and the leg mounts are made from square tubing. All 8 legs are infinitely adjustable and give the lounger particularly good stability and resilience.

- stable steel/ aluminum construction
- 8 continuously adjustable legs with extra large mud feet
- extra locking mechanism to secure the legs
- filigree turning/locking mechanism for adjusting the backrest
- leg mounts made of square material
- leg length adjustable from 35 - 50 cm
- lying surface made of water-repellent material (600D PU) with extra reinforcement in the lumbar area
- padded cushion
- lying area: approx. 205 x 85 cm
- weight approx. 11.55 kg
- can be loaded up to 185 kg

**kg  
11,8**



Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7151 880	83 x 24 x 84 cm,	231,95



## Level 4.2

The Level 4.2 is the update and improved development in the popular Level Four series.



- Dimensions: 210 x 90 cm
- down to -25 degrees Celsius
- separate mesh pockets on the sides with zipper
- fleece lining
- separate inner sleeping bag (3.5 cm thick)
- carabiner zipper
- transport dimensions: 50 x 45 x 45 cm
- Transport weight: approx. 6.5 kg
- Material: MST10.000 (water repellent)
- Fastening: middle girth as well as hooded covers on the head and foot part
- including transport bag made of 600 polyester



Item-No.

7152 742

RRP

255,95

## NIGHTHAWK 3-Season

This sleeping bag guarantees you a good night's sleep because it is comfortable and warm and has a water-repellent, breathable outer material (Peach Skin).

A pillow sewn into the head area, cuffs in the head and foot area, safety belts, and even an outside pocket with a zipper that was thought of make the Anaconda Nighthawk 3-Season a multifunctional all-round talent.

- Quick release zippers with hook and loop flaps on two sides
- Mobile phone/accessory pocket with zip (15 x 10 cm)
- Topmaterial: 100 % nylon, lining: 100% fleece, padding: 100% polyester
- Transport bag made of 600D polyester
- water-repellent, breathable outer material
- for cool spring or autumn nights and milder winter days
- sewn-in pillow: 40 x 30 cm
- Slip-on sleeves on the foot and head sections
- Safety belt with clip to prevent slipping on the lounger
- dimensions: 210 x 90 cm - transport dimensions: 50 x 30 cm
- inner material: Fleece
- weight: 3,5 kg
- down to -10 degrees Celsius
- 2-ply



Item-No.

7152 503

RRP

135,95



**NIGHTHAWK 4-Season**

A feel-good oasis of superlatives. A beautiful 3-layer, weather-resistant sleeping bag that gives you cozy warmth when the outside temperature is very cold.

The water-repellent peach skin, as well as the warming fleece inner lining, as well as the high-quality and at the same time windproof zips ensure that you would even rather lie down when the bite alarm goes off instead of running to the rod. The third layer can optionally be zipped off in the summer months. In order not to slip on the lounger, a special apron is attached in addition to a belt, which securely fixes the sleeping bag.

- transport bag made of 600D polyester
- water-repellent, breathable upper material
- for cold autumn nights and winter days
- gauntlets on foot and head section
- safety belt with clip to prevent slipping on the bed
- mini carabiners on two sides to prevent the main zippers from opening unintentionally
- 2-sided, green fleece on lying surface and cover
- high-quality zips with wind protection against the ingress of cold
- mesh side pocket for mobile phone: 30 x 20 cm
- dimensions: 215 x 90 cm
- transport dimensions: 60 x 40 cm
- inner material: fleece
- weight: 5.4 kg
- down to -15 degrees Celsius
- 3-ply



Item-No.

7152 505

RRP

207,95

**Sleeping Cover SC-4**

This very light and comfortable blanket is ideal for fishing on warm summer days when a sleeping bag is too warm. But on extremely cold days, this blanket in addition with the Anaconda sleeping bag ensures comfortable and warm lying.

- material: water-repellent, super soft peachskin (10% polyester)
- with 4 fastening clips for fastening to the bed
- including Mosquito net (150 x 136 cm)
- smooth and extra silent
- dimensions: 210 x 130 cm
- delivery without bed chair



Item-No.

7152 716

RRP

47,95



## Chair Shield

This „shade dispenser“ can be attached to any chair from the ANACONDA range. A wonderful solution to flee to a shady spot on hot days with plenty of sun. It also protects you from wind and rain and helps to keep you dry and warm. In the rear area a zipper is attached, so that one can optionally open this and thus has a proper draught.

- adjustable in angle (depending on sunlight)
- practical carrying bag
- dimensions (WxH): 75 x 76 cm
- maximum height canopy: 130 cm
- delivery without chair



Item-No.

7152 571



RRP

63,95

## Chair Butler

All utensils handy, without having to get up. This is what the Chair Butler offers, which can be attached to almost all Carp Chairs with a clamping mechanism.

- Aluminum
- Dimensions: 40 x 18 cm
- Weight: approx. 0.45 kg



Item-No.

9734 620



RRP

44,95

## Space Cube

Practical storage for keys, cigarettes and various small parts.

- attachable to all Anaconda chairs
- lock for secure fit
- Material: HDPVC
- Dimensions: 15 x 10 x 6 cm

**horizontal and vertical attachment**



Item-No.

9734 622



RRP

25,95

## Carp Chair Rain Sleeve

With the Rain Sleeve it is no longer absolutely necessary to fold chairs together before going to bed and to stow them in the tent. Simply put it over and fix it on the chair with the integrated elastic bands and the fastening strap. Suitable for all conventional carp chairs without armrests.

- Material: 300D polyester with water-repellent PVC coating
- Chair not included

Item-No.

9734 550



RRP

25,95



## Chair Organizer

- Large compartment with zipper, cup holder, cell phone pocket
- Large document pocket with zipper
- Hardcase eyeglass pocket with zipper
- Material: 600D Polyester
- PVC Coating



Item-No.	Size	RRP
7171 629	40 x 25 cm	23,95

## Handy Compressor

- for all Anaconda carp chairs and bed chairs
- for all commercially available smartphones
- protection adapts to the smartphone



Item-No.  
7151 676

RRP  
23,95

## Tablet Holder

- for all Anaconda Carp Chairs and Bed Chairs



Item-No.  
7151 675

RRP  
27,95

## Single Support Leg

- Material: aluminum
- adjustable (44-63 cm)
- foot with ball joint
- mud foot
- suitable for all common carp loungers and chairs



i info  
foot with ball joint



## Truck 2

Of course, we have retained all the popular features of the predecessor, such as the included trolley bags. The Truck II also has unimaginable stability and agility on any terrain. You will be amazed how space-saving the transport dimension is when you see how much tackle you can move. The highlight, however, are the included rear wheels, which will make even the heaviest and longest transport to the fishing spot a real pleasure. Space-saving, multifunctional and effortless - you will love it.

- Support surface (L x W): 91 x 71-101 cm (extendable)
- Height side limit: 32 cm
- adjustable leg / wheel height
- mud feet
- 2 rear wheels
- Wheel diameter: front: 36 cm - rear: 21 cm
- Transport dimension: 102 x 77 x 15 cm
- Weight: 21.4 kg
- Material: aluminum
- 600D polyester pockets with water-repellent coating
- Load capacity up to: 75 kg RRP

Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7141 906	110 x 80 x 21 cm	351,95



- Trolleybags:
- 1 pcs. 50 x 32 x 25 cm
- 2 pcs. 35 x 14 x 23 cm
- 1 pcs. 60 x 15 x 25 cm

## Single Trailer

Easy to handle, small in transport and big in terms of cargo area.

These points stand out straight when you take a closer look at the ANACONDA Single Trailer.

The trolley is designed so that you can stow the large and heavy bags in the lower area, while you can lay down the top of the concave rod storage ideal on the top. An all-round genius for every terrain, which will transport your beloved tackle quickly and safely to the fishing spot.

- Transport dimensions (minimal): 75 x 56 x 18 cm
- Weight: 13.1 kg
- Load capacity up to: 65 kg
- Wheel diameter: 36 x 10 cm
- Max. Height of the side boundary: 48 cm
- max. size of the support surface: 105 x 66 cm
- Rubberized handles



Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7154 800	78 x 66 x 24 cm	175,95

## Pick Up Trolley

Such a trolley is a fine thing to transport a lot of tackle to the fishing spot. But we all know that most of these trolleys are difficult to transport because of their own size. That is why we have developed this transport miracle in two ways. Built up it can hold a lot of fishing tackle. When folded, the trolley fits in the smallest corner. Made of powder-coated steel with air wheels, which can be easily and quickly removed with cotter pins for transport and stored in the included bag. Furthermore, two straps are included.

- Max. size of the support surface (W x D): 50 x 45 cm
- max. height: 106 cm
- Transport dimension (L x W x D): 59 x 52 x 13 cm

Delivery without pictured accessories such as bags, cases, etc ...



Item-No.

7141 310

Pack Size

67 x 30 x 56 cm

RRP

135,95

## Nubrolly

An umbrella that is completely waterproof thanks to a completely new type of wax interior seal, yet breathable and protected against mold or bacteria. The very robust aluminum frame is equipped with a fixing system and can therefore also be used as nubrolly.

Delivery incl. Anaconda Carrying Bag!



- Material: 210D polyester

Item-No.

9749 300

Ø

Weight

Width

RRP

159,95



## Big Square Brolly

Extremely lightweight (fiberglass struts), stable, rectangular carp screen for the perfect fishing day. Because of another helical thread, this umbrella can be converted into a Brolly in no time at all. The strong 210D Material provides ideal protection, even in heavy rain.

- 180 cm diameter
- 210 cm bow span
- Material: 210D incl. PU coating
- 8mm fiberglass struts (extremely light)
- including sturdy metal rod
- including nylon transport bag
- Transport dimension: approx. 130 cm
- Weight: 2.5 kg



Item-No.

7152 210

Ø

Weight

Width

RRP

116,95



## Oval 345 Solid Nubrolly

The Anaconda Oval 345 Solid Nubrolly is a top class umbrella. Starting with the wax interior sealing, the solid aluminum rod and the brass head incl. brass screw for easy, safe height adjustment, this umbrella now offers you the possibility to build a large 8-leg bed underneath (oblique position) thanks to its oval shape.

An ingeniously designed system for absolute comfort in continuous rain.

- extra wide
- space for 1 person / 1 bed chair (thanks to slightly oval shape)
- weight: approx. 6.2 kg
- incl. Transport cover
- transport dimension: 180 cm
- dimensions max. Height: 260 cm

Item-No.	Ø	Width	RRP
7152 345	260 cm	305 x 345 cm	231,95

With its span of 305 x 345 cm it covers the complete Bed Chair!



Umbrella bar made of



solid aluminum



made of brass

## Solid Nubrolly



The Solid Nubrolly does not carry his name wrongly. It is equipped with an absolutely robust, high-tech sealed outer skin. In order to make the glider completely indestructible, we have not only produced the locking screw for height adjustment from metal, but also the ground spike itself from aluminum. The Solid Nubrolly is in every weather!



ALUMINIUM  
LIGHTWEIGHT



made of brass



Umbrella bar made of  
solid aluminum

- Material: 210D Polyester

Item-No.	Ø	Width	RRP
7152 250	ca. 220 cm	ca. 2,60 m	167,95
7152 300	ca. 245 cm	ca. 3,05 m	191,95



# ANACONDA®

## Hi-TROX SN-300

The Hi-Trox Solid Nubrolly does not bear its name without good reason, because this umbrella stands like a rock in the surf in any weather!

In order to make the umbrella completely indestructible, we not only made the locking screw for height adjustment out of metal (brass), but also the ground spike itself out of solid aluminium. In addition, there is the sensational, new outer material with the so-called Hi Trox technology. The Hi-Trox technology is structured as follows: A total of 4 layers (1 x light reflection, 2 x light blockade, 1 x heat absorption) ensure that no UV rays get through the umbrella and it therefore always remains relatively cool there, even in summer.

- pole made of solid aluminium
- screw for height adjustment made of brass
- maximum height: 250 cm
- arch span 305 cm (diameter 245 cm).
- incl. transport bag made of high quality Hi-Trox special outer material
- transport size: 170 cm
- weight: 5.9 kg

**SAENDER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FISHING

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEALS

**MS RANGE**

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Fishing Tackle

**DOIYO concept**

**ANACONDA®**



Item-No.	Ø	Width	RRP
7154 303	245 cm	305 cm	255,95



**Material:**  
210D FDY polyester with 4-layer Hi - Trox special outer material (1 x light reflection, 2 x light blockade, 1 x heat absorption) for maximum UV protection inside the tent and a guarantees a cool climate inside



## Hi-TROX SO-345

The Anaconda Hi-Trox SO-345 is the ultimate XL umbrella.

Starting with the wax interior sealing, through the solid aluminum rod and the brass head including brass shim for problem-free, safe height adjustment, this extra large umbrella offers the possibility of building an 8-leg lounger underneath thanks to its oval shape. In addition, there is the sensational, new outer material with the so-called Hi Trox technology. The Hi-Trox technology is structured as follows: A total of four layers (1 x light reflection, 2 x light blockade, 1 x heat absorption) ensure that no UV rays get through the umbrella and it therefore always remains relatively cool there, even in summer.

- space for 1 person / 1 lounger (thanks to the oval shape)
- maximum height: 260 cm
- arch span: 305 x 345 cm
- pole made of solid aluminium
- screw for height adjustment made of brass
- incl. transport bag made of high quality Hi - Trox special outer material
- transport size: 180 cm
- weight: 6.8 kg



Item-No.	Width	RRP
7154 345	305 x 345 cm	287,95

**Storm Kit**

- 1 x hammer
- 10 pegs
- Bag 600 D nylon



Item-No.

7170 322



RRP

36,95

**Tent Pegs S-27**

- Length: 27 cm
- 10 pegs
- Bag 600 D nylon



Item-No.

7170 302



RRP

20,95

**Hammer**

- Bag 600 D nylon



Item-No.

7171 430

**Tent Pegs L-32**

- Length: 32 cm
- 10 pegs
- Bag 600 D nylon



Item-No.

7170 402

RRP

25,95


**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON TROUT**  
HOME OF FRESHWATER

**UNICAT**  
HOME OF FRESHWATER

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEAWATER

**M5 RANGE**  
HOME OF PREMIUM FISHING

**IRON CLAW**  
HOME OF PREMIUM FISHING

**DOIYO CONCEPT**  
HOME OF PREMIUM FISHING

**ANACONDA**  
HOME OF PREMIUM FISHING

## Turn Over Magnet Tent Hook



Item-No.

2410 021



## Storm Swivel Caps

This Storm Cap Swivel is simply pushed onto the strut of a glider or umbrella tent.

Thus, an additional stormpole can be used and the stability can be increased.



Item-No.

2410 025

Content

2

## Storm Cap Swivel

This Storm Cap Swivel is simply pushed onto the strut of a glider or umbrella tent. Thus, an additional stormpole can be used and the stability can be increased.



Item-No.

2281 087

content

2

## Magnet Tent Hook

With the Magnetic Tent Hook by Anaconda you can create order in the tent. The magnetic bracket comes with a counter-plate so you'll be able to attach it to the tent cover in no time. Whether receiver, headlamp, keychain or towel, everything is now ready to hand.



Item-No.

2410 020

Length

32 mm

## Black Storm Pole

These rods are made of a special aluminum alloy and are provided with a very stable drill bit. This makes anchoring the tips very easy and fast.

To facilitate screwing into the ground, there is a hole in the head of the Storm Pole.

Here, the included handle can be attached.

- extra robust aluminum tube Ø 19 mm
- reinforced thread tips
- handle for screwing into the ground
- SB packed with hanger
- Color: black



Item-No.

7150 902

Length

100 - 180 cm



## Nubrolly Rack

Galvanized umbrella holder that scores with functionality and stability. Suitable for all common umbrella poles.

Item-No.

9749 001

length

42 cm



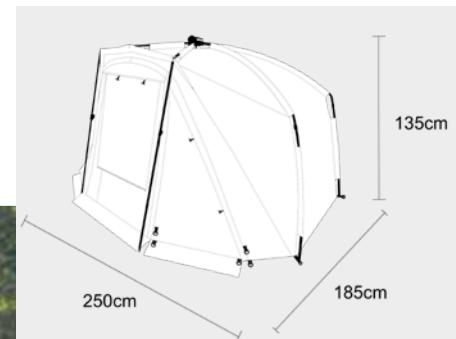
## Tentacle

Thanks to its innovative 8-strut system, the new Anaconda Tentacle stands like a rock in the surf. The three struts on the front are used to stretch the tent during assembly and also make the tent roof extremely stable in the entrance area. The compact design and the mega stable strut system make the Tentacle extremely weatherproof. Thanks to our innovative "Tentacle Lock" quick-release fastener, this tent can be set up and taken down extremely quickly. Ideal for saving valuable time. Two beautiful large windows with mosquito nets in the rear area of the tent ensure optimal air circulation even in summer.

- weatherproof 8 strut system including a 3-times roof stabilizer
- material: 200D polyester/ 100% Nylon with water-repellent PVC coating
- brolley dimensions: 185 x 250 x 135 cm (L x W x H)
- dimensions of the PVC ground sheet: 185 x 245 cm (L x W)

### Specifications & Features:

- 1x Moskio front window + Velcro transparent window 70 x 50 cm
- 2 rear windows with mosquito net: 70 x 70 cm
- dimensions entrance: 135 x 110 cm
- removable front (zip closure)
- extremely quick to set up thanks to the Tentacle Lock System (quick release)
- high-quality 2-way zippers
- transport dimensions: 140 x 30 cm
- water column: 5000mm
- 2 storage nets (approx. 24 x 23 cm)
- 13 Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
- weight 7.00 kg
- incl. 2 Stormpoles to stabilize the front
- incl. transport bag



Precisely processed, perfectly fitting winter skin for the Anaconda "Tentacle" carp tent.

- Material: 200D polyester/ 100% nylon with water repellent PVC coating
- Specifications & Features:**
- Entrance area: 120 x 95 (LxW) cm
  - 2 rear windows with mosquito net: 70 x 70 cm
  - Transport dimensions: 50 x 20 cm
  - Water column: 5000 mm
  - incl. Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
  - Weight 2.9 kg
  - incl. transport bag



Item-No.	Description	Pack Size	RRP
7151 250	Tentacle	143 x 19 x 22,5 cm	431,95
7151 251	Tentacle Winterskin	46,5 x 34 x 34,5 cm	175,95



# Hi-TROX Tentacle

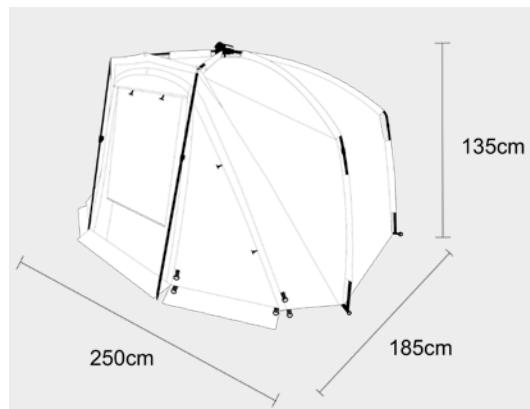
Thanks to its innovative 8-strut system, the new ANACONDA Hi-Trox Tentacle not only stands like a rock in the surf, it also brings a revolutionary and perfectly thought-out material concept with its innovative "Hi-Trox" outer material. The Hi-Trox technology is structured as follows: A total of 4 layers (1 x light reflection, 2 x light blockade, 1 x heat absorption) ensure that no UV rays get into the tent interior and that it stays nice and cool there even in summer. The stable, thorn-proof heavy-duty groundsheet cleanly rounds off the noble appearance of the tent.

Three struts on the front are used to stretch the tent during assembly and also make the tent roof extremely stable in the entrance area. The compact design and the mega stable strut system make the Hi-Trox Tentacle extremely weatherproof. Thanks to our innovative "Tentacle Lock" quick-release fastener, this tent can be set up and taken down extremely quickly. Ideal for saving valuable time. Two beautiful large windows with mosquito nets in the rear area of the tent ensure optimal air circulation even in summer.

- weatherproof 8 strut system including permanently installed triple roof stabilizer
- material: 210D FDY polyester with 4 layer Hi-Trox special outer material (1 x light reflection, 2 x light blockade, 1 x heat absorption) for maximum UV protection inside the tent and a guaranteed cool indoor climate
- brolly dimensions: 190 x 250 x 135 cm (L x W x H)
- dimensions of the heavy duty groundsheet: 185 x 245 cm (L x W)

#### Specifications & Features:

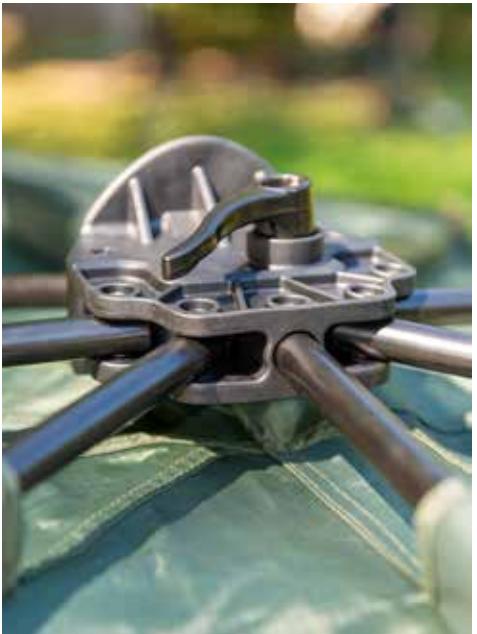
- 1x mosquito front window + transparent window with fastener 70 x 50 cm
- 2 rear windows with mosquito net: 70 x 70 cm
- dimensions entrance: 135 x 110 cm
- removable front (zip closure)
- extremely quick to set up thanks to the Tentacle Lock System (quick release)
- high-quality 2-way zippers
- transport dimensions: 140 x 30 cm
- water column: 10000 mm
- 2 storage nets (approx. 24 x 23 cm)
- 13 Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
- weight 10.9kg
- incl. 2 Stormpoles to stabilize the front
- incl. transport bag



Item-No.	Description	Pack Size	RRP
7154 410	Hi-TroxTentacle	145 x 23,5 x 20 cm	607,95
7154 411	Hi-Trox Tentacle Winterskin	46 x 34 x 34,5 cm	287,95

**Material:**

**210D FDY polyester with 4-layer Hi - Trox special outer material (1 x light reflection, 2 x light blockade, 1 x heat absorption) for maximum UV protection inside the tent and a guarantees a cool climate inside**



Precisely processed, perfectly fitting winter skin for the ANACONDA "Hi-Trox Tentacle" carp tent.

**Specifications & Features:**

- entrance area: 120 x 95 (LxW) cm
- 2 rear windows with mosquito net: 70 x 70 cm
- transport dimensions: 50 x 20 cm
- water column: 10000mm
- incl. Anaconda Metal- End Tent Pegs
- weight 4.1kg
- incl. transport bag



## Headquarter

Be the boss on the water and have everything under your full control - the ANACONDA headquarters makes it possible. This tent is multifunctional and turns a spacious brolly into a large 2-man carp tent with a long awning and front in no time at all. It is therefore an umbrella tent where you can zip out the front and which can be enlarged many times over with the help of a tunnel-like middle part. The 8000 water column leaves wind and weather "outside" and turns your tent into an absolute oasis of well-being.

(extension part) consisting of umbrella (brolly), middle part and variable, zip-able front.

- Material: 210D polyester with water-repellent PVC coating
- Brolly dimensions: 220 x 250 x 140 cm (L x W x H)
- Dimensions with extension part: 370 x 250 x 140 cm (LxWxH)

Specifications from the zipped front

- 2 x side window (mosquito) + transparent window (fastenable)
- 1x Moskito front window 110 x 70 cm
- Dimensions entrance: 140 x 110 cm
- 2 x Rod Holders with hook-and-loop fastener

Specification middle part:

- Dimensions: 145 x 240 x 140 cm (L x W x H)

Specification brolly:

- 2 lockable mosquito windows in the back: 90 x 80 cm

General Measurements & Features:

- Transport dimensions: 180 x 30 cm
- Water column: 8000 mm
- 4 x storm lines for protection during storm
- 2 storage nets (approx. 50 cm x 20cm) inside the umbrella for small items
- high quality heavy duty PVC ground sheet (245 x 220 cm)
- 16 Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
- incl. pole for tensioning the umbrella
- Weight 13.2 kg
- incl. 2 Stormpoles & 3 Tent Supports
- incl. transport bag



Item-No.	Description	Pack Size	RRP
7152 855	Headquarter	180 x 19 x 20,5 cm	607,95

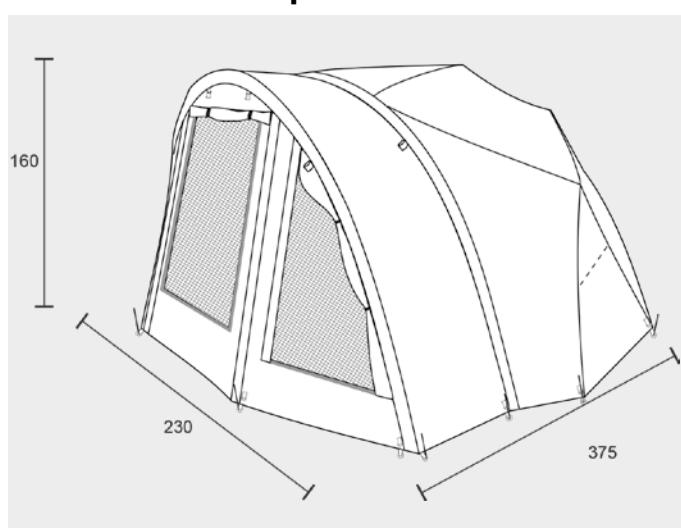


Brolly

**2 x Moskito - windows - 90 x 80 cm**



**Size incl. middle part and front**



**SAENGER**  
TOP TACKLE SYSTEM

**IRON**  
HOME & GARDEN

**UNICAT**

**AQUANTIC**  
HIGH QUALITY SEATECHNIQUE

**M5**  
RANGE

**Iron Claw**  
Home of Predator Fishing

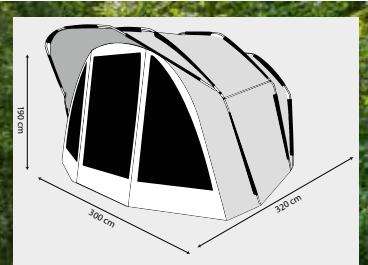
**Doiyo**  
concept

**ANACONDA**  
®

## Cusky Prime Dome 190

In terms of stability and spaciousness hard to beat. Thanks to the height of 190 cm you can stand upright in the tent and find enough space to place two large carp bed chairs. In order to get a perfect "statics", there are additionally two Tent Support-bars for the sides. The large canopy prevents the ingress of rainwater.

- dimensions 300 x 320 x 190 cm
- alu frame
- Material: 210D polyester with water repellent PVC coating
- water column: 8000 mm
- transport dimension: 140 x 30 cm
- 2 closable mosquito windows in the back area (50 x 90 cm)
- 3 - strut system
- incl. transport bag made of 600D polyester with water repellent coating
- complete front zip out
- 15 Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
- water column: 8000 mm
- Heavy Duty PVC Groundsheet
- two-way zips, windproof with integrated rubber cover
- 3 transparent windows over 3 mosquito windows in the front area
- 2 mosquito windows behind each 50 x 90 cm
- entrance height: 100 x 180 cm
- canopy: 60 x 280 cm
- weight 12,8 kg



### Winterskin

The Winterskin equips her Cusky Prime Dome for the cool autumn and winter.

- Dimensions: 360 x 320 x 190 cm
- Transport dimension: 70 x 20 cm
- Water column: 8000 mm
- Material: 210D polyester with water repellent PVC coating
- Entrance height: 180 x 100 cm / Transparent front on mosquito net
- 6 Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
- Floor Plan Extension Heavy Duty PVC
- Weight 4,9 kg
- Incl. transport bag





## Cusky Prime Dome 190 Lounge Cap

The Lounge Cap is an extension for the Cusky Dome 190 and the Cusky Prime Dome 190. Whether you're sitting together with friends during a rain shower or you want to create another, sheltered place to sleep - the Cusky Prime Dome 190 Lounge Cap can be attached in no time at all. Extend your Prime Dome to an incredible total length of 480 cm. There is a front entrance with an additional built-in mosquito net and transparent front, as well as a large, separately lockable side door.

- Length: 170 x 320 x 190 cm (LxWxH)
- incl. transport bag
- Entrance with mosquito net and transparent front
- Side door: 120 x 120 cm
- incl. 3 spacers (tent support)
- incl. 2 storm lines
- Extension of the Prime Dome to a total length of 480 cm
- Water column: 8000 mm
- Transport dimensions: 125 x 20 cm
- Material: 210D polyester with water-repellent PVC coating
- Includes 10 Anaconda Bivvy Tent Pegs
- Weight: 7.6 kg



- fit to Cusky Dome (7158 190) -



Item-No.	Description	Pack Size	RRP
7152 199	Lounge Cap	126,5 x 21 x 18 cm	303,95

## Canteeny

The Canteeny is a large, spacious summer tent. It is surrounded by a high-quality, air-permeable Mirco Mesh (anti-mosquito), which keeps insects and vermin away. Spend the warm summer nights together with your friends in this tall tent and look up at the starry sky without getting bruised. Each window can be opened to the sides with the help of a zipper. The included cover protects against rain and moisture. At the same time the entrance area is a hinged, spacious canopy.

**Dimensions:** 300 (W) x 320 (L) x 190cm (H)

**Transport dimension:** 90 cm x 40 cm

**Zip-on mosquito net all around:**

- rear window (mosquito): 210 (W) x 170 cm (H)
- side window (L / R) 130 x 160 (H) cm

**- 29 Anaconda Tent Pegs**

**- incl. transport bag made of 600D polyester with water-repellent coating**

**- 10 storm ropes for additional backup (optional)**

**- weight: 14.5kg**

**- water column 8000**

**- PVC Groundsheet**

**Overselt / Winterskin:**

**Front / Entrance area: 270 (B) x170 (H) is also a hinged canopy.**

**-2 storm poles to unfold**

**- water Protection: 8000**



Item-No.	Description	Pack Size	RRP
7157 335	Canteeny	86 x 25 x 26 cm	455,95





## Carp Barrack

The new ANACONDA Carp Barrack is an all-inclusive brolly with extra dense, blackout fabric and extra drip stop to prevent condensation from dripping down. The brolly comes with an umbrella tensioner and the new safety mechanism to completely prevent the umbrella from collapsing unpredictably in extreme weather conditions. Another and very useful, time-saving feature are the four storm poles with magnetic closure. A wide window in the rear area of the brolly that can be closed at any time neatly rounds off the perfection of the Carp Barrack.

- extra blackout 150D Rip-Stop 100% Polyester, PU coated with Cube Finish
- heavy duty 8 rib brolly frame
- incl. PE ground sheet
- removable 190T polyester drip stop catches dripping condensation
- length: 180 x 240 x 130 cm (LxWxH)
- incl. transport bag made of 210D polyester
- includes 11 Anaconda Bivvy Tent Pegs
- water column: 8000 mm
- incl. tie rod and locking screw
- incl. 2 short and 2 long storm poles with magnetic closure
- zip-out front / extra crossbar in the front area for reinforcement
- reinforced and sealed peak seams
- transport dimensions: 160 x 25 cm
- weight: 9.8 kg
- rear window 80 x 60 cm
- entrance 90 x 120 cm (WxH) + transparent window
- mesh pocket on side vents



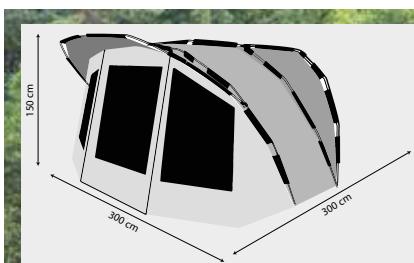
Item-No.	Description	Pack Size
7141 666	Carp Barrack	159 x 21 x 20,5 cm

RRP
375,95

## Moon Breaker 3.2 Extension

This tent is like a magnificent military bunker. It is multifunctional (extension) and very spacious. Accordingly, it can be built as a "big tent for at least 2 beach chairs, but can be turned into a "one-man "tent in no time, in which it is pushed together and secured with the extra clips attached. The tent has a canopy to prevent lateral rainfall. The 3-strut system gives the tent a rock-solid basic stability that can be relied on in wind and weather.

- dimensions 300 x 300 x 150 cm (extended) and 240 x 320 x 150 cm
- material: 210D polyester with waterproof PVC Coating
- transport dimension: 180 cm x 40 cm
- side window: 50 x 95 cm
- Incl. carrying bag made of 600D polyester with water repellent coating
- 2 People capacity
- fully zipped out front
- 3 - strut system
- water column: 8000 mm
- Heavy Duty PVC groundsheet + HD extension base for extension part
- two-way zips windproof with integrated rubber cover
- 2 x rods bands with hook and loop fastener
- 3 transparent windows over 3 mosquito windows in the front area
- 2 mosquito windows in the back each 40 x 100 cm
- entrance height: 110 x 140cm
- canopy: 50 cm x 280 cm
- incl. carrying bag made of 600D polyester with water- repellent coating
- weight 13,3 kg



### Winterskin

The Winterskin makes your Moon Breaker 3.2 Extension even more weather-resistant, especially when it comes to fall / winter. With the help of the supplied extension module, which is zipped in, you can change the size of the winterskin within seconds (extension version or normal construction).

- Dimensions: 300 x 310 x 160 cm
- Transport dimension: 50 x 35 cm
- Incl. transport bag made of 600D polyester with waterrepellent coating
- Water column: 8000 mm
- Transparent front (removable) and mosquito front (110 x 140 cm)
- Two way zippers windproof thanks to integrated rubber cover
- 2 x tie straps with Hook & Loop fastener
- incl. Anaconda Tents Pegs
- Weight 5,4 kg





## Moon Breaker 3.1

The perfect carp tent! The Moon Breaker 3.1 is a smart aluminum frame construction + canopy and proves to be extremely stable in rain and storms.

No problem, 2 people can sleep in this spacious, air-conditioned tent. The canopy prevents moisture and rain from entering the tent through the entrance area. The two rear mosquito windows ensure good air circulation, especially in summer.

- dimensions 300 x 240 x 150 cm
- Material: 210D polyester with water repellent PVC coating
- Transport dimension: 180 x 25 cm
- 2 side windows (mosquito): 45 x 90 cm + clear (Hook & Loop)
- 2 mosquito windows in the back: 45 x 90 cm
- 2 - strut system + canopy
- water column: 8000 mm
- nylon ground cover
- high quality two - way zippers
- 2 x tie straps with Hook & Loop fastener
- Front window with mosquito protection and transparent: 85 x 110 cm
- Entrance height: 120 x 140 cm
- Canopy: 50 cm x 280 cm
- 15 Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
- Incl. transport bag made of 600D polyester with water - repellent coating
- weight 10.4 kg



## Winterskin

The Winterskin equips her Moon Breaker 3.1 for the cool autumn and winter.

- dimensions 300 x 240 x 155 cm
- transport dimension: 80 x 25 cm
- water column: 8000 mm
- Material: 210D polyester with water repellent PVC coating
- high quality two-way zippers
- entrance height: 145 x 100 cm / Transparent front on mosquito net
- 6 Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
- Floor plan extension (can be attached to the main floor of 3.1)
- weight 4.00 kg
- incl. transport bag



Item-No.	Description	Pack Size	RRP
7151 331	Moon Breaker 3.1	185 x 25 x 20 cm	383,95
7151 332	Moon Breaker 3.1 WS	-	191,95



## Dawn Breaker II

An excellent tent for 2 people for all-round use.

Particularly comfortable is not only the large inner surface but above all the two windows, which are installed on the left and right of the tent entrance and also the two small windows located at the back of the tent. Thus, in addition to the all-round view, you have ideal air circulation, especially in the summer, and a secure mosquito repellent thanks to the built-in mosquito nets. For the colder season, this model also includes a winter skin that protects against aggressive cold.

### Scope of supply:

- 13 Anaconda Metal-End-Tent-Pegs
- PVC Groundsheet
- incl. 600 D nylon transporter bag with water-coating PVC coating
- hydrostatic water column: approx. 8000 mm
- Side window equipped with mosquito nets
- 2 small windows at the back

- Weight: 10 kg
- Dimension: approx. 280 x 310 x 140 cm
- Entrance height: 110 cm
- Transport dimension: 105 x 24 x 24 cm



Item-No.	Description	Pack Size	RRP
7151 855	Dawn Breaker II	116 x 23 x 26 cm	359,95
7151 856	Dawn Breaker II Winterskin	-	175,95





## Shelter

A space-saving, multifunctional umbrella tent. Thanks to the all-aluminum rod, the tent stands like a rock in the surf, even in stronger winds. It can be set up as a tent by means of a zip-in „cape“ or as a normal umbrella.

- Material 210D Nylon
- Water column 8000
- Diameter: 240 cm
- Bow spread: 300 cm
- Height: 210 - 225 cm
- Transport dimension: 170 cm
- 4 storm ropes
- Full aluminum bar incl. high-quality brass screw
- 12 Anaconda Tent Pegs
- Mosquito net
- Can also be set at an angle Umbrella
- Bag made of 600D nylon, water repellent

Umbrella rod made of solid aluminium



made of brass



Item-No.	Pack Size	RRP
7151 305	172 x 15 x 16 cm	319,95



## Pop Up Shelter

The Anaconda Pop Up Shelter is a first-rate tent for a quick carp session, which is built up and dismantled within seconds. Visually, it is hardly distinguishable from the construction of a classic Bivvy, but brings exactly the same benefits. The flat transport size and the low weight are further pluses that speak for the Anaconda Pop Up Shelter.



- dimensions 175 x 235 x 120 cm
- material: water repellent 200D nylon
- transport dimension: 85cm x 2 cm)
- integrated net pocket for storage of small parts
- mosquito window (on front + back area (40x110 cm)
- Water column 5000 mm
- entrance height: 115 x 140 cm
- 12 Anaconda Metal End Tent Pegs
- incl. transport bag made of 190T nylon
- weight 3,4 kg
- 3 struts



Item-No.	Description	Pack Size	RRP
7150 155	Pup Up Shelter	77 x 7 x 78 cm	183,95





Bodenroder Weg 10 - 14  
D-35647 Waldsolms / Germany  
Telefon: +49 (0) 60 85 / 98 13 - 0  
Fax: +49 (0) 60 85 / 98 13 - 50  
E-Mail: [info@saenger-tts.com](mailto:info@saenger-tts.com)  
Internet: [www.saenger-tts.de](http://www.saenger-tts.de)

